VOLUME-1678

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

August-3-5-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS		PORTS	SHEETS
Aug-3	Graf Waldersee		Hamburg	37
	Montserrat		Havana	4
	C.F.Tietgen	(Addl)	Copenhagen	1
4	Gallia		Naples	17
	Philadelphia		Southampton	38
	Titian		Santos	9
	Prince Arthur		"	3
	Tyjorrio		Progresso	1
	Afghan	(U.S.Cit)	_____	1
	Vigilancia		S.Diego	4

1678

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1678

aug. 3-4-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Joyce Scalessman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER H.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster H.Off. Officer

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Barghin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—815

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM. HEILS, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Barghin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

4 do

3/06

I. C.
S.M.C.
M. C.
Asst. C.
1st & C.
Purser
1st & P.
Surgeon
D. & C.
H.S.F.

INDEXED
By E. K. Linnett

	Total number of aliens	Aliens in charge of the Surgeon	Rejected from Surgeon	Name in manifest
1 Cabin	36	40		2
2 Cabin	141	57		3
Steerage	269	176		4
Steerage				
Total	446	273		9

Amount of Tax $.....

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	36	40	76
2nd Cabin	141	57	198
Steerage	269	176	445
Total	446	273	719

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian. 6
Bohemian. 1
Bosnian. 8
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne Fm, July 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr M. M. Simmons	26		✓		doctor			U. S. A.		Paris	N.J.											
2	Mrs	22		✓		—																	
3	Mr John J. Long	40		✓		merchant																	
4	Mrs	27		✓		—																	
5	Master Alfa.	3	1/2	✓		—																	
6	Mr C. A. Boas	57		✓		—																	
7	Mrs	43		✓		—																	
8	Miss Hedwig	19		✓		—																	
9	Miss Martha	21		✓		—																	
10	Dr Henry N. Cotter	37		✓		engineer																	
11	Mr Herman Ligel	24		✓		assist.																	
12	Mr John G. Kieber	29		✓		merch.						Brooklyn											
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Ok PSBridges Aug 3/06

Note re Race or People: In answering question 9 it is important that the word "France" be not used to mean "French" by persons who might properly come under the following nationality. In this connection the following should be noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

inspects h on...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. SCHUSTER ILOFF, * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schuster Iloff, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Brown Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM. KEILSON, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Brown Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 11—1116

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Dover, July 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Claudius H. Woodsworth	61							American Citizen																
2	Mrs Claudius H. Woodsworth	59																							
3	Mr H. Rogen	57																							
4	Mrs H. W. Chapman	61																							
5	Dr T. T. Rowell	35																							
6	Miss Jessie A. Lander	26																							
7	Mr Paul Mittelstadt	31																							
8	Mr D. M. Myers	36																							
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

OK
I Right Aug 3/06

8 use

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER II. OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee from HAMBURG JUL 29 1909 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 190

at New York
P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM KEILSON, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 190

at New York
P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2360

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven 26 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arno Gunther	27	m	W.	editor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dresden	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	N.Y. Staatszeitung	no	no	no	no	yes	no
2	Victor Hackmann	40	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Russian	Kellingfors	Mexico	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Walter Wehl	26	"	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rudolf Jansen	29	"	m	Lieutenant	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie "	wife	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Earl "	child	3	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Margarete Uhle	22	"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Dresden	Boston	no	self	$50-	no	to friend Miss Jones Swampscott, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P & Baggage Aug 3/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C SCHUSTER H.OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee, from JUL 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 190

at Newport

P.E. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM. KEILSON. Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 190

at Newport

P.E. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1200

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven, 26 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stella Rachemacher	23		f					U. S. A.		Citizens												
2	Gertrude — " —	17		f					"		"												
3	R. G. Wegee	46		m					"		"												
4	Henry H Rochow	27		m					"		"												
5	Joseph O'Donnel	48		m					"		"												
6	Paul A Davis	21		m					"		"												
7	Clement Wegee	21		m					"		"												
8	Elizabeth Sabin	62		f					NON-IMMIGRANT														
9	Seymour Davis	42		m					U. S. A.		Citizen												
10	— " —	32		f					"		"												
11	J. C. Floyd	42		m					"		"												
12	Mrs Louis Heller	41		f					"		"												
13	Rose Oppenheimer	27		f					"		"												
14	Reymond G Hoehner	31		m					"		"												
15	Mary — " —	29		f					"		"												
16	Eleanor " —	2½		f					"		"												
17	Herbert Goepel	19		m					"		"												
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. A. Citizens

NON-IMMIGRANT Wife of a citizen Germany Chicago Illinois ~~Germany~~ self more than 1 yr brother: Fritz Dalpe Chicago Illinois Dr. No no no no no Good no

U. S. A. Citizens

OK 28 Bigham Aug 2 06

17 c
16
10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(10)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER H.C.F.F., * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG JUL 2[illegible] 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM.KEILSON., Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED
E. K. Linnett
By

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne Fm July 22nd, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 3, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr. David Thompson	49		M.	M.	physician			U.S.A.		Denver	Denver											
2	Mrs "	39		F.	"	—						Col.											
3	Dr. A. H. Tramer	36		M.	"	oculist					Baltimore	Baltimore											
4	Mrs Carol. Schoenleber	56		F.	"	—					N.J.	Buffalo											
5	Miss Flora "	22		"	S.	—						N.Y.											
6	Mr. John Schneider	38		M.	M.	merchant						Pennsylvania											
7	Mrs "	37		F.	"	—						Buffalo											
8	Mr. Henry "	35		M.	"	—						N.Y.											
9	Mrs "	32		F.	"	—						Albany											
10	Mr. S. J. "	66		M.	M.	farmer						N.Y.											
11	Mrs "	63		F.	"	—						U.S.											
12	Mrs Amalea Klotz	38		F.	M.	—					Chicago	Chicago						533 Dearborn Av					
13	Mr. Norman "	5		M.	S.	—						Ill.											
14	Mr. Ralph "	4		M.	S.	—																	
15	Miss Ifriede Probst	21		F.	S.	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Swiss	German	Paris	Chicago	No	Mr. Klotz	$60.—	no	acquaint.: dtr. A. Klotz	Chicago	No	No	do	No	Good	No
16	Mr. S. Carlsson	26		M.	S.	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Paris	Toronto	No	self	$70.—	no	acquaint.: dtr. Nilsson	533 Dearborn Av Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs Joshua Morse jr.	37		F.	M.	—			U.S.A.		Boston	Boston					wife	181 St. Botolph St						
18	Mr. Theodore Speropoulos	25		M.	M.	merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Jersey city	yes	self	$75.—	1892-1900	my home: 9 Sweetzer Av. Jersey City		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	" Filipio "	26		M.	S.	landscaper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Patras	" "	"	"	$95.—	no	brother: Theod. Speropoulos	8 Newcastle Av. Jersey city	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Miss Marina Kantaropoulos	32		"	M.	teacher	"	Greek	"	Smyrna	Boston	no	"	$45.—	"	friend: Stefanos Fatsis	Melrose Highlands, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Thalia "	27		F.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	"	mother				North Fred Foreman (Attorney)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. Henry Klages	60		M.	W.	Machinist	U.S.A. Cit.				St. Louis Mo.	St. Louis Mo.												
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER U.COFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG JUL 20 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schuster U. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug. 190 6

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer at Hbg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM.KEILSON., Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 190

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer at Hbg

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

13

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Dover, July 22nd 190 2. Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement or expectation or in order to be employed, in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr H. Freudenthal	67		m.	m.				American Citizen													
2	Mr. P. H. Jungmann	45		m.	m.				"													
3	Mrs. " "	38		f.	"				"													
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

Zusc

& Tochter
Frau

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHLEYER, * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from HAMBURG. JUL 29 1906., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schleyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 190-.

at NY

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM. KEILSON., Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 1906

at NY

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12 78

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cherbourg, July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relation to any person already in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth Zinsser	35	f.		m.						Citizen	U. Pa.				95 Central Av						
2	Friederike Schneider	47	f.		m.							Newark N.J.										
3	Carl Dorow	39	m.		m.							Dr Jungbeer										
4	Luise — —	38	f.		m.							Grasp.										
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4 use

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER H.C.P.T. * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from HAMBURG JUL 20 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM. KELSON., Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kelson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER H.C.F.T. * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from HAMBURG JUL 29 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schuster Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—H15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM. KEILSON., Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—H15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—H15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 3, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
V 1	Sore Schneid	26		✓ f.	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janover	St. Louis	no	self		no	husband Father Schneid, St. Louis, Mo. Bridleft. 1821	no	no	no	good	no
V 2	Rachel	3		✓ f.	s.	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 3	Ida	6		✓ f.	s.				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marcus Zinker	58		✓ f.	wd.	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Hirschel	19		✓ f.	s.	cutter	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	Newyork	yes	wife self		no		no	no	no	good	Held for Med Exam
6	Zoly Lubowsky	18		✓ f.	s.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self		no		no	no	no	"	Blind left eye
7	Julius Zinker	25		✓ m.		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Germany	German	Georgsburg	Newyork	yes	brother	25	no	uncle Morris Rose of Jews Harry Lubowski no York, Broadway 715	no	no	no	"	"	"
8	Clara	25		✓ f.		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	self	135	1899-1906 Newyork	60 St Marks Pl,	"	"	"	"	"	"
						housewife									25	1903-1906 Newyork	to owne adress 512 W 133 St. Newyork						
9	Anna Koch	17	6	✓ f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	Hoechst	Springfield Mass.	no	brother	18	no	brother Hans Koch Springfield, Mass., Waterst. 65½	no	no	no	good	to 4 State St	
10	Rachel Dorbmann	21		✓ m.	s.	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$250								
11	Herz	17		✓ m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—								
12	Frieda	14		✓ f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Miss Dora Sawyer, c/o Mrs. L. Sotnesky 238 East 7th St. New York.						
13	Clara Jangewska	26		✓ f.	s.		"	"	Germany	German		Chicago	no	self	$61	no	Mr. Paul Lehmann 949 W. 7th Str Chicago						
14	Lucie Schmidt	20		✓ f.	s.		"	"	"	"		Rockford	no	sister	$30	—	brother in law Robert Schmidt Sonderg Staat. Prussia Cor. 32						
15	Emil Rohde	28		✓ m.	s.	hairdresser	"	"	"	"		Washington D.C.		self	$30		Hoboken Wash & Hoke. 912-14th St.						

15

Jamrosse
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER H.OFF. , * of the **Graf Waldersee** , from HAMBURG. JUL 20 1906 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug , 1906.

at [illegible]

P S Briggs
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H ORM.KEILSON. , Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug , 1906

at [illegible]

P S Briggs
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22—2116 9

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 3 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, & City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma Frit	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Eisenach	Pittsburg	no	sister	50 —	no	sister Mrs Anna Krauthagar Pittsburg 24 Franklin Ave					H. L.	Heymond good	no
2	Richard Thielbein	25	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						New York	New York	yes	self	4?0 —	1901 06 New York	friend Herman Graul Newyork 2419 8 Ave							
3	Hermagel-Hansen	27	m	s	banker						Flensburg	Newyork	yes	self	800 —	no	Schadt-Hegelmann Newyork Broadway 1778							
4	Carl Lange	26	m	s	joiner						Kuftbamm	Newyork	yes	self	60 —	no	friend Otto Hartung Newyork 382 E. 8 St.							
5	Jos Marsich	41	f	s	seaman						Pancsova	Chicago	no	self	75 —	no	sister Charlotta Kantner Chicago 2e Wayne Str. 891							
6	Heinr v. Hagen	26	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. artist						Hagenau	New York	yes	self	450 —	no	to friend Mr Roy New York residence 359 - 9th St. Brooklyn							
7	Yoshi Tsuzi	24	m	s				Japan	Japanese		Yokohama	New York	"	"	50 —	1901-1905 New York	to friend Mr Harry W. 61st St. 139 New York City							
8	Henry Kozima	26	m	s							Yokohama	"	"	"	75 —	—	to friend Kanemoto Yokei 307 Cherry St. N.Y. City							
9	Gustav Kecker	19	m	s	clerk			Germany	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	50 —	no	to Newyork Boy & Paper Hanging Mrs K. Morgan Hotel, Yorkville							
10	Jens Pedersen	21	m	s	merchant			Scandinavian		Aabenraa	Grand Rapids Mich.	no	self	$ 100 —	no	uncle P. Pedersen Grand Rapids Mich. 24 St. 176							
11	Boris Kazmann	33	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. tinsmith			Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	New York	yes		19 or 1905 in New York	30 —	no	to move address New York, 165 Broadway							
12	Malka	28	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
13	Dasche Rotkin	18	f	s	none										—	no	uncle R. Felson Brooklyn NY 243 55th St.							
14	Lydia Bauer	25	f	s	cashier			Germany	German	Erdmannsdorf	Newyork				30 —		brother's uncle of Mrs Bauer 4 ave 4 Court St.							
15	Erwine Bauer	3	f	s	none	none					Newyork			mother			to mail to friend Herm. Lippold, 4th ave 4 Court St.							
16	Max Flog	28	m	s	engineer						Berlin	Milwaukee	no	self	150 —	no								
17	Regina Bartasch	21	f	s	servant			Austria	Hebrew	Zniem	Cincinnati	yes	sister		60 —	no	sister Dora Bartasch Cincinnati, Ohio, Station K.							
18	Friedrich Kahn	45	m	m	tool maker			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	no	self		150 —		brother in law Marie Sarezkki, Chicago, 387 Ventilator Ave							
19	Wilhelmine	45	f	m	knife												sister							
20	Erich	16	m	s	none									parents			uncle							
21	Gertrud	11	f	s													uncle							
22	Willy Kiefer	16	m	s							Osterweyanest Va.	Listerville Va.	no	brother in law	$ 14 —		brother in law Fred Kiefer Listerville W. Va.						Disch to 5. 26 —	
23	Magda Thomsen	20	f								Frederikshavn	Newyork	yes	self	12 50		sister Mathilde Thomsen Newyork Amsterdam Ave 162						Disch to sis.	
24	Elise Scheel	24	f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT governess						Aabenraa				250 —	1905 Newyork	friend Louise Howald Rapid Park Newyork							
25	Benjamin Perzik	19	m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew		Janower				10 —	no	uncle Fredrick New York Suffield St. 20							
26	Jankel Ol. Pakshar	40	m	m	lawyer						Kasonjeski			brother	50 —	1897-1904 in Newyork	brother Joseph J. Pakshar Newyork 87 St. 252							
27	Chaje Perzik	17	f	s	waist maker						Janewei			self	—	no	aunt Breine Weinstein Newyork Brook 251						Disch to bro. the Pole	
28	Linde Schümann	17	f	s	modiste						Slusk				20 —	no	brother Elig Scheim Newyork Columbia St. 117						Disch to Brother	
29	Liese Berger	26	f	m	knife						Kopell	Sioux City Iowa	no	husband father	505 —	no	husband Father Daniel Berger Sioux City Iowa Harlem St. 529							
30	Abram	3	m	s	none	none																		

BP

F. Jamerson
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 3 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma Gratz	21		f.	s.	none yet	yes		Germany	German	Eisenach	Pittsburg	no	sister	50 —	no	sister Mrs. Anna Krauss Hagar, Pittsburg, 24 Franklin St.					Mrs. H. L. Haymond	
2	Richard Thielebein	25		m.	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					New York	New York	yes	self	400 —	1902-06 New York	friend Herman Graul Newyork 2419 8th Ave						
3	Wenzel Hasse	27		m.	s.	baker					Breslau	Newyork	yes	self	800 —	no	Schadt-Kegel Co. Newyork, Broadway, 17						
4	Carl Lange	26		m.	s.	joiner					Kuhlhausen	Newyork	yes	self	100 —	no	friend, Otto Hartung Newyork 358 2 St. S.O.K.						
5	Ida Marsch	41		f.	s.	servant					Hamburg	Chicago	no	self	75 —	no	sister Mathilda Kentner Chicago, 2 Wayne Str. 991						
6	Ernst v. Hagen	26		m.							Nagymuzsaly	New York	yes	self	450 —	no	to friend Mr. Roy New York Millionaire Club 359 - 9th St. Brooklyn						
7	Toshi Tsuji	24		m.	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN artist			Japan	Japanese	Tokio	New York			50 —	1901-1905 New York	to friend Mr. Harry W. 61st St. 139 New York City						
8	Henry Cozzina	26		m.	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Rome				75 —		to Mr. Kanemoto Hotel 607 Cherry St. N.Y. City						
9	Gustav Necker	19		m.	s.	clerk			Germany	German	Hamburg				50 —	no	to Newyork Bay Bayern Hotel New York						
10	Jens Pedersen	21		m.	s.	merchant			Scandinavian		Haberslem	Grand Rapids Mich.	no	self	100 —	no 1901-1903 in Newyork	uncle P. Pedersen Grand Rapids Mich. 24 Pl. 176						
11	Boris Kazmann	33		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes		30 —	Newyork no	to private address New York, 165 E Broadway						
12	Nadka	28		f.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
13	Dascha Plotkin	18		f.	s.	none									50 —	no	uncle R. Felson, Brooklyn, NY 243 55th St.					Disch. Travel.	
14	Lydia Bauer	25		f.	s.	cook			Germany	German	Eschmann	Newyork			30 —		brother & uncle of Prez Bauer, Newyork 41 Court St. 4 stone Albert Bauer 4 States.					Contr.	
15	Erwine cancelled	18		f.	s.	none	none				Lauwen			mother			to uncle						
16	Max Flog	28		m.	s.	engineer	yes				Berlin	Milwaukee	no	self	150 —	no	friend Herm. Lippold, Milw. cancelled						
17	Regina Bardach	21		f.	s.	cancelled	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Bruin	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	sister	60 —	no	sister Dora Bardach, Cincinnati, Ohio, Station K.						
18	Friedrich Hahn	45		m.	m.	hotelkeeper			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	no	self	150 —		brother-in-law Marie Paretzki, Chicago, 382 Ventilator Ave						
19	Wilhelmine	45		f.	m.	wife											sister						
20	Erich	16		m.	s.	none								parents			uncle						
21	Gertrud	11		f.	s.												uncle						
22	Willy Kiefer	16		m.	s.						Osterwena	Listerville West Va.	no	brother-in-law	14 —		brother-in-law Fred Kiefer Listerville W. Va.					Disch. to 5. 26 —	
23	Magda Thomsen	20		f.	s.						Brooklyn	Newyork	yes	self	12 50		sister Mathilde Thomsen Newyork, Amsterdam. 162					Disch. to 110.	
24	Elise Scheel	24		f.	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT governess					Lauterbach				150 —	Newyork	friend Louise Howald Rapide Park Newyork.						
25	Benjamin Perzik	19		m.	s.	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Janower				10 —	no	uncle Abr. Perzik 241 Grand St. New York						
26	Jankel Bl. Pakshar	40		m.	m.	tobyer brezi-					Wasowjecki			brother	50 —	1899-1904 in Newyork	brother Joseph Pakshar, Newyork 87 St. 257						
27	Chaje Perzik	17		f.	s.	maker					Janower			self	5 —	no	aunt Breine Weinstein Newyork Broadway 95					Disch. to bro. the Rabbi	
28	Linde Schäuman	17		f.	s.	modiste					Plusk				20 —	no	brother Elie Lapsin Newyork, Columbia St. 117					Disch. to Brooklyn	
29	Elise Berger	26		f.	m.	wife					Kopell	Sioux City Iowa	no	husband father	505 —	no	husband & father Emiel Berger Sioux City Iowa Chatham St. 529						
30	Abram	3		m.	s.	none																	

30

V. Janowska
J. Josp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF. * of the **Graf Waldersee** , from HAMBURG. JUL 20 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schuster Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug , 1906

at NY

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM.KEILSCN., Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug , 1906

at NY

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. Graf v Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 3 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Henry Kammel	49		✓					U. S. A.		Waukesha Wis.										
✓	2 Dora Hemmayer	25		✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			German	German	Hartford Ct.	Hartford Ct.	No	Husband	$20.—	1903-1906	Home Mr. Hemmayer Hartford 226 Putnam Str.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	3 Dora "	2		✓				U. S. A.	"	"	"		Father	—	Born Hartford						
✓	4 Berta Hentschel	49		✓							Waukesha Wis.										
✓	5 Marie Arnold	34		✓							Bkly. N.Y.										
✓	6 Martha "	5		✓							"										
✓	7 Klara "	2		✓							"										
✓	8 Herman Bussler	56		✓							Allegheny Pa										
✓	9 Caroline Schleck	20		✓							Bkly										
✓	10 Frieda "	6		✓							"										
✓	11 Caroline "	3		✓							"										
✓	12 Mrs. Jos. Kriner			✓							Bkly										
✓	13 Lina Summiller	36		✓							Cleveland O.										
✓	14 Olga "	9		✓							"										
✓	15 Lina "	11		✓							"										
✓	16 Gertrude Bosch	37		✓							Bkly N.Y.										
✓	17 Geo. W. Hughes	41		✓							Chicago Ill										
✓	18 Mrs. Regina "	28		✓							"										
✓	19 Geo Sullivan	43		✓							Chicago Ill										
✓	20 Jde "	38		✓							"										
✓	21 Rudolf Bley	35		✓							Rochester N.Y.										
✓	22 Paul Riemer	44		✓							Sisterville W. Va.										
✓	23 Charles Freytow	55		✓																	
✓	24 Clara Schwahn	50		✓																	
✓	25 Theodor Weiss	29		✓																	
✓	26 Emma Dietrich	27		✓																	
✓	27 Paul Lehmann	35		✓																	
✓	28 Lina "	30		✓																	
✓	29 Eduard "	33		✓																	
✓	30 " "	9		✓																	

30 24/10

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER II.OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG JUL 29 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Aug, 1906

at New York P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM. KEILSON., Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Aug, 1906

at New York P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8
13—1116

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven, July 21th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Birkmeyer	42		f	m	wife yes yes			~~Germany~~ Switzerland	German	Zürich	Pittsburg	yes	self	10-	no	husband father Carl Birkmeyer Pittsburg Pa Allegheny East 11 24 to					Dis to Daughter
2	Ida Fischer daughter	15		f	s	none								Brother	20-							
3	Martha Birkmeyer daughter	5		f	s	none								S								
4	Marx Runge	52		m	s	none					Hamburg	St Louis	yes	Saint	200 ~~5~~		Wife Lotte Clara Runge St Louis Lafayette Ave					Dis to Daughter
5	Wilhelm Ranzhow	69		m	s	privatier					Kiel	Newyork	yes	self	200-		~~Manass~~ Hotel Astor Newyork ~~Staten~~					
6	Martha Lachnel	16		f	s	none					Oesterreich	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10-		brother Curt Lachnel 579 - 7th Ave Brooklyn NY					
7	Johann Kaker	51		m	m	teacher			Austria	German	Laibach	Newyork		self		Minors to Newyork 1902 Newyork 11 months no 1906 no	brother-in-law Engelberg Katz 214 E 76 St Newyork					
8	Josephine wife	20		f	m	wife									60-							
9	Bertha died	1	8	f	s	none none								parents			uncle					
10	Clara Bartipan	50		f	Wid	wife yes yes				Prag				Daughter ~~self~~	13- ~~10~~	no	daughter & sister Kamilla Haas, 40 W. Brooklyn Newyork 42 St & 2 Ave Newyork					Dis to daughter Angie Bartipan 1233 - 1st Ave
11	Kamilla Haas grand daughter	11		f	s	none								sister								Dis to aunt do -
12	Sally Lang	22		m	s	baker			Germany	Hebrew	Ensbach			self	34- ~~10~~		brother Edward Lang Newyork ~~Brooklyn~~ First Ave					
13	Franz Timar	29		m	s	farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Chicago	Ill no		100- ~~10~~		Franz Lugo Timar 186 Oak St Chicago Ill					
14	Antoni Wittman	29		f	~~m~~ Single	~~wife~~ yes yes			Austria	German	Marbach	Brooklyn Wy.	yes	friend	12- ~~10~~	no	~~friend~~ Carl Grauer (intended husband) Brooklyn, Hamburg Ave 41					Dis to Mr Rach 41 Ave Bklyn
15	Karl died	1	1	m	s	none none																
16	Ernst Toschel	22		m	s	clerk yes yes			Germany	German	Chemnitz	Pilgerhh	no	self	10- ~~6~~		friend Friedrich Schneider Pilgrim Hebr					
17	Franz Schittera	20		m	s	tailor			Austria		Graz	Kesrock Pa	no		20 ~~50~~	no	brother-in-law Newyork Kesrock Pa 1907 Frank ~~Stefan~~					
18	Mathilde Rauscher	24		f	m	wife NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Germany	German	Furglauen Hessen	Newyork	yes	husband	150- ~~50~~	1907-07 Newyork	husband Stefan Rauscher Newyork, 1568 2 Ave					
19	Joseph E. died	4		m	s	none none								father		no 1887-90	father					
20	Herman Hesse	46		m	m	watchmaker yes yes					Holst	Elizabeth	no	self	200-	Elizabeth	friend Eduard Rothmann Elizabeth, N.Y. Brooklyn,					
21	Luise Baron	23		f	s	none					Berlin	Newyork	yes	self	20 ~~50~~	no	friend Frau Hockberg Oswego, N.Y.					Dis to Daughter
22	Bertha Kesselhut	16		f	s						Berlin	Newyork	yes	self	14 ~~5~~	1890-1904 in Newyork	father Hermann Kesselhut Newyork Mount					
23	Abram Laskawski	23		m	s	bookmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	Newyork	yes	self	15 ~~10~~	no	uncle Hirsch Laskowski Newyork, Bozum St. 1516					
24	Estad Dorfmann	40		~~m~~	wd	wife									25 ~~20~~	no	Nov 4 Sister Sophie Jozwik Newyork c/o M. & Dortnoth 238 E 81 St.					
25	Mór Hermann	18		m	s	student			Hungary	Hebrew	Ungvár				2-		friend P. Nikolos, New York, 872 E Houston St.					
26	Clara Christiansen	27		f	m	wife yes yes			Germany	German	Sylt	Walnut Creek	yes	husband		no						Dis to McRae - Walnut Creek
27	Mathilde child	2		f	s	none								father	20- ~~50~~		husband & father Carl Christiansen Walnut Creek, California					
28	Andreas "	4		m	s	none								S								
29	Eduard "	2	6	m	s									S								
30	Auguste Albrecht	73		f	wd	wife yes yes					Langenfelde b Hamburg	Verona Newyork	no	self	25-	no	daughter Mrs Martha Aschermann, Verona, N.Y.					Dis to Son in law Parkhurst Road Verona NY

Newyork 29 Aug Rodenecker

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF. * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from HAMBURG. JUL 20 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

P.S. Briglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM.KEILSON., Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.M. Keilson

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190—

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven July 21th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug. 3—, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, such, offense, prom., or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertha Pechinger	38	✓	f.	m.	wife	geoger	Germany	German	Breslau	Dysard Iowa	no	self	100—	no	brother Bruno Pechinger Dysard Iowa	Dis to Sd Gal				
2	Reinhold " Son	17	✓	m.	s.	none										uncle Bruno Pechinger Dysard Iowa					
3	Jacob Schweizer	35	✓	m.	s.	locksmith		Austrian			Frenckendorf	Newyork yes	self	80— 100—	1904-6 in Newyork	Hotel Knipke, Newyork, Greenwich St. 8267					
4	Gertrud Klar	27	✓	f.	s.	none		Germany			Dresden	New Jersey			25 50	no	aunt Emma Haupt 139 Jersey Av 234 Fulton					
5	Gerhard Enters	23	✓	m.	s.	merchant					Hamm	Newyork yes			50	no	Adam Winterle Newyork 695-6 Av.					
6	Gustave Friedrich	39	✓	m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Newyork			100	1903-1906 in Newyork	to owner adress, Newyork 302 E. 29 St.					
7	Wilhelmine Kornemann with friend 1 #24	39	✓	f.	wd.	wife					Lindau	Detroit no	self		100—	no	Wilke, Detroit Mich. uncle A. Busse, Detroit Mich.	215 Russell St.				
8	Georg Kruse	26	✓	m.	s.	merchant					Frankfurt	Newyork yes	self		230—	no	Manhatten Iron works 302 E. 98 St.					
9	Max Schneider	23	✓	no	s.	locksmith					Werdau	Chicago Ill no			75—	no	Mr. Richard Linke (Cousin) 1662 N. Rogers Ave. Chicago.					
10	Hedwig Krichl	39	✓	f.	wid.	wife					Plauen	New-York yes			30—	no	Herman Schreiber 36 Main St. Yonkers. N.Y.				Dis to Mr Raat & State Rd	
11	Willy Child	2	✓	m.	s.	none								mother	50							
12	Lotti "	11	✓	f.	s.																	
13	Rudi "	10	✓	m.	s.																	
14	Lina Hoffherr	50	✓	f.	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Chicago	Chicago no	self		200 100	1870-1906 to owner adress Chicago Chicago						
15	Sophie Stieber	28	✓	f.	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Nürnberg	Chicago no	self		50	1905-1906 Chicago	sister Blue Island Ave 5008					
16	Franz Kaspar	30	✓	m.	s.	shoemaker		Austria			Wien	Newark no	self		40— 50	Newark	brother-in-law Henry Fuhrmeister Newark					
17	Josef " Brother	27	✓	m.	s.										40— 50	no	brother-in-law Henry Fuhrmeister Newark					
18	Franz Steer	30	✓	m.	m.	mechanic		Germany			Berlin	Newyork yes			82 50	no	cousin Hermann Braun Newyork					
19	Rudolf Lehnert	30	✓	m.	s.	merchant					Freiberg	Philadelphia no			15 50	no	uncle Henry Lehnert Philadelphia					
20	Betty Mayer	23	✓	f.	s.	none					Landshut	Kenbaden no			100	no	brother Leo Mayer, Newbaden, Ill.				Dis to Mr Raat & State Rd (for brother)	
21	Anna Magone	38	✓	f.	s.	none					Ogdensburg	Newyork yes			100	1904-1906 to owner adress, Newyork Newyork Ogdensburg N.Y. 90 Grand St.						
22	Mrs. K. Tornmann out don #28	31	✓	f.	wd.	wife		Germany	German		Frankfurt	Boston no			1500	no	Fred Tornmann Boston 9 Burgdett St.					
23	Elsa Wedenhaus with friend #24	19	✓	f.	s.	none					Mentz	Boston no			1500	no	uncle Georg Schwentker Boston 9 Burgdett St.					
24	Leopold Fang	50	✓	m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. farmer					Dersleben	Newyork yes			150	no	Newyork, 936 2 Ave.					
25	Ernestine Thrap	28	✓	f.	m.	wife					Cholat	Cholat (Newyork) no				1880-1906 to owner adress Cholat						
26	Martha Child	1	6	f.	s.	none none									50—	Cholat						
27	Wilhelm Fritz	29	✓	m.	m.	joiner		Germany	German		Altona	Newyork yes	husband		12— 10—	no	Gatch Mrs L Kruger Mrs Rose Schenectady N.Y. Yonkers N.Y.				Dis to Gatch	
28	Fernanda wife	28	✓	f.	m.	wife							father				Place, Fritz Ludwig					
29	Erna 6	6	✓	f.	s.	none							self		150—	1905— Newyork	Newyork, 207 W. 140 St.					
30	Lozzolino	6	✓	m.	s.	none							parents			no						

30 Y 21 Aged deceased

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG. JUL 20 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Aug, 1906

at New York P.S.Brigham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM.KEILSON., Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Aug, 1906

at New York P.S.Brigham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven, July 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 7, 1906

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martha Rackow	15		f	s	no occupation			German	German	Hamburg	Chicago	no	mother	40-		Aunt Mrs. M. Roesler Chicago Ill. 272 Elbow						
2	Wolf Schmid	21		m	s	merchant			"	"	Fanerdau	Philadelphia	no	self	9- 20-	no	uncle Jul. Lahenk, Phila, Huntington St. 17.						
3	Katharine Schopsdau	17		f	s	none			"	"	Wirzbach	Newyork	yes	self	22- 60-	no	aunt Lina Ludwig Newyork 423 E. 15. St.						
4	Martha sister	15		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no							
5	Rudolf Lichtwitz	36		m	m	brewer			Austria	"	Bautsch	Memphis	no	sell	200-	no	Cousin Dr. Theo. Rother Memphis, Johnson Co. 600						
6	Antonie Gleicksam	45		f	Wid	hswife			"	Hebrew	Wien	New York	yes		18- 50-	no	to brother in law: M. Edmund Kleinschuh 277 W. 114th St. New York						
7	Anna Ostrata	44		f	s	teacher			"	Moravian	Wien	"	"	"	50- 45-	no	Miss Esther Gundersen (friend) New York, 466 E. 26th St.						
8	Katarzyna Watesinska	21		f	W.	tailoress yes yes			Russia	Polish	Augustinowo	Buffalo	no	husband	6- 10-		Josef Wytanska Buffalo N. Y. Lombard 24 & 152						
9	Johann Jauch	52		m	m.	tinner			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Newyork	yes	self	180-	no	friend Stefan Keller Newyork, 420 E. 66 St.						
10	Amalia wife	50		f	m.	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Josephine Oppecker	43		f	m.				Austria	German	Chlumek	Philadelphia Pa	no	brother-in-law	155- 1000		brother-in-law John Schuntek Philadelphia, Pa, 2144 E York St.						
12	Franz	10		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Johanna Grabowski	24		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago	yes	uncle	39-	no	uncle Clara Koch Chicago Morgan St. 1761						
14	Paul Lewandowsky	36		m	s	painter			"	"	Kiminger	Newyork	yes	self	250-	no	Meyers Hotel, Hoboken N.J.						
15	Heinrich Schneider	28		m	s	cuisine chef			"	"	Zürich	Newyork	yes	self	100- 200-	10 or 12 no	friend J. Herzog 553 E. 50 St. Newyork						
P-7/63726-3/18/37 16	Emil	26		m	s	waiter			"	"	"	"	"	"	100-	St Louis no							
17	Walther Rode	22		m	s	merchant			Germany			Newyork											
18	Anna Heise	29		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife			"		Mühlhausen	Philadelphia	no	father	10-	no	Mr. Hermann Bruchner 917 Leopard St. Philadelphia						
19	Ella Kleinig	19		f	s	none			"		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	100-	1897 1900 Philadelphia	friend Mrs. Otto Eberhardt Philadelphia						
20	Christine Schumacher	64		f	wd.	wife			"		Friesbagen	"	no	self	none 10-	no							
21	Christine Zeitler	24		f	s	hswife			"		Hamburg	New York	no	self	15-	1903 Newyork	friend Wm. J. Steiger Jr. Philadelphia						
22	Elisabeth child	3		f	s	none			"		Hamburg Lakonia	Newyork	yes	friend	10-	no	friend Father Deutscher Lakonia Marconi Raymond Hotel						
23	Franz Vodnik	23		m	s	gardener			Austria	Slovenian	Krain	New York	yes	self	35- 45-		to brother Chas. Ohm Father, Heinrich Ohm Newyork, 556 W. 132 St.						
24	Albert Schäfer	17		m	s	clerk			Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	father	6- 10-	no							
25	Moses Gross	40		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN maker			Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau			self	25- 25-	1902 Newyork	cousin Leon Gold Newyork Newyork River St. 191						
26	Heinrich Puppel	22		m	s	brick layer			"	German	Wien				29- 5-	no	uncle Josef Fischer Newyork 82 Ave A.						
27	Franz Rose	35		m	s	cook yes	yes		Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	110- 100-	no							
28	Eduard Wagner	19		m	s	clerk			"		Altona	Chicago	no	self	42-	no	friend Andreas Lassen Kinzie St. 21, Chicago.						
29	Annie Johanne	30		f	m	wife			"		Hamburg	Danville Ill.	no	self	100-	no	brother-in-law D. Ehmann Danville, Indiana White St.						
30	Angelborg child	3		f	s	none			"		"	"	"	mother									

A Goldschmidt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.CFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG. JUL 20 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Aug, 190 6

at New York

P S Brglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. E[illegible]M.KEILSON., Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Aug, 190 6

at New York

P S Brglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Jenny Hirsch	56						U. S. A. Citizen.													
✓	2 Wilhelmine Voss	45																			
✓	3 August Nagel	69																			
✓	4 Meta wife	57																			
✓	5 Auguste child	21																			
✓	6 John Funkelson	45																			
✓	7 Olga Kochendall	25	f.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Austrian	German	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$50,	1898-1905	Husband: Mr. Kochendall 89 - 2. Ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓	8 Christian Schmidt	79																			
✓	9 Lina Ludwig	24																			
✓	10 Lilly child	11																			
✓	11 Rudi "	9																			
✓	12 Albert "	11																			
✓	13 Caspar Weyrauch	47																			
✓	14 Christine wife	48																			
✓	15 Henry Klag	60																			
✓	16 Paul Domke	45																			
✓	17 Auguste wife	50																			
✓	18 Johann Paul	6																			
✓	19 Friedrich Kochl	44																			
✓	20 Rebecca wife	40																			
✓	21 Wilhelm Montfeld	53																			
✓	22 Bertha wife	42																			
✓	23 Mrs. H. L. Haywood	27																			
✓	24 A. F. Eilke	46																			
✓	25 Mrs. A. Voelker	52																			
✓	26 Leo L. Weiss	57																			
✓	27 Minna Koppe	46																			
✓	28 Fred K. Forman	34																			
✓	29 Francois Petzold	57																			
✓	30 August Lenz	68																			

Citizen U. S. A.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG. JUL 20 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(23)

I, DR. HERM.KEILSON, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Keilson M.D. Graf Waldersee

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1906

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

3/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED
E.K.Linnett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 22 JUIL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 1, 190 6

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Beshara Helal	40		m	s	carpenter	yes		Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	yes	self	$ 35	no	nephew Nassar Hayam 101 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Akel Assad Nakli	16				shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mohamed Abbas	17				farm labourer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	brother Ali Abbas 75 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Basil Azrac	45				blacksmith	"		"	"	Damascus	New London Conn	no	"	$ 10	"	brother in law Rescallah Berandy 88 a C St Lock mill New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bahman Hadad	30				carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Central Falls R.I.	"	"	$ 10	"	brother in law Mitri Zeiak 141 Washington St Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georges Esper Saadé	19							"	"	"	Summit NJ	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Michel Saadé 26 Beaver St Summit NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Friedrich Otto Zapers	43			w	waiter	"		Germany	German	Rotterdam	New York	yes	"	$ 30	"	friend Mr Possiel Stevens Ave Greenville New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Otto Zapers	15			s		"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG JUL 20 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HERM.KEILSON., Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herm Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from BOULOGNE S/M, 22 JUIL. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aristides Papachristou	45		m	m	sea[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	Astros	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	friend- Solon Vlastos 2 e 4 Stone St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	George "	14			s	student			"	"	"	"		father	26								
3	Aristides Sotiropoulos	20				laborer					Tripolis	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$ 40		friend- Theodoros Spiropoulos 408 Tennessee Ave Jersey City NJ						
4	Isaac Capua	23				tailor			Turkey	Turkish	Smyrna	Montgomery Ala	yes	"	$ 125		friend- Asser Cohen 6 Church Ln Montgomery Ala						
5	DEPORTED Moris Franco	23															Cousin- Raphael Cohen 129 Dexter Ave- Montgomery Ala						
6	" Benoumo	24				baker	no								$ 30		friend- Asser Cohen 6 Church Ln- Montgomery Ala						
7	DEPORTED Omer Ben Cohen	16	V		X	student	yes	X						brother	$ 42		Cousin- Raphael Cohen 129 Dexter Ave- Montgomery Ala						
8	Joseph Halil	26				farm laborer	no		Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 10		father- Halil Daun 348 Elm St Lawrence Mass						
9	Kobras " Jr	23				"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 10								
X 10	Christos Faris Mansour	45		f	w	housekeeper						Williamsport Pa			$ 40		sons Joseph Chebli & Habeb Karam Thos 136 & Doug St Williamsport Pa						
11	Elias Abdel Nassir	30		m	s	mason	yes					Stamford Conn			$ 10		cousin- Jose Haman 304 Pacific St Stamford Conn						
DEPORTED 12	Nehim Yaskes	45			m	farm laborer	no					New York	yes		$ 105								
DEPORTED 13	Karim " Jr	16			s	"								father	—		Cousin- Amin Labba & Constantin Brokiaty - 6/12 Washington St New York						
14	Abbas Amine	28				farm laborer	yes							self	$ 44								
15	Mustapha " Brother	16				—								brother	65		Cousin- Antone Simon 6/12 Washington St New York						
16	Aziz Saba	20			m	mason						Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	$ 40								
17	Mencuch " Wife	18		f		housekeeper	no							husband	—		Cousin- Dreigh Elias Jerdis 59 Lehigh St Wilkesbarre, Pa						
18	Asfoura Rachmen	25				"								self	$ 20		husband- Sallomm Elias 59 Lehigh St Wilkesbarre Pa						
ADMITTED 19	Tabet Issa	40													$ 25		brother- Elias Dreigh Serkis 59 Lehigh St Wilkesbarre Pa						
ADMITTED 20	Georges " Son	11		m	s	—	yes							mother	60								
21	Hanna Elias	25			m	farm laborer								self	$ 40		brother- Salomm Elias Khouri 59 Lehigh St Wilkesbarre Pa						
22	Barjouk " Wife	24		f		housekeeper	no							husband	—								
23	Sheladi Yasbeck	21												self	$ 16		husband- Habeb Matta 59 Lehigh St Wilkesbarre Pa						
24	Marina Rechmen Bontos	31													$ 60		husband- Bontos Khouri 59 Lehigh St Wilkesbarre, Pa						
25	Mellem " P.	11		m	s									mother	—								
26	Zoaiter Saad	20				farm laborer	no							self	$ 20		father- Chamchamm Moussa 59 Lehigh St Wilkesbarre Pa						
27	Almaze Ismaen	40		f	m	housekeeper								husband	$ 12		husband- Sharoun Mansour 59 Lehigh St Wilkesbarre Pa						
28	Tefala Yousef Haider	18												husband	$ 12		husband- Yousef Shalhoub Khouri 59 Lehigh St Wilkesbarre Pa						
29	Chaker Attouni	28			m	dealer	yes					New York		self	$ 25	6 yrs 1896-1905							
30	Salma "	19		f		housekeeper								husband	$ 20	no	Cousin- Aissar Kayem 101 Washington St New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER II. OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG. JUL 20 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York
P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Keilson, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York
P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1119

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 8 1906

11—1315

S. S. Grat Wanderssee sailing from Libau, 20 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or series of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wictoria Romanica	25		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lwow	Scranton Pa	yes	both H.	2	no			Sister H. Homburgerdam Newark N.J. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Stanislaw Waskulic	19		m	s	f. labourer	yes	no	"	"	Tarnowitz	Scranton, Pa	"	self	10	"			Cousin Ludwig Gofart N. Florence Pa. Box 197.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jason Warbicki	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Koulack	Scranton, Pa	"	"	8	"			Acqu: Josef Meyerski Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nikoly Zahuta	39		"	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Dobromil	Scranton, Pa	"	"	10	"			Acqu: Wasyl Sidlikowicz Scranton, Pa. Tunnel 534.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josefa Wesnik	17		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Krakow	N. Britain Ct.	no	"	10	"			Sister: Maria Walnik N. Britain, Ct. China 304	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nikoly Zaccowski	50		m	m	f. labourer	"	"	"	"	Tredinia	Florence, Pa	yes	"	10	yes	1904 1905	Florence	Acqu: Andrew Jozefczyk Florence, Pa. Box 196.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dorothy Nowak	28		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cracow	Britain, Ct.	no	"	10	no			Sister Rosa Nowak N. Britain, Ct. Box 56.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Teva Jasnor	18		f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	Hebrew	Horodok	"	no	"	10	"			Europa: Israel Jasnor N. Britain, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nathan Kern	26		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Volotvina	Newyork	yes	"	26	"			cousin: Debora Fuchs Newyork, 26 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sidje Perlmuter	19		"	s	finisher	no	no	"	"	Jaroslaw	Boston, Mass	no	"	8	"			Sister: Adele Perlmuter Boston, Mass 45 Pond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andras Pavlisko	27		"	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungarian			Hungaria	Slovak	Zavatka	Raskin, Pa	yes	"	8	yes	1902 1905	Ramsina	Sister H. Jonos Banopya Roxbin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Susana Kormyak	30		f	m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	Kegthispolu	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	20	no			Husband Andreas Kormyak Trenton, N.J. Bankock 170.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marie	10		f	s	child	"	"																	
14	Nikol Bango	27		m	m	f. labourer	"	"	"	"	"	~ " ~	"	"	12	"			Sister: Jono Bango Trenton, N.J. Bankock 170.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Grasi Pavlisko	17		f	s	" maid	"	"	"	"	Zavatka	Raskin, Pa	"	"	4	"			Sister: Susana Pavlisko Raskin, Pa. Box A 306.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Henry Buck	42		m	m	captain	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Brooklyn N.Y.	"		Left				the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emma "	42		f	m	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
18	Jonas Hamilton	23		m	s	Cook	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
19	Charles Mc Bride	23		m	s	Fireman	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
20	John Forde	27		m	s	Sailor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
21	Gustav Katouneki	21		m	s	Workman	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
22																								
23																								
24																								

2-16-1910-8-6-40

Members of Crew Discharged at Pier on Affidavits

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August 1906

at New York P S Brigham Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Keilan, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR - that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August 1906

at New York P S Brigham Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 20. Juli 1901, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 3, 1901 13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wojciech Maryanski	16		m.	S.	f lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Radom	New Boston Pa	Yes	fath.	10	no			father Vladislaw, New Boston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincenty Brycsek	20		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lenin	"	Yes	br/l.	0	"			brath Wladislaw "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franciszek Wiorneski	27		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Ostrolenka	Waukegan Ill	Yes		9 00	"			cous Antoni Puchnowska, Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Mizinnas	27		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Trakkago	Gilberton Pa	Yes	brath	10	"			brath Wladislaw, Gilberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Rajkowski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michaelski	Morristown Pa	Yes	cousin	5 00	"			cous Jan Lasanowski, Morristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Gecrys	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuan	Rogeradsky	Brockton Mass	Yes	br/l.	12 00	"			br Fl. Antoni Lendenski, Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mathilde Lewandowska	24		f	"	servant girl	no	no	"	Polish	Kanaga	New Britain Ct	Yes	brath	6 00	"			brath Teofilaw, New Britain Ct Lawrence St 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franciska Rudzinska	20		"	"	laborers	yes	yes	"	"	Backus	Gerdenitzky Pr Z	No	uncle	10 00	"			uncle Jan Rudzinski, Gardenitzky	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josefina Lazinska	17		"	"	servant girl	no	no	"	"	Lazinska	Morristown Pa	Yes	brath.	2 50	"			brath Jan L, Morristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Helena Bak	16		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Alexandrow	Rochester NY	Yes	br Fl.	6 50	"			br Fl. Kleofas Blak, Rochester prz Hudson St. 154	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mary Sandlanckube	21		"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	Lithuan	Rassiany	Linn W. Pa	Yes	"	10	"			br Fl. Simon Wilmis, Linn	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Weskin	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Rajenow	Carlstadt N. J	Yes	uncle	6 00	"			uncle Adolf Gebel, Carlstadt	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marcinna Kesewicz	28		"	m	knife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Jambolen	Collinsville	no	self	100 00	"			husb Jons Kesewicz Collinsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna "	2		"	S	child	"	"	"	"		Ill				"			no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joska Borisch	40		f	m	knife	"	"	"	"			Yes			"			husb Franch Borisch	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paranka "	40		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"			Yes			"			Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marko "	44		m	"	child [illegible]	2-5-12/1926		Austria	Ruthenian	Pawlop	Wilkesbarre	Yes		105 00	"			Werlin str 16	Dead	Below	Age	exp	Dr	nerv
18	Pasha "	6		f	"	"	L-82960 [illegible]		3/8/39-F505			Pa	Yes			"									
19	Jelor "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			Yes			"									
20	Maria Petrisin	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes		20 00	"			husb Wasyl Petrisin Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antoni "	24		"	S	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		16 yes	1903	Wilkesbarre Pa		Canal str 89 Michal Gaja	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Malej	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Mochoidkina	Britain Ct	no		15 00	no			sister Johnston str 42 Hania Malej New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hasha Ruda	22		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Mehre	"	No		12 00	"			sister Anna Ruda Elm st 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Dlaborz	44		m	f	lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Morchord	"	"		20 00	yes	1902	Bremen	uncle Wojciech Kass Sixth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Kolis	21		"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Ruchi	Wilmington Del	Yes		25 00	no			brother Casimir Kass Wilmington Del Shiatt str 90	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jewel Michalski	33		"	m	f lab	no	no	"	"	Pospuie	Scranton Pa	Yes		120 00	"			acq Jana Malenkiewicz Scranton Pa Mell str 53	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacob Sobalan	38		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	Jaenerpie	intransit Scranton Pa	Yes		15 00	"			intransit acq Wojciech Kuczmian Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wincenza Kuzmian	40		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	"	"	"	"	Burdara	"	Yes		10 00	"			intransit husb " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dominik Kusnierz	20		m	S	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	Jaslowice	Kannan Pa	no		25 00	"			br Fl. Franciska Sek Jermak Pa Somerset str 70 acq Casimir Kaas	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michael Jaroh	23		"	"	miller	"	"	"	German	Hyrlsberg	Wilmington Del	Yes		25 00	"			Wilmington Del 10 Shiatt str	"	"	"	"	"	"

6 06 Conley Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906dq solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York
P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Reibon, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Reibon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York
P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Fri Aug 3, 1906 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leide Feher	40		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husb	5	no			husb Leib Feher Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cinchas "	14		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Monroe str. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaedesch "	10		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moische Schwarz	16		m	"	scholar	yes	yes	2-984871 (505) 6-22-42	"	Minsk	New York	"	uncle	25	no			uncle New York Jacob Jacobs 326 Grand str. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josel Hermann	23		m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	brother	15	"			brother " " Mottel Hermann 315 E. 5th str. 5389	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scho Schlar	50		m	"	Wanderchank	"	"	"	"	Bialja Cerkoff	"	"	son in l.	3				wife " " Meier Jacks Lewishon str. 193	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob Stein	26		m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Kasenyon	"	"	brother	15	"			brother " " Hugo Stein 3rd Ave. 1657	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leon Epstein	18		m	"	bookbinder 2-779463-9-4-40	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	uncle	4	"			uncle " " Max Epstein Monroe str. 250	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kerschel Goupe	15		m	"	copper-smith	"	"	"	"	Lepras	Providence R.I.	"	"	1	"			" " " Jakob Blacker Ridge str. 190	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Masche Seir	15		f	"	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Somerville Mass	"	father	5	"			bro in l. Bennett Somerville Mass no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franciseh Skavarska	24		f	married	housewife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Austria	Polish	Jakobine	Chicago Ill	"	self	10	yes	1901	Chicago Ill	friend Marcin Panek Chicago Ill Manitoba Cambria	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salomon Schroeder	18		m	s	Housemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Jajnuschen	Milwaukee Wis	"	father	10	no			cousin Max Kraft Milwaukee Wis 9th str. 685	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isaak Gottlieb	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	14	"			bro in l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emilie Slowenkowa	22		f	married	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husb	3	"			husb Vincente Slowenkowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Casemira "	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	Polish	Gnip	Lavona Wis	"	husb	15	"			Lavona Wis no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josefa "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb		"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Smolenska	22		f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husb	37	"			Julian Smolenski	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanislaw "	12		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wladislaw "	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef "	11		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	Chicago Ill	"	husb	25	"			Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Janina "	7		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husb		"			Cornelia str. 95	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eduard "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bernard Herschlikowitz	25		m	"	Gutsher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lyndochan	Boston Mass	"	cousin	50	no			cousin Sam Sendler Boston Mass 54 Tremont str	"	"	"	"	R. & A. F.	
26	Sinche "	22		f	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husb		"			husb Becher Hasterstein New York 129 Attorney str	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Prince Hasterstein	30		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Moserich	New York	"	husb	4	"			acq Joe Davis New York 321 st. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jessie "	6		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gissel Kufsowicz	17		m	s	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	self	100	"			Nasko Gajda Boro 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Jarzynska	16		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pinsken	Branchville Sask.	no	"	15	"			Branchville Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Alexander Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d. day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Wright Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rulson, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Rulson.

Sworn to before me this 3d. day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Wright Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 9. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 3, 1906 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mariana Manikowska	22		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scranton	Minneapolis Minn.		Self	10	no			husband: Peter Manikowska Minneapolis, Minn Jefferson 1726.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Helene "	1	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
3	Mariana "	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Sikora	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"			~~		S											
5	Jacko Kriza	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Ukeyn	Jermyn Pa.		S											
6	Kauten Pslacyk	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbondale "		S											
7	Liebe Todresik	20		f	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork													
8	Elias Friedland	19		m	"	Japanner	yes	yes	"		Minsk	"													
9	Joine Roskin	22		m	m	Stowaway	"	"	"		Uzcmijan	"		brother											
10	Hyam Wolpert	20		m	s	Cutter	"	"	"		Tolontin	Worcester, Mass.		father											
11	Slaehne Ausenstein	50		f	m	Trader	no	no	"		Bobrusk	Brooklyn N.Y.		son in law											
12	Chaie Grodzinska	8		f	d	child	yes	yes	"																
13	Shane Finberg	17		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"		Kowno	St. Louis Mo.		brother											
14	Judel "	16		m	s	clerk																			
15	Maria Katzownik	24		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"																
16	Judka "	3	6	f	d	children	no	no	"		Mlodejew	Newyork		husband	no										
17	Esther "	2	6	"	d	2.257	"	"	"																
18	Chaje Weinberg	26		"	w	h. Shoekeeper	yes	"	"		"	"		son in l.	"										
19	Leiser Widzygrad	38		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"		Kowenec	"		self	7527										
20	Kapsikal Shapiro	78		"	s	Peddler	"	"	"		Wilna	"		"	44										
21	Fiel Koppmann	29		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"																
22	Mani "	4		m	s	children	no	no	"		Wiutza	"		"	772										
23	Rikka "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"																
24	Samuel Finberg	22		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"		Siedlow	"		"	20										
25	Wincenty Daniskus	20		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Orelony	Philadelphia Pa.		cousin	1044										
26	Wladislaw Graviskis	24		"	"	"	no	yes	"	"	Naumink	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	1077										
27	Jan Dijak	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Radzonza	W. Seneca, N.Y.		"	1100										
28	Peter Witkowski	20		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Rostkon	Turner falls, Mass.		cousin	850										
29	Stefan Ripska	49		m	m	hotel keeper	yes	yes	"		Oaurica	W. Seneca N.Y.		brother	60										
30	Anna "	52		f	"	wife	"	"	"																

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

JUL 20 1906

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at Newport R.I. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Redson, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Redson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at Newport R.I. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 20 Jul 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 1906, 190 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Brissaer	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Tomilsen	Ansonia Ct	yes	self	$18	No			brother Stanislaus Brissaer Ansonia Ct Box 471	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joseph Satkowske	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pankouz	"	"	"	$13				uncle Adam Satkowske " " no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaus Rejwelske	25		M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	Radnitch	"	"	"	$25				" " " no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Glinowski	25		M	"	"			"	"	Lopitsch	"	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Ansonia Ct	brother John Glinowski " " no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rudel Meyer	24		M	"	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrews	Skole	New York	"	"	$60				sister Balcia Baruiuska New York 406 rk st 102	Memo "Conjunctivitis"					"
6	Anna Burgis	26		M	"	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$8				husband Isaac Burgis Shenandoah Pa 4 Jones Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Becher	17		M	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Sniatyn	New York	"	"	$5				brother Jankel Becher New York 41 Ludlow str	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lena Cohen	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				brother Abraham Cohen New York 297 Wyona str	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chana "	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18				way Abel Jackimowicz New York 197 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tobe Garkas	20		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Towsyn	"	"	"					acc Michal Milicowski Cleveland O 45 Cherry st	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Liebe "	18		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					acc Fidr Becher Brooklyn NY 380 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mordsko Jacko	23		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Minsk	Cleveland O	S	"	$20				cousin Michal Wisup New York Stanton cor 185	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tomas Kanspevoske	24		M	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	Sidlow	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$6				bro in l. Jan Stanowsky New York 92 York st	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Kubniecz	25		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Chorglee	New York	"	"	$8				bro in l. Mikolaj Stanska Scranton Pa Laguire Ave 84	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Tankowitz	17		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Vietorpe	"	"	bro in l	6				uncle						
16	Jonas Zaczepen	23		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Scranton Pa	no	self	$12										
17	Mikles Kuczpa	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6										
18	Isaac Tucker	16		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zharar	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$18				acc Dinkas Rand Philadelphia Pa 919 6th st						
19	Eric Goldenpoeff	19		M	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	no	"	$2				" Hove Friedmann Newark NJ 7 Broome st 63						
20	Jan Matuja	24		M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Krajowie	Buffalo NY	yes	"	$8				" Michals Michalski Buffalo NY 3 Jeffs st 13						
21	Mateuj Wlowa	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Staromiejse	Northampton Pa	no	"	$25				" Michal Labska Northampton Pa no str						
22	Jakop Pasquith	18		M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenia	Lithuania	Kowkowa	Cleveland O	yes	"	$10				uncle Michal Pasquith Cleveland O 215 Clarkwether Ave						
23	Jan Jachimiak	23		M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN laborer	"	"	"	"	Starzawa	in transit Montreal Canada	S	"	$22				in transit Michal Kuczyn Montreal Canada st						
24	Jacke Eisenberg	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petrikoff	Brooklyn NY	bro in l	self	$40				brother Josef Davis Brooklyn NY Hamilton Ave 309	"Pgt"	H.O.F.				
25	Bedske "	10		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
26	Masche "	5		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
27	Chaul "	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
28	Rose "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
29	Jikel "	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
30	Leiser Kirschowitz	19		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Putelawa	"	"	agent	$10				cousin Peiser Fuchs Brooklyn NY Bedford Ave 467						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

JUL 20 1906

I, C.SCHUSTER II.CFF., * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kelson, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kelson

Sworn to before me this 3d day August, 1906

at New York P.S. Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20. July, 190 Arriving at Port of New [illegible], 190

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max. Mamikowitz	30		M	S.	f. laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Kowno	New York	Yes	Self	30	no			Friend. Nathan Berkowski Rutgers Street 34 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bolestaw Gogel	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Cratschek	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	9	"			Sister Victoria Gogel Carol Street 43 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antoni Bielawika	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gierwitz	Philad. Pa	"	"	13	"			Brother Anton Maskalek Salem Street 2627 Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anton Skowsch	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakowitz	Freiburg Hollow N.Y.	"	"	12	"			brother Jan Skowsch no Street. Freiburg Hollow N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Victor Galabuceta	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolki	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	20	"			cous. Anton Kopcsak W. Raperry Alley 502 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piotr. Aleksterowitz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gierwitz	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	7	"			Brother Stanislaus Aleksterowitz Regel Street 309 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antoni Bojus	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Stizin	Worcester Mass	"	"	12	"	1890	2 years Worcester	cous. Georg Kupreewitsky Bark St. 27. Worcester. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adam Waiskas	30		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	North Amherst, O.	"	"	10	"			brother Kazetan Drabl no St. North Amherst. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kostek Krewitzki	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michalesi	Plymouth Pa	yes	"	5	"			uncle Michal Krewitzki Lee Str. 616. Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Labatsch	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sucarzki	Laceng Wis	"	"	12	"			brother Vincent Selvent no St. Laceng Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fiodor Czekel	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Bornitz	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	11	"			cous. Vincenty Makanowick Ward Dickson Str. 3239 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adam Kruciawick	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Boston Mass	"	"	10	"			friend Albin Kotericki Salem Str. 115. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alexander Arczuk	18		"	2-469638	6/1/36	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	4	"			friend Jan Fedowsky Rivel Str. 283 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vicenty Milowick	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kalniki	Priceburg Pa	"	"	6	"			cous. Francisek Mamaucznik no Str. Priceburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alexander Zamartowitz	32		M	7-169518-565	4/3/41	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Hudson Mass	no	"	40	"			brother Andrew Sklaiska Kingdon Str. 10. Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vincent Skerofka	20		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Montvilen	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	25	"			friend Jonas Kontailis Grandst. 170 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vincent Klemiowski	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			Herold 41 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michael Grischka	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Rudauki	Mercer Pa	no	"	7	"			friend Dominico Mickalitis Box 31. Moore no Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jonasz Jasiwak	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Plymouth Pa	yes	"	10	"			brother Jonas Wzickalis Capt Str. 421 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wladislaw Lipkunsky	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"			brother Ignaz Korokiewicz Haberlin. 616 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Jurgaitis	19		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	15	"			sister Rosalia Jurgeitis Common Str. 15. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grigor Maksimowitz	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	2	"			friend. Mitrofan Silwerblace Stone Ave. 410 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fidey Aweska	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			friend Fadej Wojtowich Stone ave. 410 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fiodor Lasowsky	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	5	"			brother Gustas Wojtowicz Grand St. 392 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sofia Schreibert	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Suwalki	Philad. Pa	"	"	2	"			brother Konstanty Schreibert Alvord Str. 1634 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leonora Senuitrowich	25		"	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			bro. G. Wladislas Seinitrowitz Clay Ave. 5. W. Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sofia [redacted]	40		"	S	Field	"	"	"	"	Kowno	W. Hazleton Pa	no	"	6	"			brother Jonas Maciulewicz no Str. Collinsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Maczeliewicz	20		F	"	f. laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Mesokinn	Collinsville Ill	yes	"	6	"			cous. Dominik Narbutas Bruce Place. 253 Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Helena Andriulonis	18		"	"	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Philad. Pa	no	"	2	"			uncle Jan Marinkewicz Dearborn Str. 15 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tekla Bonikewicz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	7	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF., * of the , from JUL 20 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
To Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Keilson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] 20. Juli, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 6

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brer in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wolf Fleisa	22		m	o	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 64	no			Cousin: David Feinstein Newyork, Catharine 130	new	no	no	no	good	eye
2	Mouka Lipsowitz	26		m		jeans	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Boston, Mass	"	"	22	"			Mother: Chana Lewin Boston, Mass. Salems 88	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sara "	20		f		wife	no	no																	
4	Mayem Kolton	28		"							Rijsa	Brooklyn N.Y.			none				Husband: Isaak Kolton Brooklyn N.Y. 159 Caupt St.						
5	Hirsch "	3	6	m	o	child																			
6	Meyer Wolkey	17		"		stonecutter					Kolo	Newyork	"		9				Friend: Mikaly Meyer Newyork 2 St. 120.						
7	Mottel Rosten	17		"		tailor	yes	yes			Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		3				Brother: Leib Rosten Brooklyn N.Y. 1918 Pitkin St.						
8	Leib Grossbaum	20		"			no	no			Warsaw	"	"		none				Uncle: Leib Evens Brooklyn N.Y. 137 Hooker St.						
9	Josef Schwarz	20		"		"					Lublin	"	"		1				Uncle Moyses Greene 165 Hamilton Ave						
10	Jakob Mierzwa	25		"		laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Blazavo	Chicago Ill.	"	S	13				Brother: Marcin Mierzwa Chicago Ill. 114 St.						
11	Marcina Maciejewska	22		f	m	h. wife					Jodlowo	Minneapolis Minn.	"		10				Husband: Robert Maciejewska Minneapolis, Minn. 1726 Lyndale Ave.						
12	Maria "	3		f		child																			
13	Josef Lipkow	30		m																					
14	Helene "	11		f	o																				
15	Nikolina Krzyzaniak	37		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes				Rochester N.Y.	S	self					Husband: Jan Krzyzaniak Rochester, N.Y. 297 Meadow St.						
16	Stefan "	6		m	o	children	no	no			Ostrowork	Rochester N.Y.	yes	S	Mother	30									
17	Josef "	4		"										S											
18	Mariana Loszinska	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Dreskow	Kenosha, Wis.		S	self	7			Husband: Jan Loszinska Kenosha Wis. Orienta 356						
19	Jan Woyzeski	23		m	s	laborer	"	"		Lithuanian	poowo	Plymouth, Pa.	"	S	"	10			Uncle: Josef Woyzeski Plymouth Pa. R. 21 & R. 421						
20	Chaim Potosch	25		"	m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Ostrolenka	Newyork	"		"	19			Cousin: Liebe Rosenbaum Newyork, 196 Eldridge						
21	Sofoli Segalowitz	22		"	o	"	"	"		"	Mirsonic	"	"		"	14			Brother: Jack Gerliner Newyork, 50 Forsyth St.						
22	Mosche Lesp	17		f		tailoress	"	"		"	Tolesken	"	"		"	4			Father: Lemon Lesp Newyork, 58 Willett			Has Mania Consumptive sister			
23	Jowa Schwarz	23		m	"	tailor	"	"		"	Kowal	"	"		"	50			Nephew: Moses Wasserfeld Newyork, Pelham 65						
24	Stanislaw Skoreck	27		"	"	farmer	"	"		Polish	Tolesken	Braddock Pa.	"	S	"	67			Brother: Sotja Dobrowsky Braddock Pa.						
25	Jakob Rozenblatt	30		"	"	tailor	"	"		Hebrew	Warshau	Newyork	"		"	25			Brother: Jakob Leidesman Newyork, 5 Becker St. 103						
26	Leiser Wistenfeld	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	Tolesken	"	"		"	25	yes	1906	Brother: Mosh Wistenfeld Newyork, 9 Degraw St.						
27	Christian Späth	23		"	"	butcher	"	"	Germany Bavaria	German	Bamperm	Newark N.J.	no		35	no			Cousin: Benj. F. Kolb Newark, N.J. Blanfield	go on	25=2E	17	Bloomfield	ave	
28	Teofila Sowicki	22		f	m	h. wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Turwalk	Antonia Pa.	"		5				Husband: Silvester Sowicki Antonia, Pa.						
29	Jan "	6		m	s	child													Liebitz 79						
30	Gilde Fiszkowicz	15		f		tailoress	"	"		Hebrew	Bialystok	Newyork	yes	self	1				Father: Elkan Fiszkowicz Newyork, 57 Rutgers						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.CFF. * of the , from JUL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August , 1906

at New York P.S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kalson , Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kalson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August , 1906

at New York P.S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa 3rd, 1906

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julius Konrad	32		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Pleschen	Phila Pa	no	self	40	no	1905	Phila Pa	Brother Wincich Koplowski Phila Pa 920	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Francisch Gabrielske	19		"	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Kladawa	Detroit Mich	yes	"	11	"			uncle Jacob Gabrielske Detroit Mich Gallowske 63						
3	Isaak Peltz	20		"	"	apothecary	yes	"	"	Russian	Brzanowice	New York	"	"	4	"			friend Josef Turon New York Canal St 40						
4	Schloime Teitelbaum	25		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kowin	Boston Mass	"	"	40	"			brother in law Jakob Josefowicz Boston Mass Salem St 20						
5	Helene "	24		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			husband Schlomo Teitel New York 2 Ave 207						
6	Moses Teitel	3		M	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
7	Jenische "	2		M	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
8	Esther "	16		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Wessa	New York	"	[illegible]	4	"									
9	Xavier "	9		M	"	child	"	"	"	"						"									
10	Clara "	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"						"									
11	Leib Finkelstein	20		M	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Lodsin	"	"	self	62	"			cousin Leib Rubin New York Madison St 212						
12	Berl Spielberg	20		"	"	peddler	"	"	"	"	Schnadowa	"	"	"	2				cousin Selegmann Zuckermann New York 9 Ave 852						
13	David Topolsky	24		M	"	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Zychanow	Brooklyn "	"	"	12	"			brother Kahn Perlmann Brooklyn 2d Myrtle Ave 98						
14	Stefan Waslowske	28		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Wilna	"	"	"	1	"			cousin Jakobi Minke Brooklyn 2d Myrtle Ave 90						
15	Boleslaw Krajewski	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Rupork	Phila Pa	no	"	12	"			sister Marianna Krajewski Phila Pa Girard Ave						
16	Karol Jerschenbowitz	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josnowske	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	17	"			brother Paul Milewski Shenandoah Pa 27 Lloyd St						
17	Victor Polarzik	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bresenke	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	12	"			cousin Moritz Zapolah Shenandoah Pa 27 June St						
18	Felix Milronitz	20		M	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Lapothin	Gowanda N Y	"	"	16	"			brother Kolsabe Milronitz Iron Mountain Mich Box 62						
19	Moische Makow	36		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	"	9	"			friend Lazer Steinen New York 3 Ave 304						
20	Jerschon Kuszaich	18		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	12	"			aunt Ella Bechin Norfolk St 142						
21	Salomon Epstein	26		M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	Mosk	"	"	"	25	"			nephew " " Leib Kaplan Madison St 402						
22	Benjamin Leibowitz	21		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	Zychanow	"	"	"	24	"			uncle " " Benjamin Gross Marks St 32						
23	Isaac Pikowske	17		M	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Slurk	"	"	"	7	"			father " " Felix Pikowske Division St 45						
24	Schloime Reinstein	33		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			brother in law Israel Schalk York Ave 185						
25	Simche Rubin	17		M	S	photographer	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Brooklyn "	"	"	9	"			uncle Chaim Kesmann Brooklyn 2d Gatchen St 42						
26	Berke Krawetz	18		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Wasatki	Chicago Ill	"	"	11	"			uncle Berl Krawetz Chicago Ill Morrisette St 152						
27	Josef Kechowitz	19		M	"	farm laborer	yes	"	"	Polish	Kachilowitz	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	10	"			cousin Andrew Kosielowick Shenandoah Pa Box 165						
28	Felix Krajewski	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lomsa	Phila Pa	"	"	12	"			sister Marianna Krajewska Phila Pa Girard Ave 2						
29	Stanislaus Krok	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kalenke	Ruckers Pa	"	"	9	"			brother Josef Krok Ruckers Pa no str						
30	Casimer Jaroschewitz	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luchowske	Chicago Ill	"	"	7	"			cousin Felix Kizyla Chicago Ill 49 So 156						

30

Augustus Sisco
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER H.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, 190 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kidson, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kidson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nation. city). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show wheither going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 4, 1906

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
X	Rosa Eisen	20		f	s	cookmaid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien	Newyork	yes	brother	8—	no			brother: Hermann Eisen Newyork, Pitkin Av. 27.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Szczepan Drozda	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Bedzienyp	Landau W.J.	no	self	7—				brother: Jozef Drozda Landau, W.J. Mahonia L. 1045	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kazislaw Piatek	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lajos Pidler	32		"	married	agriculturist	"	"	Hungaria	German	Liebtbaya	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	4	"			brother: Mr. Stella Chicago Ills. 77 A K. 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Klein	25		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Latina	Newyork	"	"	9	"			friend: Elk Stewart Newyork, 578 E. 81 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sheine Klahr	20		f	s	agriculturist	"	"	Austria	"	Zelenze	"	"	"	10	"			cousin: Moses Mautner Newyork, 305 Ave Lexington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gnas Feitelbaum	20		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Nowom	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4	"			brother: S. Kornweit Brooklyn N.Y. 226 Belmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Markus Merzel	18		m	s	woodworker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bircza	"	"	"	26	"			friend: Natali Rubenfeld Brooklyn N.Y. Metropolitan St. 247	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Wajda	22		m	s	3-206939- 11/6/40 gardener	"	"	"	Polish	Rudy	Wilmington, Del.	"	"	16	"			cousin: Kas. Lukulasky Wilmington, Del. Box 1026.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNITED Rose Lowenthal	18		f	s	bookmaid	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bircza	Newyork	"	"	47	"			acqu: Zelick Rothaas Newyork, 6 Av. 47.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNITED Heisel Hond	16		m	s	reporter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"			brother: Jak Hond Newyork, 14th St. 100 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Kukulska	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Polish	Rzeworz	Wilmington, Del.	"	"	18	"			brother: Kazimir Kukulski Wilmington, Del. Box 1026	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Julia "	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Basche Basse	27		f	s	cookmaid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pokoy	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	3—	"			cousin: Leon "Blom Boston, Mass. 79 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moses Silberstein	22		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Tiefik	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	3	"			cousin: Meisig Eisenberg Brooklyn N.Y. 21 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andreas Strobl	21		m	s	hairdresser	"	"	Bavaria	German	Wippold	Takoma Wash.	"	"	25—	"			uncle: Georg Strobel Takoma, Wash. 1210, 2d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Schmidt	25		m	s	baker	"	"	Russia	German	Riga	Honeoye, N.Y.	no	"	3	"			Bespetska, Provinz. Lemberg Honeoye, N.Y. 33 Gould	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maiske Jewislove	22		m	s	agriculturist	"	"	"	Hebrew	Minsk	Honeoye	"	"	3	"			friend: ~"~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abram Buslik	26		m	married	carpenter	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Esther "	28		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rovno	Newyork	yes	"	9	"			friend: Samuel Friedmann Newyork 144 Pelengo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mattke "	6		f	s	children	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dwair "	3		f	s		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNITED Michael Gulonka	24		m	s	ukrainian	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kanidow	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	8	"			acqu: Jan Talon Buffalo, N.Y. Broadway 516.	"	"	hold	for	med	Ex	mental
24	Jan Zubryd	19		m	s	1-14896 farmhand	"	"	"	"	Zagorz	Rutland, Vt.	yes	"	8—	"			cousin: Wm. Zubryd Rutland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Julian Czainecky	34		m	married	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Perrboy, W.J.	no	"	26—	"			uncle: Joseph Czainecky P. Amboy, N.J. 120 Harlock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carl Held	31		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	German	Mawona	Mawona Pa.	"	self	20—	yes			brother: Fr. Arnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Victor Seelig	34		m	married	butcher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	St. Jegos	Newyork	yes	self	10	no			brother: Selig Josef Newyork, Lexington Av. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Louis Cordas	35		m	married	merchant	"	"	Turk	Greek	Chios	"	"	"	75—	"			friend: Charles Pagos Newyork, 55 W. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Herrod David Schuller	19		m	s	workman	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kamber	"	"	"	10—	"			friend: Leo Lang Newyork, 186 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	David Domzak	19		m	s	baker	"	"	Russia	"	Bedzysk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	15—	"			brother: Moses Kohn Brooklyn N.Y. 999 Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee, from Ham[illegible] 20. Juli 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York
P.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, - Dr Ribon, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Ribon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York
P.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2002

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 20. Juli 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, July 3, 1906

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Klimek	29		m	s	Slab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Jarbek	Chicago Ill	yes	self	11 46	no			friend Wincenty Krzemien Chicago Ill Blue Island Ave 505	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Vrona	15		f	"	house maid	"	"	"	"	Lubowa	Passaic N.J.	"	Sister	2 [illegible]	"			mother Maria Vrona Passaic N.J. 165 3d. str	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ignac Pejnowski	26		m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Pittsburg Pa	Vanderbilt Pa	"	self	14 32	yes	1903 06	Vanderbilt Pa	friend Jan Gorzyk Vanderbilt Pa 110 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ludwig Warzbinski	26		m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									30 50	"	1903 06	"	cousin Michal Wilkow Vanderbilt Pa 110 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Victor Czuba	25		m	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Kamionka	Northampton Pa	"	"	20 [illegible]	no			brother Jurgen Czuba Northampton Pa 110 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marion Monczak	20		m	"	2-5x80274-npy37	yes	yes	"	"	Lakowna	Passaic N.J.	"	"	16	"			cousin Joseph Gornak Passaic N.J. Rutgers str 58	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Czupak	16		f	"	house	"	"	"	"	Rostoka	"	"	"	10 14	"			sister Victor Kasienczak Passaic N.J. 3d str No. 175	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stefan Major	30		m	married	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kassa	Cleveland O	"	Sister and father	31 10	yes	1902 Boston		Frank Kaleta father Cleveland O Folson str 5206	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan Kaleta	9		m	s	child	"	"																	
10	Maria Pelczska	15		f	"	housework	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Mokrana	Yonkers N.J.	no	self	10 no	no			uncle Wasil Bilichy Yonkers N.J. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thadeus Kanick	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Florzynka	"	"	"	20 no	"			acq Dacia Kasinga Yonkers N.J. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Serafin	17		f	"	no	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	20 no	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sofia Samel	24		f	"	house	yes	yes	"	Polish	Rodzigno	Frankford Pa	yes	"	25 no	"	1903 Excelsior		brother "Godz" Daniel Frankford Pa Stiles str 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wasil Lesykin	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Florzynka	Excelsior	"	S	13 50	yes	05 Pa		acq Nyce Melerstaz Excelsior Pa 110 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan Krapiak	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Kniagpol	Wilmington	"	S	12 no				brother Antoni Krapiak Wilmington Del Pennsylvania ave	"	"	"	Crazy	Memo	"
16	Michael Kolubec	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Krivicenka	Mahanoy City Pa	"	S	10 no				acq Zoge Menczyk Mahanoy City Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andras Doczo	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Valas	Victoria	"	S	11 50				brother Andrew Bacso Vintondale Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Kaszan	18		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Abovitska	Braddock	"	S	10 50				acq Istvan Bartko Braddock Pa Mulb str	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Joseph Stellbauer	18		m	"	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hannover	St Louis Mo	"	S	14 no				Wm Ahrens Duisburg Prussia St Louis Mo 9th Olive st	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Pogarzek	58		f	married	housework	"	"	Austria	"	Dawn	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	50 no				friend Martin Dupek Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marisia "	27		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 no				" Westinghouse E & M Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mathilde "	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 no										
23	Jack Drucker	23		m	"	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lusgawa	New York	"	"	12 no				cousin Willi Kampel New York 245 Broome str	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lena Klotz	16		f	"	tailoress	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	"	"	"	no no				mother Minna Klotz New York 431 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Cwetolits	47		m	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Kriegen Krenz	Graceton Pa	no	"	11 75				brother Alois Cwetolits Graceton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marie Mader	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Nachtlawaca	Chicago Ill	yes	S	Rich 50				husband Antoni Mader Chicago Ill Hanover St 3774	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Knupper	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Gross Seghard	"	"	S	Rister 46				brother Charles Knupper Chicago Ill Clark St 1096	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ivacz Zwacz	25		m	"	carpenter	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Sromic	New York	"	Self	20 [illegible]				friend Sylvan Stauer Rochester N.Y. 130 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ruba Ruba	35		m	m	soldier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	"	"	"	25 50				friend R. Jungmann New York 54 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isabell Sprecks	25		f	"	agriculturist	"	"	"	"	Tuterbin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	11 25				brother Moses Abrahamson 237 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.CFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg 20. July 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3. day of August, 190 6

at New York
P.S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilson, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 3d. day of August, 190 6

at New York
P.S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 3rd, 1906

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schrul Gottlieb	33		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Russia	Hebrew	Gatk	Dayton O.				yes	1903	Dayton O.	brother: August Gottlieb Dayton, O. W. 5th St. 707	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Hedwig wife	19		f	wife										no	1906							
3	Samson Reisch	18		m	barber			Austria	Jew	Sadagora	Elizabethport N.J.		no					cousin: Markus Kaufmann Elizabethport, N.J. Box 486						
4	Hennie "	19		f	tailoress					Kohowna													
5	Jendrzej Kondziolka	40		m	workman	no	no		Polish	Kadle	Newyork		yes					acqu. Louis Bratfold Newyork, 86 Pitt St.						
6	Gerson Dunajewski	41		"	baker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Stanislaw								no address						
7	Jerig Jurak	42		"	tailor	no	no			Kolomea					8	yes	1905	U.S. Newyork, 126 Rivingtonst.						
8	Maria Gwozdala	17		f	housemaid				Polish	Kadle					8	yes		acqu. Louis Bratfold Newyork, 86 Pitt St.						
9	Franziska Kobor	35		m	laborer	yes	yes								12									
10	Zidor Ruttmann	36		"	"			Hungaria	Hebrew	Gello-jon					6			brother: Jakob Ruttmann Newyork 486 - 6th St.						
11	Lipnitzow Dick	17		"	single			Austria	Ruthenian	Godowica	Wilkesbarre Pa.		no		12			uncle: Nikola Kaiwar Wilkesbarre Pa.						
12	Mihaly Bilonesy	35		"	married					Botz	Willimantic Ct.		"		22			cousin: Jochim Kazenas Willimantic, Ct. Chestnut St.						
13	Berthold Goldthor	26		"	single			Russia	Hebrew	Zirich	Newyork		yes		30			acqu: G. Kachmann Newyork, 7 Suffolk St.						
14	Simon Weber	25		"	tobacconist						Hartford Ct.		no		10			cousin: J. Dubler Hartford, Ct. 15 Pratt St.						
15	Franz Skredlik	19		"	waiter			Austria	German	Wien	Newyork		yes		10			sister: Anna Lubkowitz Newyork, 258 1/2 E. 10th St.						
16	Ludwig Bogatsch	20		"	weaver			Austria	Servian	Belgrad	Montfield Ct.				4			aux: Kate Mauk Montfield, Ct.						
17	Mihaly Krupa	41		"	tobacconist			Hungaria	Magyar	Erdjocsos	Newark N.J.		no		95			friend: Paul Zbulka Newark, N.J. 9 Lauder St. 112						
18	Wolf Wax	26		"	workman			Austria	Hebrew	Kmiotyn	Newyork		yes		30			brother: Joseph Klinger Newyork, 6 1/2 E. 6th St.						
19	Hans Spiess	25		f	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Child			Baden	German	Zeltau	Cleveland O.				26	yes	1903 Miami Rd. 1906 Evans St.	acqu: Dob. Koeny Cleveland O. 869 Perkin St.						
20	Breszrzia wife Bach	16		"	"			Russia		Lowy Wicka					26	no		cousin: Rakka Marseller Cleveland O. Calumet St. 1124						
21	Erzsébet Rubocki	19		"	"			Hungaria	Magyar	Apak	Montgomery W.Va.		brother		8			brother: Jozef Rubocki Montgomery W.Va. Box 20						
22	Alice Collier	19		"	"			Austria	German	Hamburg	Newyork City		self		20			uncle: Hans Bliedt Newyork, 166 E. 76 St.						
23	Gittel Grauer	25		m	wife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Husi	Newyork R.I.	no	husband	no				husband Jacob Grauer Newyork, R.I.						
24	Bessie "	4		f																				
25	Chaim "	3		m																				
26	Sara "	1		f																				
27	Mihaly Kaufmann	23		m	shoemaker	yes		Austria	German	Wien	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	uncle		20			uncle: Johann Graf St. Louis, Mo. 923 Franklin St.						
28	Sören Sörensen	29		m	waiter			Denmark	Dane	Nask	Sioux City Ja.		self		30			friend: Jens Johnson Sioux City, Ja. 1000 Gaidon St.						
29	Niels Petersen	26		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		25									
30	Károly Leonhardt	9		m	Child			Hungaria	Magyar	Lippest	Chicago Ill.		"		2			sister: Barbara Kohl Chicago Ill. Clark St. 41						

78

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee, from Ham 20. Jul. 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P S Creighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Neilson, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Neilson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P S Creighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

J. 8000. 8. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Nowotarska	36		f	m	2-196427 housewife	yes	yes	11/23/31 Polish	Polish	Garzno	New York	yes	husb	22	no		husband Stanislaw Nowotarski New York 502 E. 12th str	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franciska "	12		"	s	child	"	"																
3	Josefa "	9		"	"	"	no	yes																
4	Helena "	7		"	"	"	"	"																
5	Wincech "	3		m	"	"	"	"																
6	Hanna "	2		f	"	"	"	"																
7	Max Münz	18		m	"	2-780329-9-4-40 brush maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	"	"	self	8	no		uncle David Kinser New York 202 Knickerbocker str	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Simon Kellinger	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	N. Mihaly	"	"	sister	8	"		sister Julia Kellinger 56 E 87 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chris Ginsburg	18		f	"	Seamstress	Do	Do	Germania	"	Kusli	"	"	cousin	4	"		cous " " Marcus Friedmann 171 Eldridge str	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hanna Spiegelmann	16		"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Kolomea	"	"	father	10	"		father " " David Spiegelmann 117 Broome str	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Theodor Pindler	19		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Prag	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	10	"		brother " " Ernst Pindler Jersey City N.J. 16 Bleecker str	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacob Klar	18		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	Mikuszka	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	uncle	no	"		uncle David Lefer Brooklyn N.Y. 44 Rockaway Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lajos Munkacsi	27		f	"	tinsmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Tonacsel	Cleveland O.	no	self	12	"		brother Jakob Munkacsi Cleveland O. 1365 Orchard str	"	Discharged Immigrant Aug 1906				
14	Franciszek Zielinski	30		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lazy	Newark N.J.	"	"	22	"		acq Jozef Borek Newark N.J. Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Gusz	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mszotka	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	18	"		bro in l. Josef Skall Brooklyn N.Y. 138 32nd str	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan Orszak	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Zagorzka	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	22	"		acq Wasil Gabula Elizabeth Port N.J. Box 89	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nikolaj Kunka	16		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		acq " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gedeon Nowak	44		m	m	"	"	"	Polish	Slav	Lacz	Toledo O.	"	"	25	yes	1898 St. Louis Mo.	son Franz Nowak Toledo O. Mulberry str	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Walenty Kowalec	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Borkowo	Keesport Pa.	"	"	22	no		acq Jacob Kibranlec Mc Keesport Pa Box 643	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michal Welk	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Do	"	"	22	"		acq " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Piotr Kurek	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Jarosjow	Chicopee Mass.	"	"	16	"		" Jan Kurczuk Chicopee Mass. Box 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wincech Lwich	26		"	"	worker	yes	yes	"	"	Belshurka	Chicago Ill.	yes	step-brother	10	"		step brother Anton Kanek Chicago Ill. 641 18th str	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislawa Nowak	21		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Germany	"	Grudzyn	Pittsburg Pa.	"	bro in l.	18	"		bro in l. Xaver Janowske Pittsburg Pa. Vernon Pa. 2500	"	Rejected Feb. 1907 U.S.A.				
24	Andreas Nielsen	30		m	"	mason	"	"	"	German	Flensburg	San Francisco Cal.	"	self	20	"		uncle Christian Geb. San Francisco Cal. 820 Geneva ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sonja Kasilowicz	19		f	"	2-210466	"	"	Austria	Russniak	Lako	New York	"	"	10	"		stepbrother Michle Wanpho New York Clinton str 185	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ivan Losic	17		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Bukovica	Blairsville Pa.	"	"	8	"		acq Vida Nadjakovic Blairsville Pa. 200 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Panajot Vassil	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Kucaviste	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	20	"		bro in l. Ilian Jotopulos St. Louis Mo. 2414 St. Market	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Eduard Simons	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago Ill.	"	step-brother	7	"		brother Johann Synges Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Minna "	22		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1885 Chicago Ill. yes 97		Dan Joseph str 5706 bro in l. Chaim Einhinger New York 228 Rivington str	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michael Opielath	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Bohina	New York	"	self	16	no								

30

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF. *, of the* Graf Waldersee *, from* Hamburg *20.* Juli 1906 *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* August *, 190*6

at New York P.S. Wrighton

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Reibson *, Surgeon of the* Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Reibson

Sworn to before me this 3d *day of* August *, 190*6

at New York P.S. Wrighton

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

11—1215

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 28. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 3 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Sokmik	21	6	s	h.maid	yes	yes	Russia	German	Kobendorf	Charleston S.C.	no	self	22	no		accp: Gerhard Reisma Charleston S. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Stanislaw Matis	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kotinowo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	3	"		Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson St 152	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mariana Moises	18		f	"	h.maid	no	no	"	"	Warsi	Chicago Ill.	no	"	5	"		brother: Anton Moisa Chicago Ill. 3 Lowe St. 874	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josefa Dobrogowska	25		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Petnik	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	30	"		brother: Jan Dobrogowska Syracuse N.Y. Genesee 225	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maryana Tuszinska	18		"	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Bobuik	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	10	"		brother: Jack Tuszinski Brooklyn N.Y. Digg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paulina Zimanska	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kurta	Gayford, Mich.	"	brother	5	"		brother: Bolesław Zimalzky Gayford, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Wilkowsky	15		m	"	workman	yes	yes	"	"	Kurta	Gayford, Mich.	"	uncle	1	"		uncle: Josef Majewski Gayford, Mich. W. 11th St. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Choinowski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisp	Cleveland O.	no	self	11	"		Cousin: Bronislaw Lisnowsky Cleveland, O. 37 Mandel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hersch Reisel	18		"	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Gwozdziec	New York	yes	brother	no	"		brother: Moses Reisel New York 226 - 2d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stasje Konig	17		f	"	tailoress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Abr. Shapira New York, 342 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mokel Shapira	16		"	"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Zlocow	"	"	father	3	"		Louis Cohner New York, 98 Suffolk	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hanon Goier	56		m	m	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	no	"		brother: Nathan Bronstein New York, 162 Lewis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jozef Pastenak	18		"	s	tailor	no	no	4/11/37		"	"	"	brother	5	"		uncle: Neumann Lewy New York, 322 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Malke Neumann	17		f	"	h.maid	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	Volosa	"	"	uncle	4	"		father: Lulaly Beloth Bilton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mihaly Plath	20		m	"	workman	no	no	"	Hebrew	Slovak	N. Bereznu	Bilton, Pa.	no	self	15	"		brother: Jeng Sokopeica Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Sokopica	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock	"	yes	4	20	"		uncle: Josef Kloba New York, 2 St. St. 172	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Borotico	16		f	"	h.maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	16	"		brother: Josef Brozum Cleveland O. 86 Canton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Peregrim	24		m	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	10	"		uncle: Louis Gave Philadelphia 534 Spruce	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hona "	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: Leibish Lehmann Utica, N.Y. 70 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Feiem Gelfond	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kletzk	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	2	"		brother: Jan Rozowski Buffalo, N.Y. 34 Auburn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hirsch Schneefeld	35		"	wd	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lipkow	Utica, N.Y.	"	"	25	"		brother: Joseph Lonar Buffalo, N.Y. 341 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kaidy Wolpskin	29		"	m	woodman	"	"	"	Polish	Zidow	Buffalo, "	"	"	25	"		uncle: Winkenti Sudol Scelin, Pa. Box 145	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andrej Kanar	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		uncle: Ludaly Berki Towanda, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Zdichowsky	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scelin, Pa.	"	"	20	"		brother: Evon Gibson New York, 53 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jakim Ilkow	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Czernow	Newark N.J.	no	"	12	"		father: Ida Franzidir New York, 115 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Oleksa "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12	"		cousin: Isidor Lehmann New York, 132 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rachel Granadir	22		f	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Zitkowice	"	"	"	2	"		brother: Lubka Zolymiak Allegheny Pa. Calvert St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Harold Backer	28		m	s	weaver	"	"	Austria		Zablotow	"	"	"	10	"		husband: Wasyl Kinak Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Juon Kalymiak	25		"	"	workman	"	"	"	Polish	Mokrzyn	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	9	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jeroka Kinak	36		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg 20. July, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. [illegible] Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kaiser

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 3, 1906

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salomon Friedmann	19		m	s	2-748838-6/1/06 tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	uncle	$5	no		uncle Samuel Hirsch New York Norfolk str 58						
2	Rechenes	16		m	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$2	"			brother David Woroner New York Orchard str 180						
3	Chane Woroner	15		f	s	2-944198-12/15/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
4	Pauline Majewske	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Ralph Avenue Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$40	no			cousin Majewske Ralph Avenue Brooklyn						
5	Josef	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
6	Jacob Majewske	28		m	m	17-X-24144 4/9/37 - (505) tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$40	"									
7	Chaim	8		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Dvinsk Russia friend Abraham Brasch Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Chaim	8		m	s		"	"	"	"	Hebrew Jaunowa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$60	"									
9	Irene Kindelphe	26		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Hockley Tex 4 12 uncle Joe Kindelphe New York Chrystie str 148						
10	Vladislaw Bagis	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Selowe New York	"	"	"	$2	"			brother Karol Jankowski Brantford Ont Canada						
11	Pawel Grewiske	40		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kowalchowe Russia	"	"	"	$25	"			wife Luna Grigonis Boston Mass 42 str 1905						
12	Julius Grigonis	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rokiew Poland	Boston Mass	"	"	$2	"			Boston						
13	Jurgis Mickas	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Forest City Pa	yes	"	$5	"			brother Vladislaw Grigonis Forest City Pa 53 str						
14	Kasimir Pakalnischkis	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Scranton Village Mass	"	"	$2	"			brother Jacob Mickas Scranton Village Mass 1 str						
15	Kisho Simic	26		m	m	carriage maker	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$70	"			brother Emmas Pakalnischkis Brooklyn Grand str 70						
16	Georgio Konsol	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	St Louis Mo	"	"	$16	"			acq Bikis Zotopulon St Louis Mo 2448 94 str Market						
17	Janos Janes	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Kaluch	Youngstown	"	"	$20	"			Vasile Gyaiu Youngstown O Front str 33						
18	Mihaly Stefanosah	48		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	Slovak	Eperjes	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	$100	yes	1901	Passaic	Overkan Falls Pa Duncan str						
19	Aloisia Hrasha	16		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Spill	New York	"	"	$20	"			Passaic N.J. 8th str 24 sister Julia Hrasha New York 746 & 5th str						
20	Luna Novah	56		m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Java	Eperjes	"	"	$100	"			Thos Jagos Novah Eperjes Co Box 341						
21	Luna	14		f	s		"	"	"	"					$50										
22	Ferer Buchka	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Unin	Yonsak	yes	brother	$4	"			brother Michal Buchka Yonsak Galicia						
23	Sandor Riis	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Mason	Butler Penn	self	"	$50	"			friend Peter Burgus Butler Penn str						
24	Veronica Dolni	26		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Spill	New York	yes	"	$40	"			acq Julia Hrasha New York 746 & 8th str						
25	Mihaly Klesch	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"					$20				brother Johann Mielipka Niles O 6 yrs 5th str						
26	Wladislaw Gawek	20		m	m	locksmith	"	"	Austria	German	Kalisch	Niles O	"	"	$40	"			Stanislaus Jakies Chicago Ill						
27	Josefa	22		f	m	housework	"	"	"	Polish	Mucharz	Chicago	"	"	$25	"			1894 Pol. 1025 husb Jan Murschefoski Lemont Ill						
28	Antonie Murschefoski								Germany		St Carpendemorf														
29	Luna																								
30	Enis Valerii	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castel	New York	self		$2				Box 5 New York finds Guiseppe Carisle no address 207 Park st						

Except 4 5

Charles P. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER II. OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, 20. Aug. 06 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York
P S Wrighin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Nelson, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Nelson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York
P S Wrighin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 28. Juli 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 3 1906 , 190

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrey Kanyetko	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Woda	Wayne	yes	Self	63	no			Sister Rosalia Kanyetko 165 E. 70 6 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franziush Jungiel	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Woda	Detroit Mich	"	Brother	12	"			Brother Nikolay Jagiwak Detroit Mich Care of Louis Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chane Schub	15		f	s	laborers	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Cousin	2	"			Brooklyn N.Y. 5 Av. 4919	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dora Goldmann	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Leipzig	Newyork	"	Husband	24	yes	1906	N.Y.	Husband Israel Goldmann Newyork, E. 75th St. # 309	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pawel "	1	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Meyer Bornstein	27		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Nowiqra	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	70	no			Friend and uncle Chaim Rosenstay Brooklyn N.Y. 179 Montic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Blum Tressmann	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Son Blum Bornstein Newyork Norfolk 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bella Bornstein	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	Newyork	"	"	50	"			mother Eld. Boksin Brooklyn N.Y. Geneva St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rubel "	4		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Eld. Boksin Brooklyn N.Y. Geneva St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Buksza	22		m	s	woodturner	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	7	"			Cousin St. Rose Tuttle Jonkers, N.Y. Riverdale # 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gregor Kwarna	35		m	m	workman	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Podhajce	Jonkers N.Y.	no	"	5	"			Pro. Patel 153 Riverdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Malinjak	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lescie	Newyork	yes	"	10	"			Newyork, Edward 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Lyda	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother M. Antoney Tytla Jonkers, N.Y. Riverdale 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jozefa Tytla	22		f	s	worker	"	"	"	"	Podhajce	Jonkers, N.Y.	no	"	5	"			Pro. Patel 153 Riverdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Tytla	25		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	25	yes	1904	Jonkers N.Y.	Wife Agnes Tytla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kasimir Kanzilkowicz	36		m	m	workman	no	yes	"	Polish	Bush	"	"	self	10	no			Brother Andrew Tilbus Scranton, Pa. 560 E. 50th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Zobula	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gorlitz	Scranton, Pa.	yes	"	6	"			Brother Johann Zgurek Newyork, 167 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Jellik	41		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zolkiew	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Friend Michael Polywatka Allegheny Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lucy Kacko	23		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lacka	Allegheny Co. Pa.	S	"	5	"			Brother Stanislaw Kacko Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ossip Moshana	40		m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Russian	Wesser	Chicago Ill.	no	"	8	no			Brother Julius Bohnke Chicago Ill. Kosciusko 3613	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jonathan Jodjaus	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	NY	no	"	15	no			Brother Julius Bohnke Chicago Ill. Kosciusko 3613	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Martha Bohnke	20		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	German	Jastowice	Chicago	yes	Brother	10	yes			Sister M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Adolf Pfeifer	31		m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	S	Self	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie "	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	Husband	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gustav "	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	S	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johann Neuland	28		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Wilnevodsk	"	"	"	35	"			Cousin Leo Kuemmin Chicago Ill. N. Ashland Ave. 1587	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josefa Jurotska	27		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	Retsch	Dolton Pa.	no	Husband	12	"			Husband Franz Jurotska Dolton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jurga "	1		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kasi Idanzewsk	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Elizabethport N.J.	"	Self	30	"			Brother Adam Krotowski Elizabethport N.J. Brea 23	"	"	"	"	Engaged	"	"
30	Izidor "	16		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

E. H. C. Insp.

C. F. English
Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg; [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neilson, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Neilson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(1)—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or prisoner or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Goldberg	38		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Mien	Boston Mass	yes	self	300	no			husband Isaac Leib Goldberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lale "	14		f	single	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Regina "	9		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			c/o Mr Frank Hornig	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helene "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Americh "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			48 Grove str	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Caroline "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Vukosic	20		f	single	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Bushovac	Freedom Pa	"	"	10	"			husb. Jacob Vukosic Freedom Pa Box 454	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ivan Mraz	39		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	Shelton Pa	"	"	10	"	1901	Shelton Pa	bro in law Mike Vucinic Shelton Pa 16½ str 9/8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Luka "	4		m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	1906	Shelton Pa	brother " " Mike Gorgan	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ivo Gvozdan	26		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no			" " 16½ str 9/8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Catharina Horvath	21		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	St Ilyrica	W Seneca Pa	"	"	9	"			husb. Ignaz Horvat New Seneca Pa Rural Road 137	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ignaz Novakovic	24		m	married	farm labor	"	"	"	"	St Kovacica	Shelton Pa	"	"	14	"			bro in l. Jacob " " Shelton Pa 16½ str 9/8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nicola "	16		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			" " " 16½ str 9/8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ivan "	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes	1901	Donora Pa	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sidro Kamaric	29		m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. no no	"	"	"	"	Berlin	New Florence Pa	"	"	26	"	1904	New Florence Pa	friend Ignaz Kacanzare New Florence Pa Box 379	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Janko Djurekovic	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otra	"	"	"	12	"			Janko Malovec Box 379	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jako Cacikovic	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cakolj	"	"	"	12	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Janko Majsterovic	39		m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Bukovica	Blairsville Pa	"	"	8	"			bro in l. Jakemier Nagy Blairsville Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jacob Kalna	19		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovac	Djurak	Pa	"	self	5	"			" Josef Domanopolsky Djurak Pa 356 Christ	"	Cripple	"	Special	Capable	being lunch basket
21	Anastasia Gnuschka	20		f	"	housework	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Polana	Elizabeth Pa	"	brother	6	"			brother Francisch Gnuschka Elizabeth Pa 2nd st 209	"	"	"	"	"	no
22	Maria Hojka	22		f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	Baligrod	Syracuse N.Y.	"	husb	8	yes	1902	Syracuse N.Y.	bro in l. Mathias Hojka Syracuse N.Y. Forrette str 624	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ivan "	1		m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob Auburnann	16		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Prenzlau	New York	"	self	2	Exo			uncle Isaac Auburnann New York Blancepoint 310	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miladina Gurias Pomska	20		f	"	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sobolewo	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	10	"			cousin Stanislaus Pomska Jersey City N.J. 27 Bowers str	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mirko Vujcic	20		m	married	wife	no	no	"	"	Kovno	Wyoming Pa	"	"	13	"			husb Tiro Vujcic Wyoming Pa Box 313	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josas "	3		m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rusfala Kanzenitz	29		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mariana Nidschwitzke	30		m	married	wife	"	"	"	"	Werje	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	5	"			husb. Franz Nidschwitzke Schenectady N.Y. 69 Fairview str	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mariana "	1		f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Ham., 20. .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 190 6

at New York P.S.Brigham

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Redoor, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S... that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Redoor

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 190 6

at New York P.S.Brigham

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 1906, 190

33

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	23				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
2	Yankel Filfrost	26				Tinsmith					Kurschan	New York		brother					brother Nathan Filfrost New York 3 Ludlow str. 345						
3	Mottel Kartowitch	29				Shoemaker					Kowno	"	"	self					nephew " " Henry Gillin Barry str. 344						
4	Chaim Mochlin	42				[illegible]					Wolpa	"	"	"					brother " " Berl Mochlin Hester str. 103						
5	Daniel Pishkiewitz	28				Mason					Bialystok	"	"	"					cousin " " Berl Cohen Eldridge str. 209						
6	David Wiczitsky	18				Locksmith					Kurschan	"	"	"					uncle " " Hesch Koon Henry str. 142						
7	Chane Weinstein	23				Dressmaker					Minsk	New Rochelle N.Y.		uncle					" New Rochelle N.Y. Isaac Berson Prune str. 155						
8	Sabsine Gudowitz	21				Baker					Kowno	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self					brother Chaim Gudowitz Buffalo N.Y. Rosmarie 47						
9	Srok Epstein	22				Tailoress maker					Pskow	Chila Pa.	"	"					" Jaykel Epstein Chila Pa. Marshall str. 33						
10	Julius [illegible]	27				Fr. laborer				German	Hebus	Newark N.J.	"	to rel.					brother-in-l. Albert Abel Newark N.J. Hall str. 4						
11	Samuel Rewingenowski	28				"				Polish	Skwilno	Flemington N.J.	"	self					brother Frank Rewingenowski Flemington N.J. Parkroad 112						
12	Leonard Pulinski	26				wheelwright					Gorsko	Bridgeport Ct.	no	"					stepsister Stella Lisgorska Bridgeport Ct. Berdsley ave					Conjunctivitis	
13	Antoni Piechkiewicz	18				Fr. laborer					Radom	Rushkin N.J.	"	"					cousin Joseph Strezyca Rushkin N.J. Sundale str. 39					Conjunctivitis	
14	Franz Petrofsky	25				Carpenter					Welkje	Rushakei N.J.	yes	brother					brother Jan Petrofsky Rushakei N.J. Lyon str. 67						
15	Josef Tchelodofsky	33				Shoemaker					Kalo	Middletown Ct.	S	"					brother Tomas Tchelowsky Middletown Ct. Box 685						
16	Stanislaus Shartepsky	27				Joiner					Kowno	New York	yes	self					brother-in-l. Joseph Shartepsky New York Morris ave 55						
17	" Rad Gondoske	35				Fr. laborer					Lupe	Cleveland O.	no	"					friend Bronislaw Zgranowske Cleveland O. Morley ave 37						
18	Adam Schidlick	25				"					Jedwabne	New London Conn.	"	"					friend Jan Zdrucik New London Conn. Hays str. 62						
19	Alexander Choinowski	28				"					Kerowsk	Trenton N.J.	yes	"					brother Frank Choinowski Trenton N.J. Escher str. 57						
20	Josef Lukaszewik	26				"					Kowno	Worcester Mass.	no	"					br.-in-l. Joseph Tomaszewicz Worcester Mass. Bloomingdale str. 59						
21	Stanislaus Jakacki	19				"					Simnow	Swedeland Pa.	"	"					br.-in-l. Jacob Jaruliba Swedeland Pa.						
22	Tomasz [illegible]	20				"					[illegible]	[illegible]							no str.						
23	Adam Maguseh	27				"					Bialystok	Burlington N.J.	yes	cousin					cousin Alexander Marcinkoske Burlington N.J. Eleventh ave						
24	Stanislaus Grigalauskas	20				"				Lithuanian	Kowno	Hartford Conn.	S	self					brother Kasimir Rocpis Fa. Bell 22 Erie str. 915						
25	Jan Jacappis	32				"					Jurburg	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	to rel.					br.-in-l. Stanislaus Berzelis Brooklyn N.Y. Graham ave 94						
26	Nick Mobrynos	20				Fr. laborer					Nisdemmy	Elizabeth N.J.	S	friend					friend Kasimir Lapuckas Elizabeth N.J. Bond str. 76						
27	Isias Krakauska	20				"					Kowno	"	"	no	self				brother Simon Krakauskas Elizabeth N.J. Grove str. 33						
28	Heida Bob	40				Engineer				Austria	Hebren	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	to rel.					br.-in-l. M. Schuhmann New York 10 Carlton str.						
29	Mara Markalia	23				Farm wife				Hungary	Croatia	Gr. Posega	Yes	self					friend Jozo Markulia West Seneca N.Y. Ridge Road 1437						
30	Ignac "	2				child																			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER II. C. FF. ,* of the Graf Waldersee , from Hamburg , 20. Juli , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August , 1906

at New York P S Brigham Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Nelson , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August. , 1906

at New York P S Brigham Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 26. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 3, 1906

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mihaly Yblincra	38		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	S. zenkpilor	Allentown Pa	yes	self	20	no			brother H. Mihali Simak Allentown Pa Lill str. 430	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bialo Brzesky	43		"	"	" "	"	"	Austrian	Pole	" " "	" "	S	"	18	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Petrovsky	18		"	s.	" "	"	"	austria	Bohemian	Skadonic	Chicago Ill	S	"	20	"			friend Antoni Dvorak Chicago Ill. 116 # 18 Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antun Götz	33		"	s.	jinsmith	"	"	"	"	Kladno	Philadelphia Pa	S	"	100	"			friend Alois Rzhecky Philadelphia Pa 2844 A str.	Dr. Mem.			Burns of eye		"
5	Anna Marek	18		w	"	farmmaid	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Verbacz	New York	"	"	12	"			Engl. Daniel Spiegel New York 59 # 115 St.					with no. 10 of mine	"
6	Barbora Bohacek	30		"	Mark	wife	"	"	austria	Bohemian	Krivoudov	Cleveland O	S	brother H.	15	no			brother H. Josef Bonecka Cleveland O. Amoor 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria "	3		"	s.	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	S	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anastasia Vondellova	18		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Slivka Zeml.	" "	S	uncle	100	"			uncle Josef Losak Cleveland O. 46 Hoge str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adam Czarnecki	29		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	Zagorz	Perth Amboy N.J.	S	"	5	"			uncle Josef Czarnecki Perth Amboy NJ. Hazlet str. 126.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kaszi Zelenak	28		"	s.	[illegible]	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Verbocz	New York	"	friend	28	"	2 yrs	Ohio	friend Barbic Spiegel New York 59 # 115 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bernah Schulz	17		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Magyar	Sagylaros	Brooklyn NY	"	cousin	4	"			cousin Peter Jakimary Brooklyn NY 115 Bedford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lazo Grubacevic	19		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Croatian	Poporac	Steelton Pa	S	self	28	"			Steph brother Petr Tabigevic Steelton Pa Kanalon 137	Dr. Mem.			Conjunc		
13	Karolina Friedrich	26		w	m	wife	"	"	"	German	Milbach	Connellsville Pa	S	"	3	"			husband Johann Friedrich Connellsville Pa Federal St. 32 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Terezia Semes	32		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	Magyar	N. Jankany	Berwick Pa	S	"	24	"			husband Franz Semes Connellsville Pa Box 433	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Erdman "	8		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	S	-	-	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hermann Steinberger	19		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Kolcrow	Golsovico	"	"	12	"			wife: Samuel Leborwicz New York 280 East 42nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaim Dickmann	26		"	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	"	Lolin	"	"	12	"			brother H. Dickmann New York 125 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Akila Barna	18		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ruthen.	Gorlice	Hillmantye Hungary	no	"	100	"			cousin Teodozka Juran Hillmantye Hung. Szmocon Co. 39	Dr.	Mem.		Broken		"
19	Jedrzej Pava	18		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	Jazwni	Fall River Mass	"	"	260	"			uncle Jakub Baron Fall River Mass Spendth 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aitoly Sluwcako	17		"	"		"	"			Toko	Utica N.Y.	S	"	11	"			brother Nikolaj Yedofa Utica N.Y. Hughes 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Augustowicz	19		"	"		"	"	11-2-1+32 - 3/27/39	"	Gorzyce	Chicago Ill.	S	"	18	"			father Wladislaw Augustowicz Chicago Ill. Robey 673.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wawrzaniec Barylo	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	Toki	Utica, N.Y.	S	"	10	"			uncle Ludwik Lipinski Utica, N.Y. Genesee 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Klinkiewicz	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	Dobrynie	Vulkan, Mich.	S	"	7	"			uncle Paul Kozak Vulkan Mich Box 120.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pobble Furmanosky	27		m	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Godno	Boston Mass	S	husband	25	"			husband Chaim Furmanosky Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yonke "	3		"	s	[illegible]	no	no					S		20				Harvard b. 15 E						
26	Yosch "			m	"	child	"	"					S						brother Isic Perlmann Brooklyn NY Manhatta b. 28.	Dr.	Mem.		Conjunc		
27	Jandel Perlmann	20		"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Szole	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	40	"			father Leyzer Kaplan Philadelphia Pa Conroen 431						
28	Alte Kaplan	17		"	"	seamstress	"	"							5										
29	Hail "	14		"	"	"	"	"																	
30	Freindel "	7		"	"	child	"	"					S												

Eager

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, H.C.FF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg 20. July, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Barber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Barber

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 28. Juli, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 3, 190 35

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Selzner	28		f	w	house wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Eilenburg	Hoboken N.J.	yes	husb	155	no			husband Carl Selzner Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margarethe "	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl "	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Newark str 36	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bertha Schüller	16		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	New York	"	brother	210	"			brother Max Schüller New York 297 Rogers str	"	No	no	no	Conjunct	"
5	Chane Wurzel	26		f	w	nurse	no	no	"	"	Kopitzynopol	"	"	sister	4	"			sister Jane Gelbs New York 69 Clinton str	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Israel Scherz	19		m	s	upholsterer	yes	yes	"	"	Freingol	"	"	brother	3	"			brother Harry Gorfein New York 162 & 115 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pepi Gruber	18		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Skocjan	"	"	"	no	"			sister Josef Dobs New York Suffolk str 142	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Male Rinfeld	15		f	s	housemaid	no	no	"	"	Tarnawi	St Louis Mo	"	self	17	"			family Nathan Rosenfeld St Louis Mo 1104 Biddle str	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mois Mayer	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Grar	Allentown Pa	yes	"	22	yes	1901	Pa	wife & 2 ch. Johann Mueller Allentown Pa North str 428	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wacho Madaros	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Russniak	Pjanow	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	4	"			brother Nowol Madaros Yonkers N.Y. Washington str 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mirko Novacic	48		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Korenovo	W. Saca N.Y.	yes	"	6	"			son in l. Gaudija Gjane West Seneca N.Y. Ridge Road	"	No	Dr.	Cert	Hernia	"
12	Josef Fodor	24		m	s	porter	"	"	"	Magyar	Habrod	Youngstown O	no	"	2	"			stepfather Samuel Kiss Youngstown O 1/2 Place 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ernst Keering	18		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Brundet	New York	yes	aunt	15	"			aunt Caroline Becher New York 76th str 307	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Peichl	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Eastmühl	Chicago Ill	no	self	28	"			cousin Josef Herdegen Chicago Ill 22 Loomis str	"	No	Dr.	No	Scar of neck	"
15	" Müller	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hundsgasse	Schaffhausen	"	"	45	"			uncle Anton Larene Schleswig N.Y. main str	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaie Zucker	18		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Jalobvina	New York	yes	"	22	"			uncle Louis Bentley New York 524 11th str	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isak Kupfer	24		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Jurjatas	"	"	"	26	yes	1901		M'kaster	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Spekosz	37		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Jigadowice	Auburn N.Y.	no	"	19	"			wife Maria Kubarska Auburn N.Y. 113 Eby str	"	No	Dr.	No	Contract	"
19	" Janiaszek	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Grenzol	Seebdale Ga.	yes	"	11	"			Gregors Gutsch Seebdale Ga. Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lender Jass	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Dubiecko	New York	"	"	6	"			Josef Orlowski New York Ridge str 173	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Jurko	22		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Ruskawice	"	"	"	16	"			Karl Jurka Essex str 128	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Prochazka	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Pocicek	Pittsville Wis	"	"	25	"			friend Johann Polzal Pittsville Wis 2nd str Jakob	"	No	Dr.	No	Contract	"
23	Mihalz Jonas	33		m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Bökönyi	Pittsville Pa	"	"	17	"			Mihalz Box 5. Pittsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Janos Bereko	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"			" " Jacob Adler	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaim Hoffmung	28		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Zmond	Brooklyn New York	"	"	26	"			New York Brooklyn Murphy str 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	26		f	s	h. worker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Anna Hirsel New York Clinton str 67	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ida Kwandowska	28		f	m	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Lomplow	Chicago Ill	"	husb	28	"			husb Nowrzucice Kwandowski Chicago 220 Bonfil str 279	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mary Gorinska	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Osieh	"	"	"	14	"			uncle Rasmiel Jankalski Chicago Ill 220 Indue str 655	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ida Rehring	16		f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	German	Jastenice	"	"	"	15	"			21 Ebenstein Nish Chicago Ill Honore str 273	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER II.OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee , from Hamburg 20. [illegible] 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Neelsen, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Neelsen

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P.S. Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1113

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 103 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1219 16 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 25 July 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 2, 1906 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Kabei	29	M.	m	baker	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN OSCH. ON FILE.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	25		No			sister: Anna Herold Fortunbus, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Herold	19	"	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Herofein	Columbus Neb.	"	sister	18		no			Cloppen N. Johann Diese Newyork, 194 W. 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Dorrwang	24	"	"	cigarmaker	"	"	Baden	Karlsruhe	Newyork	"	self	25		"			sister Helene Kampes Terre Haute Ind 579 South 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Friedrich Kampes	28	"	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Einbeck	Terre Haute, Ind.	"	"	15		"			acqu: Fritz Meyer Newyork 108/109 Exchange Court	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Martin Maue	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Newyork	"	"	40		"			brother Heinrich Zulewski Newyork, 58 E. 54th	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Feiga Jelenska	18	f	"	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Holaow	Krowo	"	"	25		"			son & brother Heinrich Lowenthal 101 Division St. City	"	"	"	Dr. mine Regularity	"
7	Dobbe Lowenthal	55	"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19		"			Willowork Co. husband Moshe Polsidow Newyork 592 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Etienne Law	19	"	s	seamstress	yes	yes											brother Samuel Rubenstein St. London, E. 217 Cairnett	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fedel Polsidow	29	"	m	h. wife m-1900-18	"	"	"	"	Slurk	Newyork	yes	"	2	"			friend Edward Lewa Newyork 2 Rm. Kit. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Meye Rubinstein	21	"	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Rosieny St. London, E.	"	brother	10	50	"			sister Hie Hromowitz St. Louis, Mo. 818 Franklin Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Shapiro	19	"	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Newyork	"	self	950	400			husband Fistel Makowski Newyork Ludlow St. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chane "	20	f.	"	wife	no	no						just					husband Moris Garber Chicago Ills. Liberty St. 106.						
13	Rachel Sondstein	23	"	s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Cronstadt Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	"	husband	25	50			husband Polsin Rubenitz St. Louis Edg Ja. W. 7th St. 812.						
14	Makowski	36	"	m	h. wife	no	no											son & brother Chaim Hromowitz Boston, Mass. Hanover St. 157.						
15	Rivke "	17	"		2-17/765-5/8/11 tailoress	yes	yes											husband: Schie Hromowitch St. Louis, Mo. 818 Franklin Av.						
16	Feigel "	15	"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Moscorek	Newyork	"	"	7				uncle Herschen Wenglinski Newyork 4 Rm. N. 550.						
17	Feige "	14	"	"	"	"	"																	
18	Adam "	13	"	m	child	"	"																	
19	Hacke Garber	35	f	m	h. wife	"	"						just	15				husband: Moris Garber Chicago Ills. Liberty St. 106.						
20	Hinde dau.	5	"	s	children	no	no	"	"	Sedmik	Chicago Ills.	"	father	15										
21	Taube " "	3	6	"	"	"	"											husband Polsin Rubenitz Sioux City Ja. W. 7th St. 812.						
22	Rosa Rubenitz	26	"	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sioux City Ja.	yes	husband	1										
23	Sara dau. "	3	"	"	child	no	no						father					son & brother Chaim Hromowitz Boston, Mass. Hanover St. 157.						
24	Sure Waigoff	50	f	wr.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Boston, Mass.	"	son & brother	10										
25	Jake Abramovitch	32	M	m	2-1899-[505]-2-15-70	"	"	"	"	Cronstadt Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	"	husband	5				husband: Schie Hromowitch St. Louis, Mo. 818 Franklin Av.						
26	Ida dau. "	5	"	s	[illegible]	"	"																	
27	Chaim son "	3	m	"	children	"	"																	
28	Feligh " "		11	"	" 12 675	"	"																	
29	David Wenglinski	23	M	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Warshau	Newyork	"	self	50	72			uncle Herschen Wenglinski Newyork 4 Rm. N. 550.						
30	Rachel wife "	19	f	"	wife	yes	yes						just											

Charles L. Jones
Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER II. OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Reibon, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Reibon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1906

at New York P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—11[illegible]

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 20. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 3, 190[illegible] 37

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Klasten Fichet	21		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		New York	yes		self	cit.			the U. S.		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Harald Hight	22		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"		"	cit.			the U. S.		"	"	"	"	"
3	Estanilao Wasilewske	45		"	"	[illegible] merchant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Cleveland O.	Cleveland O.	no	"	500	yes	1895		brother Steven Wasilewski Cleveland O. 1105-65 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pauline Jann	18		f	"	house maid	"	"	Germany	German	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	10	no			brother Heinrich Jabei Brooklyn N.Y. Hamburg 42 314 going to New York Aug 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wanda Bauer	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	New York	"	"	12	"			further unknown address	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Guido Edelmann	28		m	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	"	"	"	"	M. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Not enough	yes			Brother Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ludwig Stockmeyer	40		"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	cit.	yes		the U. S.	Cook Co. Superior Court Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	having a wooden leg
8	Helen Becker	34		"	m	stoker	"	"							no				Max Mottikowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emma "	30		"	f	wife	"	"	2-29621-4/12/06						"				New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lena "	4		"	s	child	no	no	2-8670 V.O.-606-4-12-06		Essen	New Brighton	no	br. self	"				Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kurt "	1		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Staten Isl.	"	"	"				Jersey Str. 113	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Margarette "	6		f	"	"	"	"							"				husb. Johann Istranpik	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Regeketh Istranga	25		"	m	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Eperjes	Lansford Pa.	yes	husb.	4	"			Lansford Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Thomas Joskovics	34		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Tranpbau	Lehrtz Pa.	no	self	16	"			brother Johann Sedlak Lehrtz Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Gregorske	21		"	s	sailor	"	"	U.S.A.	Polish	Babin	Virginia Min.	"	"	10	yes	1900	Virginia Min.	passenger Salaries Has his father on U.S.A. residence	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicklas "	25		"	"	carpenter smith	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Trabopunus	New York	"	"	30	"			to New York C/o P. Demetrades no address Alabama St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Sinak	32		f	m	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Kendpetri	Allentown Pa.	yes	"	20	no	24		husb. Mihaly Sinak Allentown Pa. Kliff no 47	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julia Csernich	22		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Csalanzos	Forbesroad Pa.	"	"	18	"			cousin Teodor Parren Forbesroad Pa. Jamison's Homestead Cert. Hd. 44472 Application 10847	"	Feb 3 1905	"	"	"	"
19	Andrejah "	61		"	s	laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	Bohemian	Yaskin	Avon O.	no	"	cit.			the U. S.	Monroe Co. Ohio Grand Court Oct 6. 1888	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peter Röth	55		"	m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bohemian	Charlotte N.Y.	"	"	"	cit.			the U. S.	friend Emil Schneider New York 223 E. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johann Mann	16		"	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Jales Galicia	New York	yes	"	10	no			Count Auguste Jack Clinton Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Rosner	20		f	s	selling woman	"	"	Germany	German	Tiefgarten	Clinton Va.	"	"	20	"			Mrs. A. G. R. 125	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	2		"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			husband Georg Daniel Jackonville near Howell Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Daniel "	32		m	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Jackonville	Howell Mich.	"	husb.	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	10		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen	"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	3		f	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Mich.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Friedrich Zwiebach	22		m	s	masonry	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Bohemian	Oberstadt	New York	"	brother	16	"			brother Polk Friedrich New York 1744 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wilhelm Pfeffer	47		f	m	h. Barmaid	"	"	"	"	Nahel	Woodhaven L.I.	no	son in law	2	"			son in law John Rauchl Woodhaven L.I. 37 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph Koppa	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Dembin	Wausau Wis.	yes	uncle	12	"			uncle Josef Koppa Wausau Wis. Lincoln St. 702	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Henry "	19		"	"	scholar	"	"	Austria	German	Frankfort	New York	"	mother	0	no			mother Philippine Dubonq New York 342 E. 54th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee Hamb. Amer. Line arrived, Aug. 3,1906 19... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Maryannaski Wajciech	20	1		1	Tel $	RR&B Uncle Wladyslaw – New Boston, Pa	Prag	4	2[55]	1	2	1
92	Grischka Mihal	16	18		1	Ind add	Rel Soc. 117 Broadst Nyc	Gr	4	12	1	2	1
93	Friedman Solomon & sis	8	1/2		2	bro	Mch Samuel Hirsch 38 Norfolk "	Bkl	4	10[00]	2	2	2
94	Jarzinski Johann	19	30		1	Tel $	Br in L. Marcin Winek, Branchville, Ct	"	6	12[45]	3	4	3
95	Gann Pauline	1	4		1	bro	Step Br Henry Kaber 314 Hamburg Ave	Bklyn	3	3[40]	—	1	—
96	Rubeniz Rosa & dau	2	22/23		2	tel $	RR&W Husb Peiser 812 W 7 Sioux City Ia	Prag	4	2[00]	2	4	2
97	Abramowitch Jale & 3 ch	2	25/28	1	3	Tel $	RR&W Husb. Schie 840 Franklin – St Louis Mo	"	4	2[45]	3	6	3
98	Semitrowitz Leonora & ch	16	26/27	1	1	Tel $	RR&W Husb. Woldyslaw 5 Chas W. Hazleton, Pa	"	4	2[45]	1	2	1
99	Flasterstein, Sprince	19/	27/28		2	Husb	Husb. Usher 17 Atty – nyc	Gr	3	4[20]	—	2	—
100	Katzownik Mania 2 ch & mother	18	15/18		4	husb	Husb. Aron 309 E 118 "	Bkl	4	10[30]	4	4	4
101	Schuller Bertha	3	4		1	bro	Br Max 297 Bowery "	Gr	3	3[30]	—	1	—
102	Manson Anisla	2	22	1		Tel $	RR&W Son Abel Kasan 136 W Front Williamsport Pa	Prag	4	2[45]	1	2	1
103	Sonstein Rachel	2	13	1			RR&W to Sis Jnh. Abramowitz 840 Franklin St Louis Mo	"	4	2[45]	1	2	1
104											14	34	19
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee Hamb. Amer. Line arrived, Aug. 3, 1906 19 .. M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Aug.				
62	Fischkewitz Golde	15	30		1	father	Dachs Mendel 3027 Secondave NYC	Bkl	4	9[45]	1	1	1
63	Roshen Motel	15	7		1	uncle	Bro Leib 1938 Pitkin Ave Bklyn	"	"	9[50]	1	1	1
64	Fodor Josef	3	12		1	Tel $	Husb Chas. 141 Ridge " NYC	Green	Se 8	11[30]	5	5	5
65	Perler Jides & 4 ch	14	6/10		5	husb	Husb Chas. 141 Ridge " NYC	Prag	3	1[25]	—	5	—
66	Leonhad Karoly	11	30		1	Tel ▼	RR Wks. 41 Court Chgo Ill	"	7	2[10]	4	5	4
67	Goldnzweig Isaac	17	19		1	Tel $	Hebr. Soc. 320 Mad. " NYC	Baldw	4	1[20]	1	2	1
68	Wurzek Chane	3	5		1	sis	Daughter Dora 69 Clinton "	Prag	"	11[30]	1	1	1
69	Loss Schose	15	22		1	father	Father Simon 108 Norfolk "	Gr	3	2[40]	—	1	—
70	Todressik Leib	18	27		1	cous	Cous. Wm Holland 182 Broom "	"	"	"	—	1	—
71	Goldman Dora & ch	7	4/5	1	1	husb	Husb. Israel 309 E 75 NYC	Bkl.	"	1[35]	—	1	—
72	Grauer Gittel nee Zeh	11	23/26	1	3	Tel $	" David 80 Long Wharf Newport R.I.	Prag	4	11[30]	3	3	3
73	Gotz Anton	4	4		1	Tel ▼	RR Wkrs Fred Fischecki 2814 Ash - Phila Pa	"	"	3[15]	1	2	1
74	Cohen Sura & sis	17	8/9		2	bro	Bro Abr. 277 Wyona - Bklyn	"	6	10[22]	6	6	6
75	Becher Fanni	17	7		1	bro	Bro Jankel 41 Ludlow NYC	"	4	10[30]	1	1	1
76	Epstein Leon	19	8		1	uncle	Cous. Henry B. Jones 215 Monroe NYC	Gr	3	8[30]	—	1	—
77	Aksterowitz Piotr	16	6		1	Tel ▼	RR Wks Br. Franz 309 Regel - Syracuse, NY	Prag	4	2[42]	1	2	1
78	Bauer Wanda	1	5		1	No add	Pastor Doring 4 State NYC	Gr	3	3[23]	—	1	—
80	Yasbed Milebi	A22	23		1	Tel $	RR Wks Husb. Habul 112 Hazel - Wilkesbarre, Pa	Prag	4	4	1	2	1
79	Kauflowicz Gittel	19	29		1	friend	Uncle Jos Levi Bleasus 238 N. Main st Providence, R.I	Bkl.	4	10[20]	1	1	1
81	Gomze Hersh	19	9		1	Tel $	Uncle Jos Levi Bleasus 238 N. Main st Providence, R.I	"	"	4[21]	1	2	1
82	Koltan Margem & ch	15	4/5	1	1	husb	Mabel L. Levy	Green	Se 8	—	—	—	—
83	Dolni Veronika	8	24		1	friend	Sis. Viktoria 744 E 6 NYC	Bkl.	6	1[40]	3	4	3
84	Kartownik Motel	5	3		1	step-bro	Step Bro Aron Gertler 344 Cherry - NYC	Baldw	4	11[45]	1	2	1
85	Tuzinska Mary A	9/16	4/5		1	bro	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	Se 8	11	5	5	5
86	Kohytmann Gitel & 2 ch	18	21/23		3	husb	Husb. Schaie 503 E 3 NYC	Prag	3	1[30]	—	3	—
87	Scher Freide & 2 ch	19	1/3		3	husb	" Louis 25 Moore Bklyn	Gr	"	2[30]	—	3	—
88	Stein Jacob	19	7		1	bro	Bro Hugo 166 - 3 Ave NYC	Bkl.	"	1[46]	—	1	—
89	Obermann Jossel	19	5		1	bro	Bro Max 58 7 E 6 "	"	4	10[22]	1	1	1
90	Pryczek Vincenty	20	2		1	Tel ▼	Pryczek Vincenty RR W - New Boston, Pa	Prag	"	2[16]	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

40

S. S. Graf Waldersee (Hamb. Amer. Line) arrived, Aug. 3, 1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Aug				
							Husb. Moishe & Ludlow nyc	Bkl	4	10[45]	1	1	1
✓	31	Polisdon Fredel	2	9	1	husb	Bro Irving, Morgansville, N J	Prag	6	10[45]	3	3	3
✓	32	Rindler Theodor	10	11	1	bro	Pol. Soc. 117 Broad nyc	Gen	4	12	1	2	1
✓	33	Gwizdalo Maria	11	8	1	friend	Father Abe 86 Henry "	Bkl	"	10[35]	1	1	1
✓	34	Granadir Rochel	9	27	1	father	Bro Harry Gottlieb 62 E 115 "	"	"	3 1[25]	—	1	—
✓	35	Scherz Israel	3	6	1	bro	RR&B father Frank - Virginia Minn	Prag	6	2[40]	3	4	3
✓	36	Grzagowski Johan	1	15	1	Tel $	RR&B Bro Bronislaw 3 3 Church Manchester, N.H.	"	"	12[35]	6	8	6
✓	37	Schmidt Johann & friend	13	17	1	Tel $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	8	11	5	5	5
✓	38	Choinowski Josef	9	8	1	Tel $	Bro L. Jos. Ochs 142 Suffolk nyc	Bkl	4	2[25]	1	2	1
✓	39	Gruber Pepi	3	7	1	bro-in-law	Br. Harris 405 Bradford - Bklyn	"	3	1[45]	—	1	—
✓	40	Eisen Rosa	13	1	1	bro	Cousin Mrs. Anna Wozna 82 Clinton nyc	Prag	6	10[25]	3	3	3
✓	41	Krasilowicz Marya	10	25	1	bro	RR&B uncle Jos Lesak 46 Hage, Cleveland, O	Gen	3	3	—	1	—
✓	42	Koudilkowa Anastasia	4	8	1	Tel $	Uncle Isaac Rescow 255 Main Harrisville N.J.	"	"	2[35]	—	1	—
✓	43	Weinstein Chane	5	7	1	uncle	RR&B Bro Jos. 27 N.11 - Norwich, Ct	Prag	4	2[20]	1	2	1
✓	44	Ulikowska Josef	9	7	1	Tel $	Uncle Leib Gruner 132 Madison nyc	Bkl.	3	1[20]	—	1	—
✓	45	Schwartz Josef	15	9	1	uncle	RR&B to aunt Bat Zeles, Page, W.Va	Prag	6	2[54]	3	4	3
✓	46	Rubacki Erzebet	11	21	1	Tel $	Hebr. Soc. 375 E 10th nyc	Bkl	4	10[35]	1	1	1
✓	47	Zucker Chaje	3	16	1	uncle	RR&B Bro Swan 26 Case, Cleveland, O.	Prag	"	2[25]	1	2	1
✓	48	Munteam Safta	10	13	1	Tel $	Uncle Leil Gruner, 32 Madison, Nyc	Bkl.	3	1[20]	—	1	—
✓	49	Grossflaum Lieb	15	8	1	uncle	Uncle Yudel Leon 112 Henry nyc	Gen	3	3[30]	—	1	—
✓	50	Wiesinski Davis	5	6	1	uncle	RR&B Bro Adolf 48 Poplar Boston Mass	Prag	4	3[55]	1	2	1
✓	51	Perlmutter Schie	21	10	1	Tel $	Cous. Marcus Friedman 172 Eldridge nyc	"	3	1[55]	—	1	—
✓	52	Ginsberg Itzig	10	9	1	cous	Aunt Mrs. Minie Briel 273 E 10 "	"	"	1[25]	—	1	—
✓	53	Collier Alice	11	22	1	uncle	RR&B uncle John Gray 2222 Franklin St Louis, Mo	Gen	3	3	—	1	—
✓	54	Hartman Michal	11	27	1	Tel $	Br. in L. Mike Zajet 141 Wash., Centralfalls, R.I.	Baldw.	4	1[20]	1	2	1
✓	55	Bahman Hadad	B25	25 5	1	Tel $	Mother Philipena 335 E 43 nyc	Bkl.	3	1[25]	—	1	—
✓	56	Daboroj Alfred	1	30	1	mother	Aunt Mrs. Antonia Szimanska 471 Henderson, Jc.	Prag	4	10[35]	1	1	1
✓	57	Gwarzdowska Michalina	6	25	1	cous	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	8	11	5	5	5
✓	58	Meises Marianna	9	3	1	Tel $	Cous. Louis Senior 4919 Fifth Ave Bklyn	Gen	3	3[35]	—	1	—
✓	59	Schieb Chane	7	3	1	cous	Husb Carl 26 River Hoboken N.J.	Prag	3	1[27]	—	2	—
✓	60	Stelsner Alma & 2 ch	3	1/3	1	2 husb	Daughter Olga - Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.	"	3	1[20]	—	1	—
✓	61	Bitter Emilie	1	28	1	dau					30	43	38

N. Y. Form 68
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee (Hamburg Amer. Line) arrived, Aug. 3, 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

OK 11

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Aug				
1	Watasinska Johanna 2nd cab	2	8	1		Tel $	RRW to Bro. Jos. 152 Lombart Buffalo NY	Prag	6	12.20	3	4	3
2	Ontrata Anna " "	2	7	1		friend	Ontrata Anna Leo House 6 State nyc	Green	3	2.20	—	1	—
3	Bardach Regina " "	6	17	1		sis	RRW to Sis Dora Station "K" Cincinnati, O	"	"	3.45	—	1	—
4	Hochnel Martha " "	4	6	1		bro	Bro Kurt 579 - 4th Ave Bklyn	"	"	2.40	—	1	—
5	Poschel Ernst " "	4	16	1		Tel $	RRW to Uncle Fred Schneider Pilger, Neb	Prag	6	12.30	3	4	3
6	Berger Gese & ch " "	6	29/30	2		cous	RRW to Bro Fivie 520 Steuben Sioux City, Ia	"	4	3	2	4	2
7	Bermann Mor 2 "	4	25	1		friend	Immig Home 3 State ~~3rd~~ nyc	Green	3	3.15	—	1	—
8	Kear Gertrude " "	3	4	1		aunt	Frd Mrs. Katie Haupt 234 Hudson Ave Littenbay, N.J.	"	"	2.35	—	1	—
9	Dorfman Rachel & 3 ch " "	7	10/12	4		uncle	Niece Chane Sawick 339 E 12 nyc	Prag	4	10.20	4	4	4
10	Schumacher Caterina " "	2	10	1		son	Frd Carrie Sahner 393 Willoughby Bklyn	Green	3	3	—	1	—
11	Kloss Hans	12	24	1		mother	Mother Minnie 1631 2nd nyc	Prag	"	1.46	—	1	—
12	Pitkowski Isaac	14	23	1		father	Brother David John 239 Henry "	Green	"	4.50	—	1	—
13	Spiegelmann Chaim	20	10	1		"	Father David 117 Broome "	Bkl	"	1.40	—	1	—
14	Silberstein Moses	13	15	1		bro-in-law	Bro-in-law 320 Madison "	Balto	4	1.35	1	2	1
15	Spitalewitz Berl	14	12	1		bro	Bro Sam 852 - 9th Ave "	Bkl	3	3.15	—	1	—
16	Heisel Hersch	9	9	1		bro	Bro Moische 226 E 2 "	Gre	"	4.50	—	1	—
17	Maslowski Stefan	14	14	1		cous	Polish Society, 117 Broad "	"	8	11	5	5	5
18	Schapiro Motel	9	11	1		father	Father Otto - 342 E 60 nyc	Prag	3	1.05	—	1	—
192	Bukszin Josef	7	10	1		mother	Mother Ettel 176 Watkins Bklyn	"	4	10.42	1	1	1
20	Grigonis Julius	8	12	1		Tel $	RRW to Bro Wodyslaw Box 534 Forest City, Pa	"	6	3.12	3	4	3
21	Neumann Malke	9	14	1		uncle	Uncle Levi - 323 Stanton nyc	Bkl	4	9.15	1	1	1
22	Munz Max	10	7	1		uncle	Uncle David Linzer 202 E Houston - nyc	Green	3	2.10	—	1	—
23	Gudowitz Schleime	5	8	1		Tel $	RRW to Bro Chone 417 Syracuse Buffalo NY	Prag	4	2.30	1	2	1
24	Jelenska Feige	2	6	1		bro	Bro Solomon 54 E 65 nyc	Bkl	"	9.45	1	1	1
25	Borolics Anna	9	17	1		aunt	Sis Nacka - 2072 - 5th Ave "	Prag	"	10.20	1	1	1
26	Nowotarska Maria & 5 ch	10	1/6	6		husb	Husb Adam 716 E 12 "	Bkl	3	1.50	—	6	—
27	Weroner Chane	8	3	1		bro	Bro Louis 150 Orchard "	"	4	9.46	1	1	1
28	Schialik Adam	5	18	1		Tel $	Polish Society 117 Broad	Green	8	11	5	5	5
29	Herold Johann	2	2	1		Tel $	RRW to Sis Anna - Columbus, Neb	Prag	6	4.15	3	4	3
30	Kraska Aleisa	8	19	1		sis	Immig Home 3 State st - N.Y.C.	Green	7	11.15	4	4	4
												31	

Graf Wald

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

ON S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE arrived August 3, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 42

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56 m	30	Zielinsky, Franciszek	10	14	1	L P C HOLD	Schlaar							8/6	15	39	40									
45 m	31	Yasbes, Nehim and son	A22	12/13	2	" HOLD	Elliott	8/4	108	L	8/10	60	28											3	3	3
22 m	32	Doszkocz Josef	7	14	1	" from Hos 8/4 11.30	Symms							8/4	199	G	2 15			440	8/06	Graf Wald	Tilson	1	1	1
19 m	33	Steinberger Herman	4	11	1	" " "	"							8/4	158	G	1 52								1	
25 m	34	Kolynsak Livan	9	29	1	SCD Pt from Hosp 8-10-1906 Dr Cat Deadness	Allen	8/14	16	Mrs.										440	8/06	Graf Wald	Tilson		1	
11 m	35	Mazewska, Josef	8	5	1	" " "	Schild	8/8	27	Lloyd										"	"	"	"		1	
18 f	36	Lowenstal, Rose	13	18	1	L. P. C. from Hosp. 8/8	Mueller							8/9	140	DD	11 45								1	1
28 f	37	Koltun, Mayer	15	4/5	2	" S I 8/9 Green	Green	8/9	91	Guy				8/10	115	G	11 45								49	180
																									37	36

TOTALS.

Form 1212.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham. Am. Line) *arrived* August 3, 1906. , 190 , . M., , *from*

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MALES.		
39 m	1	✓ Mayor, Istvan	12	8	1	L P C	Leonard							8/4	149	8/4	9	40						1	1	1
9 m	2	✓ Kalletta, Arpad	12	9	1	"	"							8/4	149	8/4	9	40						1	1	1
41 m	3	✓ Dänajer, Gerson	11	6	1	"	Schwartz	8/4	157	Den														1	1	1
11 m	4	✓ Tressmann, Abram	7	7	1	"	English	8/3	38	Mon				8/4	92	C	1	31			4:40 pm	8/6/06	Graf Wald	Telem.	1	2	2
27 m	5	✓ Bernstein, Meyer	7	6	1	"	"	8/3	37	Mon				8/4	92	C	1	31						1	2	1
56m	6	✓ Geier, Solomon	9	12	1	"	Rotz							8/3	34	Mon	4	05						-	1	-
40 f	7	✓ Tahet, Isso and son	A22	19/20	2	"	Elliott	8/4	185	Den				8/6	46	Den	4	00						6	8	6
14 f	8	✓ Kaplan, Itsil and sis	4	4	1	"	Eager	8/4	153	Den				8/4	134	G	1	50						2	4	2
		2 cabin																								
58 f	9	✓ Zinker, Mariem and dau	7	4/5	2	" Dr. Cert.	Jackovski	8/4	158	G				8/6	186	Den	2	00						6	8	6
23 f	10	✓ Nasner, Clara and ch	1	22/23	2	" Illegit. ch.	Doremus	8/4	146	Den	8/7	58	Den								4:40 pm	8/8/06	Graf Wald	Telem.	1	2	2
31 f	11	✓ Garbas, Tobe and ch	17	10/11	2	"	S R							8/4	143	G	1	20						2	4	2
40 m	12	✓ Uschans, Ossip	7	20	1	"	English							8/4	194	D	10	15						1	1	1
34 m	13	✓ Becker, Wilhelm wf and 3ch	1	8/12	5	"	Doremus	8/4	172	Den				8/4	136	G	12	20						5	5	5
53 m	14	✓ Bernstein, Berko and wf	7	8/9	2	"	English							8/3	184	Mon	4	15						2	2	2
33 m	15	✓ Franco, Morris and halfbro	A22	5	7	2 "	Elliott	8/4	158	Den	8/4	171	Den								4:40 pm	8/6/06	Graf Wald	Telem.	7	8	7
11 m		✓ Ophen, Omer																								
58 f	16	✓ Lententhal, Dobbe and dau	2	7/8	2	" Dr. Memo .	Jones							8/3	28	Mon	3	50						-	2	-
33 f	17	✓ Majewski, Pauline and ch	8	4/6	3	" child in hosp.	Muller	8/4	188	Den	8/8	87	Kloss								4:40	8/8/06	Graf Wald	Telem.	3	5	3
18 m	18	✓ Mond, Hersch	13	11	1	Dr. Mon 8/4 - 10:15 HOLD	DiM.							8/4	8	E	1	45						1	2	1
24 m	19	✓ Gulonka, Mihael	13	23	1	" HOLD 8/6 10:30 am	"							8/4	8	E	1	15						1	2	1
19 m	20	✓ Kalna, Jakob	6	20	1	" Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.	8/4	156	Den	8/5	193	G								4:40	8/8/06	Graf Wald	Telem.	2	3	2
50 m	21	✓ Sklier, Isko	19	6	1	"	Alex.							8/3	36	Den	4	10						-	1	-
35 f	22	✓ Makowski, Ruchel and 4ch	2	14/18	5	" HOLD 8/4 11 am	Jones	8/4	186	C				8/4	4-8	Em	8	46						5	10	5
21 f	23	✓ Novak, Stanislawa	10	23	1	" pgt. single	Schlaar	8/4	157	54	8/8	168	C								3:50 pm	8/8/06	Pennsylvania	Telem.	21	28	21
48 m	24	✓ Kovacic, Misko	3	11	1	" Dr. Cert?	Alex.	8/4	191	8D				8/6	24	D	2	40						3	4	3
27 f	25	✓ Furmansky, Bobke and 2ch	3	4 24/6	3	"	Eager							8/4	124	G	11	35						3	3	3
50 f	26	✓ Naigaff, Sure	2	24	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones							8/4	125	G	11	55						1	2	1
40 f	27	✓ Lowenberg, Jente and 5ch	17	24/29	6	" pgt.	S R	8/3	19	Mon				8/4	6	38	E	12	00					18	24	18
50 m	28	✓ Augenstein, Schechne	18	11	1	" Dr. Cert..	Leonard	8/3	28	Em	8/4	17	Den	Admn by Dept.												
6 f	29	✓ Brodschinski, Chaie	18	12	1	"	Leonard							8/4	28	Em	4	50								
		TOTALS.																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Zaragoza, * of the S.S. "Montserrat" from Habana 29 julio 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Zaragoza
Capitain (Master)

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(32)

I, José M. Galindo, Surgeon of the S/s Montserrat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montserrat

José M. Galindo

Sworn to before me this day of 190

8/3/06

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

A. 6

3544 86

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
[redacted]
R. & O.
P. & A.
I. & D.
M. & O.
D. & S.
Hand

RECAPITULATION.

	Alien.	U. S.	Total.
In cabin	17	5	4
In steerage	5		5
	64	5	69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Aug 2 - 1906
S/S Montserrat
F. P. Power

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON; CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. T. S. S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from Havana, 29, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 2 August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cristobal R. Aleman	52	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Habana	N. York	yes	By himself	yes	yes	H. America						
2	José Veiga	45	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$200.00 yes	yes	H. Marsaille N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Manuel Revilla	25	M	S	Tel	yes	yes	Cuba	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	H. America N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Julian Dian	40	M	M	Tel	yes	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	H. America N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Jacinto Dian	24	M	S	Tel	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	H. America N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Tomas B. Madera	48	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	" S. Isidro	"	"	"	yes	"	$2000.00 yes	yes	H. Welington N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Mercedes Cabanas	42	F	M	House Keeping	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Cesar Madera	13	M	S	Tel	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Mercedes "	10	F	S	Tel	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Lilian "	5	F	S	Tel	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Ramon Lopez	65	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	"	"	"	yes	"	$1000.00 yes	yes	H. America N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Carmen Loca Widow	44	F	M	House Keeping	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	H. " N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Lucrecia "	18	F	S	Tel	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	H. " N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Guillermo Lopez Child	14	M	S	Tel	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	H. " N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Manuel " "	9	M	S	Tel	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	H. " N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	José " "	8	M	S	Tel	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	H. " N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	~~Catalina Santaya~~	~~70~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Peluquera~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	H. America N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	~~Rosa " Daya~~	~~37~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House Keeping~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	H. " N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	~~Maria " "~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Tel~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	H. " N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	~~Rafael " "~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	H. " N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	~~Rosa " "~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H Keeping~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	H. " N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Carlos C. Betancourt	55	M	M	Peluquero	yes	yes	Cuba	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	H. America N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Diego Vega	50	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	yes	"	$20.00 yes	yes	H. America N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Los pasajeros nos 17. 18. 19. 20 y 21 no embarcaron
C. Cajigas
J. Fabregas

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Saragosa, Master of the S.S. Montserrat, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José Saragosa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José G. Galindo Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

S. Montserrat
José G. Galindo

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Citizens of U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	exempt-tions	subject to the Tax	Total Passengers	Crew
1. Cabin						26	26	36
2. Cabin						19	19	7
Steerage								
Discharged								
Total								

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & B.
R. & D.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

POPULATION:

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	26
2nd Cabin	19	19
Steerage		
Total	45	45

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

List 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Havana July 29, 1906 Arriving at Port New York Aug. 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlos Font Martin	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Barcelona	Yes	self	$400	No	—	on board ship	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hijinio Negra	44		M	"	Lawyer	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	"	"	"	$500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amelia Vega	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Magin Negra	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosa "	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hijinio "	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria T. "	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria J. "	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Amelia "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Augusto Casanova	20		M	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	"	"	"	"	self	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Agustin Soler (replied)	14		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Manuel Coll	46		"	"	diplomatic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Donaldo Concari	34		M	"	Merchant	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Genoa	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emilio del Pino	46		"	"	Professor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Cadiz	"	self	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cipriano Barrio	35		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$350	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Francisca Cobo (wife)	22		F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ernesto Serra	23		M	S	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pedro Delgado	36		"	"	Religious	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	Vera Cruz	Barcelona	"	"	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Felipe Ares	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Manuel Casal	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Julio Davila	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jose Velasco	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oscar Sret	21		"	"	"	"	"	Cuba														
24	Juan M. Escudero	59		"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Cadiz	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ramon Martinez	32		"	"	Clerck	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Cadiz	"	"	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pedro Tojna	44		M	"	artist	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	$500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Zaragoza, * of the S.S. "Montserrat", from Habana 29 Julio 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Zaragoza
Capitain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—3357

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Jose J. Galindez, Surgeon of the S/S Montserrat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jose J. Galindez

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 13-15-1908—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1
46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MONTSERRAT sailing from Habana 29, Julio, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August 1, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fernando de Haya	30		M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	N. York	yes	By himself	yes	no	H. Munro N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Juan E. del monte	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	[illegible]	Yd	id	Yd	yes	Yd	yes	no	H. Yd [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Elena Boeck	26		F	S	House Keeper	yes	yes	[illegible]	Yd	id	Yd	yes	Yd	$50	no	H. America N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Amelia [illegible]	21		F	S	"	yes	yes	Cuban	Yd	id	Yd	yes	Yd	yes	yes	H. Yd [illegible] H. Enrique Loveira Calvary [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Mario Espinosa	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Yd	id	Yd	yes	Yd	yes	no	H. America N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Ricardo id Dow	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	id	Yd	id	Yd	yes	Yd	yes	no	H. America N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Blue

* "Race or People" [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josi Zaragoza, Master* of the S.S. Montserrat from Havana and do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Zaragoza
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José G. Galindo Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José J. Galindo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

List 2

47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Havana July 29 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guglielmina Marchi	30	F.	S.	Artist	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Yes	self	$1100	no	on board ship	no	no	no	Yes	good	no
2	Jacinto Bafana	35	M	M	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Barcelona	"	"	$80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miguel Torres	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joaquin Bellorista	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miguel Genis	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vera Cruz	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pedro Gonzalez	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Juan Toledo	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vera Cruz	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Francisco Bertran	36	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pedro Bizet	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vera Cruz	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pedro Riquelme	40	"	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Cadiz	"	"	$300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Francisco Serrate~~	"	S	merchant	"	"	"	"															
12	Juan Quirada	38	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
13	Consuelo Ribes	19	F.	"	no	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Vera Cruz	Barcelona	Yes	self	$60	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vicente Morente	48	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Matteo Bacca	40	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	do.	Italian	Havana	Genoa	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pablo Llosa	40	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Barcelona	"	"	$300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pablo Llosa Jr	6	"	S.	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eduardo Egana	41	"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vera Cruz	Cadiz	"	"	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Porall	49	F.	M	no	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	Barcelona	"	"	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Baltasar Estefan	33	M	S	merchant	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	Cadiz	"	"	$600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Ord. a field on board Stmr on account of his Pro Tradesman [illegible] Investigation

P.S. Brighton May 6/06

19 a

19 trans

manifests. For instance, "France" [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "France" [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United King[illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

entry in [illegible] so, what relative or [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22.—The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master* of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thomsen Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Petersen, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Petersen

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *exact* period of years and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
	West Indian.

List .....

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 45

Required By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Copenhagen, 19 Juli, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nard. Thanvald Olsen	27	m	s.	Barkeeper	yes	yes	[redacted] Scand.	N. Sa		New York City	U. S. Citizen							302 E. 44 St. Uncle P. Madsen	Court Com. Pleas Hudson Co. N.J.	Nov 6. 1900	no	no	no	no	Gilbt	no
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								

1 US

st Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Master, * of the SS. Calida, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Winfield
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dominick Lombardo, Surgeon of the SS. Calida Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to the particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Calida

D Lombardo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at NY

Winfield
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

U. S. ..... Seaport ..... Dated 190

	Exemptions: Citizens of				Total Exempt	Aliens not to land	Total Aliens
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
1 Cabin						1	1
2 Second							
Steerage							
Crew							
Total							

Amount of Fees $.....

I. O. [redacted]
M. O. [redacted]
[redacted]
R. & O.
[redacted]
[redacted]
R. & C.
[redacted]
Asst

INDEXED
Spaulding

Aliens U S J
1st Cabin 1 1
2d Cabin
Steerage 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gallia sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4 August, 1906

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fan. which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giovanni Calle																						
2	del Zoodd Maria	20		M	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	Italian		Via Frank St Frank Mar Seille				—		Wife Friend Sister						
3																	90-96 Rue Sisse						
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

1a

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

This list containing 2 names. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Boulieu Master of the S.S. Gallia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Giuseppe Colombo Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gallia

Colombo surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug. 1906

at NY.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

8/4/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

280

INDEXED
J.P. Barlow

M.C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

11—1115

S. S. Calisto sailing from Naples 18th day of July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 Aug. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	Scalia Antonino	29		M	Married	Smoke Stacker	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Catania	New York	—	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	Cousin Frank A. Scalia	no	no	no	no	sound	no
2.	Candia Carmelo	19		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Antino	New York	—	himself	$ 16	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Candia 260 East 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	sound	no
3.	Bonpiorno Salvatore	19		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Abel Singa	New York	—	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Candia 411 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	sound	no
4.	Bonpiorno Onofrio	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Antillo	New York	—	himself	$ 20	yes	1897	Italy	Brother Carmelo Bonpiorno 109 East 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	sound	no
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

4

"West Indian" refers to

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Rest to names. Thence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulieu Master,* of the S.S. Gallia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulieu
(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Union of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 15 names

Colombo
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1906.

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 — 11—1116 — 51

S. S. Gallia sailing from Napoli 18th Prov'd, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2791	Nicola Angelo	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Calabrian	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	brother Cousin Arcidiacono Salvatore, 727 South 4th Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2792									Italy	S. Italian										no	no	no	no	Good	no
2793									Italy	S. Italian										no	no	no	no	Good	no
2794									Italy	S. Italian										no	no	no	no	Good	no
2795	Rosario Gius	41	1	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb.	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	brother Cousin Salvatore Alfio and Carmelo Rosario Giuseppe U.S. Neb.	no	no	no	no	mal. of right leg	no
2796	Gattarina Filippo	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb.	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Cousin Gattarina Filippo 1 Fleet Place and 4 Northwinton Street Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2797	Rosario Angelo	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Augusta	Omaha Neb.	yes	himself	$12	no	—	—	brother Cousin Rosario Angelo 727 South 4th Street Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2798	Aleiano Antonino	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Catania	Omaha Neb.	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	brother Cousin Aleiano Francesco 204 Grub E. 204 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2799	Palmieri Salvatore	23		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Catti	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	$20	yes	4	at 223 Erie Street Jersey City N.J.	brother Uncle Sicilian Antonio and Cousin Domenico Palmieri	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2800	Zitritto Salvatore	18		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb.	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Cousin Zitritto Domenico and Zitritto Gaetano 50 So. 10th Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2801	Bruci Sebastiano	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb.	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Cousin Bruci Carmelo Cirigliano Sicily	no	no	no	no	Good mal. of left leg	no
2812	Caruso Francesco	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sortino	New York	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	brother Cousin Caruso Salvatore 1 Spring Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2813	Alberti Carmelo	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cassaro	Lead Colo.	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	brother Cousin Alberti Francesco Cirigliano Sicily	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2814	Renaf Antonio	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb.	—	himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Cousin Antonio Renaf Vergato 948 Sagget St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2815	Marino Antonio	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Carlentini	New York	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	brother Cousin Antonio Marino Cirigno 48 Henry Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2816	Mangini Sebastiano	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Lentini	New York	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	brother Cousin Francesco Mangini Cirigno 48 Henry Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2817	Consolo Alberto	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Piedimonte	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Cousin Consolo Francesco 327 Bridge Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2818	Consolo Michele	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Piedimonte	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	himself	$20	no	—	—	friend Salvatore Compagna 327 Bridge Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2819	Sandoni Maria	25		F	Married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Catania	Boston Mass.	no	husband	$20	no	—	—	husband Squassante Antonio per Gallia Paolo Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	daugh. Squassante Antonia	1		F	Single		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Catania	Boston Mass.	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Squassante Antonio per Gallia Palmo Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	mems. Strabismus	Good	no
2821	Guarino Rosario	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Catania	New York	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	brother Cousin Guarino Giuseppe 327 Bridge Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Consolo Rosario	18		M	Married	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Catania	Boston Mass.	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother Squassante Antonio 21 Billerica Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	mal. of left leg	no
23	Sorantino	1/12		M	Single	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Catania	Boston Mass.	no	his father	—	no	—	—	father Squassante Antonio per Gallia Palmo Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2824	Mentalto Paolo	36		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Tortorici	New York	—	himself	$20	no	—	—	friend Guzzardi Giuseppe 204 Bank Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2825	Aiello Giuseppe	22		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Campo Rotondo	New York	—	himself	$16	no	—	—	brother Cousin Aiello Domenico 184 Henry Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2826	Conte Francesco	31		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Campo Rotondo	New York	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	brother Conte Salvatore per Bremen Lorenzo Drive Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2827	Orva Domenico	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Grammichele	New York	—	himself	$10	no	—	—	brother Orva Rosario 204 Henry Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2828	Orva Salvatore	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Grammichele	New York	—	himself	$13	no	—	—	brother Orva Rosario 204 Henry Street New York City	no	no	no	no	mal. of left leg	no
2829	Conte Maria	25		F	Married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Caltagirone	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	husband	$12	no	—	—	husband Conte Salvatore 327 Bridge Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2830	Viola Angelo	20		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Grammichele	New York	—	himself	$13	no	—	—	friend Viola Carmelo 204 Bank Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Rest 25 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger, Master,* of the S.S. Gallia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the SS Gallia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 20 names

A Colombo

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190

at NY.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Gallia sailing from Naples 18th Prog. July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4th August, 1906

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Serrao Concetta	28		F	Married	Housework			Italian	Italian	Frosolone	New York		Self	$12	no			wife Husband Nunzio Raimondo Corso	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Di Raimondo Filomena	4		Single		none			Italian	Italian	Frosolone	New York		Father		no			wife Father Nunzio Raimondo Corso	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Filici Santo	38		M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Novara	Boston		himself	$22	no			wife Cousin Filici Giuseppe Castro Barbasso	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Cittaro Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Novara	New York		himself	$22	no			wife Brother Cittaro Antonio 9 B. Prospect St Melrose Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Bonaventura Alberto	31		M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Novara	Boston		himself	$12	no			wife Cousin Borra Carmine 9 Green St Melrose Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Merlici Giuseppe	32		M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Novara	New York		himself	$12	no			wife Cousin Lombardi Carmine 9 Bank Court 87 Park Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Orchide Raimondo	35		M	Married	Comedian			Italian	Italian	Gallo d'Alessandria	New York		himself	$12	no			wife Husband Angelina Orchide 87 Park Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	D'Angelo Giacomo	5		M	Single	none			Italian	Italian	Gallo d'Alessandria	Hamilton		Father		no			per Father to Hamilton	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	D'Angelo Santa	2		F	Single	none			Italian	Italian	Gallo d'Alessandria	Hamilton		Father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	D'Angelo Catarina	1		F	Single	none			Italian	Italian	Gallo d'Alessandria	Hamilton		Father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	D'Angelo Antonio	8		M	Single	none			Italian	Italian	Gallo d'Alessandria	Hamilton		Father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	D'Angelo Giovanni	3		M	Single	none			Italian	Italian	Gallo d'Alessandria	Hamilton		Father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Fulizia Sebastiano	42		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb		himself	$16	no			wife Stromino Fulizia Cousin am Luciano 508 So. 10 Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Di Luca Filadelfo	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb		himself	$10	no			wife Cousin Gibilisco Adalady 4th floor 16th Sq. Street, Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Belfiore Salvatore	26		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb		himself	$10	no			wife Cousin Belfiore Salvatore 812 So. 6th Street to Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Matarazzo Giovanni	28		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb		himself	$10	no			wife Angelo Buda Antonina 508 So. 10 Street to Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Amato Giuseppe	38		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb		himself	$10	no			wife Stromino Lombardo Santa Domenico and Vicidomini Antonino Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Bosco Sebastiano	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Florida	New York		himself	$12	no			wife Cousin Luciano Corsitto c/o B. Aciitelli 213 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Di Mauro Paolo	28		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Canicattini	Great Britain	no	himself	$12	no			wife Stromino Lombardo Corrado Accillo Glen St. Heights Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Calata Salvatore	2		M	Single	none	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Florida	New York		himself	$12	no			wife Stromino Sebastiano 225 Bowery, Town	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Caccamo Gaetano	2		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Florida	New York		himself	$12	no			wife Stromino Sebastiano Morris Ave 5th to	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Caccamo Antonino	44		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Florida	New York		himself	$12	no			wife Stromino Sebastiano 9 Bank Aciitelli 213 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Tobacco Giuseppe	30		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Florida	New York		himself	$12	no			wife Stromino Sebastiano Cousin 9 Bank Aciitelli 213 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Vitale Antonino	27		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb		himself	$10	no			wife Cousin Castro Giuseppe 11 Hadley Street to Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Tello Giuseppe	29		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb		himself	$10	no			wife Cousin Buda Antonino 508 So. 10 Street to Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Giordano Gaetano	30		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Canicattini	Great Britain	no	himself	$12	no			wife Stromino Sebastiano Rizzo, Glen Street off 4th Montclair	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Sofia Antonino	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Novara	Boston		himself	$10	no			wife Stromino Sofia Antonino Oak Street off 4th Montclair	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Cicali Salvatore	55		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Militello	New York		himself	$12	no			hold for Vincenzo Cicali Brother in law Gaetano Benedetto Oak Street to	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Savona Alfio	32		M	Married	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italian	Acireale	New York		himself	$12	no			wife Stromino Lombardo Cinderella Corbella	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last 2 names illegible

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger, Master,* of the SS Gallia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulanger
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio de Lombardi, Surgeon of the SS Gallia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lombardi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIB

Form 500 21
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

13—1116

S. S. Gallia sailing from Naples / 31st August, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
.1	Mercolippo Felix	34		M	Married	Mechanician	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pontecorvo	Utica	—	himself	$ 20	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.2	Amico Diego	31		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cotrado	Pittston	—	himself	$ 18	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
~~.3~~	~~Caruso Cosimino~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Liberi~~	~~Brooklyn~~	—	himself	$ 50	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.4	Russo Rosario	42		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	—	himself	$ 100	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.5	Miceli Vincenzo	33		M	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	—	himself	$ 100	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.6	Cassetti Carmelo	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pallalonga	Brooklyn	—	himself	$ 50	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
~~.7~~	~~Giovagno Alfonso~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Barrafranca~~	~~Ship~~	—	himself	$ 8	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
~~.8~~	~~Fontana (nee Mastelli) Agnese~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Barrafranca~~	~~Ship~~	—	husband	$ 30	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
~~.9~~	~~Zuccaro Giacomo~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Ship~~	—	himself	$ 20	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
~~.10~~	~~Esposito Rosina~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~S. Agnello~~	~~Brooklyn~~	—	husband	$ 10	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
~~.11~~	~~Esposito Gerolamo~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~S. Agnello~~	~~Brooklyn~~	—	his father	$ 100	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.12	Corona Concetta	29		F	Married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Ribera	Brooklyn	—	her husband	$ 20	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.13	daughter Pulloamalia	9		F	Single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Ribera	Brooklyn	—	her father	$ 100	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.14	Maria Ignazia	33		F	Married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Ship	—	himself	$ 20	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.15	Di Pietro Maria	19		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Ship	—	her husband	$ 100	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.16	Lupi Maria Luigia	4		F	Single	—	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Ship	—	his father	$ 100	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
~~.17~~	~~Cipolla Francesco~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Victoria Station Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Cartenica~~	~~Ship~~	—	himself	$ 20	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.18	Colafranceschi Vincenzo	23		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cerano	Spruce St.	no	himself	$ 25	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.19	Natali Ettore	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Ischia	Ship	—	himself	$ 16	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.20	Annalfitano Sebastiano	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Ischia	Ship	—	himself	$ 16	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
~~.21~~	~~Mosca Rosario~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Amorigi~~	~~Brooklyn~~	—	himself	$ 12	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.22	Ciaffi Vincenzo	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Trino	Trino	yes	his Uncle	$ 12	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.23	Buonifacio Gaetano	27		M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	S. Italian	Castellamare	Brooklyn	—	himself	$ 12	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
.24	Sabato Demetrio	31		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Rodi	Ship	—	himself	$ 14	no	1898	1905		no	no	no	Good	no
~~.25~~	~~Sabato Domenico~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Rodi~~	~~Ship~~	—	his father	$ 100	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no
~~.26~~	~~Calabrò Salvatore~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Philadelphia~~	no	himself	$ 60	no	—	—		no	no	no	Rejected	no
~~.27~~	~~Son Paolo~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Philadelphia~~	no	his father	$ 100	no	—	—		no	no	no	Rejected	no
~~.28~~	~~Son Mariano~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Philadelphia~~	no	his father	$ 100	no	—	—		no	no	no	Rejected	no
.29	Chirieleison Salvatore	4		M	Single	—	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Stojanni	Washington	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1903	Washington		no	no	no	Good	no
.30	Chirieleison Domenico	4		M	Single	—	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Stojanni	Washington	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1903	Washington		no	no	no	Good	no

Ex. 17-27-28-Charles J. Jones.
Inspector

1,31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Page 21 names.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Master, of the S.S. Gallia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the SS Gallia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 15 names 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 28	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11 List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Gallia sailing from Naples 18 August July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
.1	Simonaco	Francesco	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	St Cristina	Chicago	yes	Brother	$7	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.2	Urso	Vincenzo	23	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Vicata	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$20	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~.3~~	~~Lo Duca~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Terzana~~													
ADMITTED .3	Bruno	Giuseppe	54	M	Married	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Terzana	"	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.5	Oliveri	Andrea	21	M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Terzana	"	yes	himself	$5	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.6	Salamone	Giuseppe	22	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Terzana	"	yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.7	Salerno Wife	Concetta	19	F	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Terzana	"	yes	husband	$10	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.8	Soriero	Giuseppe	25	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Terzana	"	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.9	Sperrazza	Antonio	16	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Terzana	"	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.10	Pillitteri	Antonio	28	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Terzana	Chicago	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~.11~~	~~Vinci~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Algirna~~													
.12	Loggerale	Antonino	24	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Tederna	Philadelphia Ohio	yes	himself	$18	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.13	Buscalto Wife	Francesco	22	F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Tederna	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.14	Schiavo	Salvatore	33	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sambuca	Newark	yes	himself	$20	yes	1896	Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.15	Vitti	Antonino	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Alessandria	"	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.16	Alletta	Antonino	19	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Alessandria	Newark	no	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.17	Arena	Vincenzo	24	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Alessandria	Scranton	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.18	Cimonte Wife	Caterina	23	F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Alessandria	Scranton	yes	husband	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.19	Greco Son	Giuseppe	1	M	Single	Child	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Alessandria	Scranton	yes	father	$10	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~.20~~	~~Barago~~	~~Luigi~~	~~19~~						~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Apulonia~~													
.21	Teotta	Nunzio	38	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Catania	"	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.22	Sperrazza	Teodoro	23	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Caccamo	"	yes	himself	$4	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.23	Giordano	Francesco	29	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	"	yes	husband	$10	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.24	Di Gio	Matteo	50	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Monreale	"	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.25	Porrovecchio	Pietro	23	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Monreale	"	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~.26~~	~~Anna~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Housework~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Caltanisetta~~													
~~.27~~	~~son~~	~~Michele~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~—~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Caltanisetta~~													
.28	Allio	Michele	22	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Caltanisetta	"	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.29	Spessina	Antonio	30	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Partinico	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
.30	Valenza	Michele	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Borgetto	St Louis	yes	himself	$2	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no

20/20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Part 25 names Marked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulnois Master,* of the S.S. Gallia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulnois
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 22 names 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1906,

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 22	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Gallia sailing from Naples 18th day July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 4th August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Storco Giuseppe	24		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pietrapaga	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$20	no			Wife Husband Raffaella Raffaella 192 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	daughter Maria	4		F	Child		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pietrapaga	Boston Mass	yes	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Giovanni	4		M	Child		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pietrapaga	Boston Mass	yes	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Son Calogero	2		M	Child		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pietrapaga	Boston Mass	yes	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Son Antonio	7		M	Child		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pietrapaga	Boston Mass	yes	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Son Giacomo	11		M	Child		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pietrapaga	Boston Mass	yes	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Bartolo Francesco	16		M	Laborer	Son	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Scandiano		no	—					brother Salvatore Bartolo 511 Hillborn Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Servici Marianteller	23		M	Farm Laborer	Self	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Benevento	Fitchburg Mass	yes	Self	$25	no			brother Raffaele Servici 1 First Street Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Mastellaro Pietro	25		M	Mason	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Villadamosa		no	himself	$20	no			friend Giacomo Sommariva 1 First Street Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Pietro Pietro	44		M	Married	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo		no	himself	$20	no			wife Mariano Pietro 1 First Street Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Seggio Salvatore	32		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Vicenzana		no	himself	$20	no			brother Vincenzo Seggio 1 Pleasant Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Genovese Saverio	44		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	M. S. Giovanni	Brooklyn	no	himself	$20	no			wife Maria Genovese 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Gallo Vincenzo	20		M	Laborer	Self	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sperlinga		no	himself	$15	no			brother Antonio Gallo 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Severino Antonio	17		M	Laborer	Self	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Salerno	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$20	no			brother Salvatore Severino 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Giceli Nicolo	18		M	Laborer	Self	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sperlinga		no	himself	$15	no			brother Salvatore Giceli 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Vaccaro Antonino	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Catholica		no	himself	$20	no			wife Maria Vaccaro 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Gallo Giovanni	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Velias	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$10	no			brother Salvatore Gallo 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	macchia occhio sinistro	no
18	Esposito Giuseppe	41		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gigenti		no	himself	$10	no			wife Maria Esposito 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Reggio Teresa	27		F	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gigenti		no	husband	$60	no			husband Salvatore Reggio 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	daughter Salvatore	5		F	Child		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Gigenti		no	father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	daughter Teresa	3		F	Child		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Gigenti		no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Giampietro Luigi	24		M	Laborer	Self	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cormini	Quincy Mass	yes	himself	$40	no			brother Vincenzo Scarpa 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Pittieri Michele	22		M	Laborer	Self	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Celas	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$10	no			brother Vincenzo Pittieri 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Rosetta Salvatore	22		M	Laborer	Self	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Villarosa	Colorado	yes	himself	$40	no			brother Giuseppe Rosetta 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Profeta Angelo	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Villadoro	Colorado	yes	himself	$25	no			wife Maria Profeta 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Russo Girolamo	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sperlinga	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$40	no			wife Maria Russo 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Cimino Teresa	14		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sperlinga		no	father	$10	no			father Giuseppe Cimino 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Giacomo Giacomo	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Villadoro		no	himself	$20	no			brother Salvatore Giacomo 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Tarantino Tommaso	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	S. Stefano	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$40	no			brother Giuseppe Tarantino 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	[illegible]	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sciacca		no	himself	$40	no			brother Salvatore [illegible] 1 Bronx Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Port of 22 named.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulucchi * of the SS Gallia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulucchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Scullett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the SS Gallia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list Contains 30 names

Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Scullett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 30	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Gallia sailing from Naples/Palermo, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mercadante Francesco	30		M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cerreto	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Wife Maria Mercadante Cerreto Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Angelo	4		M	Single		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Cerreto	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	No			Mario Mercadante 69 Prince St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Gaetano	2		M	Single		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Cerreto	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	No			Maria Mercadante 69 Prince St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Rosalia	1	5	F	Single		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Cerreto	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	No			Maria Mercadante 69 Prince St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Piccininno Pietro	18		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Avenole			Himself	$25	No			Brother Salvatore Piccininno 22 Stone St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Piccolo Angelo	10		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Montecalvo			Himself	$25	No			Wife Rosa Piccolo 22 Stone St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Di Giustino Agatina	1		F	Single		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Montecalvo			Father	No	No			Father Pietro Di Giustino 22 Stone St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Foglia Matteo	45		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cerreta			Himself	$25	No			Wife Concetta Foglia 1 Stanton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Iannuccelli Giacinto	65		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Cerreta			Himself	$25	No			Wife Virginia Iannuccelli 108 Stanton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Felice Vincenza	49		F	Widow	Farmer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Cerreta			Herself	$50	No			Son Antonio Felice 108 Stanton St	No	No	No	No	Bad eyesight	
11	Iannuccelli Antonino	17		M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Cerreta			Father		No			Father Giacinto Iannuccelli 108 Stanton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Gallina Onofrio	31		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Cerreta			Himself	$25	No			Wife Rosa Gallina 108 Stanton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Iannicelli Leonardo	24		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Cerreta	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$50	No			Brother Giuseppe Iannicelli 108 Stanton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	La Venuta Maria	46		F	Married	Cook	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Bartolomeo La Venuta 108 Clark St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Longhitano Antonino	41		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Laurino	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Brother Salvatore Longhitano Via Michelangelo, 44 Palermo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Lo Grudice Vito	31		M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo			Himself	$25	No			Wife Anna Lo Grudice 108 Stanton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Foglia Pietro	26	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Aragona	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Cousin Carmela Foglia 69 Prince St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Legna Luigi	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Brother Antonio Legna 235 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Buonato Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Vicari	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$20	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	Father Francesco Buonato 69 Prince St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Alessi Michele	56		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	S. Giuseppe	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Wife Angelina D'Anna 9 Cherry St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Tomasicenti Vincenzo	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Father Giuseppe Tomasicenti 69 Prince St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Sacco Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sabarno			Himself	$20	No			Brother Francesco Sacco 108 Stanton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Impalomeni Angelo	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$50	No			Brother Salvatore Impalomeni 69 Prince St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Modica Salvatore	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Philadelphia	Boston	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Wife Antonina Modica 3 North Square Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	D'Angelo Salvatore	41		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Philadelphia	Boston	Yes	Himself	$50	No			Uncle Ignazio Bonferraro 3 North Square Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Saretta Filippo	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Philadelphia	Boston	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Brother Giovanni Saretta 3 North Square Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Pangini Salvatore	21		M	Married	Sailor	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Himself	$50	No			Wife Rosa Pangini 3 North Square Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Lapinta Stefano	2		M	Single		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		No			Father Salvatore Lapinta 69 Prince St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	son of Salvatore	0	11	M	Single		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		No			Father Salvatore Lapinta 69 Prince St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Arcadipane Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo			Himself	$25	No			Brother Salvatore Arcadipane 19 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	No	Good	No

HOSPITAL
ADMITTED

6. 19 hosp. Eng. to ...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Continuation of names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulen Master,* of the SS Gallia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug. 1906,
at Ny.

Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Tonino Colombo Surgeon of the SS Gallia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 8 names

Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug. 190
at Ny.

Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 8	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Gallia sailing from Naples & Palermo, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4 August, 1906

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Demetrios Papagiopoulo	17		M	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St Louis	Yes	himself	$ 19-40	No			Brother Andrew Papagiopoulo, 1302 Olive St, St Louis	No	No	No	No	No
2	Theofanis Mavromatos	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St Louis	Yes	himself	$ 10-00	No			Brother Damaskos Mavromatos, 1302 Olive St, St Louis	No	No	No	No	No
3	Spiridion Condulis	40		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St Louis	Yes	himself	$ 20-00	No			Brother Demetrios Condulis, 1302 Olive St, St Louis	No	No	No	No	No
4	Demetrio Chica	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St Louis	Yes	himself	$ 18-00	No			Brother Sotirios Chica, 1302 Olive St, St Louis	No	No	No	No	No
5	Bouile Kontoglou	21		M	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St Louis	Yes	himself	$ 18-00	No			Brother George Kontoglou, 1302 Olive St, St Louis	No	No	No	No	No
6	Agop Kechkerman	25		M	Single	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Brooklyn	No	himself	$ 50-00	No			Sister Margaret Barsamian, 210 East 26th Street, New York	No	No	No	No	No
7	Christo Papanopoulo	20		M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	No	himself	$ 25-00	No			Friend Giovanni Stathopulo, 709 Pendamann Ave, Wilmington, Del.	No	No	No	No	No
8	Demistokles Kalemkarides	22		M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	No	himself	$ 25-00	No			Friend Giovanni Stathopulo, 744-9th Street, Troy, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

135
142

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Best & Manes Museum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Chester,* of the S.S. Gallia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rollin Chester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1906,
at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Stomboli Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 15 names

A Stomboli
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1906
at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. 13	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

21—1116

S. S. Caccia sailing from Naples 18th day of July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 6 August, 1906

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Generalic Andrija	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Zara	St Louis Mo	Yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	bro Simon Matija Gradich 1748 to St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stevinandrija	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Zara	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$15	no	—	—	bro Simon Matija Gradich Wisconsin Alton Grande 2376 De Salle St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petkovic Ivan Frano	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Zara	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$15	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bacic Josip Andrea	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Zara	Sacramento Cal	Yes	himself	$15	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sero Giorgio	3							Austria	Dalmatian	Zara	Chicago Ill	—	himself	$15	no	—	—	bro Friend Giorgio Tomas 1334 W 14th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grgin Fabjan	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Zara	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	bro Cousin Marko Mornar 308 S 22 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tukic Clemente	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Almissa	—	—	himself	$30	no	—	—	bro Friend Frank Zelanic 26 76 Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sretina Ivan	36		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Citluk	—	—	himself	$30	no	—	—	bro Friend Frank Zelanic 26 76 Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Simo Ruzic	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Zelenika	—	—	himself	$15	no	—	—	bro Friend Mihovil Draseh 533 11 Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alvera Settimio	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Zara	Cohoes N.Y.	Yes	himself	$100	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bulica Blazan	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Zara	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	himself	$116	Yes	9	Buenos Ayres	bro Friend Boze Seranic Cogan 30 # 311 to Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sutrin Simeon	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Zara	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	himself	$116	Yes	9	Buenos Ayres	bro Friend Boze Seranic Adams 30 # 113 to Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bozic Ante	34		M	M	Sailor	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Zara	Hoboken N.J.	No	himself	$100	no	—	—	bro Friend Boze Seranic Adams 30 # 113 to Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Wm Alexander Inspector

13

aug 7/13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Port Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc, Master,* of the S.S. Gallia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 23 names

A. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North). 2	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 11—1115

S. S. Gallia sailing from Naples 18th day of July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August 1906

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Conte Nicola	18	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Arcamona	Scranton Pa	no	himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
2	Carelli Francesco	20	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Morigerati	Scranton Pa	no	himself	16 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
3	Quintieri Domenico	19	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Torretta	Scranton Pa	no	himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
4	Ferraro Domenico	29	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Cineraglia	Scranton Pa	no	himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
5	Pesce Enrico	18	M	S		Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Fondi	Hillbrook Pa	no	himself	12 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
6	Manni Gerardo	21	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Grand Chilovi	Pa	no	himself	18	no			no	no	no	Good	no
7	Caiazza Luigi	19	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Alessandria			himself	25	yes	1905	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Do Fabrizio	17	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Alessandria			himself	25	no			no	no	no	Good	no
9	Stago Luigi	28	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Serramezzana	Philadelphia Pa		himself	50 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
10	Wife Do	28	F	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Serramezzana	Philadelphia Pa		himself	50 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
11	Daughter Do	10	F	S			no	no	Italy	So Italian	Serramezzana	Philadelphia Pa		himself	50 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
12	Chiminelli Leonardo	36	M	M	3	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Calatafimi	Hamilton NJ	No	himself	15 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
13	Angello Antonino	36	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Comicatti	Philadelphia Pa		himself	50 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
14	Lo Giudice Giuseppe	44	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Comicatti			himself	50 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
15	Cianci Giovanni	12							Italy	So Italian	Messina								no	no	no	Good	no
16	Accorso Salvatore	27	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Calgiannina	New York		himself	25 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
17	Cuzzo Ignazio	24	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Sciacca	Scranton Pa		himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
DEPORTED. 18	Gallo Liborio	46	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Alessandria			himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
DEPORTED.	Daughter Vincenza	12	F	S			no	no	Italy	So Italian	Alessandria			himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
DEPORTED.	Daughter Giovanna	9	F	S			no	no	Italy	So Italian	Alessandria			himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
21	Di Lorenzo Pietro	18	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Calatafimi	Kentucky		himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
22	Messina Alfonso	23	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Calatafimi	Brooklyn		himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
23	Portalbano Carmine	34	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Santa Ninfa			himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cacciaguerra Ignazio	29	M	M	2-2150	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Calatanissetta			himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
25	Consecente Ignazio	24	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Calgiannina	Rochester NY		himself	16 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
26	Fangi Epifania	44	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Sciacca	Chicago Ill		himself	50 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
27	Di Rosa Liberato	35	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Naso			himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
28	Abbruzzi Michele	19	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Calatanissetta			himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
DEPORTED. 29	Tocco Giuseppe	11	M	S			no	no	Italy	So Italian	Caltanissetta			himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no
DEPORTED. 30	Daughter Michela	9	F	S			no	no	Italy	So Italian	Caltanissetta			himself	20 00	no			no	no	no	Good	no

Except 4 to Chandler Pa. Co.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc, master,* of the S. S. Gallia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug. 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 15 persons

Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug. 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 ||
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5. List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Gallia sailing from Naples 18th day of July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 6th August 1906

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Acquaviva	Giuseppe	31						Italy	So. Italian	Cerqueca												Good	no
2	Di Carpobello	Cosmo	44						Italy	So. Italian	Cerqueca												Good	no
3	Angelo Gallo	Rosina	9						Italy	So. Italian	Cerqueca												Good	no
4	Angelo Gallo	Paolina	4						Italy	So. Italian	Cerqueca												Good	no
5	Di Carlo	Vincenzo	6						Italy	So. Italian	Cerqueca												Good	no
6	Scotto di Santolo	Giorgio	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Marsicovetere	Brooklyn											Good	no
7	Scotto di Carlo	Gennaro	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Marsicovetere	Brooklyn											Good	no
8	Cocina	Pasquale	44						Italy	So. Italian	Mt. S. Giuliano												Good	no
9	Raponi	Enrico	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Mt. S. Giuliano	Beverly Mass	no	himself	$25	no							Good	no
10	Genna	Pasquale	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Nola	Beverly Mass	no	himself	$25	no							Good	no
11	D'Orazio	Giuseppe	40	M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Utica	no	himself	$20	no							Good	mole on face
12	(Son)	Giovanni	13	M	S	-	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Utica	no	his father	-	no							Good	no
13	Pantanella	Dominico	17	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Utica	no	himself	$35	no							Good	no
14	Pantanella	Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Utica	no	himself	$30	no							Good	no
15	Loccardelli	Angelo	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Mamaroneck	no	himself	$12	no							Good	no
16	Di Pirro	Luigi	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Mamaroneck	no	himself	$2	no							Good	no
17	Fiorentini	Pasquale	29	M	M	Workman	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Mamaroneck	no	himself	$2	no							Good	no
18	Lupi	Giuseppe	37	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Yonkers	no	himself	$20	no							Good	no
19	D'Orazio	Emilio	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Mamaroneck	no	himself	$12	no							Good	no
20	Castrovanni	Luigi	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Utica	no	himself	$2	no							Good	no
21	D'Orazio	Giuseppe	39	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Mamaroneck	no	himself	$46	no							Good	no
22	Di Pietro	Emilio	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri	Mamaroneck	no	himself	$2	no							Good	no
23	Zetero	Annunziata	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Casalbore	Brooklyn	no	himself	$10	no							Good	no
24	Schipponi	Saverio	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Casalbore	Brooklyn	no	himself	$20	no							Good	no
25	Colarusso	Adelia	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Santa Croce del Sannio	Pittsburgh	no	himself	$35	no							Good	no
26	Rosca	Filippo	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Afragola	Mt. Vernon	no	himself	$10	no							Good	no
27	Di Giovanni	Adalgisa	17	M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Corchiano	Attleboro	no	herself	$10	no							Good	no
28	Spitoni	Nicola	39	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	S. Stefano	Falls Co. Cayuga	no	himself	$9	no							Good	no
29	Santini	Giuseppe	36	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	S. Stefano	Falls Co. Cayuga	no	himself	$20	no							Good	no
30	Brandolino	Pirmano	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	S. Stefano	Caramanica	no	himself	$2	no							Good	no

W.S. Corresp 5/2528.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11-19-38 8/3/38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Master,* of the S. S. Gallia, from "Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo Surgeon of the S. S. "Gallia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(this list containing 17 names.)

Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4. List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Gallia sailing from Naples 18th day of July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 1st August, 1906

61

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Coppola	Giovanni	40	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Castellina			himself $16	no				wife Cousin Martina Fiorino 34 Mulberry Street to me					good	no
2	Coppola	Antonio	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Castellina			himself $12	no				Cousin Enrico Carpenter 34 Mulberry Street to me					good	no
3	Orlando	Michele	22	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Poggiomarino	Brooklyn		himself $10	no				wife Husband Antonio Burbo 1 Monroe Street Brooklyn					Pregnant (Ad. U. I.)	
4	ADMITTED Genaro	Leone	55	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Buccino	Hartford Conn		himself $50	no				wife Son Luigi Carmine 366 Chestnut St Hartford Conn					Good	Calvin
5	ADMITTED Pancinello	Concetta	59	F	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Buccino	Hartford Conn		Husband	no				Son Carmine Lamarca 366 Chestnut St Hartford Conn					Good	no
6	Sorrentino	Francesco	17	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Buccino	Allentown Pa		himself $20	no				cousin Carlo Simprento Box 139 Allentown Pa					Good	no
7	ADMITTED Volpe	Giuseppe	41	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Buccino	Altoona Pa		himself $16	no				cousin Gennaro Ricco 1152 Plank Road Altoona Pa					Good	no
8	Verde	Anna Maria	32						Italy	So. Italian	Zuri														
9	Antonucci	Angela	24						Italy	So. Italian	Zuri													Good	no
10	Silano	Carmine	45	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Villamaina (Avellino)			himself $2	no				brother Raffaele Box 1 Baxter Street Town					Good	no
11	Silano	Antonio	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Villamaina (Avellino)			himself $10	no				and Cousin Giovanni Box 1 Baxter Street Town					Good	no
12	Pianamente	Felice	43						Italy	So. Italian	Castiglione d'Otranto													Good	no
13	Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	25						Italy	So. Italian	Brienza													Good	no
14	Apuzzichello	Federico	18						Italy	So. Italian	Roccarobo													Good	no
15	Di Lunino	Carlo	22	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Spinoso (Potenza)	Brooklyn		himself $100	no				Uncle Antonio Tarantino Pearl Street 180 Brooklyn					Good	no
16	Coppola	Antonio	19	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Eupemio (Catanzaro)	Newark	no	himself $10	no				cousin Angelo Tera Canal Street 109 to Newark					Good	no
17	ADMITTED Forgione	Antonio	45	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Vitulano	Brooklyn		himself $20	no				cousin Sebastiano Forgione 180 Hester Street Brooklyn					Good	no
18	ADMITTED Forgione	Raffaele	19	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Vitulano	Brooklyn		uncle	no				cousin Antonio Martino 180 Hester Street					Good	no
19	Ceconchini	Camillo	44	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cassino			himself $10	no				brother Angelo Bafonne Italy					Good	no
20	Sandrelli	Gaetano	27						Italy	So. Italian	Cassino													Good	no
21	Renzi	Pietro	27	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Acquafondata	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself $20	no				brother Antonio Via Tranza Italy and wife Nonna Cosimo no one					Good	no
22	Carosi	Archie	40						Italy	So. Italian	Caraffa													Good	no
23	Felicetta	Francesco	45						Italy	So. Italian	Caraffa													Good	no
24	Felicetta	Giuseppe	18						Italy	So. Italian	Caraffa													Good	no
25	Avellano	Tommaso	42	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Pontecorvo	Altoona Pa		himself $18	no				brother Francesco Ciccone 802½ 12th Street Altoona Pa					Good	no
26	Cassano	Giovanni	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Casalvieri	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself $30	no									Good	no
27	Di Chiara	Tommaso	22						Italy	So. Italian	Casalvieri													Good	no
28	Guglielmi	Cristofano	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Terracina		no	himself $10	no				brother Domenico Damiano Navarro Co Hunterdon Street					Good	no
29																									
30																									

17 except #1

14.
20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulen Master,* of the SS. Gallia, from Hazel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulen Master
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug. 1906

at Ny.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, Surgeon of the SS. Gallia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hazel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 10 names

Antonio Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug. 1906

at Ny.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 10	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

J. List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 11—1118

S. S. Gallia sailing from Naples 18th day of July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4th August 1906 62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meglioreste Alfredo	18							Italy	So. Italian	Catania										Good	no
ADMITTED 2	Cardino Carmelo	27		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Parapoto										Good	no
ADMITTED 3	De Maria Carmelo	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Parapodio										Good	no
4	Cuvra Vincenzo	26		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Parapodio										Good	no
5	Rocca Felice	26		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Petraino										Good	no
6	Errera Giuseppe	34							Italy	So. Italian	Piceno										Good	no
7	Ciccarelli Alfonso	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	S. Andrea	Philadelphia									Good	no
8	Alegro Giorgio	28							Italy	So. Italian	Serracapriola										Good	no
9	De Giammario Nicola	24							Italy	So. Italian	Serracapriola										Good	no
10	Cassucci Giuseppe	20							Italy	So. Italian	Campla										Good	no
11	De Nicolazio Bernardo	27							Italy	So. Italian	Campli										Good	no
12	De Carlo Cristiano	28							Italy	So. Italian	Campli										Good	no
13	Pirenti Ferrancesco	46		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Celano	Baltimore									Good	no
14	San Clemente Francesco	17		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Salerno	Baltimore									Good	no
15	San Clemente Anna	11	F	Single	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Salerno	Baltimore									Good	no
16	San Clemente Filomena	8	F	Single	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Salerno	Baltimore									Good	no
17	Pastena Antonio	41	M	Married	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Arpino	Schenectady									Good	no
18	Benedetti Felice	46	M	Married	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Roma										Good	no
19	Sfrognoli Vincenzo	36	M	Married	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Sonnino	Philadelphia									Good	no
20	San Ventre Domenico	11	M	Single	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Sonnino	Philadelphia									Good	no
21	San Ventre Giovanni	8	M	Single	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Sonnino	Philadelphia									Good	no
22	Sangha Rosa	6	F	Single					Italy	So. Italian	Sonnino	Philadelphia									Good	no
23	Sangha Assunta	4	F	Single					Italy	So. Italian	Sonnino	Philadelphia									Good	no
24	Giordano Francesco	49	M	Married	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Abruzzi	Brooklyn									Good	no
25	Lanzieri Luigi	19							Italy	So. Italian	Rocca S. Felice										Good	no
26	Liello Filomena	20							Italy	So. Italian	Bagnara										Good	no
27	Alfonso Leopoldo	19	M	Single	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Castellone										Good	no
28	Sarra Luigi	21	M	Single	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Sonnino										Good	no
29	Di Pio Enrico	31	M	Married	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Castellone										Good	no
30	Romano Michele	20	M	Single	Laborer				Italy	So. Italian	Isola Liri										Good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulure Master,* of the SS Calicia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulure
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the SS Calicia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). /S	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500.11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

11—1115

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples 18th day of July, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York 4 August, 1906

63

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Orlando Angelina	21	F	Single	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Agnone	Jersey City							Sister Teresa Orlando 25 Wadsworth Ave New York					Good	
	Nota Luigi	18						Italy	Italian	Agnone														
	Antonio Giuseppe	18						Italy	Italian	Agnone														
	Pietro Giuseppe	23						Italy	Italian	Agnone														
	Acappa Nicola	40						Italy	Italian	Alvito														
	Pupo Antonio	45						Italy	Italian	Arpaise														
	Tommasso Grande	21						Italy	Italian	Arpaise														
ADMITTED	Ponciello Giovanni	21	M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Arpino	Brooklyn	—	prepaid	$30	yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Ponciello 2 Avondale Pl. Brooklyn					Good	
ADMITTED	Buonfiglio Amelia	23	F	Married	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Arpino	Brooklyn	—	herself	$50	no	—	—	Husband Buonfiglio Pietro 2 Avondale Pl. Brooklyn					Good	
10	Minardi Maria	18	F	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Arpino								Brother Minardi Cirillo 33 S. 11th Street Brooklyn					Good	
11	Minardi Concetta	18	F	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Arpino								Brother Minardi Cirillo 33 S. 11th Street Brooklyn					Good	
12	Bilotta Costantino	18	M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Arpino								Brother Bilotta Cirillo 33 S. 11th Street Brooklyn					Good	
13	Capuzi Pietro	40	M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Arpino								Brother Capuzi Antonio 222 11th St. Niagara Falls					Good	
14	Giovannone Raffaele	21	M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Arpino								Brother Giovannone Emanuel 222 11th St. Niagara Falls					Good	
15	Coffaldo Francesco	21	M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castelli								Brother Cala Vittorio Squaw Island Canal to Niagara					Good	
16	Caldaroni Angelo	23	M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Boston								Brother Caldaroni Antonio 1 Boston Square Boston					Good	
17	Caldaroni Giovanni	26	M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Boston								Brother Caldaroni Antonio 1 Boston Square Boston					Good	
18	Sferra Antonio	45						Italy	Italian	Boston								Brother Bordin Pietro 133 South Canal Street Chicago					Good	
19	Martino Francesco	25	M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Sora														
20	Mazzola Loreta	46	F	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castellone	Utica	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	Brother Lubrano Antonio 797 Rivard St. Detroit					Good	
21	Mandolfini Antonio	28						Italy	Italian	Sommo	Cattaraugus	—	himself	$12	no	—	—							
22	Della Rocco Francesco	18						Italy	Italian	Sonnino														
23	Iafolotti Rocco	20						Italy	Italian	Sonnino														
24	daughter Costantini Romina	8						Italy	Italian	Sonnino														
25	daughter Santis Filomena	6						Italy	Italian	Sonnino														
26	daughter Costantini Rosina	4						Italy	Italian	Sonnino														
27	Della Iafolotti Filomena	12						Italy	Italian	Sonnino														
28	Cerulo Francesco	43	M	Married	Driver			Italy	Italian	Colle	Pittsburg	—	himself	$12	no	—	—							
29	Visconti Luigi	30	M	Married	Sailor			Italy	Italian	Colle			himself	$10	no	—	—	Brother Minardi Cirillo 33 S. 11th Street Brooklyn					Good	
30	Cardinale Pasquale	18	M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cortorotor	Rochester	—	himself	$2	no	—	—	Brother Cardinale Francesco 193 41st Street Brooklyn					Good	

Except # 8

Inspection Division

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Part 15 names illegible

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc, Master,* of the S.S. Gallia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug. 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Colombo, surgeon of the S.S. Gallia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 21 names

A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug. 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gallia sailing from Naples 18th day of July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4 August, 1906

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Simone Pinto	32		M					Italy	So Italian	Torbaldo													Good	no
2	Guglielmetti Paolo	22		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Arteno	Natick	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Alex Sandro Box 24 to Natick	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	DeDominicis Teresa	38		F	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Torcretto	Roseto Pa	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	husband Giuseppe DeDominicis Box 134 to Roseto Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Galleri Pietro	39		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Roma	"	—	himself	$100	no	—	—	brother Luigi 216 Christian St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	wife Maggipiano	36		F	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Roma	"	—	husband		no	—	—	husband Same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	son Galleri	9	mos	M	Single	—	—	—	Italy	So Italian	Roma	"	—	husband		no	—	—	uncle Same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	son Galleri	8	mos	M	Single	—	—	no	Italy	So Italian	Roma	"	—	husband		no	—	—	uncle Same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	son Galleri	6	mos	M	Single	—	—	no	Italy	So Italian	Roma	"	—	husband		no	—	—	uncle Same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Catalo Gaspare	24		M					Italy	So Italian	Teramo									no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Lungo Romano	22		M					Italy	So Italian	Teramo									no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Scotti Luigi	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Mte Jovane Abruzzi	Brooklyn	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	cousin Sam Scotto 7 Clement	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Calabro Rosario	40		M					Italy	So Italian	Mte Giacomo								Giobatta 62 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Maggio Carlo	13		M	Single				Italy	So Italian	Mte Giacomo									no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	son Carlo	10		M	Single				Italy	So Italian	Mte Giacomo									no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	daughter Carlo	4		F	Single				Italy	So Italian	Mte Giacomo									no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Cansi Pietro	37		M	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Gerano	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$20	no	—	—	wife Theresa Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	daughter Proietti	16		F	Single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Gerano	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband		no	—	—	cousin Pietro Proietti 293 N 2nd St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	son Proietti	14		M	Single	—	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Gerano	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband		no	—	—	wife Father Same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	daughter Proietti	12		F	Single	—	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Gerano	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband		no	—	—	wife Father Same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Rocco Conato	35		M	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Cogle Campo		—	himself	$20	no	—	—	wife Father Same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Rocco Rocco	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Cogle Campo		—	himself	$14	no	—	—	cousin Pietro Palo 52 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Aboste Francesco	40		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Umbriatico		—	himself	$14	no	—	—	friend Charlie Lodeson 139 W. 33 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Sarducci Conato	33		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Umbriatico		—	himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Guiseppe Sarducci Box 132 to Roseto Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Del Bello Maria	18		F	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Umbriatico		—	himself	$20	no	—	—	uncle Domenico Pasquale 139 W. 33 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	son Pasquale	11		M	Single	—	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Agnone	Jonas Ohio	—	husband		no	—	—	husband Pietro Pasquale	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	son Pasquale	7		M	Single	—	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Agnone	Jonas Ohio	yes	husband		no	—	—	husband Pietro Pasquale	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Gualtieri Rosina	40							Italy	So Italian	Agnone	Jonas Ohio	yes	husband		no	—	—	husband Same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	daughter Gualtieri	2							Italy	So Italian	Agnone									no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Campochili Maria	19		F	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Agnone	Jonas Ohio	husband	husband	$20	no	—	—	husband Vincenzo Patrizio 382 East 123rd St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	son Adriana	0	7	M	Single	—	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Agnone	Jonas Ohio	mother	mother		no	—	—	mother Same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Boulenc Master of the L. Gallia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug 1906

Wm Searlett
~~Consul of the~~ United States at Ber. Kusp

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonino Colombo Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing one in number, are 3 names according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug 190

Wm Searlett
~~Consul of the~~ United States at Ber. Kusp

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Boulenc Master of the S.S. Gallia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug 1906 Officer.

Wm Scarlett

~~Consul of the~~ United States at Ger Consp

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonino Colombo Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 3 names One in number, are according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug 190

Wm Scarlett

~~Consul of the~~ United States at Ger Consp

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

2 S.S. Gallia sailing from Marseille, le 13 juillet 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, le 21 Août 1906 65

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Wether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Victor Arnaud	28	✓	M	Single	Printer	Yes	Yes	French	Marseille	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	$ 30	a New-York 1902 à 1906	To his house 157 Sixth Ave N York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gregorio Carsughi	31	✓	M	M.	Carman	No	No	Italian	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 60	No	his friend Hartingdle Liege Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michel Legal	19	✓	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	"	"	~~Stamford Ct~~	No	himself	$ 10	No	his cousin Ezel Stofel ~~Ft Smith Ark~~	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Maurice Ragouls~~	20		M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	French	"	"	New-York	Yes	himself	$ 80	No	his friend Guffern 90-96 Wall St. N York	"	"	"	"	"
5																		"	"	"	"	"
6																		"	"	"	"	"
7																		"	"	"	"	"
8																		"	"	"	"	"
9																		"	"	"	"	"
10																		"	"	"	"	"
11																		"	"	"	"	"
12																		"	"	"	"	"
13																		"	"	"	"	"
14																		"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"

This containing 3 names.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(K) 66

S. S. Gallia (Fabre Line) arrived, Aug. 4, 1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Miana Antonina	14	8		1	husb	Husb. Procratio 171 E 104 nyc	Pag	Aug 6	11.06	2	2	2
2	Amato Giuseppe	13	18		1	Tel $	BM & Dr. Bro L. Antonio 1006 Davenport - Omaha, Nebr	"	"	3.20	2	3	2
3	Colafrancesco Elentesio	12	18		1	Tel $	Italian Society, 165 E. Houston	Green	4/7	11	5	5	5
4	Di Luca Filadelfo	13	15		1	Tel $	Cous. Giuliano 1107 Mary - Omaha, Neb	Pag	6	3.00	2	3	2
5	Vella Giuseppe	13	26		1	Tel $	R.R.W. & Cous. Ant° 508-So 10 - " "	Bell	4	2.30	—	1	—
6	Corona Concetta & ch	12	12/13		2	husb	Husb. Gaspare 207 N.5 - Bklyn	Pag	"	2.00	—	2	—
7	Pistritto Salvatore	14	10		1	Tel $	Uncle Ant° 1006 Davenport - Omaha, Neb	"	6	3.20	2	3	2
8	Gulizia Sebastiano	13	14		1	Tel $	Bro Gius. 508 So 10 " "	"	"	3.16	2	3	2
9	Lavotino Antonio	10	14		1	Tel $	R.R.W. & Bro. in L. 341 Seneca - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	3.45	2	3	2
10	Di Giovanni Cosmo	10	30		1	father	Father Vincenzo 332 E 13 nyc	"	4	1.58	—	1	—
11	Icaloro Angela & ch	9	6/7	1	1	husb	Husb. Di Christino 212 Eliz. "	"	"	2.16	—	1	—
12	Rossito Gius.	14	5		1	Tel $	Cous. Affio Rositto 510 So 10 Omaha, Nebr	"	6	3	2	3	2
13	Mercadante Francesca & 3 ch	9	1/4	1	3	husb	Husb. Gius. 34 Carl Bklyn	"	4	1.55	—	3	—
14	Orlando Angiolina	2	1		1	sis	Bro. L. Luigi Apuglisi 258 Wyane - J.C. N.J.	"	"	2.00	—	1	—
15	Liuzzi Ignazio	6	17		1	Tel $	Bro. L. Lazzi Fr^co 5 Main, Covington, Ky.	"	"	2.18	—	1	—
16	Arcarisi Liberanti & 2 ch	6	28/30		2	husb	Husb. Salvatore 128 Mulberry - N.Y.C.	"	"	1.55	—	3	—
17	Breci Sebastiani	14	11		1	Tel $	Bro. Rosario 508-So 10. Omaha, Nebr	"	6	3	2	3	2
18	Sacco Giuseppe	9	22		1	bro-in-law	Uncle Gior. De Luca 339 E 106 nyc	"	7	11.00	3	3	3
192	Matarazzo Giovanni	13	17		1	Tel $	R.R.W. & Uncle Antonio Buda 508 S. 10 Omaha, Nebr.	Bell	4	2.30	—	1	—
20	Cimino Teresa	10	27		1	father	Fath. Fr^co 404 E 73 nyc	Pag	"	2.07	—	1	—
21	Orlando Michela	4	3		1	husb	Husb. Ant° 22 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	"	"	1.17	—	1	—
22	Giordano Francesca	11	23		1	sis	Sis. Antonetta 536 E 12 nyc	"	"	1.55	—	1	—
23	Mazzola Loreta	2	20		1	husb	Husb. Lucia 397 River - Paterson, N.J.	"	"	10.48	2	2	2
24												26 10 26	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Delio
Gallia 1118

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 67

S. S. Gallia arrived Aug 4, 1906, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4	Hm 31 Calabra Paola & Son	12	2	L Pkg from Hon Bl Co Ins Schurz								9/31	100	L	2								2	

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 68

S. S. GALLIA (Fabre Line) arrived August 4, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

No.	Line	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Cypress
32 f	1	Grevugno, Alfonsa	12	7	1	L P C	Jones							8/4	22	E	2 00						
33 f	2	Cinattisia, Maristella	12	8	1	"	"							8/4	22	E	2 00						
34 m	3	Bruno, Giuseppe	11	4	1	"	Fecik.							8/4	27	E	2 10						
35 f	4	Gemoli, Maria	14	17	1	"	Fitzg.	8/4	46	Exc				8/6	99	Exc	11 00						
36 f	5	Gerace, Mariastella	10	8	1	"	Cowley	8/4	47	Exc	8/10	155	D	8/10	20	D	4 25						
37 m	6	Ardine, Carmelo	3	2	1	"	DiM.							8/4	21	E	1 50						
38 m	7	De Maria, Carmelo	3	3	1	"	DiM							8/4	21	E	1 50						
39 m	8	Bongiorno, Antonio and neph	4	17/18	2	"	Schlaar							8/4	26	E	2 10						
40 m	9	Mumafo, Antonino	14	14	1	"	Fitzg.							8/4	11	Exc	11 50						
41 m	10	Sanorgo, Leopa and wf(Puccierello)	4	4/5	2	"	Schlaar	8/4	45	Exc				8/6	97	Exc	11 00						
42 m	11	D'Anna, Michele	9	20	1	"	English	8/4	111	E				8/6	53	E	3 10						
43 m	12	Quagale, Free. and son	14	22/23	2	"	Fitzg.	8/4	13	E				8/7	75	E	3 pen						
44 m	13	Calabro, Salvatore	12	26	1	" sons in hosp.	Jones	8/4	14	E				8/31	100	G	2 50						
45 f	14	Buonadonna, Amalia	2	9	1	" Husb. in hosp.	Thiess	8/4	107	E				8/8	120	D	S. 3,15						
46 m	15	Aliberti, Carmelo	14	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.	8/5	12	E								4	8/10	"Germania	Palermo		
47 m	16	Fucile, Salvatore	13	29	1	" In Cert HOLD Wilson	DiM.	8/7	44	DD				8/9	78	G	3,50						
48 f	17	Gallo, Vincenzo and sis	6	19/20	2	" Father in hosp.	Muller	8/4	106	E	8/9	60	E					HOLD ON APPEAL AND CHARGE			4	8/10	"Germania	Palermo
49 m	18	Mangeni, Mario	14	29	1	L P C from Nos 9/6 27, 28	"							8/7	69	D	1,20						
50 m	19	Bellaro, Giuseppe	13	4	1	" " " "	"							8/7	57	E	1,25						
51 m	20	Cefalla, Francesco	12	17	1	" " " "	"							8/7	54	D	1,00						
52 m	21	Rizzaro, Antonio	10	16	1	" " " "	"							8/7	60	E	2 pen						
53 m	22	Ligaro, Donato	1	20	1	" " " "	"							8/7	55	D	1,50						
54 m	23	Di Pino, Enrico	3	29	1	Ret from Nos 9/6 26, 12 2m D. C. D. Del Hosp.	Drachman	8/11	5	E								4	8/17	"Germania	Palermo		
55 m	24	Volpe, Giuseppe	4	7	1	Ret from Nos 9/6 26, 12 2m	"	8/11	4	E								4	8/17	"	"		
56 m	25	Brancato, Vincenzo	9	19	1	Ret from Nos 9/6 26, 12 2m	"	8/11	3	E								4	8/17	"	"		
57 m	26	Lofia, Antonino	13	28	1	Ret from Nos 9/6 26, 12 2m	"	8/11	11	Exc								4	8/17	"	"		
58 m	27	Abena, Salvatore	4	28	1	Ret from Nos 9/6 26, 12 2m	"	8/11	6	E								4	8/17	"	"		
59 m	28	Gatto, Antonio	—	—	1	Ret from Nos 9/6 26, 12 2m	"	8/9	59	E								4	8/17	"	"		
60 m	29	Mancuso, Pino	—	—	1	Dr. Cert	"							8/8	120	D	S. 3,15						
61 m	30	Bordonaro, Gaetano	7	7	1	L. P. C. From Hosp. 8/8	Muller							8/10	126	G	2,00						

Manila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

S. S. Philadelphia 8/14/06

	Descriptions Citizens of				Total Number	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Passengers	Aliens in Transit
	U. S.	Other Countries						
1. Cabin	14				140	29		
2. Cabin	5				25	2	2	11
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

Commuted at Tax $ .....

I. C.
D.
M. C.
Del.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & [illegible]
D. & O.
Neb.

✓

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	140	
2nd Cabin	2	25	56
Steerage			
Total	3	10	306

INDEXED Brock

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23—1115

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, JUL 28 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Aug 4, 190 69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Jawns	42							U S Citizen																
2	J. T. Hanemann	26																							
3	H. L Van Doren	48																							
4	J R Speich	24																							
5	Wm. Dupay	41																							
6	Mrs -	28																							
7	Miss A Evans	25																							
8	F. C. Downing Mrs.	30																							
9	Miss H A. James	28																							
10	Wm E Ansbro	manifest 6 Nd 3.																							
11	E. F Harmon Mrs	30																							
12	Willard Ward	36																							
13	Mr Hewitt Morgan	11																							
14	Mrs George Burrows	40																							
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief* of the PHILADELPHIA, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of Genoa, 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country and Race).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss K. Strasburg																						
2	Miss M. do.																						
3	Mrs M.H. Morrison	40																					
4	Mrs Lewis A. Rommel	40																					
5	Frank Jarvis	20																					
6	Earl Feltmann	25																					
7	Geo. A. Hutton	45																					
8	Jas. J. Conlon	30																					
9	Mr. C. Lee	99																					
10	John B. Lee	41																					
11	Wm. M. Handy	36																					
12	Mrs do.	32																					
13	Miss Edith E. Ambrose																						
14	Miss Lilian J. Robinson	26																					
15	Miss Alice Billard	26																					
16	Mr. L. Oakley	29																					
17	Miss Maud Logan	46																					
18	Miss Peart	30																					
19	F.C. Farley	65																					
20	Mrs F.W. Lewis	50																					
21	W.H. Sherman	46																					
22	S. Joffe	36																					
23	Mrs E.L. Hartzog	38																					
24	Garwood Baker	Mn	40																				
25	H.H. Jacobson	47																					
26	P.F. Powers	52																					
27	Chas F. Wedeck	39																					
28	Wm Ollendorff	37																					
29	E.W. Frederick	43																					
30	Center Hitchcock	48																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas (Chief Officer)*, of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
(Chief) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of District of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm K Henderson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jas. W. C. Rochler	25																				
2	[illegible]	(also family)																				
3	[illegible]	"			do																	
4	Jay Gould	17	00																			
5	Jean Carter	60	19																			
6	Miss Dixon	30																				
7	Mr. F. Scott	43																				
8	Miss V. Shaw																					
9	Miss M. Simon																					
10	Joseph Reynolds	46																				
11	Miss do.	30																				
12	Miss E. P. Wetmore	57																				
13	Mr. do.	31																				
14	Sq. Rosenthine	70																				
15	Miss do.	38																				
16	Miss Nita Frank	10																				
17	Benedictus Bernberg	45																				
18	Mr. A. Brewer	34																				
19	Miss Hanley																					
20	Miss Emma Stirling																					
21	Mr. C. Schlegel	40																				
22	F. L. Sevenger	60																				
23	Miss do.	34																				
24	A. K. R. Berrar	21																				
25	J. E. Blair	45																				
26	Miss Ina Morgan	10																				
27	Miss R. Reidy	35																				
28	Miss C. Hanlon	35																				
29	[illegible]	manifest 11 4																				
30	L. J. Steinberg	45																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible]* of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton JUL 28 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been, within one year, an inmate of a prison, etc., in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jas M L Dickinson	44																					
2	Jas Franklin B Yale	46																					
3	Miss do	20																					
4	Miss Elizabeth do	7																					
5	Miss Marie Baltes do																						
6	Lt. L. Fischer	27																					
7	Capt Bergham	N. O		Board																			
8	Mr Berry	35																					
9	Lt. B. Worthington	32																					
10	Miss May de Sousa	20																					
11	Master Marvin do	9																					
12	Miss Mary Hitchcock	20																					
13	Lt. Stewart	53																					
14	Benjamin Githens	62																					
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Off.* of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southern Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. sailing from [illegible], JUL [illegible], 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prior immigrant returned, and if so, when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or other person, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Lewis L. Jones	3	2																					
2	✓ Edward R. Finch	37																						
3	✓ William H. Raybuck	23																						
4	✓ Jas L. Ambrose	6																						
5	✓ J. B. do	36																						
6	✓ Mrs J. H. Hoover	30																						
7	✓ Lois S. A. do	22																						
8	✓ Lois C. do.	14																						
9	✓ George Eades									N. O. Board.														
10	✓ James Rea	43																						
11	✓ Jas do.	38																						
12	✓ Frederick Swift	19																						
13	✓ Jas do.	40																						
14	✓ C. J. Landrie	48																						
15	✓ Jas. Lennon	63	24																					
16	✓ Miss Mary J. Lennon	24																						
17	✓ Miss Catherine A. do.	24																						
18	✓ Thos. E. Russell																							
19	✓ Harris A. do																							
20	✓ Wilson N. Bacon	44																						
21	✓ John A. Hanson	32																						
22	✓ Frank Miller Clay	45																						
23	✓ Mrs do.	39																						
24	✓ Miss Frances do.	9																						
25	✓ Herman Cook	36																						
26	✓ Hugh B. Hutchison	60																						
27	✓ Jas do.	32																						
28	✓ D. C. Hershey	35																						
29	✓ Jas do.	38																						
30	✓ Dr R. L. Richardson	45																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Lucas (Chief Officer)* of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Southampton, JUL 28 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW Aug 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm B. J. Foy	38																				
2	Wm. Chance	34																				
3	Wm L. A. Smith	6																				
4	Peter Snyder	26																				
5	C. B. Sheridan	60																				
6	Franklin B. Yates	46																				
7	Miss L. M. Smoke	30																				
8	F. Fellanville	14																				
9	Miss do	39																				
10	Miss Lynn do	11																				
11	Miss Lorraine do	9																				
12	Emma Snyder	28			maid				England													
13	Miss Mary McClellan																					
14	Chas. W. Hill	32																				
15	Miss do	30																				
16	Carlos R. Waters	28																				
17	Miss Marguerite do	27																				
18	Frank Dekum	24																				
19	Harry Elmer	40																				
20	Geo. B. Post	27																				
21	Case Gilbert	46																				
22	Chas Dominic Earl	28																				
23	Ted E. Marks	53																				
24	Wm Gould	38																				
25	Chas. Sessler	21																				
26	Prof. Thomas Nolan	48																				
27	Robert Schaffle	32																				
28	John Glendinning	48																				
29	John T. Dunn	37																				
30	Geo. C. Tetlow Jr	29																				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas (Chief) Officer* of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
(Chief) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

71—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

71—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, Southampton, JUL 28 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug. 4th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George N. Pack	60		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	London	Toronto Can.		self	more	yes	1906 four months	home	Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Malcolm	40		m	s.	Veterinary Surgeon				Birmingham	Jamaica			no	no			Jamaica						
3	Henry Dibart	43		m	m	actor				London	N. York				yes	1896 several times								
4	Henry C. Lowther	45		m	m	Journal. of Pantomime & Circus				Macclesfield	Toronto				no									
5	Dorothy —do—	22		f	m	maid				London					no									
6	Pauline Kaw	28		f	s.	maid							Fellow Passenger											
7	Archibald McDonald	44		m	married				Scotch	Belvia	Washington D.C.		self		yes	1897 four								
8	Grant Stockman	36		m	s.	Board of agriculturist			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. English	London	Toronto Can.				no			Toronto Can.						
9	John Hy. Barnes	56		m	m	actor					New York				yes		four							
10	Valentine V. Birkett	19		f	s.	actress									no									
11	Hilda M. do.	52		f	m.	none									no									
12	Leslie Faber	28		m	m	actor									no									
13	Winifred do.	24		f	m.	actress									no									
14	Arthur Lewis	45		m	m.	actor									yes	1906	N York							
15	Jessie Millward	30		f	s.	actress									yes		do.							
16	Edith Virgin	30		f	m.	maid					N. York		Miss Millward		yes	1904	do.							
17	Yokota Mitsubashi	48		m	m	diplomat			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Japan Japanese		Tokio		self		no			to Transit Tokio						
18	Mathilde Vanduythuys	25		f	s.	maid			Belgium	Flemish	N. York		Miss Ballantine		yes	1904	N. York							
19	Nina Riedl	38		f	s.	Companion			Germany	German					yes	1904								
20	Mary Sophia Flynn	34		F.	S	none			Gt Britain	Irish			self		no									
21	Adrianne M. Fitz-gibbon	30																						
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Off, * of the Philadelphia, from Chartering Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia : Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1115

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Augt 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
246 1	Eduard Gustaf Lilyekvist	26		M	S	Valet	Ye	Ye	Swedish	Swedish	London	Newyork	no	Mr Hubbard Newyork	Yes	Ye	3 yrs	N.Y.	Mr L. A. Hubbard Newyork R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17 2	Charles Henry Fowle	35		M	M	Mining			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mexico	Mexico	no	self	Yes	Ye	11 yrs	Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Elizabeth Louise	35		F	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74 4	Maristka Rontai	26		F	S.	none	"	"	Austrian	—	Fiume	Newyork	Yes	"	"	"	5 yrs	Newyork	at home 53 St. Nicholas av.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
77 5	Charles Daubigny	53		M	M	commissaire	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN French	French	"	Haiti	no	"	"	In Mutual Aid to Haiti				"	"	"	"	"	"
6526	Emile Tessier	38		M	S	governess	-	-	✓	✓	✓	Newyork	-	Mr Morgan	yes	no	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Recd Aug 4/06

to Haiti

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Off'r,* of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

H Creasall
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

H Creasall
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED
Branch
Copy not use

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian:
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1506 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg, 28th July*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York Aug* *Aug 4th* 1906

77

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
1914 1	Sott Sarros	26	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	18 Yes	6 yrs. Yes	659 North Leavitt Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Ellen "	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
" 3	John Matzinopoulos	28	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	$30.	no	Clancy & Wittek Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Monica Xaxas	24	f	m	wife going to husband	do	do	do	do	do	husband	"	"	30.	"	do husband Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	Mack Aginakis	18	m	s	Discharged HOSPITAL	"	"	do	do	his Mother	Restaurant	proprietor	at	Montanna								
" 6	Frosso Bellaris	13	f	s	daughter of the			Turkey	Greek	Mamia	Bellaris	line No. 4)				No father with mother						
1957 7	Spero Anargiro	37	m	m	Restaurator	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self	$500.	1901 New York	at home, 527 6th Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	Margaro — — —	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
1963 9	Antoine Cherbask	43	m	m	farmer	"	"	Russian	Slavic	S. Bernardino Cal	San Bernardino Cal	no	"	$150.	1897 Yes Calif	at home San Bernardino Co Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
1970 10	Stavroula Cachapes	36	f	m	—	no	no	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	Sparta	Coney Island	"	"	150.	no	her husband Peter Cachapes Coney Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
								HOSPITAL														
1970 12	Nicolas Georgopoulos	32	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli	New York	Yes	"	$1500.	Yes Chicago	his uncle, Panagiotis Chacapa 1302 Wabash Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	Calitami Mfa. —	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Coney Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	Vassillis Austin —	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1968 15	Nassiakos Thomas	38	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli	Chicago	"	"	—	U.S. Citizen	at home 81 Blue Island av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	" Marc	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.	no	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	" Costantin	14	m	s	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1967 18	Nassiakos Angelia	20	f	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	her brother, Nassiakos Thomas 81 Blue Island av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Theodores Theodoropoulo	25	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30	"	his cousin, John Theodoropoulos 834 Milwaukee av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
1964 20	Anastasios Parastergoulo	44	m	m	Professor	"	"	"	"	Athens	New York	"	"	$100	"	copied of Greece New York his friend, Andrew Parrish	"	"	"	"	"	"
1964 21	Peter Aotakis	20	m	s	Office Holder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	299 Spring St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1893 22	Georgo Papatyriakopoulo	26	m	s	shipwright	Yes	Yes	Greek	"	"	Chicago	No.	"	$35	no	his brother, 3325 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	Christ Liftieas	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford	Yes	"	$25	"	his cousin Cousin Costas Mavrodes, 256 P.O. Box Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Examined Chicago Aug 4, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas { Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

H C Teeusall
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

H C Teeusall
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8—1070

14 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August 4th, 1906. 78

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. R. Weiss	28		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			France	French	N.Y. City	N.Y. City											
1874 2	Mrs Weiss	30		F	M	Mfr			N.S. Scot														
3	R. J. Pierce	50																					
6531 4	Mrs Pierce	45																					
6562 5	Abbott R. Webber	09																					
6667 6	Thomas Travis	31																					
1022 7	Miss J. N. Smith	32																					
8	Mr. M Francefort	60																					
1912 9	Mrs Francefort	60																					
9810 10	Robert Raymond Poole	39																					
1901 11	Robert Salter	34		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			England	Hebrew	N.Y. City	N.Y. City	yes	Self	100	yes N.Y.	1431 5th Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1890 12	Joseph N York	28																					
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas [Chief Officer], * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

H Crausall

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

H Crausall

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August 4, 1906 79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1677	1 John A Riggins	28	✓						US Citizen		Camden NJ											
13950	2 Caroline E Frost	36	✓								Jersey City NJ											
14466	3 Robert Carroll	37	✓								Buffalo											
1329	4 Francis G Allen	42	✓								Rutherford NJ											
	5 Fred Eustis	46	✓								NY City											
17539	6 Marjorie Eustis	26	✓								do											
X	7 Harry Clatterbos	10	✓								White Salmon	Washington	RR order to	To grandfather	Power Wyo	In charge	David Rawson	NY				
X	8 Thomas Clatterbos	8	✓								do	do	Dallas, Oreg	do	White Salmon	Wash	330	Hudson St	Hoboken	NJ		
193	9 Jennie Davis	41	✓								do		Have no. cash									
17536	10 Fred A Smith	39	✓								Brooklyn NY											
657	11 Julia Folland	32	✓								NY City											
13419	12 Ernest A Moore	21	✓								NY City											
	13										Marquette Mich											
	14										Chas Thompson Jr											
	15										Aug 4 1906											
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas { Chief Officer,* of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

N C Leusall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

N C Leusall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3070 12

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 4th 1906

80

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dorothy C. Evers	14		✓					United States Citizen			Hemmond L.I.		To father			Edgar C. Evers 186 Montague St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
2	Arthur R. Evers	12		✓													do						
3	Richard H. Evers	8		✓													do						
4	Charles Perry	25		✓								NYC											
5	Ettith M Thompson Whaler	23		✓								Miami Fla											
6	Albert Graham Calvert	71		✓								Phila											
7	Mrs Graham Calvert	61		✓								Phila											
8	Mary L. Farcombe	39		✓					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do											
9	John H. Campbell	64		✓								Ogden Utah											
10	Henry B. Mauser	45		✓								Brooklyn											
11	Agnes Hogan	32		✓					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NYCity											
12	Eugene C. Wagoner	28		✓								Galesburg Ill											
13	John M Callison	36		✓								W. Medford Mass											
14	Edgar Foltz	32							Not on board														
15	James K. James	45		✓								Hemmond Ind											
16	Jane James	24		✓								do											
17	Reeen Whaler Thompson	2		✓					(With mother No 5. above)			Miami Fla											
18	John R Trembath	17		✓								Sunnmit Colo											
19	A C. Ruby	22		✓								Pendleton Oreg											
20	Norman Boyle	25		✓								NY C											
21	Jakob Baumann	65		✓								Toronto Can											
22	Nicolas Muller	54		✓								Milwaukee											
23	Mrs Nicolas Muller	46		✓																			
24	Mary Muller	15		✓																			
25	Mrs Harriet Danger	38		✓								Kenyon											
26	George A Kennedy	33		✓								do											
27	William Reynolds	40		✓								do											
28	Fred Ryecroft	38		✓								NY City											
29	Mrs Fred Ryecroft	30		✓								do											
30	A Hanson	43		✓								Avon Colo Conn											

C. A. Thompson Insp
Aug 4 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas E Chief Officer,* of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

W C Stevenson
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of august, 1906

W C Stevenson
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koreun.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton July 28, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, August 4, 1906. 81

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which last permanent resident)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jette Greenbaum.	26	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	25	No	Husband Mr Greenbaum 20 Jeffreson St. Paterson N.J.	Dis to husband	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Celli Greenbaum. child	8	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother			do						
3	Rachel Greenbaum.	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do						
4	Herbert St Nicholls.	23	M	M	Railroader	yes	yes	England	English	Isle of Wight	"	"	Self	50 more	yes 1904 visit	Friend F. J. Borchesworth East Orchard St No City Island N.Y.						
5	Alice Yooze.	27	F	S	nil	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	100	yes 1906 New York	Brother Mr Edward Yooze. 513 W. 125th St. New York city						
6	Thomas Bond.	36	M	S	2nd Class Passage Steward	"	"	"	"	South africa	"	"	"	40	no	Half Brother. Mr H. Bond 2 37th Street New York						
7	Fabian Tagermann	44	M	S	Traveller	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Hereford	"	"	"	70	1906 to New Orleans	Grandchildren in Holly Mr New York						
8	Sidney H. Poole.	39	M	M	Schoolmaster	"	"	England	English	Sussex	Toronto Ont	no	"	100	no	No Toronto Ont						
9	Margaret Jeffery.	38	F	S	nil	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Winona Mich	"	"	"		Sister Mrs Dally Winona Mich	Dis to Husband					
10	Henry James Mitchell. Friend of #8	29	M	S	Railmaker Builder	"	"	"	"	Isle of Wight	New York	yes	"	30								
11	Alfred Williams	60	M	M	out	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	60		Friend G. J. Borchesworth East Orchard St. City Island N.Y.						
12	Jeanette Schelin	25	F	M	wife	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	75	1902 to 1906 New York	Husband 112 W. 21st Street New York	(Dist.)					
13	Anna Piquet	19	F	S	artist	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	65	yes 1905 New York	Friend Mrs Plimmer 1402 Broadway New York						
14	Amanie Buchholz	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no							
15	Julie Ameyer.	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7		do						
16	Klara Dietz	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		do						
17	Frida Wehl. wife of #18	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		do						
18	Ivan Wehl	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40		do						
19	Anna Stupa.	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		do						
20	Paul Henri Straubing	32	M	S	nil	"	"	France French	French	"	"	"	"	225		Brother George Straubing 6 Mr 135 W. 38th St.						
21	August Schaubruger	27	M	S	cutler	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	70	6 mos 1905	Friend Mr Stallkaumn 455 W. 38th St.						
22	Nathias Fries	35	M	"	farmer	"	"	Belgium	"	Luxemburg	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	250		Uncle Peter Warnemont						
23	Christopher Bacher	24	"	"	machanist NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Greek	Greek	Cardiff	Newyork	"	"	14	1906 Albany N.Y.	Friend Mr. Epros, No 6 James Slip.						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

B3 4/1

Herman J. Odencal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas [chief] officer,* of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

H Ceursal
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

H Ceursal
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton July 28, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, August , 1906.

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16821. 1	Donald C. Scott.	16		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	English.	London.	Evansville Ind	yes	Mother	$15 —	yes 1906 Evansville Ind	Mother. Mrs Scott. 1104 upper Third Street. Evansville Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
61. 2	Jennie Finall.	20		F	S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	Bucks.	East Islip NY	No	Uncle	4 —	No	Uncle Mr H. Bunce (Box 104) East Islip Newyork. ny						
193. 3	Charlotte E. Briggs.	29		F	S	needleworker	"	"	"	"	Hampshire	Malden mass	yes	Self	$20 —		Brother. Mr Sydney Briggs 1914 Mount Vernon St. Malden Mass						
6525. 4	Emily Hodgkiss.	47		F	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		London	Bayonne. NJ	"	Husband	2 —	yes 1906 Bayonne. NJ	Returning home. Mr Hodgkiss. 556 Boulevard Bayonne NJ.						
110 5	Marion Spray.	27		F	S	artiste	"	"	"			newyork ny	"	Self	150 —	No.	Friend Mr W. T. Plimmer 1402 Broadway newyork ny						
6	Minnie M Spray. sist.	21		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
17535. 7	Pyrie Hamonde	31		F	S	"	"	"	Australia		"	"	"	"	150 —	"	Cousin. Mrs Cohen. 101 W 97th St. newyork ny						
19171. 8	Albert Tooze.	30		M	M	painter	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	60 —	yes 1906 visit newyork	Brother. Mr Edwin Tooze 513 W 135th Street newyork						
9	Ernest Skinner.	42		M	M	Gardener			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Intransit Adelaide Australia		Husband	300 —	No	Home No Adelaide Australia						
685. 10	Penelope Skinner. wife	37		F	M	wife	"	"	"			do		S wife			No do						
11	Dorothy Skinner. child	8		F	S	child			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			do		S father child			No do						
12	Lafred M Smith	37		M	M	Bank accountant	yes	yes	"		Wales	Youngstown. Oh.	"	Self	150 —		Mother-in-law Mrs C Parker 2 Thornhedge No Downing Youngstown						
1577. 13	Elizabeth Smith. wife	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	Husband	"		No do						
14	Philip D Callaghan.	41		M	M	Planter	"	"	"	Irish	South africa	Newyork. NY	"	Self	1000 cc		Friend Mr Hanker 1069 Pacific St Brooklyn NY						
15	Jean M Kaufenberg.	44		M	M	Broker	"	"	Germany	German	London	"	"	"	2000 —		Hotel No Newyork No do						
12690 16	Freida Kaufenberg. wife	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	Husband	"								
17	Jean Kaufenberg. child	2		M	S	child	No	No	"		"	"	"	Father	"								
209. 18	Edith Kaufman.	33		F	M	wife.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chicago Ill	no	husband.	20 —		Husband Mr E Kaufman 429 S Paulina Street Chicago Ill Son Mr Maurice Nolman 429 S Paulina Street Chicago Ill						
220 19	Anna Nolman. mother	62		F	Wdow.	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"								
20	Fanny Margmont.	20		F	M	-	No	No	"		"	Newyork NY	yes	Self	20 — Dec		Husband Mr M Margmont. 119 W 125th Street. newyork ny						
21	Maurice Margmont.	18		M	S	infant	"	"	"		"	"	"	mother									
11446. 22	Emile Raubal.	36		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. chemist	yes	yes	Austrian Austria	Germans	"	Denver	"	Self	100.	yes 1896 visit Denver	Hotel Denver No Newyork						
23	[illegible]	33		F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Boston Mass	"			No	Boston Mass						
1492. 24	[illegible]	9		F	S	infant								mother			No						
25	[illegible]	2		F	S	child											No						
26	Susan H. Jutsum. visit single 2 #29	60		F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	London	Rochester. NY	yes	Husband.	None 250	No.	Husband Mr William C Jutsum. 11 Admiral Place Rochester. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11410. 27	Ella W Hellstrom.	13		F	S	nil	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden.	minneapolis Minn	No	Self	850 —	yes 1902 Wilmington Del	Uncle Mr A. Anderson 2411 South 6th Street Minneapolis Minn Home. 800 Broome St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1408. 28	Annie Dalon.	28		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Wilmington Del	No	"	21 —		Returning to home at Nelson BC	"	"	"	"	"	"
1401. 29	Johan Ericsson.	36		M	S	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"			Nelson BC	yes	S	300. —	1892 Passing thro'	Friend Mr Strong — Market St, Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1922. 30	William Mann.	26		M	S	Plumber.	"	"	England	English	Southampton	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	50 —	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"

Received

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Rucas { Chief Officer }, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 9 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork August, 1906 83

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
15924. 1	Jessie A Faulder.	28	F	S	Gloveress.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. yes	yes	England	English	London.	In transit Vernon B.C.	No	Mr Evers	none	No.	Friend Mrs Denison Chichester Vernon B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	William J Goggin.	25	M	M	miner.	/	.	.	.	Cornwall.	Mckeesport Pa	-	self	B.C.	.	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Edwards 211 Bridge Street. Mckeesport Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17024. 3	Elizabeth M. Goggin.	30	F	M	wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	husband	.	.	Do	.	.	.	.	.	C.
593. 4	Elizabeth Wakefield.	21	F	S	domestic servant.	16/16177	10/2/42	.	.	Kent	newyork. NY	yes	sister	none	.	Sister Mrs Dickerson 5th ave Newyork NY	.	.	.	.	.	Dis to. Sister
17919. 5	Alfred C. Barnes	25	M	S	miner	.	.	.	.	Cornwall.	Summit Hill Pa	No	self	none	.	Friend Mr R. Trembath, Felt St. Summit Hill Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17977. 6	Stephen J. Stewart.	25.	M	S	.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				.	.	.	.	225	yes 1906 Summit Hill Pa	Friend Mr J. Thomas. Hazard St. Summit Hill. Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15811. 7	William H. Folland.	30	M	M	Engineer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Lancashire	In transit Lima Peru	yes		300	yes 1896 Philadelphia	In Transit to Lima Peru.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1977. 8	Elizabeth Mc Carthy.	28	F M	S	nil.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Kerry	Boston. mass	No		50	yes 10 years naught. no	Brother. Mr J Mc Carthy. Bittern Road. Adams Shire. Quincy Boston Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.
49. 9	Alfred mayer.	19	F	S	theatrical	/	.	.	.	London.	Newyork NY	yes	father	3/-	yes 1905	Liebler + Co Theatrical Agents Broadway Newyork	.	.	.	.	.	.
11992. 10	Annie A Cooke.	22	F	M.	wife.	.	.	.	.	Isle of wight	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	20.	yes 1903 Newyork	Husband Mr Percy Cooke. The oxford Club. South Oxford St. Brooklyn. NY	.	.	.	.	.	.
1319. 11	Naomi williams	25	F	S	nurses	/	.	.	West Indian	Southampton	Newyork NY	.	self	50	No.	Friends Mrs C. A. 72-74 W. 124th Street Newyork NY	.	.	.	.	.	Dis to Miss Adams of Brandon and Doc.
12	Francis J Reach.	31	M	M	Private officer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			English	Gloucester	Madison. [illegible]	No	self	300	yes 1906 at 1745 Newyork NY	Friend Mr George Dixon. Madison, [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.
1316. 13	Ethel M Reach.	23	F	M	wife	.	.	.	.	.	Do	.	husband	.	No.	Do	.	.	.	.	.	.
14190. 14	Martha Dunn.	28	F	M	.	.	.	.	.	Cornwall	Newark. N.J.	.	self	12	.	Husband Mr Thomas H. Dunn. 39 Market Street. Newark. N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	Dis to. husband.
602. 15	Daisy E. C. Essex.	22	F	S	clerk.	.	.	.	.	London.	Newyork NY.	yes	friend	40	.	Friend Mr C Bantell. 450 W 57th Street. Newyork. N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	Dis to intended husband.
16	William Beaumont.	43	M	M	Elementary schoolmaster	/	.	.	.	Hampshire	.	.	self	50	.	Son Mr Walter A. Beaumont. 143 Albany Ave. Brooklyn. Newyork NY	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	Nellie Brittan	25	F	S	milliner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Sussex	.	.	.	50	yes 10 years Newyork NY 1906	Brother Mr St Brittan 510 Columbus Ave. Newyork. NY	.	.	.	.	.	.
14960. 18	Mary E Brittan.	26	F	S	.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				.	.	.	.	30	yes 10 years Newyork NY	Do	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	Joseph Dd McMichael.	33	M	M	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Oxford	In transit Waterford Ont.	.	.	200 more	yes first 1901. Buffalo NY.	Returning home. to waterford Ont. Can.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Beatrice Mc Michael.	35	F	M	wife	.	.	.	.	.	do.	.	husband	.	No	Do	.	.	.	.	.	.
12594. 21	Harold Mc Michael.	9	M	S	Son.	.	.	.	.	.	do.	.	father	.	.	Do	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	Lyonel Mc Michael.	2.	M	S	.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. No	No.	.	.	.	do.	.	.	.	.	Do	.	.	.	.	.	.
14072. 23	Albert Harrison.	24	M	S	boilermaker	yes	yes	.	.	London.	Newyork. NY.	.	self	6	.	Aunt Mrs Hilton. 327 W. 44th Street Newyork. NY.	.	.	.	.	.	.
592. 24	Mary J. Reed.	19	F	S	domestic servant.	/	.	.	.	Isle of Wight	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle Mr W	4.	.	Uncle Mr C Reeves. 2541 Evanston Ave. Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.
583. 25	Beatrice E. Nelson.	19	F	S	nil	.	.	.	.	Berkshire	Buffalo. NY.	.	Lafayette	40.	.	Intends Mr W. Lafayette 89 Auburn Street. Buffalo. NY.	.	.	.	.	.	Dis to. Husband
14702. 26	Edward J. Carlyon.	20	M	S	Carpenter.	/	.	.	.	Cornwall.	Bakersfield. Cal.	No.	self	125	.	% Mr Crowell - Brother Mr Jw. Carlyon R.F.D. No 1. Residence Oil Fields. Bakersfield. Cal.	.	.	.	.	.	Dis to intended husband
27	Cecilia Leigh.	24	F	S	artiste.	.	.	.	.	manchester	Newyork. city	yes	.	50	.	Friend Mr Plimmer. 1402 Broadway Newyork NY	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	Emily Leigh. sister	20	F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	50	.	Do	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	Margaret Leigh. "	23	F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	50	.	Do	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	Marie Leigh. "	28	F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	50	.	Do	.	.	.	.	.	.

30

AJ O'Neal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Ch Off*, of the Philadelphia, from Chebougue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Ney York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

83

Philadelphia

363

8/4/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

343
363
Manis

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 35 S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 28 July, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 4th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2452 1	Solimon Fleter	26		M	M	cane seater (worker)	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Pultusk Russia	New York	his himself	#20	no	his cousin Mr. Shiro Sam. Weiss, 191 Orchard St. new York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2397 2	David Fried	29		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Pultusk Russia	Paterson	"	#46	"	his brother Mr. Jacob Fried, 29 Lawrence St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Sarah " wife	20		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Ethele " ch	1½		"	"	—																	
2453 5	Adolf Freimann	40		M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Russian Poland Paris	New York	"	#80	"	married in 1900 New York Friend Alexander Baril 324 E 40th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						E C Henders US Im Insp																	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115 35 S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 28 JUL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Norfolk, Aug 4th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2452	1 Solmon Fleter	26	M	M	cancel Realty worker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	St Petersburg Paris	New York	Yes	himself	$20	no	his cousin Mr. Shiro Sam Wells, 191 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2397	2 David Fried	29	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Paterson	S	"	$16	"	his brother Mr. Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3 Sarah " wife	20	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	N.J.	S				Fried, 29 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4 Estelle " ch	1½	"	"	—							S				(a Paterson N.J.						
2453	5 Adolf Freimann	40	M	M	joiner	"	"	"	Russian	Riga Paris	New York	"	"	$80	yes last in 1905 New York	friend Alexander Sarci 324 E 40th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6				E C Hendrix US Im Insp																	
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief*, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 37 S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 28 JUIL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York August 8th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1862 1	Canuto Tribisarrotse	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Irundaca Spain	Winnemucca Nev.	Yes	Himself	$45	No	Yes Sofia Mr. Jose Caran, Anderson Ranch, Mr. Hermitt Nev.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chloff, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Clerk Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia · Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Off.*, of the Philadelphia from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia: Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Columbia University NY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1906

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

54

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 28 JUIL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York August 8/1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2399	Dionitson Sesksopoulos	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Turk	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	himself	$20	no	his friend Mr. Sidiropoulos 52 [illegible] ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Off. of the Philadelphia from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1906

at New York

McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 28 JUL 06, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 4th, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2451 1	Abchill Gottfried	23	m	clerk	yes			German	German	Paris	Chicago	Yes	himself	25	no	Uncle Henry Abchill No 7 [illegible] Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	~~Adolf Fermann~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~No~~																	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Off, * of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at New York

H C Powell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R H Anderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1906

at Newyork

H C Powell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

31

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 28 JUIL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 4th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2400 1	Domenico Mutta	21		M	S	Machinist Mechanician	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Paris	New York	Yes	Friends	10	No	His sister's brother in law, Mr. & Mrs. Pasquale Domenico, 252 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No
2									(? English)														
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Asstff, * of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Asst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

H C Schurcke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August. 1906

at Newyork

H C Schurcke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

11—1115

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 28 JUIL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2891	Glenn Edward Bertman	20		M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN, DISCH. ON PIER.	American English	New York	New York	Yes				American citizen						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chf Off, * of the Philadelphia from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

W C Tounsend
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

W C Tounsend
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..... No. 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, July 27 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 4th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3534 1	Patacconis Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS			Italian		Schiggia	Scranton Pa		self	$10	yes 1901/6	Brother Enrico Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3535 2	Andreoli Antonio	17	V												$10	no.	do						
3536 3	Giovannini Basilio	17	V			3-150508 9/20/38									$10	no	do.						
3537 4	Giovannini Basilio	32	V	M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								$10	yes 1896/1904	do						
3544 5	Bonacorti Maria	24	F		none						Sestola	Lasalle Ill			$10	no	Husband Lasalle Ill						
3545 6	Zuzaglia Angiolina P-1102891-3/6/37	21	F			11-19178 4/20/38						Bevier Mo.			$30		Husband 497 Box Bevier Mo.						
7	" Egidio	11	M	S										mother	—		do.						
3546 8	" Giovanni	17		S	laborer	yes	yes							self	$30		do						
3538 9	Ribella Antonio	38		M							Zeri	Sunnyside Utah			$25		Brother Ribella Luigi P.O. Box 178. Sunnyside Utah						
3539 10	Biondi Valentino	23		S							Pontremoli Massa				$30		Brother Antonio Biondi Utah P.O. Box 178. Sunnyside Utah						
3540 11	Campanini Valentino	29	V	M											$25		Brother Giovanni Campanini P.O. Box 178 Sunnyside Utah						
3541 12	Bisletumo Guido	21		S							Sestola (Modena)	Springvalley Ill			$40		Cousin Biokhini Desiderio Springvalley Ill.						
3542 13	Cattani Bortolomeo	42	V	M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								$30	1900 yes 1906	Brother-in-law. Alex Pistana Springvalley Ill						
ADMITTED 3543 14	Benedetto Ennio	28									Pavullo (Modena)	Lasalle Ill			$40	yes 1899/1906.	Wife Lasalle Ill					Held for mental Exam. Dist Court Fed. dist Yellowstone County Mont. 18 Oct. 1906	
3542 15	Fontorio Domenico	43										Novinger Mo.			$200.	—	U.S. Citizen Commercial Road Street Novinger Mo.						
ADMITTED 16	Centonis Margherita 57/00	24			domestic										$40	yes 1902/1905						Dr Lect Partial ankylosis of right leg knee with shortening of leg	
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Mrs Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Off, * of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at New York

H Corsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia; Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1906

at New York

H Corsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1705	Birembaut Charles	23		m.	m^d	Miner	yes	yes	French	French	Digries (Pas de Calais)	Linton Green Indiana	yes	self	$25	no	Going to join his cousin Huret Joseph, miner at Linton Green. Indiana.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	" Hermence, his wife	19		f.	d°	Housewife	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Gaston, his son		6	m.					d°	d°	d°	d°	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
1706	Balant Alfred	58		m.	m^d	Miner	no	no	d°	d°	Hénin-Liétard (Pas de Calais)	d°	"	self	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Rosine, his wife	53	4	f.	d°	Seamstress	yes	yes	d°	d°	d°	d°	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	Mayeur Alfred	26	1/2	m.	d°	Miner	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	"	self	$35	"	Going to join his cousin Huret Joseph, miner at Linton Green, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Marie, his wife	30	6	f.	d°	Housewife	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Désiré, his son		5	m.	d°				d°	d°	d°	d°	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
1705	Delcourt Jules	38	1	m.	d°	Miner	"	"	d°	d°	Denain (Nord)	Pittsburg Crawford Kansas	"	self	$15	yes 1904 at Pittsburg	Going to join his son in law Beugnet Louis, miner, at Pittsburg, Crawford. Kansas friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Divaret Ludovic	20	1	m.	s.	clerk	"	"	d°	d°	Paris	Boston	no	"	more	no	1105 Washington Str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"

10

Ex. N. P. Inn Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Off, * of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906
at New York
McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1906
at New York
McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

92 List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 28th July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2633 1	Constantin Loudos	29	00	m.	s.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Greek	Athens	Nashville Tenn	no	Himself	$100	U.S. Citizen	Going home, 414 Broad St. Nashville Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief*, of the Philadelphia from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

W C Stevenson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia: Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

W C Stevenson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

93 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from [illegible], 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1139 1	Giovanni Andrea	19		M	Single	farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Pavo	Jessamine Ky.	yes	self	$26	no	with brother-in-law Giovanni Gaetano, Jessamine Ky.	Dec Memo.	Contract				
1140 2	Clemente Stefano Giovanni	33		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Tristian	"	"	"	"	"	$40	1905 Ellis Island	Brothers Antonio Tomaso & Giovanni Clemente, Jessamine Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1141 3	~~Clemente Giovanni~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
1137 4	Raffioli Giuseppe	25		M	Single	baker	"	"	Italian	"	Bavaria	New York	"	self	$50	5 Months	friend A. G. Maggia 506 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	Rejected
DETAINED 5	Gobrani Elvira	X		F	housekeeper	X	"	"	"	"	X	Baltimore Md.	"	"	10 XX	Returned 1905 no	Consul Villa Belaventura 1561 Broadway New York	Memo. Pgt. 2 A.T.	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED 6	Gonazzi Guido	22		M	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	friend G. Maggia 506 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gonoli Giovanni	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	id " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED	Grocchi Giuseppe	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	id id " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED	Gerbera Angelo	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	id id " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1132 10	Morandi Davide	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	friend Giuseppe Moriggia 1450 to W Broadway, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED 11	Adami Alberto	19		M	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	id. idem " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1136 12	Albertini Giovanni	28		M	A. "	"	"	"	US Citizen	US	"	"	"	"	$100	USC							
13	" Teresa	28		F	housekeeper	"	"	"	Italian	Bavaria	"	"	"	"			+ Brooklyn, N.Y. Citizen, gone 506 W. Broadway, NY Citizen gone home						
USB 14	" Libellula	2		F	—	—	no	no	US Born	US	"	"	"	"		USB							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

E C Hendrix
US Imm Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

W C Stewart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

W C Stewart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94 List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 28th July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 4th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs. / Mos. / Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2632 1	Demetrios P. Londos	23 M	S.	farmer	no	no	Grecian	Greek	Crani Messeni	Nashville Tenn.	yes	himself	$50	no	his friend Krachinis Aristides, 717 Church st. Nashville, Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	Engueuchitis
2631 2	~~Nicolas A. Demiris~~	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	"	his brother Constantin A. Demiris, 819 4th Avenue N. Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2627 3	Vasilios Paschalis	28 M	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Katanes (Calavrita)	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	$40	"	Bank st. Bridgeport Conn. his uncle Andreas Papapanagiotou, 107 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Rejected
2627 4	~~Angelucios Borvilos~~	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Lapsana (Achaia)~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	Vassilis Moustakas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	his cousin, same address	"	"	"	"	"	Rejected
" 6	Constantin Papapanagiotou	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	his brother, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Constantin Nicolopoulos (PAPPADOPOULOS ATHANASIOS GEORGE)	20	"	22-4066	"	"	C.O. 7/21/06	"	Eghira (Egipolis)	"	"	"	$20	"	his brother Christos Nicolopoulos, 85 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2629 8	Athanasios Berlis	18	"	"	"	"	2-11-35 See file 99920/402	"	"	Knoxville Tenn.	"	"	$48	"	his brother Martin Berlis, 304 ½ Gay St. Knoxville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2627 9	Vassilios A. Mexis	27	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Cranidion (Hermionis)	Pittsburg Pa.	"	$24	"	his friend Andrew J. Poulis 226, 3rd Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	Peter G. Poulis	24	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his brother Andrew J. Poulis, 226, 3rd Av. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Peter Malevitis	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dimitrana (Gortinias)	"	"	"	$20	"	his cousin Constantin Bobos, 115 ½ 4th Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2630 12	Charalabos N. Alexopoulos	19	"	"	"	"	16-13/22 11/28/01	"	"	Kansas City	"	"	$15	"	his father Nicolas Alexopoulos 216 W. 5th Ste. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2626 13	Peter G. Caritsiotis	27	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Gramousa (Lapida)	Birmingham Alabama	$30	"	$90	yes 1899 / 1901 to New York	his brother in law George Pietouzas, 110 North 20 Str. Birmingham, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	George Vougiouklopoulos	22	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Tripolis	N. York	"	"	$20	no	his cousin William Nicolson, 22 East 42 Str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	John Digiannopoulos	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limithana (Fortinias)	"	"	"	$25	"	his cousin James Diamantopoulos, 879 3 Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	Andreas Papadreopoulos	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his cousin George Parasteropoulos, 31 Roosevelt St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	~~Nicolas P. Papajannis~~	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Santorino~~	"	"	"	~~$20~~	"	his uncle Sot Stanopoulos, 23 Rose ~~41st St. N. York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
2211 18	Athanas Antonopoulos	21	"	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Athens	"	"	"	$10	yes 6 years at Atlanta Ga. 06	his brother John Antonopoulos 79 S. Broad Str. Atlanta Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15 St Augustine Fla

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Ashoff,* of the Philadelphia from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

W Stewart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1906

at Newyork

W Stewart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DETAINED HOSPITAL																							
1	George Boulos	23		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Louisville Ky.	Beyrouth	no	self	$50	no	his brother Elias Boulos, 321, Brook St. Louisville. Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Michael Boulos, his brother	11		m.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"										
2 2 2 2 3	Salim George	32		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Beysouth	Louisville Ky.	"	self	$60	yes 1895/02 at Louisville Ky.	his friend Lahood Karem 145-147 W. Jefferson str. Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salim Naifleh, his wife	32		f.	m.				"	"	"	"	"										
5	Salim Hanna, his son	11		m.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$70	no							
6	Catherine George	40		f.	Widow		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$35	"	her son Elias George, 145-147 W. Jefferson St. Louisville. Ky.						
26 25 7	Mardiros Hock Haberian	49		m.	m.	tailor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	Armenian	Fresno Cal.	Fresno Cal.	"	self	$800	yes 1901/1902 Fresno Cal.	Rome, 245 G. street, Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 2 8	Assin George	40		f.	Widow		no	no	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	Louisville Ky.	"	self		no	her son Nassif George, 145-147 W. Jefferson St. Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Elias " son	11		m.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$84	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Succar " daughter	20		f.	m.		no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	her husband George Hanna, 145-147 W. Jefferson str. Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Karimeh " "	9		f.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, * of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

W Stevenson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

W Stevenson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

96 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 20th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 4th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6181 1	~~Schellinger Joseph~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$22~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Vaudyken Fra~~ ~~Philadelphia~~	NOT ON BOARD					
6182 2	Spaly Nato	36	M	Sin.	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Kreutport	Pittsburg	"	"	$22	no	no! no!		no	no	no	good	no
6183 3	Petta Vigilio	25	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Foglena	Silver Brook Pa	"	"	$35	"	Cousin Giuseppe Cloamo Silver Brook Pa Box 16		no	no	no	good	no
6184 4	Pietragrolla Camilla	19	M	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Toledo	Rockdale Kansas Harvey	"	"	$34	"	Mabel to Profugot no! no!		no	no	no	good	no
6185 5	Profazio Carlo	26	M	"	"	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	1900 Chicago	no! no!		no	no	no	good	no
6186 6	Pietragrolla Lucia	21	F	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1900 Rockdale	no! no!		no	no	no	good	no
6187 7	Sebastiani Eugenia	20	M	F	Sin.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Trio	Rockspring New York	"	"	$30	no	husband Sebastiani Fortunato Rockspring Wyo box 10 141		no	no	no	good	no
" 8	" Giuseppina	10	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	good	no
6188 9	Fattore Elia	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romano	Diamond Ville	"	"	$40	"	Fr. Enrico Stongeresi no! Diamond Ville Pa		no	no	no	good	no
6189 10	Pautel Arcangelo	32	M	Sin.	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Trio	Rockspring	"	"	$15	"	Friend Sebastiani Fortunato Rockspring Wyo box 10		no	no	no	good	no
6190 11	Brigador Giovanni	24	M	Sin.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Fiera	Pittsburg	"	"	$60	"	Friend Giuseppe Trotter Pittsburg Portland St 48		no	no	no	good	no
6191 12	Castellan Daniele	21	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cudalo	Newyork	"	"	$60	Yes Prot Johnstown	Fr. Nicola Miola no! no!		no	no	no	good	no
6192 13	" Donato	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	3 years Johnstown	Fr. Gio Antonio no! no!		no	no	no	good	no
6193 14	Francesci Enrico	22	M	Sin.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Romano	Gillespie Ill.	"	"	$50	4 years Isabella	Fr. Luigi Tanzerotti no! no!		no	no	no	good	no
6194 15	Patio Maria	50	F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzano	New York	"	"	$45	15 years New York	Daughter Patio Caterina Cuba New York Box 93 Gillespie Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
6195 16	Tangerotti Eugenio Emanuele	24	F	Mar.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Romano	Gillespie Ill.	"	husband	$12	no	husband Luigi Tangerotti Gillespie Ill. Box 93		no	no	no	good	no
" 17	"	21	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$75	no	bro family at Newell Pa		no	no	no	good	no
6196 18	Corona Valentin	46	M	Mar.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Mezzano	Newell Pa	"	"	$40	24 years U.S. 1900 1905	Brother Frank Pasa Box 4 Sidman Pa		no	no	no	good	no
37758 19	Pasa Pasquale	36	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Foglo Bellund	Sidman Pa	No	"	More	Central City Col							
37759 20	De Lazzer Candido	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Irwin Pa	Yes	"	"	1902-1906 Irwin Pa	Brother in law Giacomo Galvin Box 219 Irwin Pa		no	no	no	good	no
37760 21	Cres Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	1902-1906 Irwin Pa	Brother in law Corato Giacomo Box 9 Irwin Pa		no	no	no	good	no
37761 22	Angaran Giovanni	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	No	Uncle Cres Antonio Box 227 Irwin Pa		no	no	no	good	no
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

21

1 Rejected Inspected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer,* of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

H C Caldwell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia," * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Unversity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

H C Caldwell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

97 List

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 10

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 28 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August 4th, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 If coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6169 1	Mazuranić Ivan	44		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Novi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 30	no	f. Jozo Soranić no 911 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no
6170 2	Sokolić Nicho	26		m	s	" 12-1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	f. Matej Petrinić no 911 Grand St						
6172 3	Vilian Tale	27		m	m	workman	no	no	Turkey Ottoman	Turkish	Kastanitza	Sandusky O.	"		$ 20	no	{ brother Jelia Tale in Sandusky P.B No 94						
6173 4	Riste Nedau	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	{ friend Kole Milenco						
6174 5	Spiro Miloko	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Saraman	"	"	"	$ 20	no	{						
6174 6	Toche Milenco	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tari	"	"	"	$ 20	no	{ brother						
6145 7	Petre Vassil	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 22	no	{ cousin Tascho Tolef						
6146 8	Athanas Vasil	15		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Labin	"	"	"	$ 25	no	{ brother George Vasil						
6148 9	Nedelco Stefan	41		m	m	"	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Brouchia	Kane Pa	"	"	$ 12	{ yes in Kane 1901 October 1905	{ Mr Petre Stefo in Kane Pa Box No 576						
6151 10	Naoum Bogoge	24		m	m	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	{ yes in Kane 1901 November 1905	{ brother Thelp Bogoge						
6152 11	Constantin Kiste	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	{ October 1905 in Kane Pa	{ uncle Kiusle Stoyanoff						
6154 12	Vassil Tacho	39		m	m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	{ Wyoming Pa October 1905	{ nephew Pavle Kiostoff						
~~6154 13~~	~~Anghel Nedeo~~	24		m	m	"																	
6150 14	Tirpse Athanas	41		m	m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	{ ~~Brother Stoyan Tirpse in Kane Pa Box No 57~~					Rejected	
6152 15	Theodor Petre	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	{ August 1906 in Kane Pa	{ Brother Lazar Athanas						
6153 16	Jivan Christo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	{ friend Nelsan Athanas						
6154 17	Sloyan Nicolas	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	{ cousin Nicola Trailoff						
6157 18	Vasil Verbin	17		m	s	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	{ October 1905 Bradford Pa	{ uncle Spase Vasil						
~~6158 19~~	~~Georgi Carafil~~	17		m	s																		
6159 20	Boni Fioravante	42		m	m	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Austrian	Fiscan	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	"	$ 20	1891/1896 in Pittsburg Pa	{ friend Vasil Tacho ~~Brother Ilia Carafil in Kane Pa Box No 597~~					Rejected	
6160 21	" Comuna	30		f	m	Austria Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6165 22	Romano Nicolini	35		m	m	Italy 3-12-06 Naples Miner	"	"	"	Italian	Strada	Sacramento Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	{ As visit his four sons in Pittsburg Pa Box No 1 Carnegie						
6166 23	Bomazza Luigi	26		m	s	Workman	"	"	"	"	Breggugo	"	"	"	$ 20	1904 Feb and Dec	{ f. Rinaldi Giuseppe no Kane Pa City						
6161 24	Peschipelli Bortolo	27		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Spredino	Syracuse ny	"	"	$ 40	no							
6163 25	" Aventino	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	1899/1904 in Syracuse ny	{ f. Antonio Bracchichelli no Solvay NY						
6166 26	Eugenio Casradi	20		m	s	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70	no	no						
6164 27	Erminia Pelizzari	22		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Strada	"	"	"	$ 25	no	f. Marco no						
6167 28	Klaric Vicko	43		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Daone	"	"	"	$ 25	no	brother Mariano Pelizzari in Syracuse NY. 307 Clinton Street 39						
6167 29	" Ivan	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Cimego Pinzolo	Mt Vernon Ware	"	"	$ 50	no	friend Klaric Loreo Mt Baker Ware & Mt Vernon Ware						
6168 30	Kabelis Anton	44		m	m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Novi	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 50	no							

Chas. E.

...ATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 10
...t the numbers 13 to —
...rejected by the Medical
...ing on this ship, for
...Consul.

* Race or People—Write determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 98

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...1116 24 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 4th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Solomon Horky	22	M	S	Furrier	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$40.	No.	Cousin Jadel Blinder No - 205 Lears Bro - in - law 17 Bruces 67 th right st my Cater		No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Isaac Sherwock	32	M		Tailor						New York N.Y.			$85.								
3	Taube Yanwar	35	F		Wife									$30.		Husband + Father						
4	Abe	8	M	S	Child								Mother	nil		Morris Yanwar.						
5	Minnie	6	F													610 N. Eisenberg.						
6	Sarah	4	F													86 Reage Street						
7	Wolfe	1	M		Infant				English							New York N.Y.						
8	Joseph Finestein	23	M		Tailor				Russian				Self	$10.		Friend, Sam Levkin, 6 of Lipter, 262 E. 2nd Street, New York City						NOT on BOARD
9	Samuel Wolf Dankovich	31												$15.		Brother-in-law, h Harlem town						
ADMITTED 10	Herman Flank	37	M		Barber	Yes	Yes	Austrian					Sister-in-law	$10.		94 Moore Street Brooklyn N.Y. Sister-in-law + Sister						
ADMITTED 11	Rosa	35	F		Wife								Sister	nil		S. Steifler 242 E. 3rd Street, New York N.Y.						
12	Samuel Cohen	28	M	S	Warehouse man						Harrowgate	Boston Mass	No	Self	$25		93 Revere Street, Boston, Mass. Brother-in-law, Antony Greenmanz						
13	Paulina Belawska	24	F		Domestic				Russian		London	Philadelphia Pa	Yes		$10		Box D 55. New Philadelphia, Pa. ent, w. cor.						
ADMITTED 14	Bernard Flank	1	M		Child	no	no					New York N.Y.		Father	none		with Parents as Manifest 9, No 10 & 11						
ADMITTED 15	Baby	4	F		Infant																		
32575 16	Salman Freg	23	M		Butcher	yes	yes		Russ				self	$50 $20		Stepbrother N. Gurevich 545 Bushwick Av. Brooklyn, New York							
32576 17	Shimeon Gurevitch	21			Cabinet Maker									$20		Brother							
25637 18	Abraham Geller	31	M		Dealer						Johannesburg					Friend							
19	Nelle	27	F		Wife								Husband										
25635 20	Lewis Hershowitz	29	M	M	Dealer								self										
DETAINED 21	Sam Bogachik	25	M	S	Tailor						St. Petersburg	London			$25		323 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Sam Bogachik Room 16, 584 4th St. New York, NY						Complete
DETAINED 22	Sussel Maxik	42	M	M	Wife	yes	no								$10		Son Abraham Maxik 158 Remsen St, New York, N.Y.						
DETAINED 23	Gussie	2	F		Child																		
4086 24	Joseph Gordon	30	M	M	Carpenter	yes						Philadelphia Pa			$100		Friend A. Sand 1015 S. Reese St. Philadelphia Pa. H. Kushner						
4089 25	Isaac Kushner	25													$50								
4098 26	Isaac Jaffe	26			Clothing							Worcester, Mass.			$50		516 Market St. Philadelphia Pa. Brother B. Jaffe 157 Harvey St. Worcester, Mass.						
4097 27	Schabse Neuzinsky	40	M		Carpenter							Buffalo N.Y.	no		$50		Friend Louis Cantor 122 Vulcan St, Buffalo, N.Y.						
39638 28	Chaya Lewin	4	F		Infant	no	no								$50								
25558 29	Abraham Hiock	20	M		Tailor							New York	yes	Mother	none		with Mother B. Rosen, Manhattan Friend B. Shnoger 79 Vienes St. New York, NY						NOT on Board
30													self	$25									

Except 21-22 23 Detained for Inquiry

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, solemnly, employed foregoing L investigati charge, or felony or agreem of my ent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best cor y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is rrect and true in every respect.

Chief Officer,* of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do cerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ts or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own n, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 99

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 4th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Hyman	21	M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	London	NewYork N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	105 West 104th Street, New York N.Y. Uncle, J. Heimo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Isaac Deyoung	18			Tailor's assistant								Self	$10		164 W. 114th Street, New York N.Y.						
3	David Goldbaum	24			Shop assistant								----	$30		3428 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend, John Keuenon						
4	Annie Harris	24	F.	M.	Wife								Husband	$15		Husband & Father Jal Harris						
5	Sara	3		S.	Child								Father	nil		110 E 11th Street New York N.Y.						
6	Braly	11			Infant								----			Brother, Charley Schwebel						
7	Jachof Schwebel	19	M		Tailor	No	No	Austrian					Brother	$15		144 Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y. Son, Isaac Kuaker						
8	Heiman Kuaker	47			Upholsterer	Yes	Yes						Son	$10		104 Garrick Street New York N.Y. Friend, Wolf Rozenberg						
9	Sam. Cohn	23			Cabinet maker			Roumanian		Turcia			Friend	$20		29-31 Osborn Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother-in-law, Jack Koporski						
10	Meini Orochot	29		M.	—			Russian		Kiew			Self	$10		36 Jackson Street, New York N.Y. Brother, A. Obstbaum						
11	Nathan Obstbaum	32			Diamond setter					London Type			Brother	$10		234 E 2nd Street, New York N.Y. Son-in-law, Simon L. Dark						
12	Barnett Levy	44			Tailor					London Type			Self	$20	Yes 1892 New York N.Y.	110-2 E 1st Street, New York N.Y. Husband, J. Hussain						
13	Reickel Twistein	25	F.		Wife					London Type			----	$15	No	640 S. Goldaburg 387 E 3rd Street, New York N.Y. Brother-in-law A. Sagolow						
14	Joseph Schenkarow	45	M.		Fur dyer					Russia			----	$10		232-9 Cherry Street New York N.Y. Father, S Schuleski						
15	Mechame Schulski	23	F.	S.	Tailoress								----	$50		64 Straight Street Brooklyn, N.Y. Uncle, A. Marks						
16	Marks Stalowitz	22	M.		Cabinet maker	No	No			London Type			----	$10		49 Delancy Street New York N.Y. Brother, Naum Lipmanowitz						
17	Anna Lipmonowitz	22	F.		Tailoress	Yes	Yes			Wilna			----	$10		646 Bender 88 Willet Street, New York N.Y. Brother, Alek Fisher						
18	Gronim Fisher	24	M.		Tailor					Warsaw			----	$20		128 Straight Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Cousin, J. Chazanowitz						
19	Osher Chazanowitz	30			Painter								Cousin	$10		542 Court Street, Brooklyn N.Y. Brother, Isaac Katz						
20	~~Ettel Katz~~	~~25~~	~~F.~~		~~Dress maker~~								Self	$10		6 Forsyth Street, New York N.Y. Brother, Nathan Beckman						NOT ON BOARD
21	Feiga Bleckman	25			~~Cooper~~ maker	No	No			Warsaw			----	$10		53 Henry Street New York N.Y. Brother-in-law J. Rosan						
22	Harris Wilkin	22	M.	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes			Wilna			----	$10		530 Suckman Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend, J. Keepton,						
23	Morris Kotlerinsky	24			Tailor					Kiew	Philadelphia Pa.	S	----	$43		924 N E 2nd Street, Philadelphia Pa Cousin Jacob Solomon						
24	Meyren Meyers	23			Upholsterer					Russia		S	----	$25		92 Mulberry Street Philadelphia Pa.						
25	Joe Krawick	26			Tailor's presser					Typs	West Chicago Ill.	S	Brother	$50		Cousin						
26	Sarah	24	F.		Wife					Typs		S	Brother-in-law	nil		M. Simon						
27	Salie	3	M.	S.	Child	No	No	English				S	Uncle			West Chicago Ill.						
28	Bessie	2	F.									S										
29	Aaron Cohen	32	M.	M.	Block engrav	Yes	Yes	Russian			Waterbury Conn.	S	Brother in law	$10		Brother-in-law L. Fonberg 4 Wine Street, Waterbury, Conn.						
30	~~Lewis~~ Schneiderman	24		S.	Tailor's Presser					Warsaw	Boston Mass.		Self	$10		Cousin Ruwin Fischer 30 Brook Street, Boston, Mass						

Jno Raufkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork
W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork
W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton., JUL 28 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 4th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
3637 1	Frimet Zilberstein	25	F	m	Wife	yes	no	Germany	German	London	New York, NY	yes	self	$30	no	Husband M. Zilberstein 302 Norfolk Str, New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	
+ 2	Moses "	3	M	s	Child			Russia					Mother	—								
+ 3	Josef "	1	M		Infant			Russia					Mother	—								
4072 4	Franz Wisniewska	28			Furrier	yes	yes						self	$30		German Society NY Parts employment						
4073 5	Edward Kroker	27								Atlanta				$30		Friend Fr Lastowicka 232 13 Street & Odessa New York						
1152 6	August Drewes	25			Barber									$25		German Society NY No employment						
1487 7	Louis Hurwitz	22			Cap Makers			Russia	Hebrew	Cape Town	Baltimore, Md.	S	Father	$30		Father S. Hurwitz 1115 E. Lombard St, Baltimore, Md. Father in last address Winchester Roumany Africa, Ky.					Rejected	
25132 8	Isaac Cohen	29		m	Boilermaker					London	Utica, NY		self	$25								
32994 9	Yankel Belinsky	24		s	Tailor	no	no			Austria	New York NY		self	$50		Uncle J. Belinsky 2233 E 10th St, New York, NY.						
2225 10	Eva Morris	30	F	m	Wife	yes	yes			London	Chicago Ill.	S		$25		Husband Sam Morris, Surf Ave Wrightsville Inn & Inquiries 4005 S. Robey St Chicago Ill. Coney Island						
[illegible]	Selby	11	M		Child								Mother	—								
32993 12	Abraham Rosenbloom	43	M	m	Weaver					[illegible]	New York NY		self	$25		Son J. Rosenbloom 103 Clinton St, New York, NY.						
25606 13	Esther Grodzinsky	25	F		Wife	yes	yes			[illegible]			Husband	$10		Husband Abraham Grodzinsky 61 Canon St, New York, NY.						
25607 14	Itar Beckeman	27	M	m	Boilermaker	yes							self	$25								
" 15	Rachel "	25	F		Wife								Husband	—							medio Colored	
" 16	Neman "	23	M	s	Tailor								self	—								
" 17	Israel "	20	M										"	—		Son in law David Freps 105 - 2nd St, New York, NY.						
" 18	Isaac "	18	M										"	—								
" 19	Abraham "	15	M										Father	—								
" 20	Joseph "	11	M		Child								"	—								
" 21	Georghiou Joseph Geratkou	23	M		Tailor								self	$10		Friend [illegible]						
32995 22	Joseph Smitko	24	M		Boilermaker	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian		Providence, RI.	S		$20		Friend Macey Pinkievicz 45 Chaffee St Providence, R.I.						
32992 23	Kazimir Buzgine	24			Blacksmith	yes	yes				Charlestown, S.			$10		Brother in law Vincent Valtonsky 911 Lawrence Ave Charleston, S. C.					Not Sailing	
3575 24	Adam Banis	29			Baker						Philadelphia, Pa.			$25		Brother in law P. Hrovic 5 Watson St. Philadelphia, Pa					Rejected	
" 25	Kazimir Matolewicz	19			Waiter									$25		Father V. Matolewicz 5 Watson St. Philadelphia, Pa.					Do	
32996 26	Jan Malichy	20	M		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish		Providence RI.	S		$10		Friend Macey Pinkievicz 45 Chaffee St. Providence, R.I.						
172 27	Giuseppe Moretti	23	M		Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Buenos Ayres	Elizabeth, NJ	no		$30		Brother Francesco Piacenza 320 John St. Elizabeth, N.J.						
24237 28	Christ Tsanelies	25	M		Cigarette Maker			Turkey	Hellenic	Cape Town	Lynn, Mass.	yes		$50		Brothers in law Sebastian Doukas 63 Central Ave Lynn, Mass						
4074 29	James Stratos	25			Cook			Greece	Greek	London	Astoria Ore				1906 New York	Brother John Stratis [illegible]						NOT ON BOARD
32445 30	Polinia Belawska	24	F	s	Servant			Russia	Hebrew	London	New Philadelphia	S		$10	no	Brother in law Antony Brzezowicz Box N. 55 New Philadelphia, P.						

IN THE HOSPITAL.

7
AND:
45
dical
hip, for
Consul.

[illegible] in steerage

A. English Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 101

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...3115 21

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 4th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abram Jacobs	35	M	M	Tanner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No	No Brother J. Haves	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chaie Rivke Lifschitz	45	F	W	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"	112 The New Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y. Brother, Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ettie Rabinowitz	20	"	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	253 Henry Street, New York. N.Y. Brother, J. Litoff.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Meyer Litoff~~	~~21~~	~~M~~		~~Tailor~~									~~$15~~		~~18 Broome Street, New York. N.Y.~~ Brother, O. Kuperman.					Not on Board	
5	Jankel Kuperman	24		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$15	"	256-2 Monroe Street, New York. N.Y. Brother, Moses Levett	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Max Levitt~~	~~30~~			~~Tailor's machinist~~	~~No~~	~~No~~									~~80 E. 4th Street, New York N.Y.~~ Brother, Sam. Sherman					Rejected	
7	Max Sherman	22		S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	"	53 Norfolk Street New York. N.Y. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yerschon Jacubowitz	43		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$10	"	A. Goldberg 132 Collumbia Road. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abram	14		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother, M. Schwitzky	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jossel Fourmel Sawitzky	21		"	Cabinet maker	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	6 Osborn Street, Brooklyn N.Y. Brother-in-law, Chaim Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Deine Minin	20		F	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in-law,	$5	"	143 Madison Street. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Annie Petkowsky	21		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband & Father B. Petkowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Ester dau		2	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	nil	"	30 Canal Street New York N.Y. Husband Sam. Levin.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	~~Rachel Levin~~	~~25~~		M	~~Wife~~								~~Husband~~	~~$5~~		~~60 Schlosser, 262 E. 2nd Street, New York N.Y.~~ Cousin, L. Blaisatt.					Not on Board	
15	Abram Brooker	26	M		Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	161 Essex Street New York. N.Y. Brother-in-law Lyman Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joseph Minin	20			Tailor			"	"	"	"	"		$20	"	143 Madison Street New York. N.Y. Brother, Willie Eisenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Salomon Eisenberg	24				No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"	343-5 E 1st Street, New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Pesch Weinberg	35	F		Wife			"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband & Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Hersch son	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	nil	"	Jacob Weinberg 103 Greenwich Avenue New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Rachel dau	10	F					"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Barnet son	9	M					"	English	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Dissy dau	8	F			No	No	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Danel "	6						"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jane "	2						"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sam son	6	M					"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Esther Sore Silvia~~	~~55~~	F	W	~~wife~~			~~Russian~~		~~Albany N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~$10~~		~~Son in law & Brother in law. G. Roberts.~~					Rejected	
27	~~Hymie~~	20	M	S	~~Hymaker~~							~~Mother~~		~~nil~~		~~48 Rensselar Street Albany N.Y.~~					Do	
28	~~Rusi~~	~~16~~	F		~~Dressmaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~														Do	
29	Woolf Hirsh Werck	32	M	M	Cabinet maker	No	No			Boston Mass	No	Self		$30		No 17½ Gove st. Boston Mass					Pgt. (Hip)	
		19	F		Wife							Husband		nil								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ C. Lucas, Chief Offic*, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

H C Fournade

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

H C Fournade

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—111A

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG - 4 1906, August 4 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
147	1 Wilhelm Wilde	26		M	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Willesden, Eng.	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Anton Wilde, 2509, 11th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
482	2 Heikki Haapapuro	33		m		Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Pyhajarvi	Jersey City, N.J.		Friend	$ 10		Friend Chas. Johanson, 395 Grand St. Jersey City, N.J.						
1719	3 Abram Jelkonen	17									Kuuruvesi	New York N.Y.		self	$ 10		do do						
483	4 Selma Waloja	16		F		Servant					Lappfjärd	New York N.Y.		Cousin	$ 10		Cousin Elisa Haapola, 747 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.						
484	5 Helena Mattson	20									Sideby	Duluth, Minn.		Sister	$ 10		Sister Maria Cornelius, 21 W 5th St. Duluth, Minn.						
1721	6 Kaisa Laurila	26									Kylma	Hinta, Wyom.	no	self	$ 34	1898 - 1906	Friend Isaac Laurila, 221 Cumberland St. Hinta, Wyom.						
1722	7 Matti Saarikettu	36		M		Labourer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Karstuven	New York N.Y.	yes		$ 65	Boutwell, Ia.	Friend Sandra Simonen, 701 Nicholson St. New York, N.Y.						
1724	8 Amalia Björkbacka	18		F		1-47985 Servant					Karstes	Fitchburg, Mass.			$ 10	no	Sister Alina Björkbacka, 101 Mechanic St. Fitchburg, Mass.						
1725	9 Ivho Simonen	52		M	m	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Aberdeen, Wash.			$ 13	1901 - 1904 Aberdeen, Wash.	Son Otto Simonen, Box 898 Aberdeen, Wash.						
1726	10 Jacob "	19													$ 8	no	Brother						
489	11 Alina Huuskonen	20		F		Servant					Wiitasaari	Ashtabula, O.		Friend	$ 10		Friend Selma Wiik, 539 Lake St. Ashtabula, O.						
488	12 Amanda Seppala	20									Wiralahti	New York, N.Y.		Friend	$ 13		Friend Albert Hon, 53 Morton St. New York, N.Y.						
1075	13 Jennie Jensen	25				Dressmaker			Norway	Scandinavian	London	Alpena, Mich.		self	$ 50		Cousin Jacob Strang, 593 Beech St. Alpena, Mich.						
1962	14 Carl Anton V. Petersen	26		M		Farm Lab.			Sweden		Bainhult Swed.	Pomeroy, Ia.			$ 27		Friend Carl Hoglund, Pomeroy, Ia.						
1498	15 Waldemar Sabini	33			m	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Lonashalli	New York N.Y.			$ 20	1893 - 1905 New York	Brother Georg Sabini, 663 5½ 5th St. New York, N.Y.						
1712	16 Charles Birger Svärd	20			s	Painter					Stockholm				$ 15	no	Friend Rev. A. B. Filya, 5 Water St. New York, N.Y.						
1313 14	17 Gustaf Emil Nordström	25			m	Joiner					Umea	Midland, Mich.			$ 25		Uncle John Wiklund, R. F. D. No 2, Box 6, Midland, Mich.						
	18 Victoria "	27		F		Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						—		do do						
76 23	19 Oscar Nielsen	27		M	s	Farmer			Norway		Bergen	New York N.Y.			$ 25	1902 Boston	Friend Otto Lie, 2 nd St. Brooklyn, New York						
2048	20 Clarence W. Rideout	26				Farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	Woodstock N.B.	Woodstock N.B.	no		$ 25		Father Frank Rideout, Peel Station, near Woodstock, N.B.						
14238	21 Jorge Nash	39		M. S		Planter			English	"	Cape Town	New York	Yes	"	$ 25	No.	No						
—	22 Otto Kelva	32		M		Trimmer			Germany	German	Southampton		no (Stowaway)			yes	No						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

22 Norway

Norway #22

21

Norway

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~C. Adams~~ C. Lucas, Chief Officer* of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

N C Connell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

N C Connell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—3116 19

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, JUL 28 1906 ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ..., Aug 4th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Catherine Gotts	49	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	London	Anderson, Ind	no	Son in law	$ 30	no	Brother in law Mr. Rush Olivia P.O., Anderson, Shasta Co. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Josephine Rush	17		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"							
ADMITTED 3	Camelia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
3636 4	Ellie Creagh	31		"	Cook	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	"	Sister in law Maggie Creagh. 313 E 70th St. New York, N.Y.						
28232 5	Charles Savage	38		m	Drivers	"	"	English	"	Truro	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	"	$ 50	4th 1906 Yonkers	Cousin Mr. Swan 95 Warburton Ave Yonkers, N.Y.						
39355 6	Stephen Alfred Gant	25		s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Southsea	Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 25	no	Friend Geo. Reid 932 Fanagnt St. Pittsburg, Pa.						
ADMITTED 7	Morris Rosenthal	45		m	Portmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin Louis Rames 118 Engel St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
28865 8	Edith Maria French	35		"	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	Annapolis, Md.	no	"	$ 25	"							
" 9	Evelene "	10		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	Husband W. French Murray Ave. Murray Hill. Annapolis, Md.						
" 10	Violet "	4		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
" 11	Sidney "	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
4084 12	Henry Head 735443 6-15-34	47		m	Coachman	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Haven, Conn.	"	self	$ 50	May 1906 New Haven	Friend M. Richards 141 Main St. New Haven, Conn.						
991 13	Minnie Naughton	19		s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Friend	$ 10	no	Friend A. Gimmicke The Rectory, W. New Haven, Conn.						
4080 14	May Bishop	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tunbridge Wells	Philadelphia	"	self	$ 15	Philadelphia	Brother Dr. Bishop 818 N 42nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						
4060 15	Frank Wm. B. Rignall	28		m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	London	Rockford Ill.	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Charles Andrews 815 Killburn Ave. Rockford, Ill.						
7727 16	Harris Jones	26		"	Farmer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Cardigan	Gouverneur, N.Y.	no	"	$ 25	"	Brother W. A. Jones 192 Rooney St. Gouverneur, N.Y.						
31320 17	John Julian	40		"	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	Helston	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	$ 20 Have	Auburn	Sister Mrs. Harvey 20 Silver Ave. Auburn, N.Y.						
31328 18	Samuel Donald	26		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Butte, Mon.	N	"	100	no	Friend John Mitchell Meadow Ville, Butte, Mon.						
31329 19	Stephen Eva	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"							
28607 20	Benjamin Butler	27		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	London	New York N.Y.	yes	"	$ 360	"	Uncle Ed Madewell 244 11th Street Keane Ward						
39311 21	Emily Kate Ellett	35		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bennington, Vt.	no	"	$ 250	01							
" 22	Florence Ellett	17		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	Husband Alfred Ellett Fellmore Farm, Bennington, Vt.						
" 23	Edith "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
U.S born 24	Kathlen "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
28627 25	Solomon Lewis Frisk	35		m	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cape Town	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	200	"	bro. D Frisch 221 Hackensack Plank Rd.						
" 26	Rachel "	28		"	Wife	"	"	Russia	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	Husband	—	"							
" 27	Lena "	7		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"							
" 28	Flora "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
" 29	Dora "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
" 30	Abraham "	2/12		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							

30

Augustus Kriss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief officer,* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

3 3

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

—1115 13

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 4th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edie Salomon	26		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$15	No.	Husband & Father, S. Salomon 332 Delancey Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rosi	4			S.	Child	No	No						Uncle	nil								
3	Estelle	2																					
4	Sam Gottlieb	28		M.	M.	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Austrian					Brother in-law	$100		Brother in-law, Brother Uncle						
5	Heme	26		F.		Wife								Brother	not		M. Freedman 198 Bayrum Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Ste Feige	4			S.	Child	No	No	English					Uncle									
7	Fischel	2		M.																			
8	Binem Sheer	30				Painter	Yes	Yes	Austrian					Brother	$10		Brother Issios Shur 396 Hamilton Street, New York. N.Y.						
9	Sara Lobelsky	32		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Russian					Husband	~~$100~~		Husband & Father A. Lobelsky 54 Stanton Street New York N.Y.					(Speak English)	
10	Abe	5		M.	S.	Barber								Father	~~None~~								
11	Isaak VL 675/294	11				Child																	
12	~~Gotte Mook~~	~~32~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~						Self	$10		Husband, Abraham Mook 255 Monroe Street, New York. N.Y.						Nerve Bonce
13	Isaac Rappeport	31		M.		Tanner									$100		XB						
14	Rebeccah	28		F.	S.	Wife								Husband	nil		Brother in law Mr. Sussman 66 Canal St, New York. N.Y.						
15	Sarah	4				Child	No	No	English					Father									
16	Polly	1		11		Infant																	
17	Erick Hersch Rudek	16		M.		Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Russian		Volma Russia			Brother	$80		Mother D. Rudek 60 Hester Street, New York N.Y.						
18	Jossel Ringer	24				Cabinet maker								Cousin	$10		Cousin, Bazhel Goldstein 139 Osborn Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	Israel Wagman	28		M.	M.	Tailor					London			Uncle	$		Uncle A. Hamel 391 E. 6th Street, New York N.Y.						
20	Annie	7		F.	S.	Child			English						not								
21	Rosa	3					No	No															
22	Isaac Kuniawsky	26		M.		Barber	Yes	Yes	Russian		Kiew			Cousin	$		Cousin Julius Shaller 155 Rivington Street, New York N.Y.						
23	Abram Zolotorow	21				Tailor								Brother	$		Brother Jacob Zolotorow 402 Madison Street, New York N.Y.						
24	Moritz Leib Barasoffky	40		M.		Colonizer Engineer	No	No			London	Freeland Pa		Son	$20		Son & Brother B. Barasoffky Branch Store Freeland. Pa.						
25	Judis	22		F.	S.	Furrier								Brother	nil								
26	Sonia Klezmer	24		M.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes			Keshnow	Philadelphia	S	Husband	$0		Husband & Father, Solomon Klezmer 730 Moore Street, Philadelphia Pa						
27	Ida ch	2			S.	Child	No	No					S	Father	nil								
28	Rosie	2				Infant			English				S										
29	Joseph Sharon	25		M.	M.	Paper hanger			Russian		London	Boston Mass	S	Self	$30		Brother in law & Brother A. Slobgakin 54 Salem Street Boston, Mass					Pot. H. A. T.	
30	Frume wife	25		F.		Wife							S	Brother	$30								

Chas. P. Mullen
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Lucas

I, ~~C. Lucas~~ Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

H C Sewall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

H C Sewall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, JUL 28 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 4th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20032 1	John William Harvey	29		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			England	English	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$25 —	1901 1906	Fr. Herbert John 2007 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
	2 Ernest		26			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Detroit, Mich			60 —	1903 Detroit Mich	Fr. Frank 296 Lafayette Ave						
1851 X	3 Catherine M. King	31		F	m	Wife					London	New York, N.Y.	yes	Husband	Above	no	Husband T. A. King 108 W 63d St, New York, N.Y.						
X	4 Francis Geo.		10	M		Child								Husband	—								
X	5 William Hy.		8												—								
X	6 Catherine M.		2	F			no	no							—								
15459	7 Richard Hy Mitchell	31		M	m	Carpenter	yes	yes			Portleven	New York		self	$100	No	Brother W. W. Mitchell 69 Clarkson St Camden New York						
149	8 William Garrod	28				Coachman					London				150 —	no	Sister Mrs T. Robinson c/o Jos W. Byrne Homestead Penn 14th & 19th Ave						
	9 Jennie		25	F		Wife								Husband	—		No Uncle Arthur Edwards Mills, Pa.						
1476	10 Henry Edwards	21		M	m	Farmer					Plymouth	Mills, Pa.		Uncle	$50 —								
	11 Catherine Hunter	34		F		Wife					Peterborough	Buffalo, N.Y.		Husband	$21.05		Husband George Ellis Hunter 330 Ellicott Square, Buffalo N.Y.						
X	12 Florence	Ch	13	F		Servant								Father	—								
X	13 George		11	M		Child									—								
1788	14 Josiah Edward Baker	19		M		Grocers Asst.					Wroughton	Chickamy N.Y.	no	self	$20 —		Sister E. Wilson Box 201 Chickamy N. York						
1447 X	15 Alice M. A. Coleman	32		F	m	Wife					Guernsey	New York N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes								
X	16 Emily A.	Ch	11	F		Child								Father	—		Husband David M. Coleman 506 E 19th St, New York, N.Y.						
X	17 William J.		10	M											—								
X	18 Elsie A.		8	F											—								
X	19 Alice E.		6				no	no							—		Friend Bernard Gattari 586 Columbus Ave, New York, N.Y.						
14892	20 Joseph Miller	22		M		Stock Asst.	yes	yes			London			self	$10 —		Friend Frank Paine 263 Forest Ave, Amsterdam, N.Y.						
7718	21 James Jenner	22				Blacksmith 13-2172					Hawkhurst	Amsterdam N.Y.	No		$50 —		Friend J. Gallerton 644 Court St, Rochester, N.Y.						
16205	22 Bessie Whitnell	22		F		Servant					Sittingbourne	Rochester, N.Y.			$75 —								
1457 X	23 Mary Moore	42		F	m	Wife					Southampton	Greenville N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes								
	24 Arthur	Ch	11	M	S	Child								Father	—		Husband Edward Moore 64 Neptune Ave, Greenville, N.Y.						
X	25 Edwin		9												—								
X	26 Lilly		7	F											—								
X	27 Elsie		3				no	no							—								
1870	28 William Oates	27		M		Fisherman	yes	yes			Penzance	Braddock, Pa.	no	self	more								
99313	29 Robert Alfred Thomas	41		M	m	Printer					Woburn	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes		$50 —								
	30 Lillian King	22		F	S	Dressmaker					London	New York N.Y.			3 —								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer,* of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

M C Sewall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1906

at Newyork

M C Sewall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

106

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

16 S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton. JUL 28 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Aug 4th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14774 1	Lavinia Bertha Vanstone	24		F	m	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English		Tavistock	Bonneville, Pa	yes	husb	8	1903-06 Pa	home						
" 2	Dorothy Ellen Mary "	6				Child	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
11447 3	Sarah M. Rickert	52			m	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Dalkeith	Milwaukee, Wisc											
" 4	Nellie "	27				Servant										U.S. born	home 1572 Michigan ave. E. Milwaukee						
3766 5	James Byrne	45		M	m	Foreman Cattleman	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Liverpool	Philadelphia, Pa	no										
17723 6	Matti Mattonen	27				Laborer	U. S. Citizen		Finnish		Finland	New York, NY	yes										
25005 7	William Collings	41			m	Carpenter	U. S. Citizen		American		London	Akron, Ohio											
289 8	Julius Durrenmatt	42				Designer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		French		London	New York, NY				1880 06 Ny	home 294 West Eighty-fifth						
286 9	William Thos. Bishop	35			m	Clerk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English		Tunbridge Wells	Philadelphia, Pa				1886 06 Pa	home 1815 Fitzwater						
" 10	Jennie "	35		F		Wife																	
965 11	Henry Billin	49		M		Machman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				London	Grand Rapids, Mich		self	5	1893 06 Mich	home 544 S. Lafayette						
289 12	Louis Davis	22			S	Machinist	"		American		"	Baltimore, Md				1887-04 Md	home 1135 Washington						
6085 13	Samuel Clarke	40		M		Cattleman	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					Baltimore, Md											
6781 14	Corbin England	27		M		Butcher	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Millenberg, Ger.	New York, NY											
7625 15	Sam Rosen	30			m	Dealer			Hebrew		London	Philadelphia, Pa		self		1874-1902 Pa American	Citizens	533 Carpenter St.					
" 16	Fanny "	31				Wife										1891-1903 Pa							
" 17	Minnie "	10				Child																	
" 18	Alexander "	8																					
" 19	Lily "	7																					
" 20	Nathan "	5																					
" 21	David "	3																					
17624 22	John Wilson	35				Farmer	U. S. Citizen				Ervin, Mo.	Bloomer, Wis.											
25005 23	Margaret Collings Wife	39		F	m	Wife	yes	yes			London	Akron, Ohio											
18436 24	Jamie Smith	34		M	S	Carpenter	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Scotland	New York											
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Accept 5.13.14. 911
Wm Alexander. Inspector.

24 4 10

65

Dpt. H.O.T.

Circuit Court Eau Claire Co. Wis. 1 Dec. 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CK

107

S. S. Philadelphia Amer. Line arrived, Aug 4 1906 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jutsun Susan H. 2nd cab	2	26	1		tel $	Husb. Wm 11 Admiral Pl, Rochester, NY.	Prag	6	10=	2	1	2
2	Divaret Ludovic	28	10	1		Tel $	Italian Society, 165 W. Hamilton	Keen	8/9	11	5	5	5
3	Harris Annie & 2 ch	8	4/6	1	3	husb	Husb. Jos. 102 E 111 " NYC	Prag	4	4.30			
4	Lifschitz Zlate Riwke	6	2		1	bro	Bro. Jos. 112 Rutford av Bklyn	Bkl	6	12	2	2	2
5	Schulski Mechame	8	15		1	parents	Fath. Sussman 64 Hogg "	"	"	3.30	2	2	2
6	Hunter Catherine & 2 ch	2	11/13		3	tel $	RR W & Husb Geo. 350 Elliott Sqr. Buffalo, NY	Prag	4	4=			
7	Pitkowski Annie &n dau	6	12/13	1	1	husb	Husb. Benj. 47 Lewis " NYC	"	7	9=	3	2	3
8	Wabaja Alma	5	4		1	aunt	Miss Matthew 9 State "	Bkl	4	4.30			
9	Seppola Amanda	5	17		1	friend	" " " "	"	"	"			
10	Bleckman Feige	8	21		1	bro	Bro. Nathan, 53 Henry "	Prag	6	10=	2	2	2
11	Moore Mary & 4 ch	2	23/27		5	husb	Husb. Edwin 60 Old Bergen Rd Greenville, N. J.	Bkl	4	4.15			
12	Januar Taube & 4 ch	9	3/7	1	4	husb	" Morris 111 Norfolk, NYC	Prag	7	9.15	12	8	12
13	Wredzinski Estche	7	13		1	husb	" Edwin 61 Cannon "	"	4	4.15			
14	Lipmanowitz Anna	8	17		1	bro	Bro Nochem 88 Willett "	"	6	10=	2	1	2
15	Rabinowitz Ettie	6	3		1	bro	Bro. Sam. 253 Henry "	"	"	10=	2	1	2
16	King M Catherine & 3 ch	2	3/6		4	husb	Husb. Frank 108 W 63 "	"	4	4.20			
17	Creagh Ellie	4	4		1	sis-in-law	Sister in L. Mr. Creagh 313 W 17 "	"	"	4.21			
18	Kirstein Ruchel	8	13		1	husb	Husb. Isaac 135 Suffolk "	"	6	10=	2	1	2
19	King Lilian	2	30		1	bro	Bro. E. King 27 W 43 "	Sovereign	4	6.30			1
20	Rudak Hersch	3	17		1	mother	Hab. Soc. 320 Mad. "	Bkl	7	1.25	3	3	3
21	Klemmer Bente & 2 ch	3	26/28	1	2	husb	RR & Husb. Solomon 730 Moore, Phila, Pa	Prag	6	12.30	4	4	4
22	Solomon Eide & 2 ch	3	1/3		3	husb	Husb. Emanuel 413 E 6 " NYC	Bkl	4	4.20			
23	Coleman Alice E. & 4 ch	2	15/19		5	husb	Husb. David 233 E 21 "	Prag	4	4.27			
24	Patis Maria	11	15		1	dau	Hab. Soc. 8 & 10 Charlton "	Go	6	10=	2	1	2
25	Barascoffsky Motte Leib & dau	3	242		2	tel $	RR Wife Bro. Freeland, Pa	Prag	6	3.20	4	4	4
26	Weinberg Pesche & 7 ch	6	18/25	1	7	husb	Husb. Jacob 235 E 99 " NYC	Bkl	4	4.20			
27	Chazanowitz Osher	8	19		1	cous	Cous. Jos. — 537 E 5th "	Prag	6	1.57	2	2	2
28	Zilberstein Frimel & 2 ch	7	1/3	1	2	husb	Husb. Mendel 304 E 102 "	"	4	4.25			
29													
30													

Emp 149 39 50

10.95

Phila Aug 4

Form 1410.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. Philadelphia arrived Aug 4, 1904, M., ; from . No. 108

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 M 29	Brumbaut Chas	261	1	Rel from Hosp 8-17-1 Dr Hosp DOD Tuberculosis	Reynolds	8/14	17	111																
25 M 30	Bogachick Sam	9	21	DOD Distal " " "	"	"	"	"										4123	8/17/04	St Paul	Wilson		1	
																		"	"	"	"		1	
																						0	2	0

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. PHILADELPHIA (American Line) arrived August 4, 1906, 190, M., from 190

No.	Sex	Age	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: Page	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Remarks	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Order	Deportation: Date	Deportation: Dep.	Deportation: Attendant
	f	1	George, Assin Koh and grch(Hannah	24	8/11	4	L P C	Jacobs			8/6 16 Lloyd 10.00						
	m	2	Bronchi, Giuseppe	26	8	1	C L	Hendrix			8/6 70 Em 10.05						
	m	3	Adami, Alberto	26	11	1	"	"			8/6 72 Em 10.13						
	m	4	Comeli, Giovanni	26	7	1	"	"			8/6 73 Em 10.05						
	m	5	Ginesi, Guido	26	6	1	"	"			8/6 74 Em 10.05						
	m	6	Rivera, Angelo	26	9	1	"	"			8/6 76 Em 10.05						
	m	7	Wegman, Israel and 2 ch	3	19/21	3	L P C	Baltimore	8/4 61 Em		8/6 53 E 3.00						
	f	8	Betts, Catherine and 2 nieces	4	1/3	3	"	Chicago			8/4 18 JMS 4.00						
	f	9	Rush, Josephine and Camelia														
	m	9	Rosenthal, Morris	4	7	1	" Dr. Memo.	Boston			8/4 63 Em 4.00						
	f	10	Ghirarani, Elvira	26	5	1	" single and pgt.	Hendrix	8/6 68 Em 8/9 44 6		8/9 66 6 1.05						
	m	11	[illegible], Alfred wf sonlaw	28	4/8	5	"	Baltimore			8/4 67 Em 4.05						
	m		[illegible], Alfred wf and ch														
	m	12	Gould, Wade	11	2	1	" HOLD	Boston			8/7 4 DD 9.55						
	m	13	Kaplan, Michael	24	2	1	" Erc. in hosp.	Hendrix	8/6 Lloyd 165 E		8/15 87 Em 11.25						
	m	14	Bonaventi, Domenico and ch	28	2/3	4	" Humb. in hosp.	Baltimore	8/7 77 E 8/14								
	m	15	Bergman, Max	6	1	1	" HOLD	Boston			8/9 165 DD 3.00						
	m	16	Gonzalez, Emilio	10	11	1	" HOLD	Baltimore			8/9 88 DD 1.00						
	m	17	Bonaventi, Mario	29	14	1	" HOLD	Boston			8/6 26 Lloyd 11.25						
	m	18	Frank, Herman wf and 2ch	9	14/15 10/11	4	" HOLD	Baltimore	8/6 23 DD		8/7 40 Dell 2.00						
	f	19	Guiseria, Margherita	29	16	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alexander			8/6 89 Em 10.35						
	m	20	Cochapen, Stavroula and son	7	10/11	2	" Placed in hosp.	Thompson			8/6 36 DD 11.25						
	m	21	Theodoregulos, Theodoros	7	19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Thompson			8/6 8 Lloyd 10.45						
	m	22	Antonakis, Michael	7	8	1	" Placed in hosp.		8/7 57 Lloyd		8/8 109 J 3.00						
	m	23	Morris, Eve	7	10	1	" child in hosp.	English	8/6 14 DD		8/9 150 Dell 3.15						
	m	24	Francesco, Innocenzo	9	22	1	D. C. D. In hosp. Trachoma	Schultz	8/8 115 Dell								
	f	25	Golde	9	23	1	" " " "		8/8 115 Dell								
	m	26	Moretta, Giuseppe	7	27	1	" " " " per Regnoli		8/9 47 Lloyd								
	m	27	Morris, Debby	—	—	—	L P C. From hosp. of Mineola				8/9 169 Dell 3.15						
	m	28	[illegible], George	28	1	1	D. C. D. In hosp. Trachoma	Regnoli	8/8 140 Dell								

Ret to Mrs Aug 5 1906 P.M.

Ret Aug 6 06 1.00 P.M.

Ret 8/10 12.40 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Master, * of the S.S. Letitia, from Brazils, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Upton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jeremy Cooley, Surgeon of the SS Letitia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jeremy Cooley 8/4/08

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

S. S. ..... Inspected .....

	Citizens of				Total Number	Aliens subject to the Tax	Total Passengers	Alien in Transit
	U. S.	Countries	Countries	No.				
1. Cabin					05	6	11	—
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Total								

Number of Tax S .....

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~REF.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & S.~~
W

ALIENS.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	5	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	6	5	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III.

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Tritian, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Dyson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Tritian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] 8/4/06
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

S. S. [illegible] Arrived [illegible]

	Sworn from Citizens of					Total Immigrants from	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Head Tax Aliens	Aliens in transit
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
1. Cabin						05	6	11	—
2. Cabin									
Steerage									
Unknown									
Total									

[illegible] Total [illegible]

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~L. & D.~~

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	5	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	6	5	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Titan sailing from Barbadoes, July 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maud Dobbin	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	West Indian	West Indian	Barbados	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$5.-	No	Mother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary Boyce	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	West Indian	West Indian	Barbados	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$5.-	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Simeon Boyce	30		M	M	Sugar Planter	Yes	Yes	West Indian	West Indian	Barbados	New York	Yes	[illegible]	More	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	H. G. Bickford	38		M	M	Professional	Yes	Yes	United States American		New York	New York	Yes	[illegible]	More	Yes July 1906	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4/1/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master, * of the S.S. Lisbon from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Upson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Loveday, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Loveday

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1716

S. S. "Etrian" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Erik G Soderberg	37		M	M	Commercial Agt	yes	yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	yes	self	more	yes 1903	Cousin Gustaf Soderberg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Harry L Smith	34		M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	New York	yes	self	more	no	no Intends to England	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master, * of the S.S. Tekla, from Bafalo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Lipon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Loveday, Surgeon of the S.S. Tekla, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bristol Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Loveday

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master, * of the S.S. Tintain, from Bagels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Tipton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Loveday, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintain, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Loveday

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vitian" sailing from Santos, July 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Fabio Leite Loureiro			M	M	Dental Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Araraquara	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$50.	No	c/o D. A. Lima & Co 14 [illegible] St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Lost portion of middle finger of left hand
2	George Pratt	41		M	M	Farm Machinist	Yes	Yes	American	American	Penna. Dutch Hollow	Boston	No	Self	More	To Boston, Mass	Leaving wife & children at his home in Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	H. Dalton	58		M	Widower	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Buenos Aires Argentine Republic	New York	Yes	Self	More	Returning 1890	American c/o D. & Bro. 11 Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Arthur G. Nelson	36		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	American	Cabin Jenny	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	More	Ill. 1900	Wife Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Otto Feuerle	44		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	American	Russian	Russia	Manitoba Can	No	Self	More	Ill. 1903	Wife Manitoba Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S C 3/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master, * of the S.S. Tritain, from Baltic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Hopkin
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug. 1906
at NY
C.W. Monsen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

I, Angus Lovejoy, Surgeon of the S.S. Tritain, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tritain
Angus Lovejoy
8/4/06

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug. 1906
at NY
C.W. Monsen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1.

69

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucian sailing from Rotterdam, May 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ruth Virginia Nelson	25		F	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Br. Irish	Rotterdam	New Hampshire	No	Self	$50	No			Sister Nellie Nash 2 Quincy 79 A St Mansfield New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Master Frederick Nelson	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Br. Irish	Rotterdam	New Hampshire	No	Self	$50	No			Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ada Nelson	20		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Miss Powell 214 W 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Joseph Stephenson	23		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	New York	Yes	Self	$32	No			Cousin 180 Clarence Place 180 E 98th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Joseph Healy	34		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Wife Bridget Healy 212 W 42d St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Florence Healy	19		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	Boston	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs Ethel Bridges 14 Westminster Ave. Revere, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Florence Douglass	4		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	Boston	No	Self	$30	No			Mother Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Clarence Hyde	23		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	Boston	No	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law Mr Farrington 668 Main St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Alice Bernard	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	Chatham N.J.	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs Hyde Chatham N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	James Mansfield	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	New York	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Lawrence Yearsward 42 Prince St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Winifred Evelyn Nelson	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Indian	Rotterdam	New York	No	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs Stevens 140 W 130 St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Percy Appleton	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	New York	No	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mortimer Morris 60 W 129th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Louis H Evans	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	Brooklyn NY	No	Self	$30	No			Cousin Reginald Sharpington 204 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Alexander Cooper	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Indian	Rotterdam	New York	No	Self	$30	No			Wife Mrs Cooper 81 Rockaway Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Bessie Lamington	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	New York	No	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs Brady 212 W 40th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Clifton Brown	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	New York	No	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs Brown 16 W 142 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Edith Hall	27		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	New York	No	Self	$30	No			Husband Mr Hall 214 W 142 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Edna Louise Hall	6		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	New York	No	Self	$30	No			Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Augusta Rosenwald	31		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	Boston	No	Self	$30	No			Husband Mr Rosenwald 76 Berwick St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Joseph H Hadley	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	Brooklyn NY	No	Self	$30	No			Cousin James Hall 29 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	James Talbot	24		M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	Pawtucket	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Mr Hall 214 W 142 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Joseph Farrington	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	Boston Mass	No	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law Mr Farrington 668 Main St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Richard Spearing	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Black	Rotterdam	Atlantic City	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Mr Spearing 1014 Pinedon Ave. Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Left in Detention	Fanny D Shepherd	62		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Brit Indian	Rotterdam	Toronto Canada	No	Self	$30	No			Son Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

+ With no 2-7/16 93rd

ADMITTED IMMIGRANT ALIEN

E C Hendrix
U.S. Im. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Masters, * of the S.S. Litian from Brazils, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Litton
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Loveday, Surgeon of the S.S. Litian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Loveday

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master, * of the S.S. Lisbon, from Brazils, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Hilton
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Loveday, Surgeon of the S.S. Lisbon, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Loveday

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S.S. Tivian sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 18 July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 6th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carmela Silvestre	21	F	m		no	no	Italian	Italian	Montevideo	San Francisco	yes	Brother	$20	no	no	Brother's address Nicola Silvestre 1935 Dupont Street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Giuseppa Silvestre	61	F	w		no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master, * of the ... S.S. Lilian from Progreso ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Lilion
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug. 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Loveday, Surgeon of the S/S "Lilian", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Loveday

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Julian" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or other institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adão Nunes	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Rio Janeiro Brazil	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	No			Brother in New York 48 Jackson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	José Rodrigues	28		M	D.	Laborer	No	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Rio Janeiro Brazil	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	No									
3	Miguel Nunes	33		M	D	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian D.	Italian	Rio Janeiro Brazil	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin José Freitas. New York 48 Jackson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4																				No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master, * of the S.S. Tintan, from Brazils, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Hipon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1905

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Loveday, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintan, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Loveday

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1905

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Eden Feldberg	23		M	S	None	No	No	Russian	Russian					$ 30	No	Husband Abraham Feldberg New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Adolph Feldberg	29		M	D	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian					$ 60	No	Brother Abraham Feldberg 20 Attorney Ave. Lower East Side New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jack Friedmann	24		M	D	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian					$ 30	No	Brother in law Herman Friedmann 220 E 11th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Jack Feldberg	20		M	D	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian					$ 30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Abrik Adam	30		M	D	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	English					$ 40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
X6	Sarah Adler	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian					$ 200	No	Husband Abraham Adler 20 Attorney Ave. Lower East Side New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X7	Maria — —	8		F			No	Yes	Russian	Russian						No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
X8	Emma — —	3		F			No	No	Russian	Russian						No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
X9	Sarah —	1		F			No	No	Russian	Russian						No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
X10	Leonie — —	18		M			No	No	Russian	Russian						No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P-B1178548-E2 + 11/9/38

2-722342-3/29/40

2194-P-78237 (5.) 2/10/41

Wm Abramowitz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Martin, * of the S.S. Britain from Brazils, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Watson
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct. 1906
at NY

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Loveday, Surgeon of the SS Britain "sailing herewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Loveday

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct. 1906
at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Lilian sailing from Danzig, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Habil Joseph Ghanny	16		M	S	Baker	no	no	Russian	Russian	Argentina	Cincinnati	yes	Father	$30	yes	Cincinnati previous to 1905.	Father 220 Elm St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alexander Kupreas	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	Brother-in-law	$50			Brother-in-law Ignatius Kupreas 100 Hudson St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michael Kupreas	3		M			no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	Brother-in-law				Same	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosalie Kupreas	33		F	M		no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	Husband				Same	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Marcinin	28		M	S	Maid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	yes	Brother	$20	no		Brother A. D'Amiano 118 E 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giorgio Paolo Bacci	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Rocca Sinibalda Italy	Johnstone Pa	yes	Husband	$10	no		Husband Luigi Bacci Johnstone Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giuseppe Bacci	3		M			no	no	Italian	Italian	Rocca Sinibalda Italy	Johnstone Pa	yes	Father		no		Father. Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
REPORTED	Gershon Hirsh Hyden	22		M	S	Cap Maker	IN HOSPITAL		Russian	Russian	Russia Libau	New York	yes	Father	$50	no		Father Isac Hyden 110 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vito Stango	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Rocca Vico	New York	yes	Husband	$30	no		Husband Joe D'Ottavio 367 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonio Bisan	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Fiume Austria	Lawrence	yes	Cousin	$20	no		Cousin Antonio Gaulin # 1444 Main St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Theodore Francesco	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Fiume Austria	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50	yes	1902/06 Philadelphia	Friend Pietro Filentino 247 Brooklyn St. Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Georges Abraham	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Beirut Syria	New York	yes	Self		no		Same Abraham Georges 333 Main St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
REPORTED	Nicola Pedro	18		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Fiume Austria	New York	yes	Father	$20	no		Father G. Pedro 846 Prairie Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferdinando Hunter	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	Fiume Austria	yes	Self	$30	no	1899/06 New York	Friend D. Hunter 1 Pell St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	David Kaplan	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Self	$200	yes	1897/8 Brooklyn	Son D. Kaplan 4220 2nd Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Chaia — do —	48		F	M		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Husband		no		Same	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Abram — do —	11		M	—		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Brother		no		Same	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Israel — do —	10		M	—		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Brother		no		Same	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Esther — do —	8		F	—		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Sister		no		Same	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Rebecca — do —	5		F	—		no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Sister		no		Same	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Sarah — do —	5		F	—		no	no	Argentina	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Sister		no		Same	no	no	no	no	Mem. Retd.	no
ADMITTED	Abraham — do —	3		M	—		no	no	Argentina	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Brother		no		Same	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Israel — do —	—	10	M	—		no	no	Argentina	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Brother		no		Same	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Gindie Kaplan	34		F	M		IN HOSPITAL		Russian	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Husband	$50	yes	1900/02 New York	Husband in law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Pedro — do —	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Bilbao	Spain Bilbao	yes	Self		no		Same	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jacinto Lauria	29		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Bilbao	Spain Bilbao	yes	Self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Filipino Lauria	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Bilbao	Spain Bilbao	yes	Self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Adalberto Gonzalez	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Bilbao	Spain Bilbao	yes	Self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Leon Kellerman	21		M	S	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL		Russian	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Self	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
	Pauline Gelbinberg	21		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Libau	Russia Libau	yes	Self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no

1-397099-505-4/3/47

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *,* of the* _____ *from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *,** _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____ Aug. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meyer, Fritz	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany		Boston		Self		No							Good	No
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U.S. Imm. Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language he may speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

S. S. Titian Lamport & Holt Line arrived, Aug. 4, 1906 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gill Edith & ch	V	17/18		2	Husb	Husb. Walter 214 W 67 nyc	Pay	Aug. 6	10[25]	4	4	4
2	Goldbaerg Ester	2	1		1	husb	" Harris 119 Eldridge "	Bll	7	2	3	4	3
3	Odder Rosalia & 4 ch	2	6/10	1	4	husb	" Jos. 77 Franklin J.C. Hghts. n.J.	Pay	6	10[27]	8	8	8
4	Mercuri Rocco	1	5		1	bro	Bro Dom[co] 86 204 nyc	"	"	10[28]	2	2	2
5	Carrington Lorena	V	15		1	cous	Cous. Mrs. Edw Sharp 230 W 62 "	"	"	10[27]	2	2	2
6	Revilla Grazia & ch	1	6/7		2	Tel $	RR W[a] Husb Stefano 95 Clinton Johnstown, P[a]	"	"	2[55]	4	6	4
7	Potenza Vita	1	9		1	husb	Husb. Gius. 45 Victory - Bklyn	"	"	10[26]	2	2	2
8	Carter Adele	V	3		1	friend	Fd Winnifred Bowell 214 W. 61 nyc	"	"	11[06]	2	2	2
9	Tasker Winifred	V	11		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs Albert Cooney 166 W 100 "	"	"	10	2	2	2
10	../												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

22

TITAN Aug. 4

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO. 120

ED. S. S. TITIAN (Lamport & Holt) arrived August 4, 1906. , 190 , M., . from

	Item No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. P.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS.
36 f	1	Baker, Ruth Virginia and bro	V	1/2	2	L P C HOLD with drawn 8/11 Hendrix Cert.		8/11 52	Ldg 8/24 77	8/4 185 G 2nd				2nd 9/4/06	Bygrove	Surgeon	62 64 62
7 f	2	Douglas, Bernice	V	7	1	"	"			8/4 185 G 2nd							1
12 f	3	Breedy, Louise	V	6	1	Sec V 11	"			8/4 185 G 2nd							1
39 f	4	Leman, Lieba	1	25	1	L P C Leonard		8/4 3 J.H.S.		8/8 185 G 11.00 Leman wife							4 4 4
48 m	5	Kaplan, David wf and 3ch	1	15/22	9	" 2 Dr. Mamos and Cert. " Held with drawn 8/11 Dr. Clark		8/9 43 Eur 8/10 05 G		8/10 06 3rd							88 96 88
36m	6	Leman, Emil	1	24	1	Term hosp 8/7 Kinsella				8/8 185 G 11.00							1 1 1
21m	7	Vaksman, Leon	1	29	1	Ref to E. 8 Aug 19, 10 am D. C. D. Ex hosp Vachon				8/8 178 G 11.00							1 1 1
22m	8	Gliden, David	1	8	1		Lehan 8/11	V E						2nd 9/4 06	Bygrove	Surgeon	16 17 16
18m	9	Abra, Pietro	1	13	1	Ref to E. 8 Aug 19 06 10 am " " "	Dr Mc 8/11	27 Sar						2nd 9/4 06	"	"	16 17 16
16m	10	Zeheem, Habid J	1	1	1	" " "	Reynolds			8/10 96 G 11.00			Citizen				

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kenney, * of the S.S. Prinz Adalbert, from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kenney

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1906

at New York

.....Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, S. S. Surgeon of the R. & R. C. S. S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Arthur

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1906

at New York

.....Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—1115

S. S. Prinz Adalbert

	Cabin	Second Cabin	Steerage	Total Passengers	Number in Parties
1. Cabin	66		66	66	
2. Cabin					
Steerage					
Steerage					
Total					

Total 66

C. 66
SEX
M.
RH
2. C.
O.
A.
D.
C.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	66		66
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	66		66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. 11—1115

S.S. Prince Arthur sailing from Yarmouth, Aug 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	E Levi	50	M	M				U.S. Citizen													
2	Samuel McCauchie	63	M	S				"													
3	Miss E McGraith	49	F	S				"													
4	Miss A. McGraith	40	F	S				"													
5	Geo. Flannagan	45	M	M				"													
6	Mary Flannagan	35	F	M				"													
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Aug 4/06

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Kinney, of the S.S. Bruce Arthur from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kinney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190 .

at Bay

H Stewart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Perrin, Surgeon of the D A R & C Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King Regular Registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Perrin MD

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E [illegible] S. S. Prince Arthur sailing from Yarmouth, Aug 2, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 4, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josephine Farley	38		F	S				U.S. Citizen													
2	Miss Laura Kammer	46		F	S																	
3	Miss Josephine Kammer	38		F	S																	
4	John W. Cooke	60		M	S																	
5	W. B. Caswell	73		M	S																	
6	Mrs M. R. Trumet	35		F	S																	
7	D. C. Lewis	50		M	M																	
8	Minnie C. Lewis	44		F	M																	
9	Miss M. M. Lewis	32		F	S																	
10	Miss A. L. Brouse	47		F	S																	
11	Miss E. Brouse	33		F	S																	
12	Miss Laura Cutler	25		F	S																	
13	Miss Edith A. Whitney	24		F	S																	
14	C. W. French	33		M	S																	
15	R. Kepp	33		M	S																	
16	W. Longe	50		M	M																	
17	Mary S. B. Longe	46		F	M																	
18	Gertrude Longe	17		M	S																	
19	Golden Murray	16		M	S																	
20	F. C. Daniel	48		M	M																	
21	Julia W. Daniel	46		F	M																	
22	R. W. Ovington	25		M	S																	
23	A. F. Reines	28		M	S																	
24	Samuel Simpson	59		M	M																	
25	Curtis D. Simpson	45		F	M																	
26	Letitia D. Simpson	9		F	S																	
27	L. Friedenrich	44		M	M																	
28	C. Friedenrich	39		F	M																	
29	E. Barr	45		M	M																	
30	M. L. Barr	38		F	M																	

30

Parsell
Aug 4/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] .190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] .190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—IIIa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—IIIa

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

11—1115

S. S. Prince Arthur sailing from Yarmouth [redacted], 190[redacted], Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	J. F. Ross	46	m	m				U.S. Citizen													
2	Alice Ross	45	f	m				"													
3	Frank S. Pretz	41	m	m				"													
4	Annie M. Pretz	40	f	m				"													
5	Nelli Matsenagon	32	f	s				"													
6	Henry Hart	47	m	m				"													
7	E. C. Bird	43	m	m				"													
8	B. Decker	47	m	m				"													
9	D. G. Kennedy	39	m	s				"													
10	Edward A. Lynch	53	m	m				"													
11	Annie G. Lynch	42	f	m				"													
12	Andrew P. Spanner	42	m	m				"													
13	Jennie M. Spanner	44	f	m				"													
14	C. H. Vautrise	45	m	m				"													
15	Julia Vautrise	45	f	m				"													
16	P. Lahm	24	m	s				"													
17	Elizabeth Luckpiner	39	f	m				"													
18	Geo. Eastwood	21	m	s				"													
19	J. L. Newton	69	m	s				"													
20	M. L. Newton	30	f	s				"													
21	Miss G. E. Butt	29	f	s				"													
22	Mrs Fairbairn	60	f	m				"													
23	Miss M. E. Madden	30	f	s				"													
24	Miss Ella M. Glascock	36	f	s				"													
25	Alex M. Zirkle	30	m	s				"													
26	Fred Bauer	23	m	s				"													
27	Miss Agnes L. Cale	51	f	s				"													
28	Elizabeth B. Cale	50	f	s				"													
29	C. A. Zeisenitz	41	m	s				"													
30	Miss Mary L. Farley	38	f	s				"													

30

Pearsall

Aug 4/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nilsen, master,* of the S/S Tjinoe from Progreso & Campeche, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nilsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S Tjinoe,* ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

U. S. ... Service ...

	Citizens of				Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Passengers	Aliens in Transit
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
1. Cabin					1	1	
2. Cabin							
Steerage							
Steerage							
Total							

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.
Head

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 124

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tjomo" sailing from Progreso July 25, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 2, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rafael Valladó	33		m	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark Campbell Master, * of the British S.S. Afghan Prince, from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Campbell Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Virginia Newborn

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S., Surgeon of the Afghan Prince, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8/4/06

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

D. S.

	Citizens of the United States				Aliens		Total Number	Total Persons
	M.	W.	C.	M.	W.	C.		
1. Cabin	3				3		3	
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

Number of Page 8

I. J.
SEX.
M. C.
RACE.
R. C. O.
R. [illegible] A.
R. [illegible] D.
R. & C.
R. & C.

Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	3	3
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	3	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Afghan Prince sailing from Tyne England 21, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4, Augt, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hiram W Metcalf	43		Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	American	Newcastle Eng	Newcastle Maine	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Arlin G "	18		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary D "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master,* of the Am S.S. Vigilancia, from Nassau N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Reuben Albury, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reuben Albury M. D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D. D. ..... Nassau ..... Cuba 1906

3—1115

	Exemptions: Citizens of U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total Exemptions	Aliens subject to the Tax	Total Passengers
Cabin	1	1	6		18	22	40
Steerage	6				5	1	14
Stateroom							
Saloon							
Total							

Amount of Head Tax $.....

I. C.
SEX.
M. O.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 31 9 40
2nd Cabin 11 6 17
Steerage 42 15 57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau N.P. Aug 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 5th, 1906

126

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr H. Frank Bennett	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nassau N.P.	Mim.	No	Self	$50.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Hilda Frost	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	England	Nassau N.P.	Mim.	No	Self	$50.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr George Damianos	33		M	M	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Greek	Greek	Nassau	Athens	No	Self	$50.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr George Damianos	27		M	M	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Greek	Greek	Nassau	Athens	No	Self	$100.00	N.Y. 1905	Home in Greece to Athens	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Master Constantin Damianos	2	6	M	S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Greek	Greek	Nassau	Athens	No	Mother	$100.00	N.Y. 1905	Home in Greece to Athens	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	-- Theodore Damianos	6		M	S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Greek	Greek	Nassau	Athens	No	Father				No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr R. Tyson Smith	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Baltimore Md		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs R. Tyson Smith	57		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Baltimore							No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr W. H. Smith	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Baltimore							No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mr H. E. Smith	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Baltimore							No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss Anna Statham	14		F	S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	English	Oshawa Can	Oshawa Can	No	Self	$50.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mrs Adeline Sweeting	46		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nassau N.P.	Baltimore Md	No	Self	$50.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Dr Jos. G. Culmer	40		M	M	Doctor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	English	Nassau	London Eng	No	Self	$50.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr Mohamed Gerreimas	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nassau	London Eng	No	Self	$50.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs Jno. F. Hartman	30		F	M	None	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	English	Nassau	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Master Osborne Hartman	4		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nassau	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother				No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mr Ameen Saad	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Nassau	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mr A. T. Mansgrove	47		M	M	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	English	Nassau	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mr A. T. Mansgrove	22		M	S	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	English	Nassau	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Robert H. Sawyer	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nassau	New York	Yes	Self	100.00	N.Y. 1901	Home at Oshawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21																N.Y. 1881	Brother P. Tyson Smith 324 Edmondson Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22																N.Y. 1902	Wife in London England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23																N.Y. 1903	Home to go by Am. Line to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24																N.Y. 1905	Father & Brother William 372 Pearl St Brooklyn Mich mother.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25																N.Y. 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26																New York 1904	No 39 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27																N.Y. 1901	No On Visit going to Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28																N.Y. 1904	No On Visit going to Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29																N.Y. 1905	Hotel Royalton N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																							

20 4 6 Clear

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau N.P. Aug 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Herbert Bennett	30		M	M	Nova Sco.	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nassau, N.P.	St. Paul Minn.	No	Self	$50.00	New York 1904	Visit to Aunt, St. Paul Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Hilda Trott	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	England	Nassau	Belmont.	No	Self	$50.00	N.Y. 1905	No Aunt Mrs. A. Hoste Belmont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr. George Damianos	33		M	M	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Greek	Greek	Nassau	Athens	No	Self	$100.00	N.Y. 1903	Home in transit to Athens Greece take first steamer Cunard Lloyd Line	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr. George Damianos	27		M	M	Nurse	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Greek	Greek	Nassau	Athens	No	Husband	$100.00	N.Y. 1905	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Master Cosmadis Damianos	2	6	M	S	None	No	No	Greek	English	Nassau	Athens	No	Father		No	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Theodore Damianos	6		M	S	None	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Greek	Greek	Nassau	Athens	No	Father		No	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr. R. Tyree Smith	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.			Baltimore Md											
8	Mrs. R. Tyree Smith	57		F	M	None	"	"	"			Baltimore											
9	Mr. W. H. Smith	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"			Baltimore											
10	Mr. H. E. Smith	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"			Baltimore											
11	Miss Anna Slotkem	14		F	S	None	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	English	Oshawa Can	Oshawa Can	No	Self	$50.00	New York 1905	Home at Oshawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mrs. Adeline Sweeting	46		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nassau N.P.	Baltimore Md	No	Self	$50.00	N.Y. 1881	Brother R. Tyree Smith 324 Roland Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Dr. John J. Calmer	40		M	M	Doctor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	English	Nassau	London Eng	No	Self	$50.00	N.Y. 1902	Wife in London England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr. Mehrad Gerasimos	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nassau	London	No	Self	$50.00	N.Y. 1903	Go to go by Am. Line to London Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs. Jno. F. Hartman	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nassau	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50.00	N.Y. 1905	Father Thomas Williams 372 Pearl St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Master Osborne Hartman	4		M	S	None	No	No	England	English	Nassau	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		N.Y. 1905	With mother.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mr. Azmen Saad	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Nassau	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	New York 1904	No 39 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mr. R. T. Maegraw	47		M	M	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	English	Nassau	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	N.Y. 1905	No On visit going to Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mr. R. T. Maegraw jr	23		M	S	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	English	Nassau	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	N.Y. 1904	No On visit going to Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Robert H. Sawyer	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nassau	New York	Yes	Self	100.00	N.Y. 1905	Hotel Royalton N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20 4 6 Cars

Friends

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master * of the Am. S. Vigilancia from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, He S. Caminero, Surgeon of the Employed by the owners of U.S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of the city of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S. Caminero

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Santiago Cuba, July 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jennings S. Cox Jr	24		M.	M.	Engineer			American													
2	Mrs. Jennings S. Cox Jr.	36		F.	M.	None			American													
3	Fred Schumann	13		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	American		Santiago	New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mary Schumann	11		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	American		Santiago	" New Rochelle	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lucy Schumann	10		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	American		Santiago	" N.Y.	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Emma Ramsden	21		F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	English	Santiago	"		Herself	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Juan Geno	22		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	So. Bethlehem Pa.	Yes	himself	"	Arrived Baltimore Md. Jan 1906	Going to Lehigh University Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salvador Carity	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Santiago	Newyork	Yes	himself	yes	Year	On visit 1905 at College	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Barclay	40		F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	American	American	Santiago						Lived at Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Diego Repetado	16		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago						Going to 249 W. 35th St N.Y. St John College	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	S. A. Macormac	48		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	American	Santiago						First time in U.S.						
12	Facundo Bacardi	50		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	New York	Yes	himself	yes	Yes	N.Y. Jan 1895 On visit	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Facundo Bacardi Jr	15		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Santiago	New York	Yes	father	"	"	many times at U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Amalia Bacardi	16		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Santiago	New York	Yes	father	"	"	going to college what	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Asuncion Real	25		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Santiago	New York	Yes	father	"	No	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Amelia Real	19		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Santiago	New York	Yes	father	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~W. B. Armstrong~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~American~~													
18	~~J. Schmidt~~	~~21~~		~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~													
19	~~J. B. Williams~~	~~27~~		~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~													
20	Rogelio Pardo	25		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Santiago	Notre Dame Indiana	Yes	himself	Yes	No.	Going to Notre Dame University Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Domingo Montserrat	20		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Santiago	Indiana	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Going to Notre Dame University Indiana at College at Indiana 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Frank Richline	21		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	American							first time in U.S. going to College	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Felix Michel	21		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Notre Dame Indiana	Yes	himself	Yes	No.	Coming to 15 Mercer St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24																	" " " " " "						
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

J. Cancosta
Insp.

8 Cub
20 S
15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master,* of the Am Sr Vigilancia, from Nassau N P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, J. Benton Mbury, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benton Mbury. M.D.
2.8.06.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August. 1906

at NY.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1716

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P., Aug 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 5th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither coming by reason of any other prohibition, or not permitted to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edgar H. A. Lane	45		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	West Indian	African	Jamaica	Chicago Ill.	No	Self	$60.00	at Boston Mass 1906	Brother Clarence Lane 2nd Polk St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Victor P. Bailey	26		M	S	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	West Indian	African	Jamaica	Chicago Ill.	No	Self	$60.00	Buffalo 1906	Norman Lane Friend 2nd	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master,* of the Am S/S Vigilancia, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

V. Jankowski
Immigration Officer at Key

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cammeer, Surgeon of the Employed by the owners of S.S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cammeer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

~~V. Jankowski~~
Immigration Officer at Key

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Santiago, Cuba, July 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug, 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cecelia Price	28		F.	M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	English	Santiago	Boston	yes	Herself	$50-	no	(240 West 6th St N.Y. first visit to U.S.)	No	Talks Englis	No	No	good	No
2	Mrs Lizzie Anderson	49		F.	M.	Home	Yes	Yes	American														
3	John G. Anderson	20		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	"														
4	Carl W. Anderson	18		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"														
5	Geo. Feris	35		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Syrian	Syrian	Santiago Cuba	Syria Turkey		$2000 cash			To Mama - Sailing by Lloyd Line						
6	Ramon Torra	21		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Santiago	New York	yes	Herself	$50-	no	going to Spain to return						
7	Jos. Abdallah	60		M.	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Santiago Cuba	New York	Yes	Himself	$100-	No	69 Washington St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Geo Carlson	35		M.	S	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yes	Yes	Sweden	U.S.	Ariz.			self	$700-	1894-06	going home to return						
9	Wm Armstrong	22		M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	American								5 Water St						
10	J. Schmidt	26		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN German		U.S.	Bklyn					U.S.S. Hancock						
11	J. B. Williams	27		M.	S.	"	"	"	Woburn								do						
12	Carl Wittrock	40		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN German		Santiago	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	himself	$10 =	1903 1906 no	Came from Key S.S. "Detroit" stopped from Galveston, Texas June 8th	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Antonio S. Matto	36		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	American Mexican														
14	Jaime Fenandez	45		M.	M.	cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Santiago	New York	Yes	himself	$50. =	no	last time = on S.S. to Havana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Juan Fernandez Jnr	20		M.	S.	Saler	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Santiago	New York	Yes	himself	$50. =	No	first time on U.S. Stopping place undecided	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J Jaworski
Insp

15 @ 6a
9a
1 Trans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. Vigilancia arrived Galveston, 1906, M., from ng. roads via

No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Group	No.	AGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Day	Exam.	Boards	Admitted				DEPARTMENTAL AND BUREAU ACTION: Date	Bureau No.	Action	Date
1	Prof. Diego Espilado	Cuba	—	1	L.P.C. [illegible]	[illegible]				8	28	M	W	2a			

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1678

Aug. 3-4-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944 .....
Date

Joyce Sessman .....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1870 from August 5th, 1906 to August 6th, 1906

	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NO. OF SHEETS
1	August 5th	Monterey	Havana	1
2	"	Grenada	Port of Spain	1
3	August 5th	Celtic	Liverpool	43
4	"	La Gascogne	Havre	42
5	"	Prinz Adalbert	Naples	30

16 7-9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1679

Aug. 5-6-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 21 1944, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Monterey from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 190(

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1679

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anatria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. C. Steckelberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. C. Steckelberg

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(4)

1679

S. S. ..... from Cuba, ... 1906.

Citizens of	Exemptions: U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total Exempt	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Number	Aliens returned
	28		1		42	3	58	5
	9		3		14	3	29	2
Total								

I.C.
Sex.
M.C.
R. & O.
R. & D.
R. & O.
D. & O.

Summary of Part 2 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Class 77 28. 35.
2nd Class 20 9. 29.
47-37-84

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steerage
11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., July 31st 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., Aug 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of the case.
1	George Frank Rossiter	42		✓	✓																		
2	Morrison Jung	✓	30		M.	S.																	
3	Harry Salomon	✓	20		M.	N.																	
X 4	John W Paine	✓	63	✓	M.	W.																	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. citizen
U. S. Citizen
U. S. Citizen
U. S. Citizen

4c

Received 8.7.06 at Seattle #4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Casabellanca, Surgeon of the S/S Cristobal mail employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Casabellanca

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 31st day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

3 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3135 W.S. S. S. ..... sailing from ....., July 31st 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... Aug 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arthur Brown	✓ 27	✓	✓	S.				U.S. citiz															
2	George Holcomb	✓ 53	✓	M.					U.S. citiz															
3	Rafael Garcia	✓ 39	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓		Cuba															
4	John Martin Hayes	✓ 46	✓	M.					U.S. citiz															
5	David Hyman	✓ 44	✓	M.					U.S. citiz															
6	Angel Pomar	✓ 44	✓	S.	Engineer	✓	✓		Cuba	Cuban	✓	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	1900 N.Y.	Residing New York America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 7	Francisco Campos	✓ 49	✓	M.		Farmer	✓	✓																
✓ 8	Luisa de Campos	wife 38	✓	F.	M.	None	✓	✓			✓													
✓ 9	Celia Campos	child 12	✓	F.	S.	None	✓	✓			✓													
10	Celia Campos	" 11	✓	F.	S.	None	✓	✓			✓													
11	Rosa Campos	" 10	✓	F.	S.	None	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	✓	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Residing Algonquin Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	Oscar Campos	" 7	✓	M.	S.	None	✓	✓			✓													
✓ 13	Agustin Aguero	✓ 30	✓	M.		Engineer	✓	✓			✓													
✓ 14	Corallia Aguero	✓ 24	✓	F.	M.	None	✓	✓			✓													
✓ 15	Emma Aguero	✓ 2	✓	F.	S.	None	✓	✓			✓													
16	Francis Taylor	✓ 58	✓	M.					U.S. citiz															
17	Joaquin de Oro	✓ 46	✓	M.		Farmer	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	✓	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Residing San Antonio N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Thomas Ford	✓ 30	✓	M.	S.				U.S. citiz															
19	Rosa Alonso	✓ 42	✓	F.	M.	Merchant	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	✓													
20	Celestino Fernandez	✓ 22	✓	M.	S.	None	✓	✓			✓	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Residing New America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Elvira Alonso	✓ 9	✓	F.	S.	None	✓	✓			✓													
22	Carmen Alonso	✓ 6	✓	F.	S.	None	✓	✓			✓													
✓ 23	Eduardo Fernandez	✓ 60	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	✓	✓																
✓ 24	Josefa de la O Gomez	✓ 40	✓	F.	M.	Laundress	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	✓	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Residing Victoria Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25	Maria Salome Gomez	daughter 27	✓	F.	S.	None	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	✓	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Thomas Kenworthy	✓ 42	✓	M.	S.C.	Engineer	✓	✓	U.S. citiz			London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	To friend in London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Felipe Perez	✓ 40	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	✓	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1906	N.Y.	To friend in Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Josefa de Perez	✓ 40	✓	F.	M.	None	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	✓	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1906	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John Ireland	✓ 40	✓	M.					U.S. citiz															
30	Charles Mitchell	✓ 42	✓	M.					U.S. citiz															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

14 Cuba. 30 Spain 2 France

x Immune

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]; * of the S S Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 190 6

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....;* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., ~~190~~

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

W. H. S. S. Monterey sailing from Progreso, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 3, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	E Escalante e Bates	32	m	m	Comm		yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	N/York	yes	Free Pass #199	yes	New York 1902	Hotel Knox	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolasa P. de Escalante wife	60	f	m	domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	do	do	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Josefa Escalante daughter	28	f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her mother	"	2 yrs ago	do	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alfredo Escalante son	18	m	s	student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by him	"	3 mos ago	Hotel Revere	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Macedonio Rodriguez	24	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Europe	no	"	"	2 mos ago	Paris France	no	"	"	"	"	"
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5 Mechanics

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 190 -

A. J. Owens
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 -

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1200 W.K.S. S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz July 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 3, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Duncan F. Brown	53		M	W	—	—	—	U. S. American												
2	May Truesdale	15		F	S	—	—	—	"												
3	Claude Paddeu	14		M	"	—	—	—	"												
4	Lizzie Raymond	38		F	M	—	—	—	"												
5	Charles E. Howard	38		M	S	—	—	—	"												
6	Thomas Raymond	40		M	"	—	—	—	"												
7	Frederick Mead	20		M	"	—	—	—	"												
8	Jennie Pennington	30		F	"	—	—	—	"												
9	Charles C. Fairchild	44		M	M	—	—	—	"												
10	Grace M. Fairchild (wife)	44		F	"	—	—	—	"												
11	Harrold Hosken	35		M	S	—	—	—	"												
12	Edward Haine	45		M	"	—	—	—	"												
13	Joseph P. Rooke	32		M	"	—	—	—	"												
14	John M. Grice	24		M	"	—	—	—	"												
15	William Pitt Fitch	36		M	M	—	—	—	"												
16	Mary Fitch (wife)	33		F	"	—	—	—	"												
17	Charles R Bye	47		M	"	—	—	—	"												
18	Joe Martinez	27		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	N. York	Yes	business	over	no		Inocencio L. Ybarra 45 Broadway ny no no good no					
19	Ernest A Selgelske	39		M	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. 1894	Hotel Astor New York					
20	Martha Selgelske	32		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	visit	do					
21	Alfred Snowden	30		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	"	"	British	England	Liverpool	Northumberland	"	no	business	"	N.Y. 1902	Liverpool Eng New Gadilda Hotel New York					
22	James Clunes	31		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	no		Hotel America New York City					
23	Luis Hernandez	22		"	Employee	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	New York	"	"	"	"						
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29/6/5-a

Re Mexican Citizenship

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the P D Bentley, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 190 6

A Odencrantz

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....;* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Steiners

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND~~ CABIN PASSENGERS. Intermediate Class

List 9

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1670

The S.S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso July 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Armando Rosas	24		M	S	Artisan	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	N York	yes	by him	35 ~~Yes~~	no	Uncle Juan Campos ~~220~~ 452 W 23d St mo	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 Mexican admitted

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the P.D. Santiago from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz July 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 3, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of ~~last permanent residence.~~ Citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Pietro Bottagini brother of #2	34	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italian Mexico	New York	Yes	himself	300 — once	1905 Brooklyn	Bro-in-law Dominic Salerno 1867 Lenox St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Victoria Bottagini mother of #3	58	F.	S.	home	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dominic Salerno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Anita Salerni	27	-	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Giuditta Salerni child	7	-	S	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Giovanante Salerni	5	-	M	-	-	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Giovanna Salerni	2	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Rosario Salerni	1	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Victoria Salerni	1	6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Gaetano Bracino friend of #3	17	-	M	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"	"	"	210 1906 friend do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	George J. Steele	32	-	-	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			British	Scotch	"	Glasgow Scotland	"	himself	$5	1906 - Apr. to 1906 New York	Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	John J. O'Connell	30	-	"	—	—	—	—	U. S. American	"	"	"	"	"	"								
✓ 12	Henry R. Bried	66	-	"	—	—	—	—	" Ct Roman	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Gl. General

1 R & C
10
1 Man

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Key

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Basabellaus, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Basabellaus

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 31st day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 WWB

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., July 31st 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., Aug 3, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Idelfonso Rosis	6							U.S. citz														
2	Ferdinand Hansen	[illegible]							[illegible]								Residing [illegible]						
3	Julia Gonzalez	26	7	S.	Maid		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish							Residing [illegible]						
4	William Brown	32							U.S. citz														
5	Gertrude Brown	24	7						U.S. citz														
6	Estrella Brown	5	7	S.					U.S. citz														
7	Mabel Mason	18	7	S.					U.S. citz														
8	Antonio Maria Soto	21		S.	Cuban		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban							Wife & Children 22. W. 24 St. N.Y.						
9	Tilly Levy	18	9	S.					U.S. citz														
10	Rose Fishbein	19	7	S.					U.S. citz														
11	Arend Van der Corput	24		S.	Merchant		Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch													
12	Joaquin de Pujol	29	7	M.	Trav		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish							Residing 347. W. 15th St. N.Y.						
13	Antonio Pujol	2	6	S.			Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish													
14	Jacobo Abraham	29	7	S.	Baker		Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian							Residing 35. Broadway. N.Y.						
15	Alberto Bernal	18		S.	Cigar maker		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban							Residing 120. West 9. St.						
16	Jose Carbonell	40		M.	Doctor		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	500	Jan 1905.	Friend Miss Lerma 313 W. 14 St						
17	Herminia Carbonell (daughter)	3	7	M.			Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban							Residing 313. W. 14th St. N.Y.						
18	Manuel Loyaby (Son-in-law of #16)	33		S.	Employe		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	500		Friend Miss Lerma 313 W. 14 St						
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN,

Transit through U.S. to Canada

x Immune

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Basteller, Surgeon of the S/S Cuba mail Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Basteller

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 31st day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

2 1
1 3
6
40

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, July 31 & 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____ Aug. 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eduardo Martinez	32		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newyork	No	Self	$20.	No	Residing St. Charles Station N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Caridad Schuetz	26		F	M				U.S.A.														
3	Efren Romero	27		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newyork	No	Self	$50.	No	Residing 117 Pearl St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Ramon Noya Suarez	28		M	S	Waiter	No	No	Spain	Spanish		Newyork	No	Self	$30.	Nov. 1905.	Residing 332 South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Ching Heung	44		M	M	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese		Hong Kong	No	Self	~	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Koe Chee Hen	41		M	M	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese		Hong Kong	No	Self	~	No	} to Francisco Hong Kong via Vancouver	No	No	No	No	good	No
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6 1/2 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 190 C

Immigration Officer at Galveston

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(Second Class)

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S.S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso, July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	José Consoli	31		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Merida	Naples Italy	no	by him	10	6 months ago		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pascual Consoli	38		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	65 cc	1 year ago		no	no	no	no	do	no
3	Pascual Letala	21		M	S.	"	No	"	"	"	Progreso	do	no	"	15 —	no	to join brother in Italy	no	"	"	do	good	no
4	Rafael Pedroceli	45		M	M	straw worker	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	do	"	"	136 —	no		no	"	"	do	"	"
X 5	~~Melchor Betancourt~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	"	~~Merida~~ Stin transit	~~no~~	"	"	no		no	"	"	~~do~~	"	"
X 6	~~Juan Betancourt~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	S.	~~clerk~~	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	"	no		no	"	"	~~do~~	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

X did not embark

4 adults 4 children

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the S S Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 190(

J C Devlin

Immigration Officer at Vera Cruz

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical school, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number and additional to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

S. S. Monterey 3

August 5/1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz July 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry G. Vreeland	36	M	M	—	—	—	—	U. S.	American													
2	William J. Regent	24							"	"													
3	Axel Lindvall	28		S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Scandinavian							Uncle Geo Hanson 122 Barrow St						
4	Sigurd Koch	39																					
S.I. ADMITTED	Jorge Abuch	20			Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Syrian	Veracruz Ontario, Can	NO Limit			33	no	Aunt [illegible] Eastern Florence Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
S.I. ADMITTED	Habil Abrahim Zayek	20			Merchant		X		X			Hartford Conn.			46		Mother + Brother at Hartford 105 North St.						
S.I. ADMITTED	Antonio Abrahim Zayek (brother)	14					X		X			"			4								
8	Emily Lind	21			married	Yes	Yes	Russian		N. York	Yes				1	No	1906 Friend John [illegible] of Hamilton and Brooklyn						
9	Louis Hammer	42				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Austria	Scandinavian													
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1218.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 11

S. S. MONTEREY (Ward Line) arrived August 4, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offence.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 m	1	Jasbik, Kalil A. and bro*	2 cabin	H 5/7 2		L P C *Sent to hosp.	Odeneal	8/4	96	1c				8/7	26	6	10,15			Kalil Autonio Admitted by Monterey				1	1	1
30 m	2	Abud, George	2 cabin	H 5 1		Rel from Hos 8/6 " " 12,58 Ban	"							8/7	62	J.S.	2,15									
																								6	7	4

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil Murchison, Master* of the S.S. Grenada from Trinidad & Grenada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Murchison
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5-7 day of 1906

at N.Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Simon Peat, Surgeon of the S.S. Grenada, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Grenada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Peat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June 1906

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

Thos. B. Stanley
AMERICAN CONSUL.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

No. 5

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	5		5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5		5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Port of Spain, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ameen Parais	37	3	male	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian Caucasian	Syria	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$100	1906	Friends Peter Lace 284 West 23rd Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Robert Wiley	39	6	male	Seaman	yes	yes	British	Negro African	Jamaica	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$100	1884	(Wife) Martina Wiley New York City	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Roger Browne	27	3	male	Seaman	yes	yes	West Indian	Negro African	Jamaica	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$100	New York	40 West 61 Street New York City (Sister) Irma Browne	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Joseph Pereira	33	1	male	Steward	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Jamaica	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$30.00	no	10 Marquette Court East New York Brooklyn (Brother) Aurora Pereira	no	no	no	no	good	
5	John Henderson	32	8	no	Seaman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Scotch	Scotch				Brother Ernest Grenada			California House 20 Hamilton Terrace Brooklyn 143 Wayne Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B. Rawson, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic Aug 6, 1906

INDEXED

Nationality	Citizens of			Sailed from	Aliens not to be admitted	Total
	U. S.	Other countries	Total			
Cabin	168		168	66	234	31
2nd "	133		133	2	1	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian:
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	66	166	234
2nd Cabin	18	133	251
Steerage			
Total	84	299	485

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 13—1118 10

S. S. Celtic sailing from LIVERPOOL JUL 27 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th August, 190 6.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Booth Charles	W	20	11	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bradford	New York	Yes	Self	5 pounds	Yes	6 times		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Byrnes Charles	C	36	5	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Often		Going Home Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Campbell Robert C		39	11	M	Foods	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Canadian	London	Woodstock	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Often		Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Campbell Miss		21	8	S	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Canadian	London	do	〃	Self	〃	〃	〃		〃	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Cockburn J. Sydney		49	7	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	50 times		19 W. 31 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr Fetch's valet								American Citizen																
7	Hutton John A		35	M		Minister	Yes	Yes	England	Welch	Gateshead	Orange N.J.	No	Self	Yes	No			Fifth Avenue Hotel New York At joining friends 166 St Monnique St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	McRae A		44	M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	No	do	Yes	Yes	many times			No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mallet Leon		29	M	M	Industrial	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cambrai	New York	Yes	Self	More	No			Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mallet Mrs		31	F			Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Nelles H. W.		31	M	S	Mfg Agent	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	No	Self	More	Yes	Often		Home 65 Grosvenor St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Trenbull L. H.		30	M		Chemist	Yes	Yes	England	British	Cheshire	New York	Yes	Self	More	No			Mr Jungbluth Holland House New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Rebecca Ginaty		45	F		Nurse			American Citizen																
14	Major F. Sumnall		44	M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	English	Bruce	Ireland	Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Self	More	Yes	Often	(Touring)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Franco G. Syram		35	F		-	〃	〃	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Mary Syram		12	F		-	〃	〃	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	Major C Woods								America Citizen																

17 3/14 5 1 cwo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Parlow Ranson, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hathorn Stafford Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 H 9

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 27th July, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 5th August, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	D... C... Nati... of ... car...
1	Mormer Wright								United States Citizen															
2	Erkstrom Carl								do															
3	Irish Charles H.								do															
4	O'Brien F. W.								do															
5	Snyder Bladen F.								do															
6	Penniger Leon								do															
7	Ryer Syr								do															
8	Connor John Henry								U.S.A.															
9	Brown George Washington								do															
10	Restell Edward								do															
11	Restell Florence F.								do															
12	Restell Emma E.								do															
13	Pullock Katharine Southmead								do															
14	Pullock Florence Louise								do															
15	Pullock Lucy								do															
16	O'Donoghue E. Ella								do															
17	Guestrel Julia Olive								do															
18	Bialeman Louise Stout								do															
19	Harrison John G								do															
20	Odell Hugh Mulford								do															
21	Robinson Sarah G								do															
22	Symington Louise								do															
23	Watson Margaret								do															
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

2/U.S.C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ramsay, Master* of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ramsay
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK. NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh & L F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST-OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—2715 Gr 8 S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 25th July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5th August, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	No. of
1	Fischer Helena								United States Citizen														
2	Ryland Alexander								do														
3	Brunet Louis A.								U.S. do														
4	Casanova Catharine								do														
5	Caffray Edward Lancaster								do														
6	Caffray Marie								do														
7	Thrift Antoinette S.								do														
8	Hutchinson Nancy Powell								do														
9	Hutchinson Katharine Preston								do														
10	Hutchinson James Pemberton								do														
11	Hall Edward Julius								do														
12	Potter Pauline								do														
13	Hollaman Richard George								do														
14	Burr Walter Cecil								do														
15	Foster Wilbur H								do														
16	Kalish Richard								do														
17	Mosgrave John O'Hara								do														
18	O'Brien Mary Cecil								do														
19	Dodd Alice M.								do														
20	Osborne Edmund B.								do														
21	Osborne Marie								do														
22	Lamont Clifford Ferris								do														
23	O'Donohue Florence								do														
24	Bullitt William Marshall								do														
25	Anderson Robert Dudley								do														
26	Bayley Charles Henry								do														
27	Clark Arthur Henry								do														
28	Chambers Frederick Starr								do														
29	Chambers Dorothy West								do														
30	Quigblath Marion								do														

29 U.S.C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master, * of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Rotherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh L R F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 7 S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 27th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Smith Frank L.								United States Citizen															
2	Flamant Mrs Percival W								do														
3	Flamant Elizabeth								do														
4	Flamant Marguerite								do														
5	Lynes Charles M								do														
6	Lynes Mrs								do														
7	Lynes Frances								do														
8	McClees James E								do														
9	McClees Mrs								do														
10	Mooney Mary								do														
11	Madbury Angelo Mrs								do														
12	Fitch Clyde								do														
13	Muldoon Arlen								do														
14	Smith John A								do														
15	Willslager Katharine								do														
16	Smith Otilla								do														
17	Stevens Thomas A								do														
18	French Joseph D								do														
19	Simpson Martha								do														
20	Mortimer John B								do														
21	Mullen Emma G								do														
22	Passmore Lincoln K								do														
23	Passmore Mrs								do														
24	Passmore Mason								do														
25	Passmore Allan								do														
26	Shaw Safe T.								do														
27	Shaw Safe Mrs								do														
28	Shaw Safe (child)								do														
29	Powell Francis E								do														
30	Nathan Harold								do														

1 W. S. C.
30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josh. Barlow Ranson, Master* of the S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. Sherwood
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Charles Hetherington Beaumont Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh L R C S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. Sherwood
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 590, 590 A, and 590 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master* of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Charles Hetherington Beaumont Surgeon of the S/s Celtic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh L R C P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 A-6 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 27, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th, August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Burch John								United States Citizen														
2	West William Benjamin								do														
3	West Gertrude D.								do														
4	Hunninga John Gude								do														
5	Dupont Thomas Coleman								do														
6	Dupont Alice								do														
7	Dupont Ellen Coleman								do														
8	Dupont Alice Hounsfield								do														
9	Dupont Henri Depelchin								do														
10	Dupont Francis Victor								do														
11	Dupont Eleuthere Irenee								do														
12	Dunham Lewis Leonard								do														
13	Draper Madelaine								do														
14	~~Osborn Mary Agnes~~								do														
15	~~Osborn Margaret Dwight~~								do														
16	Sutton Alice Warren								U.S.A.														
17	Hinsdale Eliza Bacon								do														
18	Hinsdale Sydney R.								do														
19	Whittelsey John C.								do														
20	Whittelsey Mary L.								do														
21	Gray Eva								do														
22	Bidwell Howard C.								do														
23	Heald John Roswell								do														
24	Heald Emma B.								do														
25	Heald Katharine B.								do														
26	Lemon Mrs. John S.								do														
27	Lemon Letty								do														
28	Schofield Edwin Francis								do														
29	Hunter Frank N.								do														
30	Hunter Mrs.								do														

24 U.S.C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master * of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hellberg Lin Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.-S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 N 5 S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 27th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 5th Aug., 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sanford Dimmic McKean								United States Citizen															
2	McNulty P. M.								do															
3	McNulty Mrs								do															
4	McNulty Helen								do															
5	McNulty Edward								do															
6	McVicker Edward J								do															
7	McVicker Mrs								do															
8	Shelmire Charles M								do															
9	Foster John M								do															
10	Darlington Herbert S								do															
11	Bain Harry Jr								do															
12	Passmore Ellis Emory								do															
13	Passmore Mrs								do															
14	Breintnall George K								do															
15	Breintnall Mrs								do															
16	Balfour Edward W.								do															
17	Balfour Mrs								do															
18	Bain Ella Disston								do															
19	Bain (child)								do															
20	Eyre T L								do															
21	Eyre Mrs								do															
22	Eyre Wallace L								do															
23	Griscom B. F.								do															
24	Waldron John								do															
25	Waldron Mrs								do															
26	Perkinson John Edward								do															
27	Perkinson Mrs								do															
28	Whitman Charlotte Helen								do															
29	Whitman Maud								do															
30	[illegible]								do															

29 U.S.C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master* of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.F.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 4 S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 27th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5th August, 1906 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gill John								United States Citizen														
2	Gill Mrs								do														
3	Gill Agnes								do														
4	Frazer Helen								do														
5	~~Frank C.~~								do														
6	Hutcheson Ernest								do														
7	Ramsey George								do														
8	Ramsey Mrs								do														
9	Womble Pembroke	M							do														
10	Womble Mrs								do														
11	Baldwin Frederick H.								do														
12	Robinson Charles	M							do														
13	Killeen Edward V.								do														
14	Killeen Mrs								do														
15	Goodhand Oscar G.								do														
16	Goodhand Mrs								do														
17	Anderson E. W.	37		M	M	Supt	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Canada	Hamilton Canada	Yes	Self	More.	Yes	often.	101 Victoria Avenue S. Hamilton Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Gray Jessie								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
19	Iggers Rebekah								U. S.														
20	Gray James	C							do														
21	Thompson Alexander	M							do														
22	Powell Thomas	C							do														
23	Killeen William	S	R						do														
24	Gostenhofer Mrs	Charles		M					do														
25	Gostenhofer Adelaide	C							do														
26	Baron Elias	A							do														
27	Brown Mrs								do														
28	Kuhn William	R.							do														
29	Kuhn Olin								do														
30	Egleston Jean	D.							do														

29/26/1 11 Cows

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Rawson, Master* of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Charles Aethering ton Beaumont Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh L F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 3 S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 25th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug., 1906

90

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Patterson John Thomas~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	Irish Britain	Irish	Belfast	Towney	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Money~~	yes	1905	6 mos Toronto	Towney St Landing Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dubbs Benjamin	35	m	m	Manner	yes		do	English	Brighton	Boston	yes	White Star Line	do	yes	1904			No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Short Jessie Agnes	21	f	s	Nurse	yes		do	do	London	Newport	yes	~~Self~~ Husband	do	yes	1902	Cal	Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	~~Adams Raphael Joseph~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Tobacco~~	yes		~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	do	Rutland	~~yes~~	do	do	yes	1901	~~Vt~~	Broadway ~~Brooklyn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Thirschmann Oscar Theodor	25 4	m	s	Barrister	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Britain English	do	do	Towning	yes	do	do	no	-	-	Towning	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	MacGregh Henry Davies	22 9	m	s	do	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1887 1892	Wy		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Brennan Anna	30	f	s	Maid	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	Irish	Baltimore	Baltimore	no	Gill	do	yes	7 years	Baltimore	To Gael John Gill Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Vogt Rosa	27	~~2 Y 9 M 25 D~~ f	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	Paris	do	no	do	do	no	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master* of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Charles Nethercleton Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91-8 11—115 2 S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 27th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5th August, 1906. 21

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
1	Trostnhofer Charles Hy	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Bohemian	English	Staten Is.	Staten Is.	yes	Self	1 mon	yes	1906	Staten Island	Staten Island	no	no	no	no	Good	No
2	McFarrow Sarah Madeline	37		f	s	—	yes	do	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh	Detroit Mich	no	do	do	no	—	—	Cousin Miss McMaster 151 St. Bengal Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	No
3	Doyle Alfred B.	32	4	m	wd	Broker	yes	do	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Touring	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Touring	no	no	no	no	Good	No
4	Heron Sarah	41		f	s	Head Mistress Girls School	yes	do	Scotch	Scotch	Lancaster	New York	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Lodger (unlimited) 179 West 76th Street Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No
5	Cecil Robert Strang	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	do	English	English	Hale Cha.	do	yes	do	do	yes	1903	Mexico	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No
6	Tells Arthur John	44		m	m	Wine Merchant	yes	do	do	do	Surrey	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
7	Tells Ann	46		f	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
8	Ross George Alexander	41		m	m	Religious Minister	yes	do	Scotch	Scotch	Cambridge	East Northfield	yes	do	do	yes	1902 1905	Mexico	c/o W. R. Moody East Northfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	No
9	Amos Douglas Laurence	25		m	s	—	yes	do	English	English	Isle of Wight	Northfield Conn	no	do	do	yes	1905	U.S.	Northfield Connecticut Valley	no	no	no	no	Good	No
10	Gottschalk Ferdinand	28		m	s	Actor	yes	do	do	do	London	New York	yes	do	do	yes	✓	✓	210 West 107th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No
11	Low A. Maurice	46		m	m	Journalist	yes	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Washington	Washington D.C.	yes	do	do	yes	1906	✓	1730 Connecticut Avenue Washington DC	no	no	no	no	Good	No
12	Starr William Dunaby S.	29		m	s	Mariner	yes	do	do	do	Wellingham	Boston	yes	White Star Line	do	yes	1901	U.S.	Coming c/o "Hanover" Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	No
13	Price George Dresser	36		m	s	Mariner	yes	do	do	do	Gracombe Devon	do	yes	do	do	yes	✓	✓	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
14	Ballot Marie	30		f	s	Governess	yes	Fraser Switzerland	French	French	London	Wilmington Del.	no	self	do	no	—	—	Wilmington Delaware	no	no	no	no	Good	No
15	Fuchs Anna	50		f	s	Maid	yes	Switzerland	German	German	do	do	no	Fl. Dupont	do	yes	1906	U.S.	c/o F.C. Dupont Wilmington Delaware	no	no	no	no	Good	No
16	Young F. Stanley	35		m	s	Accountant	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	no	self	do	yes	1895 1900	U.S. Chicago	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	No
17	Smith Frederick Georg	40		m	m	Timber Merchant	yes	do	Irish	Irish	Drogheda	New York	yes	do	do	yes	1887 1895 1900	U.S. etc	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No
18	Smith Clara Louise Georg	38	3-9-36	f	m	6-54600	yes	do	English	English	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1867/92	U.S.	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
19	Smith Frederick Georg	12		m	s	—	yes	do	Irish	Irish	do	do	yes	father	do	yes	1895	✓	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
20	Smith Marguerite Louise	11		f	s	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	✓	✓	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
21	Warsfold Hannah	27		f	s	Maid	yes	do	English	English	Hantshire	St Joseph	no	Wakeman	do	no	—	—	317 North Fifth St St Joseph Missouri	no	no	no	no	Good	No
22	Atkins Frederick Anthony	42		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Minister Congregational	yes	do	do	do	London	Touring	no	self	do	yes	4 times during last 10 years		Touring	no	no	no	no	Good	No
23	Morgan George Campbell	42		m	m	Minister	yes	do	do	do	do	East Northfield	no	do	do	yes	Frequently		East Northfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	No
24	Morgan Percival Campbell	16		m	s	Schoolboy	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	father	do	yes	Three times during last 5 years		do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
25	Ashfield Winifred Lizzie	31		f	s	—	yes	do	do	English	Sutton Coldfield	do	no	self	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
26	Miller Amy Elizabeth	31		f	s	—	yes	do	do	do	London	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
27	Robertson Winifred Agnes F.	23		f	s	Secretary	yes	do	Scotch	Scotch	do	do	no	G.E. Morgan	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
28	Hatto Thomas Duwright	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	do	English	English	do	New York	yes	self	do	no	—	—	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No
29	Lambert David	34		m	s	Salesman	yes	do	do	do	Stratford	do	yes	do	do	yes	1905	U.S.	71 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No
30	Anderson Cyril	14		m	s	Schoolboy	yes	do	do	do	London	do	yes	Mother	do	no	—	—	Uncle Charles Tyce Stewart New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, master* of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 I

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 27th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5th August, 1906 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hoffman Charles Frey	21	m	S		Dyer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. English		Hamilton	Intransit to Canada	no	Self	4 Dollars	yes		Continually	Hamilton		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Osborne John Young	46	m	Wd		Merchant	yes	yes	do		do	do	yes	do	do	yes		do	do		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Walker Agnes Murray	50	f	Wd			yes	yes	do		do	do	no	do	do	yes		do	do		No	No	No	Good	No
4	Domelle James Henry	51	m	m		Draper	yes	yes	do		do	Toronto	yes	do	do	yes		do	Toronto		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Vinter James Henry	30	m	m		Merchant	yes	yes	do		do	Guatemala	no	do	do	yes	1902 1903	Guatemala	Guatemala City		No	No	No	Good	No
6	Vinter Beatrice Frances	30	f	m			yes	yes	do		do	Intransit to Canada	no	do	do	no			do		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Bowen Bertram Herbert	31	m	m		Merchant			do		do	Toronto	no	do	do	yes	1904 1906	Guatemala	Craigleith	Lowestoft Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Bowen Mary Frank	26	f	S			yes	yes	do		do	do	no	do	do	no			do		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ramsay Alexander Gillespie	76	m	m			yes	yes	do		do	do	yes	do	do	yes		Frequently	515 Huron St	Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ramsay Edith	46	f	S			yes	yes	do		do	do	yes	father	do	yes		do	do		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Ramsay Margaret Emily	44	f	S			yes	yes	do		do	do	yes	do	do	yes		do	do		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Osler Lily M	50	f	Wd			yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	yes	self	do	yes		do	do		No	No	No	Good	No
13	Bloan Janet Isabella	36	f	m		Maid	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Liverpool	Intransit to Nova Scotia	yes	Father	do	yes	1901	Washington Hartford Ct	Mother	Meadowvale Brighton Nova Scotia	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Marshall Thomas Ryner	41	m	S		Mining Engineer	yes	yes	do		London	Intransit to Mexico	no	self	do	yes	1 Year		Carbo	Sonora Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Faraday-Wilmot Hilda	24	f	S			yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Peterboro Ont to Canada	Intransit	yes	do	do	yes	Many Times		Peterboro	Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

15 C/Travers 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson (Master), * of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

NEW YORK. W. Jamieson

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinburgh L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

W. Jamieson

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3070 22 S. S. ... sailing from ..., ..., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 5 1906, 190 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															1889						
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												
862 ✓ 1	✓ Tellie Lacey	✓ 23	✓	W	S																
✓ 2	✓ Marion Lynch	14	✓	"	"																
3482 ✓ 3	Irene Cecilia Saunders	Feltz 21	✓	"	"																
" ✓ 4	✓ William Saunders	Feltz 20	✓	"	"																
" ✓ 5	✓ Mary Jane	Foster 9	✓	"	"																
" ✓ 6	✓ Martha Rosine	Foster 12	✓	"	"																
" ✓ 7	✓ Matilda Sanders Rosine	Foster 11	✓	"	"																
" ✓ 8	✓ Jane	Foster 38	✓	"	Nurse																
" ✓ 9	✓ Agnes Elizabeth Lester	Foster 3	✓																		
" ✓ 10	✓ Moses Thomas Walker	Foster 10	✓	M.	S																
" ✓ 11	✓ Isabella Grace	Foster 8	✓	"	"																
1286 ✓ 12	✓ Richard	Furcell 30	✓	M.	M.	Farmer															
" ✓ 13	✓ Mary	Furcell 28	✓	"	Wife																
" ✓ 14	✓ Martin	Furcell 5	✓	M.	S	Child															
" ✓ 15	✓ John	Furcell 3	✓	"	"																
2565 16	[redacted]																				
20801 17	[redacted]																				
2935 18	✓ Margaret Reidy	24	✓	"	Domestic Servant																
2565 19	[redacted]																				
2935 20	✓ Jane Cutt	23	✓	"	Spinster																
1401 ✓ 21	✓ Bessie Ormond	19	✓	"	Servant																
✓ 22	McAdam Inspector																				
✓ 23	Bacher R. & Co.																				
✓ 24	Berg H. H.																				
✓ 25	do Mrs.																				
✓ 26	do master																				
✓ 27	Kay Mrs. V	23	✓	F.	S.	Maid															
✓ 28	Spinney Mrs.																				
✓ 29	Warden Mr. C. B.	28	✓	M.	S.	Clerk															
✓ 30	Bell Mr. John	43	✓	M.	M.	Farmer															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ransom (Master), * of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

Master

J Jansoosen
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(12)

I, J A Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

J Jansoosen
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

21 — S. S. Celtic — sailing from Queenstown, June, 1906 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 5 1906, 190 — 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1424 1	Agnes Kelton	31		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piedmont W Va	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes 30 years Piedmont W Va	Home	Piedmont W Va	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	Nellie S Kelton	4				Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American born	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"
1430 3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
" 4	Michael Kelly	32																					
" 5	Hannah Kelly	31																					
3149 6	Denis D Sullivan	29													$15	Yes 13 years 1906	Home 214 East [illegible] St New York						
3320 7	Mary J Kusack	40													$9	Yes 26 years	Uncle [illegible] Conway						
3380 8	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]						
2456 9	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]						
" 10	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]						
1434 11	Patrick Mullen	62																					
" 12	Francis D Mullen	11																					
2976 13	Patrick A Tierney	32																					
" 14	Patrick H Mullen	23																					
2344 15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
" 16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
" 17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
" 18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
" 19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
" 20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
" 21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
" 22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2246 23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3659 24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
1440 N 25	William Dormond	43																					
" 26	Nellie Dormond	41																					
1384 27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Ranson, Master of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Ranson
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or4 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 20 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 5 1906, 190 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mc Adam Miss C.A.	19		F.	S.				[illegible]		[illegible]	New York City	Self	Self	35—	No	—	—	Brother J. McAdam 2121 Hunnewell Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Mc Carthy Mr. Patrick	31							do		do	do												
3	Mc Derby Mr. C. S.	38							do		do	do												
4	Mc Mullen Mr. John	38							do		do	do												
5	Miller Mr. Reginald	25		M.		Clerk			[illegible] NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotch	London	Montreal, Canada	Yes	Self	$200	No			in France & Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
6	[illegible]																							
7	Parker Mr. T. Jefferson	55										St Louis, Mo			$50	No			Uncle Mr. Kendall 4192 Delmar Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Smith Miss E. J.	52		F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	British	Wigan	St Louis, Mo	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mother Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	do Miss Ida A.	41		F.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self										
10	Thompson Mr. Mary Joseph	54							Irish			New York City												
11	do Miss Catherine	32										do												
12	do Miss Lydia	28										do												
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	Rose Catherine	35	7	F.	W.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Brother	30—	No	—	—	Brother William Sinclair 160 Perry St. Chicago York Mills	Dist to Mrs. Moody Metron	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wills Florence	39	7	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Birmingham	Rochester, N.Y.	No	Husband	75	No	—	—	Husband George 383 Joseph St Rochester N.Y.	Dist to Mrs. Moody Metron	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do Annie Florence (Child)	5	7	F.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	do						
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B. Ransom, Master of the CELTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinburgh L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. C. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 19 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 27th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 5 1906, 190 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bates W.C.	27							U.S.C.		Montreal Canada	Montreal Canada												
2	Boelen G.J.	27		M.	S.	Agent	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Dutch	Amsterdam Holland	New York	Yes	Self	$450	No			Brother H. Boelen 41 York Canterbury, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Butler Mr. [illegible]								U.S.C.		U. S. Citizen													
4	do daughter Miss Sybil										do	do												
5	Carrington Ernest	25		M.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	England	English	Asheville N.C.	Asheville N.C.	Self	$57	Yes	2 Mos to 1906	Asheville N.C.	Home Asheville N. Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
6	[illegible]																							
7	Craig John								U.S.C.		U. S. Citizen													
8	do R.M. Master	49									U. S. Citizen													
9	O'Connor Edward										U. S. Citizen													
10	D'Anna Edward										U. S. Citizen													
11	do Adeline Mrs.										U. S. Citizen													
12	Davies John T.										U. S. Citizen													
13	do Margaret Mrs.										U. S. Citizen													
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	Foster Mr. L.A.								U.S.C.		U. S. Citizen													
17	Frewer Winifred Miss	24		F.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Irish	Southsham Penn.	Penn.	No	Self	$30	No			1284 Lombard Phila. Pa. Mother Mrs. Frewer 1284 Lombard Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
18	Frisbie Mr. George	29		M.	M.	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	N.Y. City	N. York	No	Self	$30	No			Home 46 Irvine St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do (wife) Mrs.	32		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	English	N.Y. City	N. York	Yes	Self	$60	Yes			Home 46 W. 107 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
20	Heap Mr. C.E.	29		M.	S.	Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leigh Lancs.	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$100	No			Uncle C. Randall 1152 Hickory St St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Irvin Mr. H.								U.S.C.		U. S. Citizen													
22	Kennedy Miss [illegible]	35		F.	S.	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Ireland	English	Manchester	St. Louis Mo.	No	Self	$60	No			Brother Thos Kennedy 1231 N. Taylor Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Maddox Miss M.H.								U.S.C.		U. S. Citizen													
24	Makemson Miss M.	21		F.							U. S. Citizen													
25	do do										do do													
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	Mar[illegible] Mrs. H.G.	38							U.S.C.		U. S. A. Citizen													
29	Mc. Adam Mr. James	30									do do.													
30	do Mary Mrs.	26									U. S. Citizen													
	23																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible]r, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B Ransom, Master of the CELTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinburgh L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

2—1070 18 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 5 1906 9061 C DOW , 190 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Harrington	Alexander	44	✓ M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	England	English	London	Sydney	yes	Self	$50	No	In transit to Sydney N.S.W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Brown	Jessie Alden	42	✓ F	S	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ont.	No	Self	Over $50	No	In transit to Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	Frenette	Marie Auge	18	4 F	S	None	yes	yes	Canadian	French	do	Quebec	No	Parents	$25	No	In transit to Home - Ste St Jacques Levis Quebec Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4	Wyndham	William	51	✓ M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester	Toronto Ont	No	Self	$50	No	In transit to Home Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 5	Eckford	Thomas	56	✓ M	M	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	do	Rodsham	Wellington NZ	yes	Self	1000	do	In transit to Meridon, Sask, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 6	Lane	Infant	9	7 M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Sebastian	$50	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6 ✓ 6 Crane

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B Ranson Master of the CELTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. K. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinburgh L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. K. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115 H 17 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 29th July, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 5 1906, 190 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	McArdle John J	31	✓	M	S				Amer Citz				U S Citizen						Returning Home 252 W 133rd St New York City						
2	Leys Carrie	27	✓	F	S				do				do						Returning Home 2922 Broadway, St Louis Mo						
3	Coppard Th. H	40	✓	M	M				do				do						Returning Home Aberdeen S D						
4	Heughes Hugh	38	✓	M	M				do				do						do do do						
5	✓ do Ivy Merritt	4	✓	M	S				do				do						Returning Home Husband Jon A. Carlson, New Britain, Conn						
6	Carlson Selma	46	✓	F	M				do				do						do do do						
7	✓ do Chas Lorez	11	✓	M	S				do				do						do do do						
8	✓ do Chas Wasko	5	✓	M	S				do				do						Returning Home Pittsburg Pa						
9	Skog Walter	35	✓	M	S				do				do						do do do						
10	Carlsson Samuel	28	✓	M	S				do				do						Returning Home Cooperstown N D						
11	✓ do wife Mrika	60	✓	F	M				do				do						do do do						
12	✓ do Charley	43	✓	M	M				do				do						do do do						
13	✓ do wife Carin	44	✓	F	M				do				do												
14	Berntsen Signe	20	✓	F	S				do				do												
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14 1880.

Passed
Aug 5/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt D Ranson Master,* of the CELTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S Edinburgh, L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 11 16 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 5 1906, 190 29

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	✓ Saunders Griffiths	57	✓						Amer Citizen			U. S. Citizen							Returning Home 139 So Hoyt St, Sharon Pa							
✓ 2	✓ do Charlotte	47	✓						do			do							do do do							
✓ 3	✓ Engman Olof	33	✓						do			do							Returning Home 5620 Princeton Av Chicago Ill							
✓ 4	✓ do Ellen wife	33	✓						do			do							do do do							
✓ 5	✓ Andrews A. P.	M.	25	✓	M.	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible] Maryland	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 6	✓ Bolsford E. [illegible]		57	✓	M.				Amer Citizen			do														
✓ 7	✓ do [illegible]		53	✓	F.				do	"		do														
✓ 8	✓ Charters J. N.		36	✓					do	"		do														
✓ 9	✓ Clune Mabel	Mrs	42	✓					do	"		do														
✓ 10	✓ Clune Margaret	Mrs	37	✓					do	"		do														
✓ 11	✓ Clune Margaret	Miss	11	✓					do	"		do														
✓ 12	✓ Clune Gertrude	Miss	7	✓					do	"		do														
✓ 13	✓ Clune Kelly	Miss	6	✓					do	"		do														
✓ 14	✓ Clune Bedwell	Infant	Mrs	✓					do	"		do														
✓ 15	✓ Coulau A.	Mr.		✓					do	"		do														
✓ 16	✓ Coulau Louise	wife Mrs.		✓					do	"		do														
✓ 17	✓ Connell Horace		M.	✓					do	"		do														
✓ 18	✓ Connell Mabel	Mrs	34	✓					do	"		do														
✓ 19	✓ Connell Eleanor	Miss		✓					do	"		do														
✓ 20	✓ Knighton Samuel		✓	✓					do	"		do														
✓ 21	✓ Knighton Mary	wife Mrs.		✓					do	"		do														
✓ 22	✓ Reynolds Henry	Mr.		✓					do	"		do														
✓ 23	✓ Reynolds wife	Mrs.		✓					do	"		do														
✓ 24	✓ Shaul James M.	Mr.		✓					do	"		do														
✓ 25	✓ Thomas J. D.	Mr.	35	✓					do	"		do														
✓ 26	✓ Vogel J. C.	Mr.		✓					do	"		do														
✓ 27	✓ Vogel O. C.	brother Mrs.		✓					do	"		do														
✓ 28	✓ Wightman F. A.	Mr.	35	✓					do	"		do														
29																										
30																										

[illegible] 28 [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B Ransom Master of the CELTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
Officer

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beamont, Surgeon of the CELTIC., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinburgh L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beamont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 No. 15 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 5 1906, , 190 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	✓ Wakeman Mrs A			W					Amer Cit			U.S. Citizen											
✓2	✓ do Son			W					do			do											
✓3	✓ Mc Guinness Patrick	45		✓					do			do											
✓4	✓ Hough Thomas	62		✓					do			do											
✓5	✓ do wife Jane	60		✓					do			do											
✓6	✓ Boyle John E	46		✓					do			do											
✓7	✓ Pritchard Richard	61		✓					do			do											
✓8	✓ do wife Catherine	57		✓					do			do											
✓9	✓ Kennedy Roderick	23		✓					do			do											
10	~~Lawrence James~~								do			do											
11	~~do Mrs~~								do			do											
12	~~do Catherine~~								do			do											
13	~~do Jean Bernard~~								do			do											
14	~~do Dorothy Antonia~~								do			do											
✓15	✓ Jensen Oscar	40		✓	M	M			Nor C.			do											
✓16	✓ do wife Alice	35		✓	M	M			do			do											
✓17	✓ do child Carl Oscar	11		✓	M	S			do			do											
✓18	✓ do " Paul Ferdinand	10		✓	M	S			do			do											
✓19	✓ do " Ruth Marie	9		✓	M	S			do			do											
✓20	✓ do " Lillian Marie	8		✓	M	S			do			do											
✓21	✓ Murphy Daniel	39		✓					do			do											
✓22	✓ do wife Bridget	39		✓					do			do											
✓23	✓ Lund Ferdinand	6		✓	M	M			do			do											
✓24	✓ do wife Mary	37		✓	M	M			do			do											
✓25	✓ do child Mary	6		✓	F	S			do	Child		do											
✓26	✓ Lumley Thomas	49		✓					do			do											
✓27	✓ Willcock Ellen	46		✓	F	M			do			do											
✓28	✓ do son Russell	17		✓	M	S			do			do											
✓29	✓ do dau Mabel	12		✓	F	S			do			do											
30																							

24 Wales

Roussell
Aug 5 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph S Ranson, Master of the CELTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

M Jamieson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beamont, Surgeon of the CELTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S Edinburgh, L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beamont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

M Jamieson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 14 S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 27th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 5 1906, 190 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sullivan Charles	26		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	Irish Citizen			U. S. Citizen					Ardmore Pa						
2	Karlson Gusta	56		M	M	Banker	yes	yes	do			do					328 President St Brooklyn N.Y.						
3	Gilbertsen Henry	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do			do					Grand Forks, Portland, N.D.						
4	Friisaud Einar	34		M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	do			do					Seattle, Tacoma, Wash						
5	Nilsen Ben Ellingsen	41		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do			do					Binford, N.D.						
6	MacIntyre Mary Veronica	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do			do					Jersey City						
7	Evans William	30		M	M	Tinplate Worker	yes	yes	do			do					22.20 South St. Elwood						
8	do Mary Elizabeth	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do			do					do do do						
9	do Child Mary	2	4	F	S	Child	no	no	do			do					do do do						
10	do " Robert	1	5	M	S	do	no	no	do			do					do do do						
11	Kelly Sarah	46		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do			do					Husband, John Kelly Dutchess County, New York.						
12	Lyon Edward	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do			do					15 S. Avenue C. New York						
13	Connor Bridget	62		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do			do					do do do						
14	Lewis Alice E.	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do			do					26 N. Sherman St. New York.						
15	Nation Bridget	65		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do			do					Home & Husband Wilkes Barre Pa						
16	Barton Laura Annie	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do			do					800 Vance St. Memphis Tenn.						
17	Connolly Michl Andw	41		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do			do					do do do						
18	O'Reilly Edward C	31		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	do			do					Home, 156 S. Holstead St, Chicago Ill						
19	O'Brien William John	34							do			do					Rising Sun, Wisconsin.						
20	Callahan Hugh Boyle	31							do			do					109 W. 6th St. Los Angeles, Cal						
21	Havighurst Christian R	42							do			do					3425 Mount Vernon St. Philadelphia						
22	do wife Emily	36							do			do											
23	do Son Alfred R	14							do			do											
24	do Son Harold C	8							do			do											
25	do Dau Helen Louise	5							do			do											
26	Hansen Lina																						
27	Kane Isabella	43							Amer Cit			U. S. Citizen											
28									do			do											
29									do			do											
30									do			do											

US Citizen in Memphis Tenn for 8 years having with Grandaughter

Son

25 - Uses

Pearsall Aug 5/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph J Lawson, of the CELTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lawson
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. K. Beamont, Surgeon of the CELTIC., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinburgh L. R. C. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. K. Beamont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. "Celtic". sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 5 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isaksen Ingeborg	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Medford	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	1895 6 yrs		Husband, Karl Isaksen, Medford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Gudrun	3	F	S	Child	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Mother	No	No			Father, do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mendelsohn Annie	47	F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Hull	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$26	No			Son, Dr. Sam. Mendelsohn 617 19 Eighth avenue Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Wright Thomas	55	M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nottingham	Jersey City	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Jersey City	Home, Jersey City — 57 Danforth Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	" Arthur C.	18	M	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	— do —	do	— do —	Detroit Mich	No	Self	5 do	No			Sister Brother, 1150 Hudson Avenue Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Alice Mary daughter	31	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do	— do —	— do —	No	Self	5 do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Hughes Kate	26	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Clynnog	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	Self	~~$~~ 35	No			Brother, Robert Hughes 256 W 12 St 522 ~~East 118 St New York~~ Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Browning Ernest Victor	29	M	S	Schoolmaster	Yes	Yes	England	— do —	London	Denver Colorado	Yes	Self	125 —	~~Yes~~			Friend ~~visiting~~ E. Brown 201 Century Bldg Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	" Percival Wilfred	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	— do —	— do —	do	self	150 —	~~Yes~~			Friend, Mrs. Rohrstamm ~~visiting~~ Sister Mrs. Rohrstamm 400 Manhattan avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Rogers Annie	30	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	New York City	Yes	Self	50 —	Yes			Relative Home, 1704 Jefferson St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Halvorsen Mrs. Amanda	34	F	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Burseryd	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Husband	~~$35~~	Yes	17 years	Norwegian Union	Joining Husband, Streator, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Rimmer Sarah Ann	46	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Southport	Streator Ill	~~No~~ Yes	Husband	150 —	Yes	1906		Joining Father, Streator, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	do Edna	19	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~No~~ Yes	Father	~~Over~~ $50	No			Joining Father, Streator, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	do Maud	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~No~~ Yes	Father	$50	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	do Ethel	8	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~No~~ Yes	Father		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	~~Saunders~~ Griffiths																							
17	do Charlotte	47																						
18	Hulbert Benjamin	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brackenth	Butte City Mont	No	Self	~~200~~	No			Brother in Law, Samuel Hoare Walkerville, Butte City, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do wife Annetta	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	~~$50~~	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Workman Andrew	26	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	Newport R.I.	No	Mr Shaw	60 —	No			Ocean Lanes, Employee Mr. Shaw Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Cowland George	18	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	No	J. Clyde Isted	$50	No			113 E 40th St, Employee — Mr Isted New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Shaw Frederick	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Bulwell	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	~~$100~~ 75	No			Visiting, Uncle, Henry Shaw 5081 Margaretha St. E End Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Pickard John	33	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	New York	Yes	Self	150 —	Yes	Home to 1905	Newport en transit	Friend, Mr. McNeil — 64 W 11 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	do Marie wife	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	~~Friend~~ Aunt ~~Court~~ New York do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	do Doreen Child	2	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	~~$50~~	~~No~~	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Robertson Elizabeth	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montrose	Guanica Porto Rico	~~No~~ Yes	Self	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Stepfather Uncle Mr. Robertson ~~Mother Sister~~ 366-6th Ave ~~Broadway~~ ~~York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Skog Selma wife	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gotenburg	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self		Yes	1906	N York	Husband, Albin Skog 117 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	do Rosa Sister	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	do	do	Uncle do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	do Elsa Sister	10	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	do	do	" do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Joseph D. Lanagan of the CELTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W Jamrock

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W Jamrock

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11— 12 S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 27th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 5 1906, 190. 33

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomson	Christine	29	F.	M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Instruttler	New York	Yes	self	£10.	Yes	1902	Portland	Husband; Captain Thomson, Ship Euphrosyne, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	Janette	2	7	S.	infant child	no	no	— do —	— do	do	do	do	mother	no	no			Father, — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	[illegible]		32	F.	M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	Birmingham	Rochester	no	self	£4	no			Husband, Mr. George Wells, 33 Dunbar Street, Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Jones	Henry Rimmer	52	M.	M.	Farmbrothers Assistant	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do	Barrow-in-Furness	New York	Yes	self	1000	no			Lives at Ferrefield Iowa, Brother, Mr. Rimmer Jones, Home at Ferrefield Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Miller	Henry	42	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	(SEE MIGRANT ALIEN) — do —	— do	London	Deerfield Ferrefield Ia	no	do	1000	Yes	10 Yrs.	Ferrefield Ia	Friend, Mr. Henry Miller, at Ferrefield Ia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Woodhouse	Cecil H.	18	M.	S.	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do	— do —	— do —	no	do	75										
7	Barker	Agnes	24	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do	— do —	Boston	Yes	— do —	70	no			Miss Lamb 29 East Vernon Street, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Hunt	Florence	22	F.	S.	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do	— do —	Mount Vernon	Yes	— do —	Yes	no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Fryer	Lily	26	F.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do	do	Hartford Conn.	No	— do —	150	no			Brother, George Fryer, Winterfield Avenue, Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Freedman	Henry	34	M.	S.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	— do	— do —	Philadelphia	Yes	— do —	50	Yes	1906	New York	Brother, Mr. Freedman, 1508 North 8 Street, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Raland	Eric	26	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Göteborg	New York	Yes	— do —	100	no	1903	Chicago	Brother in Law 63 Division St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	[illegible]		39	M.	M.	Husband													Bound for Troy N.Y.						
13	Murphy	Bridget K.	8	F.	S.	child																			
14	Cracken	Ellen Child	33	F.	M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Newry	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	— do —	15	no			Husband, Joseph Mc Cracken, 1390 Stratford avenue Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	— do —	Tom A.	3	M.	S.	Infant	no	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	do	do	mother	15	no			Father, — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Morrell	Horace	21	M.	S.	Chemist	Yes	Yes	— do —	English	Bradford	Philadelphia	Yes	self	3	no			Brother, John W. Morrell, 246 N. Cornwall St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Kemp	William	24	M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Midlothian	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no			Friend, John Dewar, 991 8th St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Rosier	Sarah Hannah	31	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Cardiff	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	1898	Chicago	Sister, 26 North 52 Avenue, Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	"	Louis Victor	18	M.	S.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	— do —	do	— do —	do	Yes	self	50	Yes	1893	— do —	Friend, — do — visiting	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Walker	Sydney	32	M.	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	(IMMIGRANT ALIEN)	English	London	Newport New York	yes	self	60	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Harris	Philip James	23	M.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	St Agnes	Hancock Mich	no	self	60	no			Friend, Box No. 5 Michigan, Fred Clemo, Hancock Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Lock	Frederick George	19	M.	S.	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	do	— do —	Ishpeming Mich	no	self	60	no			Brother Albert Lock, Ishpeming, Home at 114 E. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Walton	Daisy	37	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	— do —	do	London	New York	Yes	self	5	Yes	1906	New York	Friends, Mr. John Dewar, 487 Fitzgerald St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Graham	Mary	42	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	— do —	do		Philadelphia	Yes	self	50	Yes	27	1880 Philadelphia	Brother, Ark Duffields, 9 Linden Avenue Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Duffields	Thomas Edward	19	M.	S.	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	— do —	do	Cumberland	Bridgeport Conn.		self	50	no			Aunt, Mrs. Maurice, 108 South 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mc Covey	Martha	36	F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Harpurley	Brooklyn	Yes	self	70	Yes			Brother, Harry Copping, Holley Orleans New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Copping	John	21	M.	S.	Miller	Yes	Yes	(IMMIGRANT ALIEN) — do —	English	Eastbourne	Holley Orleans Co. NY.	No	self	60	no	Yes	1903	At 1 East 57th St. New York, — no one —	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Herbert	Edward Moore	30	M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	New York	Yes	self	100	Yes	1906	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	[illegible]		34	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	Stockport	[illegible]	Yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B. Lawson, Master of the CELTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Lawson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[redacted]gar.
[redacted]rican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[redacted]manian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070

11 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 27th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 5 1906, 190

34

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hansen Lina	49	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	$100	15 years	Husband, Ingebright Hansen, Nicolas Olsen, Edgewater, Bergen Co. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Day Mary Elfrida	45	F	S	School Mistress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Burton on Trent	Upper Montclair N.J.	Yes	Self	100		Cousin Mrs Russell	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Pearson Ellen Elizabeth	28	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Peckham S.E.	Winthrop Me	Yes	Self	75	No	Sister, Mrs Elvin, Ivy Depot, Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Abbott William	25	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Cornwall	Butte Mont	No	Self	80	No	R.F.D. 22. Winthrop Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lucas Harry	19	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	Leeds	New York	Yes	Self	50	1888	J. D. Willcocks, Butte City, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mark Emanuel	30	M	M	Farrier	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	50	Brother N.H. Lyons, 1888 New York	Brother N.H. Lyons, Worth & Adams, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Tresidder Rose	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	English	Whitehaven	Mammoth Mat	No	Self	100	5 years	Husband Mr Tresidder, Mammoth, Juab Co, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Roberts John	65	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	Welsh	Denbigh	Wilkes Barre	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister & Family, 26 Sherman St. Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Russell Alice	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	Peterborough	St Paul de Minn	No	Self	50	No	Friend, Mr. H.E. Mobbs, Metropolitan Hotel, St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ward Alexander C.	41	M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Belfast	Chicago Ill	No	Self	1000	2 years	Returning Home, 6410 Monroe Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	do Maud	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	do	do	No	Husband	50	1904 Chicago	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Augwin Fred J.	25	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	Cornwall	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	50	No	Friend, Mr Stanley, 1276 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	McKeau Archie	22	M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	Walsall	San Mateo Cal	Yes	Self	150	No	Friend, Tyler Thompson, San Mateo, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Crase Thomas	69	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	Camborne	Grass Valley Cal	No	Self	50	No	2 Sons Thomas & James Crase, Grass Valley, Nevada C. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	do Elizabeth Grace	69	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	50	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Thomas Emily	33	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Father	2400	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	do Dorothy	9	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	50	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do Margaret	4	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Hopkins Victor Lewis	25	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	No	Self	50	2 years Newark	Returning Home, 456 Hillside Ave, Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	do Elsie	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	do	do	No	Husband	50	1900 Newark	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Morris Marjorie Alice	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Seddington	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Mrs Archer, Bensonhurst, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Lotz Adolf	33	M	M	Harness Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Chester le Street	Columbus Ohio	Yes	Husband	60	No	Husband, Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	do Alfred Maximilian	11	M	S	Scholar	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	Father, Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Munro Francis Wilford	36	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	Bath	New York City	Yes	Self		5 years	Returning Home 608 W 114th St. N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	do Kate Olivia	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	50	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	do Marguerite Nellie	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	200	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	do Isabel Southam	9	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	do	do	Yes	do		do	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Benson Stephen	28	M	M	Cotton Buyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Liverpool	Dallas Texas	No	Self	200	1905 Dallas	351 Main St. Dallas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	do Ellen	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	50	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Blair Joseph E	22	M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	Belfast	Vandergrift Pa	No	Self	$60	17 years Vandergrift	Jefferson, Vandergrift, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Leansall
Aug 5/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joseph Baines Ransom, Master* of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

T Sherwood
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S Edinburgh & LRPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

T Sherwood
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

8/16/06

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

27 184 — 43

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, July 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, August 4th 1906

33

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
408.1	Peterson Sven	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Skatelöf	Denverbd.	Yes	A. Östberg	£2/10	No	Uncle Aug. Östberg 3638 Blake Stn. Denver Colo. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9.2	Karlstrom Oskar	22	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Krebbestad	New York	Yes	H. Karlson	£2/13/-	No	Uncle Harry Karlson 30 Canal Stn. New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10.3	Peterson David	19	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Karlskrona	Minneapolis	Yes	A. Peterson	£5/10/-	No	Uncle A. Peterson 1340 25 Stn. S. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 4	Larson Maria	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Nysund	ditto	Yes	ditto	£2/10/-	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12.5	Malmström Johan	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Stockholm	New York	Yes	A. Malmström	£2/10/-	Yes 1905 New York	Brother-in-law Malmström. 157 Court Stn. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13.6	Carlson John	22	M	S	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	ditto	ditto	Arvidsl	Cadillac Mich	Yes	Myself	£2/-	Yes 1906 Cadillac	Friend John Lundberg. 135 Hart Nilson Stn. Cadillac Mich. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16.7	Johnson Gustaf	23	M	S	ditto	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	ditto	ditto	Skönsberg	Salesburg Ill.	Yes	Myself	£3	Yes 1905 Salesburg Ill.	Home Salesburg Ill. Address unknown. 10 25 Stn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17.8	Johnson Lina	23	F	M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	ditto	ditto	Carlskrona	Akron Ohio	Yes	Myself	£2/15/-	Yes 1906 Akron Ohio	Husband Erik Johnson. Akron Ohio (address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21259.9	Olsson Ida	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Myself	£4/10/-	No	Uncle C. W. Johnson. Rose 101. Akron Ohio. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
60.10	Eriksson Hulda	26	F	M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	ditto	ditto	Malmö	Omaha	Yes	ditto	£5/-	Yes 1906	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 11	" Florence	10	C	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. born	ditto	ditto	Hebr.	Yes	ditto		U.S.A. born	William Eriksson Omaha Hebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12	" Valdemar	8	C	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. born	ditto	ditto	"	Yes	ditto		U.S.A. born	371. No 20th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 13	" Edvard	21	C	-	Jeh	Yes	No	U.S.A. born	ditto	ditto	"	No	ditto		U.S.A. born		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3586 A 14	Williams Thomas	Am 25	M	S	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Tedmicq	Pasmagh Pa. Wilkesbarre Pennsylvania	No	Self	£5/6/-	No	to join friend Hanover Township Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.
3586 A 15	Thomas Robert G.	52	M	M	Co.	No	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	do	do	do.	joining wife Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

A English Passenger

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joseph Bulow Ranson, Master* of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

J Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S Edinburgh L & P S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

J Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

As required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 97 - 42 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York August 6th, 1906 36

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
A 19178 1	Strand Louis	48	V	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish Citizen	Scandinavian	Kalmstad	Ridgway Pa	Yes	U. S.	$30	Citizen	Home 40 & 3 Sts. Ridgway Pa. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	" Alvin	17	V	M	S	ditto	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S.	$30	Citizen	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
82.3	Nelson Frank	21	V	M	M	ditto	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	Jonkoping	Salesburg Ills	Yes	U. S.	$30	Citizen	Home Salesburg Ills (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 4	" Louisa	38	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S.	$30	Citizen	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 5	" Elsa	16	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S.	$30	Citizen	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 6	Malmkvist Hilmer	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	Myself	$50	No	Bro in law Carl Nelson 223 N. Seminary ave Galesburg, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	Carlson Herman	20	V	M	S	ditto	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	Myself	$50	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
91.8	Larson Ephraim	33		M	M	ditto	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Boras	New York	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	Wife Sofia Larson 28 James st Jamestown N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
92.9	Jagger Siri	21	V	F	M	Wife	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. UNDER				Stockholm	East Orange N.J.	No	U. S.		Citizen	Husband Charles Jagger 227 N. Clinton Str. East Orange N.J. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
94.10	Eliasson Aug.	58		M	S	Labourer	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Skenninge	New York	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	[redacted] unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
95.11	Nilson Josef	27		M	S	ditto	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Hallsberg	Youngstown O.	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
200.12	Faline Moelker	39		M	S	ditto	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Linkioping	Chicago Ills	No	U. S.		Citizen	Home 102 Cake Str. Chicago Ills (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1255.13	Helgren Adolf	32		M	M	ditto	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Skeninge	ditto	No	U. S.		Citizen	Home 6928 Parmentier Ave. Chicago Ills (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
56.14	Carson Johan	29	V	M	M	ditto	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	Carlberg	New York	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	Sister Hilda Edgren Address Landskrona Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 15	" Wife Anna	22	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
57.16	Johnson Oskar	65	V	M	S	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Swedish		Venersborg	St Paul Minn	No	U. S.		1896 06	Sister Anna Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
411.17	Svanson Annie	34	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Orebro	New York	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	Husband Charles Svanson Corning New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14.18	Nesbmark Chas	41	V	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish Citizen		Umeå	Turton Mich.	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	Home 239 Box Turton Mich. (Full address.)	Cir Court Detroit Mich Oct 1889	No	No	No	Good	No
" 19	" Anna	42	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 20	" Konrad	4	V	M	S	Child	No	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 21	" Inez	2	V	F	S	ditto	No	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15 22	Lasbrom Erik	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. UNDER		Bremaesberg	Duluth Minn	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	Home 117 - 3rd Ave. Duluth Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23	" Anna	28	V	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 24	" Arthur	4		M	S	Child	No	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. UNDER		ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 25	" Herbert	2		M	S	ditto	No	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. UNDER		ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S.		Citizen	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
EA 21258.26	Johnson Aron	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. UNDER		Forsösa	Rockford Ills	No	U. S.		Citizen	Wife Sofia Larson 28 James st Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21264 27	Larsson Geo. J.	41	V	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Finn	Ayökoi	Jamestown	Yes	U. S.		1883 Jamestown N.Y.	Wife Sofia Larsson 28 James st Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Axberg Nicolai	18	V	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Ax y	Yes	myself	$20	No	28 James st Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Johanson Jonas	14	V	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	myself	$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John ~~Jacob~~ C B Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.B. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

41

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool July 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1906

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19176	Sundqvist Anders	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Grimsunda	Trudree Park	Yes	Myself	£2	No	Brother J. J. Lund. Bora Trudree Park. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edmund Erik	18	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Myself	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Blomberg Axel	32	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Sweden	do	New York	Yes	Myself	£10	No	Brother J. H. Blomberg 1361 Lexington Ave. New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Anna	62	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Myself	—	No	Son do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
79.5	Hanson Anna	38	F	M	do	Yes	do	do	Norse	Norway	Minneapolis	No	Myself	£7	Jun 1906 Minneapolis	Husband Ole Hanson 505 Madison St. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
80.6	Andersonhustaf	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	Lonsj	do	No	Myself	£2	No	Brother-in-law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
81.7	Larenius Karl	17	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fridsla	Minneapolis	Yes	Myself	£5	No	Friend Richard C. Leiberg 784 Pearl St. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
82.8	Björström Signe	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	Fredri	Philadelphia	Yes	Myself	£14	No	Friend Konrad Olson 1917 Thirr St. Tacony Philadelphia (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
84.9	Persson Anna	65	F	M	Widow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	Norse	Rabineholm	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Myself	£24	Jan 1906 Jamestown	Home 16 Barren St. Jamestown N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
85.10	Carlson Clara	28	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	Tingaker	do	Yes	Myself	£2	No	Friend Anna Petterson 16 Barren St. Jamestown N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
86.11	Nicarlinson Berta	22	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kammar	do	Yes	Myself	£2	No	Brother-in-law Emmit Kammer Thayer St. Jamestown N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 87.12	Johanson Gustaf	40	M	M	Widower	Yes	do	do	do	Odeshög	Falconer N.Y.	Yes	Myself	£4	No	Son C. J. Viberg Falconer N.Y. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 88.13	Lindberg Johanna	66	F	M	Widow	No	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ills	Yes	Myself	£8	No	Son Otto Lindberg 945 Lemenay Ave. Chicago Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
89.14	Skoglund Augusta	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	do	Swede	Upsala	New York	Yes	Myself	£8	No	Sister Annie Svanson. Geering West Chester Co. New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
90.15	Haglund Gerda	19	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Detroit	Yes	Myself	£4	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
93.16	Johanson Hagnar	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	Yes	Myself	£10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
96.17	Skog Axel	19	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hallsberg	Cadillac Mich.	Yes	Myself	£8	Yes 1906 Cadillac	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
97.18	Karl	24	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Myself	£4	Jun 1906 Cadillac	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
98.19	Kasslander Hedvig	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	Karlskoga	New York	Yes	Myself	£2	No	Sister Olga Gustafson 248-54 St. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 99.20	Gustafson Augusta	28	F	M	Widow	Yes	do	do	do	Fryksände	Nanning Mich.	Yes	Myself	£10	over	Brother-in-law Per S. Olson Nanning Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Karl	6	M	S	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	—	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 22	Naemi	4	F	S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	—	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21253.23	Sallins Anna	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Fallsoping	Sebookey Mich.	Yes	Myself	£50	Jan 1904 Sebookey	Husband Frank Sallin Sebookey Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
54.24	Antonson Emma	30	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	Hidelberg	Mondair N.J.	No	Myself	£2	No	Cousin Jenny Carlson 214 Walnut Crescent Mondair N.J. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
402.25	Jonson Elin	20	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nordkoping	Hartford Conn.	Yes	Edinquist	£2	No	Brother Carl Lindquist 10 Rose St. Parkville Hartford Conn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3.26	Person Hulda	21	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jemshög	Marywood Ills	Yes	N. Jensen	£2	No	Brother N. Jensen. 405 N. 8 Ave. Marywood Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4.27	Johanson Anna	19	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fridsla	Rockchrissville Conn.	Yes	Anderson	£2	No	Uncle B. Anderson. R. F. D. 56. Rockchrissville Conn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5.28	Almlöf Karl	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	Grimskog	Hamborgh Mich.	Yes	A. Teelman	£2	No	Friend Amalia Teelman. Rout 54. Hamborgh Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6.29	Edelberg Theodor	21	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fridsla	Renosha Wisc.	Yes	J. Shimby	£3	No	Sister Sandra Stromberg 784 Pearl St. Renosha Wisc. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7.30	Larson Levi	20	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Iron Mountain Mich.	Yes	A. Larson	£2	No	Sister Annie Larson. Room 4 h. 117 Iron Mountain Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Lawson, Master* of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Lawson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Joseph Charles H. Beaumont Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 40 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 27 July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York August 6th, 1906

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
15	ADMITTED Rosenberg Feiget	40	F	M	Wife			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Rochester	N.Y.	Husband	$40	No	—	—	Husband Leib Rosenberg 328 Willow ave Rochester N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
1	ADMITTED do Daniel	10	M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	Good	No
1	ADMITTED do Salomon	5	M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	Good	No
1	ADMITTED do Meyer	2	M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	Good	No
1	DEPORTED do Leib	11	M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	Good	No
1	12230 do Zurbinsky Leiser	38	M	M	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Antwerp	Newyork	do	Self	do	No	—	—	Friend Abraham Monroe St Oakland Yorkers County Cleveland Ohio	No	No	Good	No
1	12231 do Sabasabsky Sara	30	F	M	Wife			do	do	do	Kieff	Cleveland	Ohio	Husband	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	Good	No
1	4 do Jacket	6	F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	Good	No
1	9 do Rostel	4	F	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	Good	No
1	12237 do Fernbaum Jenkel	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Volynia	Boston	Mass	Brother in Law	do	No	—	—	Brother in Law Dr Asher 44 Lamson st Boston mass	No	No	Good	No
1	ADMITTED Bank Apolonia	46	F	W	Widow	do	do	Austria	Galizia	Galizia	Galizia	Fall River	do	Daughter	do	No			Daughter Maria Leuzez 44 Summer Street Fall River	No	No	Good	No
1	12 Leuzez Madeleine	10	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	Good	No
1	ADMITTED do Josef	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	Good	No
1	ADMITTED do Cecilen	3	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	Good	No
1	12308 15 Pogorzelski Kontenty	49	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Russian	Polish	Prussia	Lomza	Greenpoint	do	Uncle	do	No			Uncle Wojciech Trojan Greenpoint L I N.Y.	No	No	Good	Epileptic Epileptic
1	12315 16 Kuczmey Karl	16	M	S	Clerk	do	do	Germany	Germany	do	Lautenthal	Annawan	Ill	do	$23	No			Uncle Aug Kurzhvig Box 194 Annawan Ill.	No	No	Good	No
1	12287 DEPORTED HOSPITAL 17 Sefnalgeta Wictoria	30	F	W	Servant	do	do	Austrian	Austria	do	Strzlee	Warren	RI	do	Brother	none	No		Brother Szymon Domagala Box 518 Wigwam Creek Island Kentrand Antoni Bellisch	No	No	Good	No
1	12279 18 Czelach Anna	25	F	M	Wife	do	do	Polish	Galizia	do	Bremen	New York	do	Husband	$20	No			318 7 320 East Houston St New York	No	No	Good	No
1	19 do Julius	6	M	S	Child	2-19394		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	Good	No
1	12249 20 Goldstein Channe	18	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	do	Antwerp	New York	do	Brother	$20	No			Brother Max Goldstein 47 (Suffolk Street New York	No	No	Good	No
1	21 do Perl	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			Brother Max Goldstein 97 Suffolk Street New York	No	No	Good	No
1	12256 22 Czerniach Israel	17	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	do	do	do	Kieff	Providence	RI	Sister	$20	No			Brother in Law Ike Rotman 76 Grundy Avenue Providence RI	No	No	Good	No
1	12331 23 Leszuska Michalena	24	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	Polish	do	Bremen	New York	do	Husband	do	No			Husband W Leszenski 157 Crestopher St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
do	24 do Stanislaw	3	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	Good	No
1	12247 25 Fenerman Judel	52	M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Teighow	Bath Maine	do	self	$20	No			Brother in Law I Weinblatt 65 Center Street Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No
1	12246 26 Weinblatt Berla	35	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Sinchow	Boston	do	Husband	do	No			Husband Ephraim Weinblatt 65 Center St Bath Maine	No	No	Good	No
1	49256 27 Kaspel Ferenez	24	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csesi	Wilkesbarre	Pa	Self	$17	No			Friend Johan Zaffarick Box 14 Edwardsville Pa	No	No	Good	No
1	49255 28 Wdowiak Josef	46	M	M	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Poland	Polish	Russia	Grodzisc	Passaic	NJ	Self	$20	Yes	1902-1906	Passaic NJ	Brother in Law Majcin Reigta 1- 5 St Passaic NJ	No	No	Good	No
1	49255 29 Mykiel Franciszka	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Poland	Grodzisc	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	Good	No
	30																						

E06 Beverley Disp ✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, * Master of the Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont Surgeon of the Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11- 39 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 27 July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York August 4 1906. 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled, and if so, how and to what extent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12255	Weinblatt	Rivka	30	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sinkow	Bath. attaine	no	husband	none	no	-	-	husband David Weinblatt			with father	14 - 25
1	do	Ephraim	6	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	Bath. attaine	no	father	none	no	-	-	65, Canby street, Bath. attaine. father David Weinblatt				
1	do	Abraham	5	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	Bath. attaine	no	father	none	no	-	-	65, Canby street, Bath. attaine father David Weinblatt				
1	do	Israel	2	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	Bath. attaine	no	father	none	no	-	-	65, Canby street, Bath. attaine father David Weinblatt				
1	do	Meriem	2	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	Bath. attaine	no	father	none	no	-	-	65, Canby street, Bath. attaine father David Weinblatt				
1	do	Sefemdel	-	f	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	Bath. attaine	no	father	none	no	-	-	65, Canby street, Bath. attaine father David Weinblatt				
12255	Kalbstein	Golde	33	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antwerp	New-York	yes	husband	none	no	-	-	41, Bway street, New-York husband D. Kalbstein				
1	do	Jews	11	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	yes	father	none	no	-	-	41, Bway street, New-York father D. Kalbstein				
1	do	Reise	10	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	yes	father	none	no	-	-	-do-				
1	do	Chiye	8	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	yes	father	none	no	-	-	-do-				
1	do	Wolf Ber	6	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	yes	father	none	no	-	-	-do-				
1	do	Bayle	4	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	yes	father	none	no	-	-	-do-				
1	do	Ruchel	2	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	yes	father	none	no	-	-	-do-				
13	Reif	Hirsch	25	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antwerp	do	yes	brother	none	no	-	-	brother Charles Reuben 88/90 Ave D. New-York				
1	do	Jesel	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	yes	brother/law	none	no	-	-	brother-in-law Charles Reuben 88/90 Ave. D. New-York				
1	do	Jeder	2	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	yes	uncle	none	no	-	-	uncle Charles Reuben 88/90 Ave D. New-York				
1	do	Breide	-	f	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	yes	uncle	none	no	-	-	uncle Charles Reuben 88/90 Ave. D. New-York				
1	Lupitz	Chaim Leiser	19	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilka	do	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	brother Charles Reuben 88/90 Ave D. New-York				
19697	Nyhoer	Hermanus	45	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Assen	do	yes	self	$35	no	-	-	9, Bleeker st. New-York City. friend F. Bonnike				
1	do	Harkes, Jacobje	46	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	do	no	-	-	Gadsen Alabama City. Al.				
1	do	Hendrik	15	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	head father	do	no	-	-	-do-				
1	do	Jentje	11	f	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	head father	do	no	-	-	-do-				
1	do	Gezje	9	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father head	do	no	-	-	-do-				
1	do	Krytje	8	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father head	do	no	-	-	-do-				
1	do	Gerrit	6	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father	do	no	-	-	-do-				
1	do	Flore	4	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father	do	no	-	-	-do-				
1	do	Jannes	-	M	s	infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father	do	no	-	-	-do-				
28																								
29																								
30																								

2-873259-5/8/41

2-5 79102 7/2-7/38

Ex-15 t 17 - for 2 months

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master * of the "Celtic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh & L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 38 S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool July 27 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 4 1906

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is able to read and write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2 18516	1 ✓ Pega Joseph	✓ 22	✓	M S.	Laborer	ye	ye	Russian	Hebrew		4 years Liverpool	Norwood Mass	Yes	self	$20	no		Friend Shepo Franki 342 Lenock Street Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
B 3 11931	2 ✓ Winotone Jacob	✓ 24	✓	M S.	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	5 years Manchester	Hartford Conn	do	do	$15	no		Cousin Nathan Kenman 299 Market Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39139	3 ✓ Finestone Joe	✓ 23	✓	M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	1 year Russia	New York	do	do	$25	no		Cousin Lewis Nicelet 340 E 8 Street New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
	4 ✓ " Rachel	✓ 20	✓	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
24685	5 ✓ Slone Elie	✓ 21	✓	M S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	3 years Russia	do	do	do	$30	No		Uncle Benjamin Schiller 1462 East avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	6 6 ✓ " Estie	✓ 19	✓	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
18250	15 ✓ Schrota Isaac	✓ 24	✓	M S	Shaving	ye	ye	German	Jew		England South Shields	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$30	No		Friend Herman Pittker 2816 Lesly Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	16																							
24415	17 ✓ Vandlubsyk Gustave	✓ 23	✓	M S	Cycle Engineer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS ye	ye	Swede	Saxon		England Liverpool	Montreal Can	No	Self	$12	No		Uncle Dan Bodyshanto St Boniface Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Leonard
U. S. I. M. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master* of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 exlees years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York August 5th 1906 41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If from a prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a criminal, or an anarchist, or a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, or a stowaway, or deported, or an unaccompanied child under 16 years of age, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12348 1	Leibowitz	Chaje	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	New-York	yes	father	none	no	—	father Leibowitz 46 B. Sachs. 82, Belmont Ave. New-York				with Mother	no 23/26
12349 2	Krug	Yblume	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	New-York	yes	uncle	$25	no	—	uncle S. Berkowitz 107, E. Broadway, New-York				good	no
12350 3	Polack	Waishe	23	M	f	Goldsmith	?	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	New York	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	uncle S. Berkowitz 101 E. Broadway New York				good	no
12340 4	Labze	Anna	25		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Goldingen	Boston	Yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	—	—	brother-in-law S. Lapowitz 1, Clark street Boston, Mass.				good	no
12341 5	Kliwarsky	Chone	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	New-York	yes	brother	$5	no	—	—	brother Henry Klawarsky 95. E. Broadway New-York.				good	no
12342 6	ADMITTED Gersun	Chaje	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slobodka	New-York	yes	uncle	$5	no	—	—	uncle L. Barkin 173, E. Broadway New-York				good	no
ADMITTED	do Libe	Hilel	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slobodka	New-York	yes	uncle		no	—	—	uncle L. Barkin 173, E. Broadway, New-York.				good	no
12343 8	Messermann	Chane	19		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	New-York	yes	uncle	$22½	no	—	—	uncle L. Barkin 173, E. Broadway, New-York.				good	no
ADMITTED 12344 9	Menzow	Itze	36		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shamer	New-York	yes	brother-in-law	none	no	—	—	brother-in-law S. Rapaport 232, Clinton street New-York.				good	no
12345 10	Rosin	Feige	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	New-York	yes	brother-in-law	$24	no	—	—	brother-in-law J. Harkin Buffalo N.Y.				good	no
12346 11	ADMITTED Gampolsky	Moshe	58		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	New-York	yes	son	$25	yes	—	—	178½ Pitkin Ave. New-York. son Gampalsky 46 Ampere				good	no
ADMITTED 12	do	Yhime	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	New-York	yes	son		no	—	—	178½ Pitkin Ave. New-York brother Gampalsky 46 Ampere				good	no
ADMITTED 13	do	Dwiene	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	New-York	yes	brother		no	—	—	178½ Pitkin Ave. New-York brother Gampalsky 46 Ampere				good	no
ADMITTED 14	do	Sore	15		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	New-York	yes	brother		no	—	—	178½ Pitkin Ave. New-York brother Becker 46 all Ampere				good	no
12347 15	Becker	Chaim	16		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	New-York	yes	brother	$15	no	—	—	97, Hopkins street New-York brother Chasanow 46 Sachs				good	no
12348 16	Chasanow	Gut	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwer	New-York	yes	brother	$22½	no	—	—	18½ Christie street New-York cousin M. Hannigan				good	no
12349 17	Beker	Lille	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwer	New-York	yes	cousin	$5	no	—	—	382, E. 85th street New-York cousin M. Hannigan				good	no
12350 18	Beker sister	Maire	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwer	New-York	yes	cousin		no	—	—	382, E. 85th street New-York cousin M. Hannigan				good	no
12351 19	Katz	Frume	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klowno	New-York	yes	husband	none	no	—	—	husband Israel Katz Bedford street, New-York.				good	no
12351 20	do	Schlaime	4		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klowno	New-York	yes	father	none	no	—	—	father Israel Katz Bedford street New-York.				good	no
12352 21	Katz	Chane	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klowno	New-York	yes	brother	none	no	—	—	brother Israel Katz Bedford street, New York.				good	no
12353 22	do	Chaime	8		f	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klowno	New-York	yes	father	none	no	—	—	father Israel Katz Bedford street, New-York				good	no
12353 23	Leibowitz	Henne	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	New-York	yes	husband	none	no	—	—	husband Leibowitz 46 B. Sachs 82, Belmont Ave. New-York.				good	no
12353 24	do	Abram	4		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	New-York	yes	father	none	no	—	—	father Leibowitz 46 B. Sachs 82, Belmont Ave. New-York				good	no
12353 25	do	Yisaac	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	New-York	yes	father	none	no	—	—	father Leibowitz 46 B. Sachs 82, Belmont Ave. New-York				good	no
12353 26	do	Rochi	6		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	New-York	yes	father	none	no	—	—	father Leibowitz 46 B. Sachs 82, Belmont Ave. New-York				good	no
12354 27	Krug	Jenny	16		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	New-York	yes	uncle	$5	no	—	—	uncle L. Berkowitz 101 E. Broadway New-York				good	no
12354 28	Gerechman	Isac	24	M	f	Sergeant	?	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rostog	Newyork	yes	brother	none	no	—	—	brother Willie Goodman 25 Bowne a Brooklyn				good	no
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Clarke H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 11 36 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool July 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 6th, 1906 42

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10																									
1365 6	Edmunds Halvorson	34	3	F	Head	Miller	Yes	Yes	~~Sweden~~ America	Scandinavian	Barsnes	Minneapolis	Yes	myself	$25	American Citizen			Fanny Husband 1704 Jefferson St N.E. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ewen Johnsen	45	5	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED		Helsingfors	Roseville Cal	No	myself	$100	American Citizen			Wife Name Riverside California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Torgrid - do -	44	6	F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	do	No	myself	do	do			Boy Name Riverside California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Larson Soren	62		M	M	Farmer	No	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scandinavian	Kasbeck	Stanley Wis	Yes	Self	$50	No			To my Nephew Stanley Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Astrid Carl Alfred	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Nursery	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Amanda Gledhaven 1704 Jefferson St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Adelgren Olof Jonas	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Jackson	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No			To Friend John Jacobson Strand Str Galveston Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Strom Nicholas	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Bergen	Galveston Texas	Yes	Self	American Citizen				Friend Hans Davidson Swift Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Charlton Sivert Davidson	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Nordfjord	Benson Minn	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Ole Strandgen Swift Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	- do - Andrew Normelmann	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	Yes	Self	American Citizen				To my Home Benson Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Pedersen David	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	America	do	do	do	Yes	Self	American Citizen					No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Kalhagen Jon Torkelsen	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Jogn	Starbuck Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mary Tang Route No 2 Glyndon Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Gjertreit Helgen	36	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Hardanger	Haddock N Dak	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend Hans Legreid Haddock N Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	- do - Gunhilde	34		F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	Yes	Self	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	- do - Helge	6	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Norway	do	do	do	Yes	Self	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	- do - Ingeborg	2	2	F	S	Child	No	No	Norway	do	do	do	Yes	Self	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Bjorgeland Bertel Martin	21	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Stavanger Landsborg		Yes	Self	$8	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Kallali Ole	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$75	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Flordi Andne	21	4	M	S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ransom, Master* of the Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 35 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 27th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York August 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Wazers	Esther	15	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shersch	Providence RI	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father Jacob Lazarus 26 Bowen Ln Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	do	Isaak	11	M S	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 3	do	Hinda	9	F S	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 4	do	Salomon	7	M S	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 5	do	Mauke	4	M S	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12357 6	Peschkin	Rosa	18	F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Slonim	Newyork	Yes	Father	$15	No			Father Hyman Peschkin 309 Parker St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12358 7	Peschkin	Sorra	14	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12359 8	Ozarner	Grescha	19	M S	Smith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Oberan	do	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin S Palovsky 15 Moore St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12360 9	Ozarny	Chaim Leon	30	M M	Smith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother in Law	$10	No			Brother in Law J Goldin 168 Pendl Park on Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do 10	do	Chaike	37	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12360 11	do	Monie	7	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12360 12	do	Sonie	5	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18358 13	do	Libe	4	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12361 14	Goldin	Nikla	50	M M	Peddler	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Son	$5	No			Son I Goldin do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12362 15	Ozarnierskowski	Sholk	17	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Radjomil	Scranton	Yes	Father	Borrd	No			114 Samuel Pond St Cleveland O Father A Czarnierskowski 52 Temple St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12363 16	do	Chane Gorr	14	F S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Borrd	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12355 17	Weiner	Mascha	50	M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	Kiew	Newyork	Yes	Son in Law	$125	No			Son in Law Max Weinschaff 22 Clinton St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do	Hinde	48	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	Kiew	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do	Abram	15	M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	Kiew	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	do	Judel	11	M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	Kiew	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	do	Itzig	9	M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	Kiew	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wagner	Gustav	27	M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Papred	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Augusta Fuchs 35 Rue de Station Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8499 23	Czerkanske	Anna	30	F M	Wife	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Poland	Krogalic	do	Yes	Husband	$3	No			Husband Michael Czerkanski 317 E Houston St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do 24	do	Lukasz	5	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do 25	do	Stanislaus	7	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6740 26	Schrier	Herman	30	M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bordila	do	Yes	Sister	$8	No			Sister in Law Mollie Kreiger 324 E 75th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6741 27	Wampf	Jacob	37	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Budapest	do	Yes	Brother	$2	No			Brother Joseph Kampf 37 E 7th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28																								
29																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Baxter Ramsay, Master of the Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ramsay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115 11 34 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 27, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York August 6th, 1906 44

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12332 1	Laitinen, Wäinö	22	M	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Tyrnävä	Calumet, Mich	yes	Friend	$ 10.-	no.	To friend: Lissie Pirkarainen. 229-38th. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12333 2	Seppola, Hilda	21	F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Tupsala	Hancock, Mich	yes	Cousin	$ 25.-	"	To cousin: Mary Remes 307 16th Street Moline, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29340 3	Abb, Sofia	47	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Lyyhjärvi	Eureka, Cal.	no	Self	$ 44.-	"	To husband: K. Erikson Abb Exchange Eureka, Humboldt Co., Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 4	" Selma	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
29341 5	Hemling, Michael	30	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Twin Falls, Idaho	yes	do	$ 200.-	"	To cousin: Michael Kapelman Twin Falls, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 6	" Maria	27	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12334 7	Hade, Hilda	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Tampere	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Friend	$ 20.-	"	To friend: Henry Hänäläinen 3706 Jewett ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12335 8	Wahamäki, Olga	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chicago, Ill	yes	Brother	$ 16.-	"	To brother: Julius Mäki 3587 Emerald ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ylli-Antila, Kaal	31	M	M	Labor					Pirjoan Ilmolan	Colo	no	Cousin	$ 25.-		To cousin: Jacob Antila Tomichard Colo.						
29342 10	Kiiveri, Kaarle	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Lohtaja	Denver, Colo.	yes	Self	$ 700.-	yes 1902-1906	Leadville, Colo.	no.					
29343 11	Haari, August	23	M	S	glass-grinder	"	"	Finland	do	Kalvola	New York, N.Y.	yes	do	$ 10.-	no.	To sister: Ida Svahn 728-41 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Ransom, Master* of the Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Ed, Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 33 S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 27/7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1906 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolfson Herman	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON LIER.	Swedish	Helsingfors	Newyork					To friend: Hanna Olsen 64 Henry st. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Andrew Jonkman	54		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Subject of Sweden	Norwegian	Drummond Wis	= do =					Box 4 Address Drummond Wis					Discharged Canal Contractor Ashland Co Wis April 24 - 1906	
3	do Andrine	62		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	= do =					do do do					Witness in behalf of Andrew Jonkman	
4	Johnson John Henry	52		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Philadelphia Pa					1243 Oakford st Philadelphia Pa					Discharged Canal Contractor Chippewa Co Wis Aug 31 - 1897	
5	Hjelstad Peter Louis	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON LIER.	Norwegian	Stjördalen Norway	Minneapolis Minn											
6	Rönno Anders	64		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON LIER.	Swedish	do	do					Peter Pine Island Goodhue Co Minn						
7	Johnson Louis	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Throndhjem	Stanley Wis					Pepin Island Goodhue Co Minn Stanley Wis					Discharged Canal Contractor Chippewa Co Wis Oct 18 - 1904	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barbor Ranson, Master* of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 32 S. S. CELTIC sailing from Liverpool July 27, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York August 5th, 1906. 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
198 1	Rustevad, Leiros	19		m.	S.	labor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Hoff	Sacred Heart Minn.	yes	brother	$50	no	brother Sophus Rustevad Sacred Heart. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 2	Brasmo, Anne	19		m.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do	Okeley Minn.	yes	do.	$50	no	brother Ole Sallevig. Okeley P.O. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
200 3	Andersen, Thorvald	17		m	S.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Svenaker	Rollway Minn.	yes	uncle	$10	no	uncle Peter Berge Bakkaret Rollway. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 4	Carlsen, Ole Mathias	18		m	S.	do	yes	yes	do.	do.	do	Benson Minn.	yes	cousin	$10	no	cousin Peter Gulbrandsen Dearbuck P.O. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1999 6	Christensen, Bertrand Nagvard	20		m	S	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Drammen	Chicago Ills W.D.	yes	self	$100	no	brother Olaf Harwood (full address) 29 st West Erie St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Olsen, Margit	19		f.	S.	servant	yes	yes	do.	do	Nes	Wyndmere. N.D.	no	self	$40	no	friend H. L. Berg Wyndmere. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Birgit Hella	19		f.	S.	"	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do. Cal.	no	self	$30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
203 8	Knudsen, Sigvart Benidt	23		m	S.	baker	yes	yes	do.	do.	Aalesund	Los Angelos Cal	yes	brother	$100	no	brother Nicolay Knudsen Almaas. 1225 E. Molino St. Los Angelos. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Berberg, Nils Borneen	16		m	nw.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Vardal	Fargo N.D.	yes	daughter	$50	no	daughter Gusta Nilsen Fargo N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1999 10	Pedersen, Hans Andreas	21		m	S.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Modum	Drummond Wisc.	yes	self	$10	no	cousin Andrew H. Johns Box 14 Drummond Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1907 11	Berg, Olof Johannes	33		m	W	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Vefsen	Superior Wis	yes	Brother in Law	$70	no	Brother in Law Lars Hedquist 807 Ogden Ave Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1916 12	Nyman, Olga Matilda	38		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Kopparberg	Crystal Falls Mich	yes	Brother	$85	no	Brother William Ahman Crystal Falls Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11915 13	Sorensen, Sella	19		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	do	Vegs	Osnabrock N.D.	yes	Cousin	$10	no	Sister Alice Sörensen Osnabrock N.Dak	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Fjeld, Magnus	66		m	W	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Rödöns	Bradish Nebr	yes	A Wiel	$70	no	Friend Anton Ward Harmon Bradish Boone Co Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11915 15	Johnson, Signeus	31		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Bokeryd	Chicago Ill.	yes	Johnson	$10	1904 Chicago Ill	Friends Joseph Seamon 6318 Pauline St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1905 16	Johnson John Magnus	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$10	1905 Chicago Ill	Friends do do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1916 17	Engelstrom Ernest	25		m	W	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Aarum	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Self	$75	No	Cousin Mr Gunn 2017 Franklin Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	No
18	Wife Anna	28		f	W	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$45	No	do do do	no	no	no	no	Good	No
1927 19	Johannson, Johan Alvin	31		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Algotsboda	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$12	1913 Chicago Ill	Brother Johan Hammar 5208 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Eager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master* of the Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York
T Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York
T Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 | 11 | 31 | S. S. Celtic | sailing from Liverpool, 27/7, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York August 6, 1906 | 47

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
49246 1	Enholm, Mikelmina	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland		Pursmäki Iron River, Mich.	Iron River, Mich.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	no	To father: Fredrik Enholm Box 201 Iron River, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
49247 2	Sperring, Karl	27		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Duluth, Minn.	Duluth, Minn.					To friend: Charles Norgard	no	no	no	no	good	no
49248 3	Perinsala, Kalle	26		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Ilmola, Finland	Pittsburg, Pa.					To friend: Johannes Skopie	no	no	no	no	good	no
49249 4	" Amalia	25		F	M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				do	do					To husband: Kalle Perinsala	no	no	no	no	good	no.
12338 5	Talonius, Amanda	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland		Ivanovaara, Kuopio, Finland	Iron River, Mich.		Husband	$ 25.-	no	To husband: Oscar Talonius	no	no	no	no	good	no
12338 6	" Neal	3	03	M	S	Child	Yes	No	United States		do	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12339 7	Leppaniemi, Heikki	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland		Kivi Manchester, N.H.	Brother in law			$ 50.-	No	To brother-in-law: Mauno Lagerman North Church St. 113 Rumford Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no.
49248 8	Virtanen, Hilma	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland		Lusikaupunki, Finland, Me.	no	Self		$ 4.-	Yes	To friend: Albert Holmström Box 11 Rangeley Road, Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no
49250 9	Bromos, Axel	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland		Hancock, Mich.	Yes			$ 30.-	No	To cousin: Nyman Brothers Franklin Store Box 65 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
49251 10	Laitonen, Juho	41		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Tarpon Springs, Fla.	yes			$ 20.-	Yes 1902 to 1906	To friend: Oskar Lehtonen Box 564 Monessen, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12336 11	Virtajoki, Hilma	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland		do	do			$ 50.-	no	To cousin: do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12337 12	Holmström, Aina	24		F	S	Second daughter	Yes	Yes	Finland		Lusikaupunki, Finland, Kaurila, Me.	Yes	Brother		$ 7.-	no	To brother: Albert Holmström Box 11 Rangeley Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no.
49245 13	Horsbach, Gabriel	25		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Kossa, Gladstone, Mich.	Yes	Self		$ 50.-	Yes 5½ yrs ago Returned to Finland	To friend: Matt Kilpi Box 467 Gladstone, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
do 14	" Hilda	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no

C. F. English Interpreter

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master of the "Celtic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 30 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool July 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5th August, 1906 48

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
35358 1	Williams Griffith	34	6	M	M	Quarryman	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Wilkesbarre Pen	no	self	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 2	Hughes William	34		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35854 3	McIntyre Robert	30		M	M	Driller	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	yes	do	$15	no			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 4	Holland William	31		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34274 5	Berterman Harry	30		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	do	do	do	do	$10	no		Brother in law Morris Ladofsky	241. 245 East 113th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40351 6	Kitchen Henry	29		M	S.	mason	do	do	do	English	do	Penzance	do	do	do	do	over	no			Wisconsin Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8673 7	Hopkins William	27		M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aldbury	Newark N.J.	no	do	$20	no			Transferred to Brother Victor Hopkins	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16316 8	~~Golding Bridget~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			456, Jellife Avenue Newark N.J. Sister Mrs Jane Flanagan.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24682 9	Levingston Joseph	37		M	M	Traveller	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	Middlesbrough	do	do	do	do	no			1294 Port Avenue New York Father in law Jacob Magen	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 10	" wife Anna	26		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			147H Washington Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 11	" son Ben	9	m	S.		child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29479 12	Griffiths Richard	32		M	S.	Collier	yes	yes	do	English	Wales	Llanpyfelin	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	no			—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2 18514 13	Chapman Joseph	28		M	M	miner	do	do	do	do	England	Durham	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	$15	no			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2 18320 14	Lowe Charles	25		M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Winterbourne	Delaware Ohio	do	do	do	no			Nearest friend Albert Rodda	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39160 15	Sibley Ester	56		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Devonport	New York	yes	do	$30	no			G.P.O. De Kalb Isaac Daughter Mary Ann Peacock	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 16	Peacock Ethel	7		F	S	child	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1900	Born in New York	192—6th Avenue New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 17	" Charles	9		M	S	do	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 18	" Edith	2		F	S	do	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 19	Williams Mary Ann	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	South Camden N.J.	do	do	do	no			Husband John Williams 644 Woodland Avenue South Camden	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2 18473 20	Malcomson Thomas	26		M	S.	Gardener	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	yes	no			Cousin Frank Hanson 307 Halket Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
a 31862 21	Speed Emma	61		F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Sunderland	New York	do	Husband	$10	no			Son in Law Simon Lenehan 200 East 60th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 22	Simpson Matilda	32		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 23	" son William	9		M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 24	" " John	5		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 25	" dau Lolaa	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 26	" " Ida	9	m	F	S	Infl.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Transit 27	Bennett Edgar	30		M	S	Student	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	do	Coventry	Coventry Eng	do	do	None	No	1903	New York	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Transit 28	" wife Frances	26		F	S	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29																										
30																										

Es. 17+18 Chas. S. [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master* of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn [redacted] Ticket.

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

mn 6 whether they ar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 29 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool July 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 4th 1906 49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If from prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4 2336 1	✓ Jonks Henry	✓ 41	M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Tadmerford	Litchfield Ill	Yes	self	$50 Yes	Yes	1906	Litchfield	Friend John Fowden Ill						
" 2	✓ Granter Arthur	✓ 25	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Navarota Texas	do	do	do No				Vgn Berna Street Litchfield Friend George Eddbrooke	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 3	✓ " Florence	✓ 24	M	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No				G P O Navacota Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 4	✓ " Arthur	6	M	S.	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No				—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2593 5	✓ Page John	✓ 24	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Worcester Mass	No	do	do Yes	1906	Worcester		Friend Albert Morris 22 Malvern Road Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7585 6	✓ Naylor Thomas	✓ 20	M	S.	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Eastford	Greenesburg Pa	Yes	do	do No				[illegible] Rope	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15250 7	✓ McGladdery John	✓ 27	M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry	New Britain Conn	do	do	do No				Brother Robert McGladdery G P O New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17357 8	✓ Hale Frank	✓ 22	M	S	Printer	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	New York	do	do	do No				Father John Hale 44th Ave -nue Mount Vernon New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17359 9	✓ Glasby Henry	✓ 29	M	M	Gardner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Los Angeles Cal	do	do	do No				Brother in law Rev Cooke 919 Douglas Street Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 10	✓ " Mary	✓ 43	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No				—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 11	✓ " Thos Henry	✓ 14	M	S.	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No				—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2 18428 12	✓ Gay Frankie	✓ 37	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Alliance Ohio	do	do	$20 Yes				Sister Mrs Frances Gay Ohio 391½ West Main Street Alliance	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 13	✓ " Hazel	✓ 11	F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No				—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 14	Beadman George	21	M	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No				—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18474 15	Roberts Annie	30	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Utica N.Y.	Yes	self	$20 No				Husband William Roberts 105 Central Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 16	do Owen	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No				—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 17	do Nellie	9	F	S.	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No				—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18507 18	✓ Sharpe John	✓ 40	M	M	Paver	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Philadelphia	do	do	Yes No				Friend John Christie 50, Prospect Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28115 19	✓ Sairlle William	✓ 34	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	English	England	Oldham	Winstead Conn	do	do	do No				Sister Mrs Schofield Cal 147 Winthrop Avenue Winstead	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31260 20	✓ Johnston Benjamin	17	M	S.	Footman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Boston	do	do	$15 No				Brother George Johnston 162 Medicine Shilt Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31562 21	Simpson Christina	32	F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Lancashire	New York	do	do	$40 No				Husband Laurence Simpson Lincoln Post Office New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 22	Speed Emma	61	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No				Son —do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23465 23	Shaw Kendrick	24	M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$40 No				Uncle Henry Shaw 5001 Hargrove St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34585 24	✓ Nuding Kate	✓ 34	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	New York	Yes	self	$10 No				Husband John Nuding 1421 Myth Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" X25	✓ " Frank	9	M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No				—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" X26	✓ " Kathleen	9	F	S.	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No				—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35207 27	✓ McKay William	✓ 49	M	M	Woodmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	North Wales	San Francisco	No	do	Yes No				Grand Uncle None	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35357 28	✓ Hughes Seth	✓ 32	M	M	Quarryman	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Wilkesbarre	do	do	do Yes	1906	Wilkesbarre		None	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3827 29	✓ Roberts John Henry	18	M	S.	Postman	do	do	do	English	England	Blackpool	New York	Yes	do	No				Friend Frank Hornby 1524 Amsterdam Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30																									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master* of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 23 S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool July 27 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 5th 1906 (Aug 6, '06)

50

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
2591	1 ✓ Walker Henry	✓ 43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	English	England	London	New York	U	S	Citizen				Home 1919 Avenue New York city							
10689	2 ✓ Wilkerson John	✓ 52		M	M	Potter	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	Stoke o Trent	Steubenville Ohio			do				do							
"	3 ✓ " Mary	✓ 53		F	M	wife	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do	do			do				do							
"	4 ✓ " Mary	✓ 15		F	S	Child	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do.	do.			do				do							
B 11916	5 ✓ Thomas, Daniel	✓ 26	✓	M	S	Miner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Welsh	do	Liverpool	Nantucket Mass	S/o	Brother	$25	Yes	1904 1906	Nantucket, Mass	Brother Benjamin Thomas 54 Prospect Street Nantucket Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	+
1930	6 ✓ Brownhie William	✓ 45		M	M	Locater	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	London	Everett Mass							do							
34 33925	7 ✓ Lewis George Henry	✓ 42		M	M	Fireman	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	Birmingham	Aconia Conn							Home 201 Broadway Everett Mass 78 Prospect Street Aconia Conn							
35245	8 ✓ James John	✓ 51		M	M	Boiler	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Newcastle PA							Home 506 Cunningham Avenue New Castle PA							
"	9 ✓ " Martha	✓ 58		F	M	wife	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do.	do.							do							
35932	10 ✓ Mc Guiness Theresa	✓ 36		F	M	Domestic	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	Ireland	Castlelavey	New York.							Home 331 East 39 Street New York							
11	11 ✓ Duffy Bernard	✓ 35		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	✓ American	England	Runcorn	Wakefield	No	Self					PO Application for Cert. Club Cert. Club Cert. Nat. - Court Common Pleas - Schuylkill Co. Sept. 2, 1905. Husband Michael Haggerty Duffy Pa							
"	12 ✓ Haggerty Anne	✓ 23	✓	F	M	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Irish	do	Doust	do	No	"	28	Yes	1897 1906	Duffy, Pa.							
"	13 ✓ Johnson Mary	✓ 25		F	M	do	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do	do							do							
"	14 ✓ " Agnes	✓		F	S	Instl	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do.	do							do							
40207	15 ✓ Bonner Israel	✓ 24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Norfolk Virg							Home 26 D D Place North Niagara Home							
LS 2595	16 ✓ Bromlie William	✓ 9		M	S	Schoolboy	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	English	England	London.	Everett Mass.		Travelling with Father No 6.												
20046	17 ✓ Mullin Robert	✓ 28	✓	M	M	Weaver	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Gilbertvale Mass		U.	S.	Citizen			Home 6 P D Place Niagara Falls Gilbertvale Mass							
36353	18 ~~Creighton John~~	30		M	M	Dyer	do	do	do	do	England	Bradley	do							do							
17355	19 ✓ Smith Ben	✓ 47		M	M	miner	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	Sheffield	South Fork Pa							Home South Fork Cambria Pa.							
"	20 ✓ " Sarah Jane	✓ 44		F	M	wife	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do	do							do							
"	21 ✓ " Lillian	✓ 9		F	S	Child	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do	do							do							
"	22 ✓ " Irene	✓ 11		F	S	do	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do	do							do							
"	23 ✓ " Florence	✓ 7		F	S	do	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do	do							do							
21184	24 ✓ Wilson Joseph William	✓ 46	✓	M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Welsh	Wales	Castle Eden	Scranton Pa.	No	Self	$9	Yes	1860 1896	Scranton Pa	Home 349 Fardman Stut Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28297	25 ✓ Lewis Mary	✓ 35		F	M	wife	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	Swansea	Newcastle Pa							Home 182 Phillip Street Newcastle							
"	26 ✓ " Willie	✓ 10		M	S	Child	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do	do							do							
"	27 ✓ " Paul	✓ 6		M	S	Child	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do.	do							do							
34966	28 ✓ Lyons John	✓ 48	✓	M	M	Blacksmith	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			English	England	Ilkeston	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	$110	Yes	1880 1906	+	Wife 485 Plymouth Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29																											
30																											

Except 17/- E.C. Hendrix
U.S. Im Insp

7/3/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Rawson, Master* of the Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Clarke K. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C K Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 27 S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool July 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5th August 1906

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
B 11901 1	✓ Whiteford James	✓ 26	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Brother	$12	No			Brother in law John Irvine Y.P.S.C.E Los Angeles California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11905 2	✓ Ray Ann	✓ 50	✓ F	M	Domestic	no	no	do	English	England	Wednesbury	New Jersey	No	Son	$20	No			Son James Robert Ray 611 John Street Newark New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 3	✓ Hughes Thomas	✓ 49	✓ M	M	Fitter	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 4	✓ Day Walter	✓ 18	✓ M	S	Sciever	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 5	✓ Lynch William	✓ 15	✓ M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11914 6	✓ Lynott Lynch Lynott John	✓ 15	✓ M	S.	Scholar	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle Joseph Ward 407 East 66th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11917 7	~~Carl Elizabeth~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Springfield~~	~~do~~	~~Husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Springfield~~	Name Brother in law John Irving 40 O Fallon Ave Belleville Ill						
11919 8	✓ Moran Patrick	✓ 22	M	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do.	do	Thurles	New York	do	Uncle	$15	No.			Uncle Anthony Moran 527 East 40th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11918 9	~~Joyce Kathleen~~ Transfer to Second Class	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Brother William Sinclair 120 Perry Street New York						
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Received Aug 5 1906 Inspector

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Ranson master, * of the Celtic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York.

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic: Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinburgh R F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... July 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 1st 1906

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14924 1	Michael Emmett Duignan	11	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullytown	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Thomas Duignan 6 Garnett Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
13042 2	James Farrell	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lanesboro	Philadelphia	"	Self	$10	"			123 Bethlem Pike Chestnut Hill Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"
16424 3	Edward McGuinness	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rush	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Frank McGuinness 30 Conlear Ave Rockaway L.I.		"	"	"	"	"
20992 4	Mary Cannon	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	New York	"	Self	$10	"			Uncle John Cannon 452 West 58th St New York		"	"	"	"	"
9040 5	Bridget Duffy	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cappamore	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	"			Brother William Duffy 14 Bates St Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"
17352 6	Mary Devine	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremont	Bridgeport	"	Aunt	$10	"			Cousin Mary Egan 332 Harold Ave Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"
14699 7	Michael O Brien	20		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Emplagmon	New York	Yes	Self	Loved	"			Brother Jeremiah 409 East 85th St New York		"	"	"	"	"
60352 8	John J. Russell	25		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		America	Newyork					yes 3yrs	Newyork		Brother Geo in Rockville 409 East 85th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"

Charles J. [illegible]

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rauson Master, * of the Celtic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rauson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Celtic sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1906 53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19244	1 ✓ Michael Francis Ryan	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Boston Mass	No	Friend	$20	No			Friend Kelly 1366 St Marks Ave Brooklyn NY Home	No	No	No	No	Good	None
14325	2 ✓ Frederick Matthews	32		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$50	"	1900	Boston Mass	Brother Edward Matthews 1220 Girard St Philadelphia Pa Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3 ✓ Bridget Gaffney	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	Do 155 E. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4 ✓ Alice Smith	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14992	5 ✓ Michael Burke	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	1906	Italian	Home 63 Bales St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
15070	6 ✓ James Kelly	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Newyork	"	"	"	$25	No	6 yrs	Newyork	Home Gunnison Point Wyoming 210 East 47th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
19860	7 ✓ Mary McGrath	28		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	14 year	"	Home Husband Hayden 442 West 163rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8 ✓ Francis McGrath	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$30	"	American born	"	Seattle Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9 ✓ Mary McGrath	10		F	S	Infant in charge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10 ✓ Nellie Carmody	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	America	"	"	"	Self	"	$30	"	3 Years	New York	Home 442 West 163rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14862	11 ✓ William Saunders	39		M	M	Elevator Boy	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	"	"	"	$100	Yes	25 Years	Nova Scotia	Home Mam Nat Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"
15432	12 ✓ William Murphy	33		M	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	Hartford Ct	Hartford Ct	"	"	"	$100	"	15 Years	Hartford Ct	456 Main St Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13 ✓ Bridget Murphy	30		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	2 Years	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14 ✓ William Murphy	5		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	American born	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15 ✓ Maurice Murphy	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16 ✓ Margaret Murphy	1		F	S	Infant in charge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16625	17 ✓ Timothy Cotter	39		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	"	$100	$	"	7 years	Newyork	Sister Mrs Kelly 162 East 94th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
14323	18 ✓ Mary E Duggman	30		F	M	Keeper	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	"	$	$	"	12 years	Chicago	Brother Thomas Duggman Married 2820 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19 ✓ Michael Emmett	"		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	Uncle Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20409	20 ✓ James Hopkins	45		M	M	Keeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$50	Yes	25 yrs	Philadelphia	Home 1335 Ridge Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
20992	21 ✓ John Loftus	35		M	M	Fireman	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Newyork	Newyork	"	"	$	$	"	12 years	Newyork	Home 452 West 58th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22 ✓ Mary Loftus	30		F	M	Keeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"	"	"	$	$	"	16 years	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
312 65	23 ✓ Edward Hynam	4		M	M	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Dublin	"	"	"	$50	$	"	26	Newyork	Home 422 West 56th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24 ✓ Margaret "	38		F	M	Servt	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"	"	"	$	$	✓	"	22	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

1/4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rasson, Master,* of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rasson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburg & L.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Celtic, sailing from Queenstown 3rd July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th 1906 54

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14275	1 Annie Van Kirk	11		F		Child					Ireland	Londonderry	Tuller	Ticket	Father	$15				Father Edward Queen 243 West 49th St New York					Good	No
14196	2 Hattie Elizabeth	9		F		"					"	"	"	"	Father	$15				Father Edward Queen 243 West 49th St New York					"	"
14	3 Annie Kelly	23		F								Cork								Sister Mrs Della Keegan 222 Classon Av Brooklyn L.I.						
	ADMITTED																			Aunt Do Do						
	ADMITTED																			Sister Mary Same 46 Madison						
14319	5 Kate Gradin					Servant						Virginia	Chicago Ill		Sister	$20				32 Westlawn Ave Chicago						
14262	6 Ellen Walsh	19										Drumcollogher	Philadelphia		Brother	$15				Brother James Walsh 441 Jefferson St Philadelphia						
14314	7 Honora Brennan											Ennis	Hudson		Sister	$20				Sister Annie C Brennan Hotel Majestic Central Park W 72nd & Hudson						
14266	8 Bridget Fitzgerald					11-304949-14-31-41-SW						Castlerea	Chicago Ill		Sister	$5				Sister Kate Fitzgerald 3004 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill						
14253	9 Bridget Daly	23										Newcastle	Norwood Mass		Cousin	$20				Sister Ellen Donnelly 319 Garnet St Schenectady N.Y.						
14191	10 Bridget Sullivan	21										Dublin	Roxbury Mass		Uncle	$25				Uncle Michael Sullivan 9 Plymouth Place Roxbury Mass						
14305	11 Mary Lewis	24				Waitress						Banbridge	Lowell Mass		Friend	$20				Sister Annie Lewis 302 Alexander Ave New York						
14241	12 Mary Cooney	23				Domestic Servant						Mayo	Elmwood Mass		Uncle	$35				Uncle Michael H Linky Elmwood Foreman Co Wisconsin						
"	13 Margaret Cooney	21										"	"		"	$35				Do Do						
12346	14 Jane Keane	20										Ballinakill Kildare	New York		Self	$20				Aunt Mrs L Ayres 22 Bridge St New York						
"	15 Annie Hickey	20										Tullamaskill Kildare	Chicago Ill		"	$20				Bro Mr John Hickey 482 Orchard Ave Chicago Ill						
14051	16 Annie O Driscoll	22										Lyall Kilkenny	New York			$25				Cousin Delia O Regan 926 5th Ave New York						
10794	17 Lizzie Cahir	19										Ennis				$10				Aunt Sarah Callahan 112 East 15th St New York						
219	18 Annie H Leonard	23										Broadford Co Clare				$25				Cousin Agnes C Brien 136 East 14th St New York						
2061	19 John Manly	23		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Rathkill	Jersey City N.J.			$20				Cousin Delia Moody 112 Walnut Place Jersey City N.J.						
"	20 Bridget Manly	23		F		Married	Yes	Yes				"	"			$20				Uncle Do						
"	21 Mary Manly	1		F		Infant in charge of Mother above						"	"							Uncle Do						
20618	22 John Early	30		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Ireland	Utica		Self	$40				Friend Delia Moody 42 Walnut Place Syracuse N.Y.						
21982	23 Maggie Cooney	3		F		Servant						Ireland	Elmwood Mass		Uncle	$10				Uncle Michael H Cooney Elmwood Mass						
	24 Maggie Cooney	22		F		"						Grondalough Kildare	New York		Self	$20				Friend Mrs Jane Keane 234 East 15th St New York						
15041	25 Michael Byrnes	29	6	M		Mason						Gally Clare	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$30				Friend Michael Clune 395 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.						
"	26 Michael Hegarty	20				Laborer						"	"		"	$11				Do Do						
"	27 John Hanrahan											"	"		"	$20				Do Do						
"	28 John Moylan											"	"		"	$20				Do Do						
14860	29 William Keown	31				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Castlecomell Kilmeen	Co Limerick			$25	No	7 yrs.	Boston	Sister Mrs Jas Keown 9 Sharon St Boston Mass						
	30 Patrick Hegarty	28										Lettra Kilrush	Jersey City N.J.			$15	No	2 years	New York	Brother William Hegarty 340 5th St Jersey City N.J.						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Ranson (Master) * of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinburgh L. R. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as their

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 26th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 5th, 1906

53

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19238	1	Catherine Sullivan		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Celt	Ireland	Ballymony	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$30	No			Friend Miss Mary A. Duffy 5516 Ellsworth Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19264	2	Richard Good	10	M	"	Child			"	"	"	Castlehaven	Newark N.J.		"	$30	"			Brother Mr. Lafayette St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19264	3	Catherine Cahill	20	F	"	Domestic Servant			"	"	"	Lisnamurry	Lincoln Neb	Yes	"	$20				2023 O St Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"
19232	4	~~Bridget Stevens~~										~~Knockaloe~~	~~New York~~		Sister	$10				Sister Mrs Grace Horgan 332 ~~West~~ 33rd St New York						
19282	5	Thomas Feehan	25	M	"	Painter			"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Mount Vernon N.Y.	Yes	"	$30	"			Cousin William Cummins 10 Charles St Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19303	6	Coleman Kane	22	"	"	Labourer			"	"	"	Dromuck	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	$11	"			Sister Bridget Kane 2513 Centre Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19840	7	James Shum	21	"	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Ballyhea Castle	New York	"	Self	$35	"			Cousin Miss C. Field 505 West 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19128	8	~~Katie Sullivan~~	25	F							America	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	"		Yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Friend Miss Delia Sullivan						
19332	9	Margaret Callaghan	55	W	Widow	Domestic Servant			Ireland			Knockbrack Ballymoney	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	"	1903	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Miss Celia Callaghan 5516 Center Ave East End Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19332	10	Mary Callaghan	20																	Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20132	11	John Sheehan	18	M		Clerk						Lyracrumpane Killarney	Lincoln Neb	Yes		$20	No			Aunt Mrs Margaret Sheehan 2023 O St Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"
20234	12	Margaret Buen	24			Domestic Servant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Prussia	New York	New York	"		$35	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Miss Mary Sullivan 310 East 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	13	Margaret O'Brien	23			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									$23		3 years		Sister Mrs M. Kennon 210 East 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20408	14	Daniel Lyons	26	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny		"	"	$25	No			Sister Miss Mary Lyons 1431 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22626	15	Julia A. Hibbs	21	F		Servant						Tredeston				$20				Friend Miss Mary Dee 942 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21934	16	James Lawlor	31	M	"	Clerk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 2-64999 5-22-30					Kilmore				$20	6 years			Home Chesa West Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20408	17	Edward Stapleton	30			Farmer						Kilkenny	New York	Yes	"	$40	No			Brother James Stapleton 306 East 48th St New York	"Mello"	"Conjunctivitis"				
20454	18	Michael Holland	33			Farmer						Carlow	"	"	"	$100	"			Sister Kate Holland 194 Washington ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
60394	19	Catherine Noonan	24	F		Domestic Servant					Ireland	Cuilleenstown	Pittsburg Pa			$300				Brother Patrick Noonan 3 Bates St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19992	20	Kate Joyce	18									Cashlevan	Pittsburg Pa	No		$30				Cousin Hugh Mullaney 63 Bates St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Michael J. Joyce	21	M		Laborer						Ballyhack	"	"	"	$25				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19993	22	Annie Joyce	19	F		Servant						Derrylea Castleden	"	"	"	$25				Uncle William Osmond 185 Smyth St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18933	23	William Osmond	20	M		Laborer						Waterford	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Uncle	$200	Yes	3 years	Buffalo	Brother James 312 West 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21961	24	William Glynn	21									Mitchell	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Frederick 1002 S. 5th Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
21266	25	Margaret Hatton	19	F		Servant						Mullagh	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Ann Linahan 2008 Talbot Ave Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
21396	26	Delia Carmody	25									Kilfinchen Corbally	Indianapolis Ind	No	Aunt	$12	"			Cousin Mrs C. Connell 2093 Jackson St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19315	27	Teresa O'Farrell	20									Longford	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$25	"			Brother Daniel Dineen 25 East 99th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19381	28	William Dineen	20	M		Laborer						Wales	New York	"	Brother	$30	"			Cousin John Lackey 23 East 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15069	29	Daniel Keagle	33			Carpenter					Scotland	Rosyth Fife		"	Self	$150				Cousin Mrs. Cuthe 312 West 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21962	30	Michael Curran	21			Labr					Ireland	Tobbill		"		$530										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic (White Star Line) arrived, Aug. 6,1906 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Behr Cille & sis	11	17/18		2	cous	Wife Bernhard Scarsdale 342 E 85 NYC	Bll	6	1[55]	—	2	—
✓	32	Sibley Ester & grand-dau	4	15/16		2	dau	Bro & uncle Dan'l Seawereroft 25 - 17 Ave Paterson NJ	"	"	12[10]	—	2	—
✓	33	Semmon Mary	4	4		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Lifton 112 W 58 N YC	"	"	12[30]	—	1	—
	34	O'Brien Honora	2q	7		1	sis	Sis Annie 191 Franklin 13 Klyn	"	"	12[25]	—	1	—
✓	35	Ledswith Nellie	2q	2		1	cous	Fath Henry 7 State pt N Y C	"	"	4[20]	—	1	—
✓	36	Levis Mary & cous	2q	11		2	sis	Sis Annie 675 E 140 NYC	"	"	1[30]	—	2	—
✓	37	Simpson Matilda 4ch & mother	4	22/26	1 & 21	5	husb	Husb Simeon 5 Ray - Schenectady - N.Y.	Ray	"	11[45]			
✓	37[a]	Keane Jane	2q	14		1	aunt	Sis - Kate - Winchester, N.Y. St.	Bll	"	12[15]	—	1	—
✓	38	Duffy Bridget	4	4		1	tel $	RR to Bro Wm 10 Bts. Flag L, Pa	Flag	"	12[20]	—	1	—
✓	39	Nevin Annie	2q	1		1 bro	bro	Sis Mary Ann 346 W 127 NYC	Bll	"	12[15]	—	1	—
✓	40	Lawlor Lizzie	2q	17		1	aunt	~~Lawlor~~ Lizzie Fath. Henry 7 State NYC	"	"	4[20]	—	1	—
✓	41	Halbstein Golde & 6 ch	13	7/13		7	husb	Husb Nathan Kansas, #2 [illegible] Atlanta	"	8	12[45]	14	14	14
✓	42	Hooliban Catherine wf and 7ch	1q	1		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs Annie O'Brien 191 Elizab, Path Orders NJ	Bll	6	12[55]	—	1	—
✓	43	Ny baker Hermann	13	19/32	1	8	Money	[illegible]	Sag	8	1[15]	8	16	8
	44													
	45													
	46													
	47													
	48													
	49													
	50													
	51													
	52													
	53													
	54													
	55													
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

27

N. Y. Form 65
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

37

S. S. Celtic(White Star) arrived, Aug. 6,1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Caeranska Anna & 2 ch	9	23/25	3		husb	Husb Michal 90 Clinton " N Y C	Bkl	6	2.55		3	—
2	Klawazky Chawe	11	5	1		bro	Bro. Henry 17 Rutgers "	"	"	4.15		1	—
3	Barnbaum Jankel	14	10	1		tel $	R. R.-C. is bro in law Mendel Mitchell 401 Lowell St Boston Mass	"	8	3.05	2	2	2
4	Bade Hilda	8	7	1		friends	Miss Matthews 9 State N Y C	Ragg	6	4.10		1	—
5	Zurbinsky Leibe	14	6	1		friend	Cous Ann Jansofsky 261 Monroe "	Bkl	6	2.55		1	—
6	Dineen William	19	28	1		bro	Sis Mary 85 E 114 "	Craig	"	11.05			
7	Lynott John	1	6	1		uncle	Aunt Cath Hall 26 E 61 N Y C	"	8/7	11.20	1	1	1
8	Katz Frame & ch	11	19/20	2		husb	Husb Israel 5 Jay[illegible] Station N Y	"	8/7	10.57	2	2	2
9	Nuding Kate & 2 ch	3	24/26	1	2	husb	Husb John 268 Berry Bklyn	Bkl	6	12.30		2	—
10	Czerniak Israel	14	22	1		tel $	A O C I Bro in law Israel Robinson 36 Orchard St Cous Sigmund Ragg	"	8/7	2.20	1	2	1
11	Leibowitz Henne & 4 ch	11	1-23/26	5		husb	Husb Bert 82 Belmont Ave Bklyn	Bkl	6	1.40		5	—
12	Matthews Margaret	1q	25	1		tel $	Cous Patrick — 316 Dawson Morristown N J	Craig	"	11.10			
13	Joyce Kate & cous	1q	20&22	2		tel $	Cous Michael Burke 36 Bates Bklyn P. O.	Bkl	"	11.25			
14	Penchkin Rosa & sis	9	6/7	2		father	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E 70th St N Y C	Green	8	10.50	4	4	4
15	Czernikowski Srul & sis	9	15/16	2		tel $	R R C's father David — 57 Salem Boston Mass	Craig	6	4.12		2	—
16	Pogorelsky Konstanty	14	15	1		uncle	Cousin Sam 111 Grand N Y C	Green	8/7	11.30	1	1	1
17	Liszinski Michelina & ch	14	23/24	2		husb	Husb Wladislaus 210 Christopher St Bklyn	Ragg	"	9.58	2	2	2
18	Gasslander Hedwig	15	19	1		friend	Sis Mrs Olga Gustafson 248 54 Bklyn	Bkl	6	12.15		1	—
19	Lycas Daniel	1q	14	1		sis	Sis Mary 1931 Bway N Y C	"	"	12.10		1	—
20	Krug Blume & sis	11	2	2		uncle	Aunt Sarah Berkowicz 101 E Bway "	"	"	12.50		2	—
21	Chasanow Wulf	11	16	1		bro	Cous Gussie 151 Chrystie St N Y C	"	8/7	9.50	1	1	1
22	Clyne William	1q	24	1		bro	Bro Thomas 312 W 49 N Y C	Bkl	6	12.20		1	—
23	Katz Chane & ch	11	21/22	2		husb	Husb Duncan 2 Oxford Station N Y	Ragg	8/7	10.52	1	1	1
24	Messerman Chasse	11	6	1		uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E 70th St N Y C	Green	7	11.15	1	1	1
25	Weinblatt Beile	14	26	1		tel $	R R C's husb Irvine 68 Center St Calais Me	Ragg	8/7	2.05	1	2	1
26	Goldstein Chane & sis	14	20/21	2		bro	Bro Max 91 Suffolk St N Y C	Green	7	11.25	2	2	2
27	Gerschman Ides	11	28	1		bro	Bro Aron 25 Bowne Bklyn	Bkl	6	6.—		1	1
28	Czelnch Anne & ch	14	18/19	2		husb	Hatti Julian 234 62 St N Y C	Ragg	8/7	11.02	2	2	2
29	Cooney Maggie	2q	24	1		aunt	Aunt Annie McGuire 217 673	Bkl	6	12.12		1	—
30	McNamara Annie	2q	16	1		cous	Cous Annie O'Brien 136 E 44	"	"	1.48		1	—

CELTIC Aug 6

Form 1040.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. CELTIC (White Star Line) *arrived* August 6, 1906 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 38

	Insp. No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Head Tax. Collected.	Detained.	Refunded.
15 f	1	✓	Lasars, Ester 3 bros and sis	9	1/5	5	L P C	Rotz	8/7	60	G.				8/9	52	G	11.50							15	15	15
20 f	2	✓	Bersun, Chaje and sis	11	6/7	2	"	Raczk.	8/7	9?	G.	8/8	86	CC.	Admitted by Dept.						HOLD ON APPEAL.					10	2	10
28 f	3	✓	Gustafson, Augusta and 2ch	15	20/22	3	"	Baldwin							8/6	20	DS	11 45							—	—	—
44 f	4	✓	Lindberg, Johanna	15	12	1	"	Baldwin							8/6	27	Lyd	11 35							—	—	—
42 f	5	✓	Blomberg, Anna and ch	15	3/4	2	" Dr. Memo.	Baldwin	8/6	115	C				8/6	192	G	2 45							—	2	—
58 m	6	✓	Ganopolski, Mordche wf and 2ch	11	11/14	4	"	Raczk.							8/7	69	Jd	2 55							4	8	4
36 m	7	✓	Menzow, Itze	11	9	1	"	Raczk.							8/7	80	Jd	3 40							1	2	1
70 m	8	✓	Johannson, Gustaf	15	12	1	" Dr. Memo.	Baldwin							8/6	113	C	11 40							—	1	—
66m	9	✓	Bjork, Magnus	6	14	1	"	Eager							8/6	117	C	11 55							—	1	—
55 f	10	✓	Bank, Apolonie and 3grch(Lunzes)	14	11/14	4	" Dr. Memo.	Cowley	8/6	190	DW				8/7	65	Dr	3 40 35							4	8	4
55 f	11	✓	Callaghan, Margaret and dau	10	9/10	2	"	S R							8/6	29	DS	11							—	—	—
11 f	12	✓	McCabe, Mary	02	4	1	1 "	Schlaar							8/6	35	DD	1 30							—	1	—
25 f	13	✓	Reilly, Anne	02	3	1	"	"							8/6	35	DD	1 30							—	1	—
40 f	14	✓	Rosenberg, Feige and 3ch	14	1/4	4	" Mayer to hosp. Ret 8/8 12	Cowley	8/7	24	WD	8/10	22	DS	Admitted				8/14	89	Lloyd				13	13	13
26 m	15	✓	Niskala, Kalle and wf	5	3/4	2	" HOLD Murder	English							8/7	63	C	2 pm							2	4	2
30 f	16	✓	Weinblatt, Riwka 5ch & father(Feinerman, Judel)	13	1/6	14 25	" HOLD	DiM.	8/8			8/9	59	Enn	8/10	124	C	1 pm							24	30	24
25 m	17	✓	Reif, Moische	13	14	1	" wf in hosp.	DiM.	8/7	123	Enn				8/7	74	Dr	4, 10							1	1	1
25 f	18		Raif, Jesail + 2ch	13	3/7	3	" from hosp. 9/7	Mullan							8/7	76	Dr	4, 10							—	2	—
20 f	19		Domanska, Victoria	13	15	1	D C D.	Schlaar																	—	1	—
12 m	20		Rosenberg Itzig	14	5	1	Ret from hosp 9/6 12,29	Mulder	8/7	14	Lloyd														1	1	1
24 m	21		Schroter, Paul	12	15	1	L. P. C.	from hosp. 9/27	Schwartz						8/27	195	K	3 30							—	1	—
																									77	106	77

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d, * of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rousselot 2d
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at NY

F Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jules Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jules

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906

at NY

F Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

S. S. La Gascogne 3 August 6/1906

INDEXED
By F Burlow

	Exemptions Citizens of U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total Exempt from Head Tax	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Number of Passengers	
1 Cabin	26	1	1	4	32	32	64	6
2 Cabin	32				32	88	120	2
Steerage								
Stowaways								
Total								

Amount of Tax $.....

I.C.
I.C.
P.C.
P.
P.
P.

NATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	38	26	64
2nd Cabin	88	32	120
Steerage			
Total	126	58	184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africau (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 21—1115

S. S. "LA GASCOGNE" sailing from Havre, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henri Leonard	34		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				France	French	Paris	New York	Yes		$50	1906	Left to return	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mme Henri Marguerite	30		F	"				"	"	"	"	"			Yes	85 Leonard Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-do- Madeleine	6		F	"				"	"	"	"	"			"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Capelli	35		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Inspector				Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italian Consul at New York	"		"	Yes	Remains on Board to return on same Steamer	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 ✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d off * of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacque., Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3118

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perron Leon	33		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	French	French	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	$50.	Yes	going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jehan de Lisle	29		M	M	none	"	"	French	French	Paris	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mme -"- Andrée	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Hotel Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacdin Jr.	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Paris	Boston Mass.	"	"	50	No	Boston. The maid	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fromentin de Bonnard	37		M	M	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Paris	Virginia City Nevada	"	"	50	No	visit husband 2 yrs in mines	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marre Paul	30		M	M	lieutenant	"		"	"	"	Ft. Leavenworth Kansas	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Fort Leavenworth	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Mme	32		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Alice	0		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Denise	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Voigt Paul	36		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	No	Fifth Ave. Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fréal Frederic	36		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908	Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mme Bourrion Marie	35		F	M	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Lyon Cedex	"	"	"	"	Yes	husband on board ship 4th class	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lefèvre Georges	53		M	M	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Precourt Precourt	"	"	"	"	1884	Deux French ports joins his wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tilbois Albert	59		M	S	merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	New York New York	"	"	"	"	1874 New York	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Watel Eugene	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	No	Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Iglesias Alfonso	28		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maureille Joseph	30		M	S	agent	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	France	French	Latin	New York	New York	Yes	"	100	No New York	New York 47 W. 32 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mlle Weil Jeanne	25		F	S	none	"		"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	No	join relative 36 W. 34 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lauro Castro	54		M	M	lawyer	"	Argentine	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lauro Castro	19		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Delinois D.	42		M	M	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Haitien	"	Cayes-Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	going to Port au Prince	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lopez Juan	35		M	S	General	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Salvador	"	Santa-Ana	"	"	"	"	"	going to Santa-Ana Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schumacher Rudolf	31		M	S	merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Germany	German	Domingo	"	"	"	"	No	San Pedro de Macoris	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	d'Huy adine	26		F	S	artist painter	"	England	English	Celtic	New York	"	"	"	"	No	brother 16 Knickerbocker Rd Tudwood New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Seur Bolton Winefride	30		F	S	sister	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	Marquis de Castelbajac	"	"	Religious association 165 Lexington Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Perrondo Luis	42		M	S	Doctor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cuba	Cuban	Paris	Santiago	"	"	Self	"	"	29 Lanca germain allen	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dominguez E.	52		M	M	lawyer	"	Mexico	Mexican	Merida	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	1872 N.Y.	New York Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-"- Amalie	21		F	M	landlord	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mme Casares de Pon	60		F	M	none	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asnieres	San Fernando	No	Self	"	Yes	Going to c. Calle Merida 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Allouel Alphonse	44		M	S	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d off * of the LA [illegible] NB from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shirley William	30	M			Publisher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American		Kentucky	Yes	Self	$50	Citizen	Going to Adrian Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stahel C. D.	[illegible]	M			Physician	"	"	"	"		New York	"	"	50	"	Going to Constable Building 621 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adams Mary	50	F			Home	"	"	"	American		"	"	"	50	"	330 west 25 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adams Lemil Brig	30	M			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	50	"	Catherine Street New Port	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bloch Edgar L.	30	M			Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	50	"	41 west 2 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Beaudette Alex.	30	F			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	50	"	229 main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	De Barres Albert	24	M			Merchant	"	"	"	English		New York	"	"	50	"	580 Park avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Robert	21	M			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	50	"	580 Park avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brown Mary	59	F			Home	"	"	"	American		"	"	"	50	"	26 East 61 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	McChancy Blanche	42	F			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	50	"	163 west 79 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs Coleman Lucile	26	F			"	"	"	"	American		"	"	"	50	"	Gramercy Park	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dupuy David	22	M			Florist	"	"	"	French		United States	"	"	50	"	Going to Whitestone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Devonshire Seamus	25	F			"	"	"	"	American		New York	"	"	50	"	342 west 51 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Darton Charles	36	M			Writer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	50	"	304 west 99 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs. -do- Maida	33	F			Home	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	50	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Drew L.		M			Mfg.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	50	"	5 West 15 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Freri Joseph	42	M			Missionary	"	"	"	French		"	"	"	50	"	221 Lexington avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kimmerle A.	42	M			Merchant	"	"	"	American		"	"	"	50	"	620 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lavelle E.	46	M			Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Canadian		Florida	"	"	50	"	1613 N. 10 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frauenberg Martin	31	M			Merchant	"	"	"	American		New York	"	"	50	"	39 Mercer Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Palmer L.	38	M			Minister	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	50	"	Hotel Imperial 1329 Saint Catherine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss Calpa Cecile	26	F			artist	"	"	"	Scandinavian		"	"	"	50	"	c/o Mrs Dow 39 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tracheta R.	41	M			Mfg	"	"	"	Danish		"	"	"	50	"	107 Dawson Street Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Salmon Strandt	44	M			Agent	"	"	"	American		Chicago	"	"	50	"	202 Security Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Germain Albert	42	M			Merchant	"	"	"	"		New York	"	"	50	"	29 West 25 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brice Louis	21	M	S		Farm Student	"	"	France	French	Paris	"	"	"	50	Never	Sporting	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Borelli George	42	M	S		Student	"	"	"	"	Marseille	"	"	"	50	1915 New York	Last address	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Brejard Claude	43	M	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	Paris Canada	Montreal	"	"	50	several times	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs Gombert Marguis	22	F	S		Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	50	Yes	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kleczowski Alfred	55	M	S		Consul General France	"	"	"	Polish		New York	"	"	50	"	French Consulat	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
30
3 5/5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d, * of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ~~contagious disease~~, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Rousselot
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1906

W Jameson
~~Consul of the United States~~ at Nice

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 2nd

2—3137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grud Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Grud

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906

W Jameson
~~Consul of the United States~~ at Nice

Insp

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3297

INDEXED
S.P. Barlow

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koreun.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500. (Rev. 12-15-1902—80,000.) 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 4

7 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hermann Lina	2		F	S	[illegible]												No	No	No	Good	No
2	Goudeau Gaston	23		M	S	Engineer						New York			$60		15 E. Kennedy Avenue Friend: Mr. Louis Kuse New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kuse Louis	24		M	M	Merchant						New York			$350		Wife: Mrs. Louis Kuse New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kuse Rose	25		F	M	Wife						New York			$250		Husband: Mr. Louis Kuse New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kuhry Carl	52		M	M	Engineer						Richmond			$450		Wife: Mrs. Carl Kuhry Richmond	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peter Joseph	14		M	S	[illegible]						[illegible]					Father: Peter Kuhry Richmond	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kuntz Christina	20		F	S	[illegible]						Cal.					Friend: Miss Lena Kuntz 23 Loveland Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carlo Alice	20		F	S	Dressmaker						[illegible]			$40		Friend: Miss Alice Carlo 23 Loveland Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Germany			[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"
10	Graf Frederick	22		M	S	Merchant			[illegible]			New York			$200		Friend: Mr. Louis Kuse 15 East 31st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Taubner Bernard	20		M	S	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew		[illegible]			$50		Uncle: Bernard Taubner 30 East 31st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Helfer Burach	30		M	S	Tailor			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		Friend: Uncle Germany	"	"	"	"	"
13	Prentovic Mita	22		F	S	Farmer			[illegible]			Macedonia			$50		Father: Luke Prentovic 30 East 31st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Poovic Jako	32		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						[illegible]			50	1893-95	Wife: Mrs. Jako Poovic 30 East 31st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Martinovich Stepo	40		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			50	Macedonia	Brother: Andrija Martinovich 30 East 31st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Klac Mitar	20		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]			Macedonia			$60	Mont.	Brother: Tom Klac 30 East 31st Street New York	"	"	"	"	(crippled)
17	Molnar Charles	25		M	S	Engineer			[illegible]			New York	New York		$100		Friend: Mr. Charles Reinhold 220 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	No
18	Klein Jacob	50		M	M	Laborer			[illegible]			[illegible]			50	Citizen	Wife: Mrs. Jacob Klein Bergen St. 222 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Leopold	45		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Martin Madeleine	22		F	M	Actress	[illegible]		[illegible]			Paris			50		Sister: Mrs. Jules Martin Hotel Cadillac 220 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Julien Jean	65		M	M	Stockbroker			French	French		[illegible]		Sold	$10,000		Friend: Mr. Louis Kuse 15 East 31st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Auger Antoine	32		M	S	Artist			[illegible]			Chicago			$ [illegible]		Friend: Mr. Louis Kuse 15 East 31st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Paul Joseph	30		M	M	Chairmaker	[illegible]		Roumanian	Roumanian		New York			[illegible]		Wife: Mrs. Joseph Paul 61 East 60 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pepe Jose	30		M	M	Musician	[illegible]		Italian	Italian		Cuba			30		Friend: Pepe Paul 61 East 60 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Baco Manuel	22		M	M	Tinsmith	[illegible]		Spain	Spanish		Spain			$ 20	1891-1894	Wife: Mrs. Manuel Baco Woodstock Point Loma Family	"	"	"	"	"
26	Perin Moise	20		M	S	Jeweler	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew		Paris			65	Samoa	Uncle: Nathan Perin 33 Chestnut Street Camden	"	"	"	"	"
27	Klepper Marie	22		F	M	Cook	[illegible]		[illegible]			Austria			10		Husband: Klepper 625 Marcy Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
28	Weigel Marie	32		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		France	French		Portugal			100		Husband: F. Weigel 638 Carnation Avenue Long Beach	"	"	"	"	"
29	-"- Josef	13		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Mass.			$350		Father: F. Weigel 38 Bentley Ave	"	"	"	"	"
30	-"- Anna	11		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

30-2/28 Closed at Number Thirty

[illegible] Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d * of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Consul of the United States at Marseilles

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Boenian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koreen.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. (Ed. 12-15-1909—80,000.)

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	22		S											$50			No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	21		S											150			"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	32		M														"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	26		S											50			"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	24		S											17			"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]														26			"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]														36			"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]														40			"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]														—			"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]														—			"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	3		M											40			"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	24		M											—			"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	30		S											170			"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	20		S											25			"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	22		M											12			"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	22		S		Farmer									25			"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	40		M														"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	26		M											60			"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	20		S		Farmer									30			"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	22		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									14			"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	30		S														"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	20		S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	28		S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									14			"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	15	10	S											60			"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	20		S											60			"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	3		M														"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	22		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	30		M														"	"	"	"	"

5-70298-6-5-36

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d, * of the LA GASCOG[illegible], from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ~~contagious disease~~, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASC[illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500. (Rd. 19-13-1903—40,000.) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

5 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—8287

S. S. LA [illegible] IN sailing from Havre , , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , , 190

64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Erard Pierre	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	[illegible]			$20	1 month ago	Uncle Erard Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" wife Lucie	37		F	M	Wife												"	"	"	"	"
3	" children Marcelle	5		F	S													"	"	"	"	"
4	" " Germaine	2		F	S													"	"	"	"	"
5	Erard Francois	1		M	S													"	"	"	"	"
6	Vera Felicite	62		F	W												Mrs Louis Eugene Martin 1st cousin Vera E. 27 East 118th St	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vezenez [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer												"	"	"	"	"
8	" dau [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S												Young Low 54 West 118th St	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lupee Emile	50		M	M	Farmer					New York				$50	1883-1906		"	"	"	"	"
10	" son [illegible]	16		M	S	None									$50	[illegible]	Young Home 241-247 W 118th St	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lallday Eric	50		M	M	Farmer												"	"	"	"	"
12	" wife Emilie	50		F	M	Wife												"	"	"	"	"
13	Lelievre Emile	50		M	M	Farmer					Mechanicville				$40	1901-1906		"	"	"	"	"
14	" wife " Adele	50		F	M	Wife										1901-1906		"	"	"	"	"
15	Lot Auguste	23		M	S	Druggist					Wesserling				50	1901-1906		"	"	"	"	"
16	" Victor	17		M	S	Farmer												"	"	"	"	"
17	Lefevre Georgette	32		F	W	None					New York				5	Husband	160 W. 116th Street	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lebot Leon	19		M	S	Farmer					Paris				50	Uncle	Chaudonne Auguste	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leue Marcel	23		M	S	Engineer					San Francisco				100		150 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sour Marie andre Clementine	21		F	S	Religieuse					New York				50			"	"	"	"	"
21	" " Monique	25		F	S	"					"				50	"	Bedford Park	"	"	"	"	"
22	" " Alexis Emilie	31		F	S	"					"				50	"	Convent des Ursulines	"	"	"	"	"
23	" " Victorine Amelie	24		F	S	"					"				50	"	New York.	"	"	"	"	"
24	" " Anne Brigitte	33		F	S	"					"				50	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Milerez Louise	18		F	M	Minor					Lille Frontiere				5		Relative: Marie Louise Milerez 1 Rue Lavoisier Lille	"	"	"	"	"
26	" husb Jules	22		M	M	Engineer					Corr							"	"	"	"	"
27	" sister Marie	19		F	S	Dressmaker					New York				$100			"	"	"	"	"
28	Cassini Victor	51		M	M	Merchant					Naples				50		Bro Archer and Victor Cassini 25 W 118th St	"	"	"	"	"
29	Millery Paul	35		M	M	Engineer					Paris				$50	1888-1906		"	"	"	"	"
30	wife Marie	30		F	M	Housekeeper					Bridgeport				50	Husband	Living home: 30 Cannon Street	"	"	"	"	"

30

Mrs Leonard Ill. to Jersey City Aug 5/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rouselot Louis, 2d * of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecin de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koresn.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1840. (Rs. 12-13-1905—40,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lyon Victor	30		M																	
2	Lanzer Charles	55		M	M	Merchant															
3	Eitel Louis	3		M																	
4	" wife Anna	3		F																	
5	Dezair Therese	30		F		operator															
6	Lanziger [illegible]	5		M																	
7	Greiner Ernst	50																			
8	Groll Robert	5		M																	
9	" Thomas	50		M	M	Engineer															
10	Zimmerman Henry	40		M																	
11	Cocca Louis	22		M																	
12	Rossier Liliane	30		F	S	teacher															
13	Friedwald Michael	50		M	M	Merchant															
14	Chanchik Vincent	35		M	M	chemist															
15	" son Vincent	27		M	S	Engineer															
16	Cavaud Francois	32		M	S	Fireman															
17	Courier Charles	35		M	M	Engineer															
18	Bonnet Constant	59		M	M	Tailor															
19	" wife Felicite	49		F	M																
20	Bertrand Adrien	15		M	S	Student															
21	Kirchhoff Jeanne	27		F	M	None															
22	" children Roger	6		M																	
23	Renat	6		M																	
24	Priquet Jean	32		M	S	Farmer															
25	Valette Victor	33		M	M	Cook															
26	" wife Louise	32		F	M	Dressmaker															
27	Burgard Anna	18		F	S																
28	Le Barbier Henri	32		M	M	Musician															
29	Duquet Leon	25		M	S	Tailor															
30	Fallot Gustave	30		M	M																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

Miss Lenett
Del Line Confirm Aug 5/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(31)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Régence de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

8/6/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1031

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	55		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cyprino	Fayette	Yes	Self	$56	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Adelinda	51		F	M	Laborer																	
3	" Eleonora	24		F	S	"									30		Husband: [illegible] Fayette Co						
4	" Angelo	19		M	S	"																	
5	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]																	
7	Zampedri Ricardo	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Carrara	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	Friend: [illegible] Glacier Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	" Edvina	21		F	M	Housework																	
9	Eporati Pietro	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	[illegible]	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband: Eporati [illegible] 236 - 4th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Pattani Maria	17		F	S	"																	
11	" Angelina	14		F	S	"																	
12	" Emilio	10		M	S	[illegible]																	
13	Tolini Ezra	8	5	M	S	[illegible]					Mexico	[illegible]					Traveling with three						
14	" Erica	6	5	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19-17207	7/29/02							See Ex 34 - R. L.						
15	Zorelli Teresa	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Stock Creek Pa.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$		Cousin Sophie Dimel						
16	Krieg Jacob	22		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	Yes	Self	$	No	Citizen spring home at Chillicothe Ohio.	Probate Court Ross County Ohio.					
17											U.S.A.	Head at number	Sixteen										
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis*, of the LA GASCOG, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grael Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Deen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facullé de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Grael

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 67

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cironi Addarina	25									Hackensack						No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	Riccio Antonia	20																				
3	Lai Maria	25																				
4	" Dina	5																				
5	Bruno Catterina	25																				
6	Grilli Settimio	22						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
7	" Maria	20																				
8	Molnar Erzsi	21																				
9	" Elisabeth	2																				
10	Cruda Margherita	2																				
11	Koch Maria	25																				
12	" Angelo	28																				
13	" Giandi	1	6																			
14	Pagani Maria	15																				
15	Lamberti Battista	21																				
16	Mattinzzi Caterina	17																				
17	Tomei Arcangelo																					
18	" Evidenzio	2																				
19	" Giordano																					
20	Pisini Patricide	22																				
21	Pinotti Elvira	26																				
22	Ferrari Domenico	5																				
23	" Maria	23																				
X 24	Bagnolazi Anna	24																				
25	Crenna Eugenio	12																				
26	Bacetti Santina	16																				
27	Salina Giuseppina	21																				
28	Maranelli Pia	1																				
29	Albini Francesco																					
30	" Assunta																					

Chain Gang Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules, 2d Officer* of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaud Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gaud

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-york 6 , 190 68

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported for care and treatment in an institution for the insane, or connected by reason of any defect, deformity, or age, vicious, etc., or polygamist, to labor in the United States, If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any defect, deformity, or age, vicious, etc., or polygamist, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ranieri Ernesto	22	M	S										50		Aunt Stella Ranieri 360 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mobili Innocenzo	22	M	S										50		[illegible]						
3	Luzzi Daniele	52	M	M										50		[illegible]						
4	Fontana Teresina	21	F	S										30		[illegible]						
5	Pieghini Ugo	20	M	S										50		[illegible]						
6	Chaineux Francois	20	M	S										50		[illegible]						
7	Coppo Carlo	21	M	S										50		[illegible]						
8	Ricciuti Pasquale	21	M	S										50		[illegible]						
9	Aiuto Salvatore	21	M	S										50		[illegible]						
10	Conti Cicia	29	F	S	Laundress									30		[illegible]						
11	Cuva Maria	24	F	M										50		230 [illegible] Street						
12	" Luigia	2	F	S	Child									50		[illegible]						
13	Giannucci Francesco	25	M	S										50	2 years	Guarilla medicine Cal.						
14	Maroni Francesco Ferdinando	44	M	M										20	Savings	67 Illinois Street						
15	Cattani Giuseppe	21	M	S										50		[illegible]						
16	Martinelli Giovanni	32	M	M										20		[illegible]						
17	Colombo Giovanni	27	M	M										30		[illegible]						
18	Costella Eugenia	32	F	M	Farmer									50		[illegible]						
19	Catelli Angelo	21	M	M										50		[illegible]						
20	Marciaga Giuseppe	20	M	S	Farmer									50		[illegible]						
21	Mora Giovanni	35	M	M										50		[illegible]						
22	Castagnetta Nicolo	21	M	M										50		[illegible]						Rt cyst of eye
23	Ancetti Felice	20	M	S										20		[illegible]						No
24	Goetti Giovanni	35	M	M										50		[illegible]						
25	Perosso Clementina	23	F	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								20		[illegible]						
26	Fido Maria	22	F	M	Wife									50		[illegible]						
27	Biagi Emma	2	F	S	Daughter									50	1907	[illegible]						
28	Feld Grana Elisa	22	F	M	Wife									50	5 years	72 Harrison Street						
29	" Virgine	5	F	S	Child									50		husband. Cavalier						
30	Blanchi Fannia	20	F	M	Shepherd									50		[illegible]						

1-396719 (505) 10/4/a 3-26-4
1-398916 (505) 5/8/42 no c/a
22-65866 9/4/37

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d Off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190-

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gyriel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facullé de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jacques

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

32 - LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	PRAVETONI Renata wife	23										Ex'l Manhattan Rivoli Co	No		135			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	PRAVETONI Lelia	5											No				(or Rino) Chiasek Rivoli Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	PRAVETONI Lui	3											No					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dal Pito Teresa	27										W Va			15			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Giuseppe	10																"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Guido	5																"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Albini Rosazena Erm								U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Federico	22							U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Baldissera Luigi	22																"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dall Cerasa	24		S	Domestic										26.			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bazzoli Giuseppe	2							24-16324-9/18/42									"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stefani Pietro	20				Laborer									22	1906 Book Imp.		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fedriga Pietro	25							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		MS	Beaverdale Pa	S			1899 1906	Wife Rosa Beaverdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pedrogani Bortolo	6									Louis		S		22			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ferrero Giovanni								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		MS		S		136			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Caterina	2									Cigliano		S				Bro. Mgno - Conjunctivitis	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Michele	5							1-148138 1/9/13				S					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Antonio	11							1-148137 1/9/13				S					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Secondo	7							"				S					"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bazzoli Stefano	20							22-120215-505-3/9/42-200/-				S		22	1900 1405 Pittsburgh		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pellegrinelli Raffaele												S		30			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Giuseppe	4											S					"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Anna	9											S					"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Locatelli Giacomo	27				Laborer			22-113661-9/26/41				S		30			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Luigi	3											S					"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rondi Maria	28				Wife									13			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Celia	2																"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Domenico	1							6-55773-10/4/37									"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marcisa Marchi	20							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		MS		S		90			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria wife	28									Lodo		S					"	"	"	"	"	"

Except # 7 + 8

E. C. Landis
U.S. Im. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d [illegible] of the LA GASCOG[illegible], from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Jacques

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Augt, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York AUG , 190 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colitta Maria	2															No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ida Fortunata	22															"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Crosio Erica	25															"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ricceli Vittorio	2															"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Francesco	4															"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lalla Sebastiano	5															"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lalla Domenico	5															"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Baldoni Bernardo	1							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-/- Maria	2															"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Veronica Rocco	33															"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-/- Marguerite	33															"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Clotilde	3															"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Angele	1															"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Trevana Ulli	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pera Angelo	20							12-28792-505-6/541-No C/a								"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Landretto Teresa	22															"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lucco Giacomo	12															"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Domenico	7															"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leone Francisco	24							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Anna	20															"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Guglielmo	2															"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Maria	5															"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michelon Antonio	22															"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Coz Maria	3															"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Legnaro Luigia	18															"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	" Caroina	25	X														"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27	" Antonio	24	X														"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	" Giovanni	4	X														"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zanati Clementina								20-38314-3/25/10								"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lucco Angelo	3															"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis, 2d officer of the S.S. Touraine, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jacques, Surgeon of the S.S. Gascogne, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultés de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ernest Jacques

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30 / 30 / 37

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6 , 190 71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agostin Francesco	42		M M	Waiter							Y S		36		Cousin: U.B. Campagna 1 Clinton Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Crei Maria	5		S								Y S		13		Father Humboldt Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Paulo	33		M								Y S		15		Cousin: Concetta Domenico Box 69 Bingham Canon Peoria-Humboldt Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Concetta Clemente	25		M	Miner			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Y S		18		Cousin: William Alert Box 66 Bingham Canon Peoria-Humboldt Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bertolazzi Giovanni	32		M	Laborer							Y S		19		Cousin: Eduardo Domenico 2 Great Jones Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tachin Guiseppe	20		M								Y S		22		Friend: Salvatore Ferraris 2 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Contarelli Gioacchino	25		M	Laborer							Y S		16			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Blaso Felix	17		S	Laborer							Y S		14			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Martello Sandora	27		M	Worker							Y S		80		Husband: Sandora Vigano 64 Thompson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Maria	6		S	Child							Y S					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Antonio	4		S								Y S					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miro Gaetano	22		M	Merchant							Y S		50			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Angela Stefano	21		M	Wife							Y S				Brother: Daniel Fanzo 2 Wright Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Miro Guiseppe	7		S	Child							Y S					"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nardi Francesco	29		M	Laborer							Y S		20		Sister-in-law: Lucia Body - Same	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Scolari Giuseppe	19		S								Y S		20		Sister-in-law: Lucia Body - Same	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Varian Angela	29		M	Tailor									13		Friend: Catherine Street 345 2nd Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Benvenuto	4		S	Child																	
19	" Maria	2		S	"																	
20	Zani Guido	15		M	Laborer							Y S		50		Brother: Ernest Jacobs Box 662 Bingham Canon	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Savini Giovanni	45		M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				No		30		Brother: Nazzareno Savini 120 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Arcinelli Domenico	22		M	Laborer							Y S		20		Cousin: Giuseppe Arcinelli 120 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bottuzzi Rosa	22		M	Housekeeper							Y S		13		Husband: Pasquale Bottuzzi 2 Great Jones Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stagliano Francesco	35		M	Laborer							Y S		22		Cousin: Carlo Falco 35 Bristol Street	"	"	"	"	Dr cert Hernia	
25	Aloi Rosa Maria	12		S								No		15		Cousin: Guiseppe Giovanni 35 Bristol Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Faletti Pasqua Giuseppi	25		M	Servant							Y S		13		Husband: Giovanni Giovanni 35 Bristol Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Spini Malangelo	35		M	Servant							No		25			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Guppo Luigi	22		M	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Y S		300		To home: 216 Angelique Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Olimpia	22		M	Wife																	
30	" Corrina	1		S	Servant																Dr mem Conjunctivitis	

* "Race or People."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis, 2d of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

Immigration Officer at ___

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facullé de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gruel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at ___

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

99 29

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 , 190

72

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guano Gaetano	22		M	S													No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lillo Salvatore	23		M	S																		
3	Calgaro Carlo	21		M	S																		
4	Capodra Gaspare	22		M	S																		
5	Miatte Luigi	22		M	S																		
6	Morio Magnone	23		M	S																		
7	Mecchini Giovanni	22		M	S																		
8	Faloon Domenico	32		M	M																		
9	Pizzopan Umberto	24		M	M																		
10	Montibelle Michele	26		M	S																		
11	Patto Santo	30		M	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
12	Pacini angelo	5		M	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
13	Fabucci Saverio			M																			
14	Pozzobon umberto	20		M	S				NON-IMMIG														
15	Ciamo Secondo	21		M	S																		
16	Muzetta antonio	29		M	S																		
17	Albino Luigi	50		M	S																		
18	Cadizzi Dominico	25		M	S																		
19	Pate Davide	24		M	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
20	Di Vincenzo antonio	22		M	M	Farmer																	
21	A. Cori amadio	33		M	M	Laborer																	
22	Crittoretti ansaldo	18		M	S																		
23	Cottardi Giovanni	22		M	S																		
24	Massiarelli Pie	23		M	M																		
25	Polpez Gaspare	44		M	M																		
26	Gallagnol Giuseppe	21		M	S																		
27	Gabrielli angelo	20		M	S																		
28	Pinto Genovefa	18		F	S	Domestic																	
29	Carton Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer																	
30	Perugi Francesco Giuseppe	28		M	M																		

has no relations

has no relations

has no relations

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d C. of the LA GASCOG... , from Havre (Seine Inf.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d C.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grael Jacques, Surgeon of the ... LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Grael

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 73

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ravacci Ranieri					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
2	Lorenzi Romeo																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Perugi Emilio	20																					
4	Fiorani Orlando	30																					
5	Zadi Armand																						
6	" Adolf																						
7	" Jules																						
8	" Mme																						
9	" Lore																						
10	Ricci Ciro																						
11	Carli Vittorio																						
12	Magazzeni Ricardo																						
13	" Mme																						
14	Di Pietro																						
15	Alimenti Giuseppe					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
16	Pettini Ugo	35																					
17	Caserotto	22																					
18	Andreoli																						
19	" Ettore																						
20	Matteani																						
21	Cattani Enrico																						
22	Pirovano Massimo																						
23	Philippine Nicolas																						
24	Benedetto Luigi																						
25	Caponeta Guglielmo																						
26	Andreoli																						
27	Girardi Giovanni																						
28	Sinti Leonardo					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
29	Calabali Antonio																						
30	Romagna Giovanni																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis, 2d officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 190

Immigration Officer at —

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug , 1906

Immigration Officer at —

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

27

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 74

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlo Giovanni	30		M		Laborer											Bro. Pietro Lenzi 3 Jefferson Place and 77 Bennett Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lucci Nicola	22		M																			
3	Di Capet... G...																						
4	De Gol antonio	22																					
5	La San Martino			M															✓				
6	Chiomo Raffaele	33		M	S																		
7	Di Paolo Orlando	24		M	S	Laborer																	
8	Landroni Gaetano	33		M	M	Farmer																	
9	Nanini alfredo	22		M	S	Laborer																	
10	La Zaru alfino	24		M	S																		
11	Di Pietro Giuseppe	26		M	M	Lumber																	
12	Cacici --	21		M	S	Miner																	
13	Bergamini Luigi	22																					
14	Micalotti Enrico	42		M	M																		
15	De Matteo Biagio	26		M																			eyes in glass
16	Mountzoni Giuseppe	22		M	M																		
17	De Matteo Pietro	21		M	M																		
18	Lignorelli Luigi	18		M	S																		
19	Mariani Vito	32		M	S	Laborer																	
20	Mazzi Noe	20		M	S	Laborer																	
21	Baioni andrea	22		M	S																		
22	Lo Guerandio	25		M	S																		
23	Campagnoli	23		M	S																		
24	Varoni Clemente	24		M																			
25	Gamboni Valentino	29		M	S	Laborer																	
26	Comadozzi Cesare	21		M	S																		
27	Casparini Natale	26		M	S																		
28	Sperandio antonio	32		M	M	Miner																	
29	-o- Luigi	30		M	M																		
30	Mancini Giuseppe	27		M	S	Laborer																	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. CITIZEN BOARDED ON PIER

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Leon 1st Lt of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~ day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–169

26

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB , 190 75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spagnoli Davide	23		M		Laborer	Y		Italy	Italian	Rome	Utica N.Y.			4		Brother Utica	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bora Cupido	23		M		Laborer	Y										Cousin 35 Lawn Park Avenue						
3	Cobrio Giovanni	21		M		Laborer											304 Fulton Brooklyn						
4	Capparra Luigi	28		M													Box 145						
5	Audoni Agostino	30		M											25		Lauriano Mich						
6	Bertone Luigi	24		M											25		Cousin Port Chester 115 Main Street						
7	Parotto Faustino	24		M											25		Friend Apollo Pennsylvania Box 145						
8	Vecchia Domenico	20		M	Sol	18									30		Friend Porta Cuorto 55 Center Street						
9	Pisani Pietro	25		M											25		Brother Utica						
10	Paulin Pietro	20		M	S										20		Brother Oldtown Pa						
11	Martini Matteo	23		M	S										20		Friend Martini Luigi 2 Street						
12	Cantoni Arman	23		M	S										20		Friend Luigi 2 Street						
13	Boglino Domenico	31		M	Single	Farmer									50		Brother Johnstown Pa						
14	Costa Romaldo	21		M	Single	Laborer									50		Friend Relative						
15	Sorio Matteo	24		M	Married	Miner									50		Cousin Simon Lucerne Switzerland has no address						
16	Calamari Luigi	66		M	Married	Laborer									50		Brother Camin						
17	Sisi Giacomo	45		M											50		Going to settle						
18	Bianchi Camillo	24		M	Single	Laborer									50		Friend Baltimore at Brice city						
19	[illegible]	30		M											20		Brother Cresco						
20	[illegible]	25		M											30		Friend Sarah Schille Elizabeth Alleghany Co						
21	Gianarelli Luigi	21		M	Single	Shoemaker									50		Brother Barre Vermont						
22	Fariello Cosmo	22		M	Single	Laborer									50		Friend Barre Vermont						
23	Sirola Domenico	21		M	S										50		Cousin Sirola Clemente Box 145						
24	Tanga Stefano	22		M	Married	Miner									50		Has no relations						
25	Cenerino Giacomo	21		M	S										50		Cousin Cenerino Antonio Silverton						
26	Canodo Andrea	23		M	S										50		Has no relations						
27	Malgarini Domenico	20		M	Single	Laborer									50		Has no relations						
28	Dotsati Giacomo	42		M	M										50		Brother Domenico Box 145						
29	Caicelli Bonaventura	34		M	M										50		Cousin Luigi Girolami 500 Lau Avenue						
30	Tonuno Carmine	55		M	M										50		Friend Francesco Cuone 118 Divine Street						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roumelot Louis 2d off[r], of the LA GASCO[illegible], from Mexico City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grud Jacques, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Grud

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

25

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , , 190 Arriving at Port of New-york , , 190 76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Lenk Mayer																No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rapi Ali																					
3	Cesar Luigi																350 East 116 Street					
4	Natelli Luigi																					
5	Libert Bartolomeo																					
6	Caccinetto																					
7	Sarti																					
8	Faccia, Nar																					
9	Belocchi Dante																					
10	Aglietta Faustino																					
11	Filetti Cesare	33		M	M	Mason																
12	Conti Orint																					
13	Paracchetti Francesco																					
14	Calcaterra																					
15	Ercoli Ferdinando																					
16	Cagnacci Giuseppe					Paragraphist																
17	Fan																					
18	Carinci Vittorio																					
19	Canucci Antonio																					
20	Buchette Domenico																					
21	Rota Lorenzo																					
22	Facaccia Giovanni	36		M																		
23	Fa																					
24	Garroni Giuseppe																					
25	Ferrario Antonio																					
26	Pettolini Carlo																					
27	Lucco Battista																					
28	Bertolazzi Giovanni																					
29	Zambuchi Giovanni																					
30	Meranci Francesco																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

24

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190- Arriving at Port of New-York , 1906 , 190 77

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																Giuseppe Box 305 No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																Box 62 at Dalzell Pa.						
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																at manor Pa						
7	[illegible]																friend Valentino Anarelli						
8	[illegible]																Box 62 Dalzell Pa						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
17	[illegible]																922 Liberty Street						
18	[illegible]																1912 State Street						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]				22-11[illegible]247 8/28/06																		
21	[illegible]																928 Liberty Street						
22	[illegible]				22-116196												Box 116. Saidsburg Co						
23	[illegible]																Penn Rey Station nary Co Cal.						
24	[illegible]																124 South 11th Avenue						
25	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												922 Belle vernon						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																Espalada Mendocino Cal.						
29	[illegible]																Montgomery Pa						
30	[illegible]																						
	Charles																friend Luigi Guidoppina 215 Sullivan Street						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d Lt, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had been ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecin de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

23

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 78

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	[illegible]														20			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]														20			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]														20			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]														20			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						50			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						50			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]														30			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]														30			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						50			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]								3-236356				10-16-42		50			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]								6-70961				12/23/34		50			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						50			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]								22-124027-505-4/7/42 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						50			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]														50			"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raoulet Louis 2d Lt of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-york AUG 6 1906 , 190

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tone Carlo	15														No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Toni Giorgio	25													has no address-						
3	Mattioli Pietro	55													Bachmann Box 77 west moreland						
4	Lenari Alessandro																				
5	Razzani Giovanni																				
6	Toli Giovanni	28						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							Box 223-						
7	[illegible]	22																			
8	Carnevale Nazzaro	23						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						1903-05 scranton							
9	Ferrarin Augusto	35						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Box 15- new. mex.						
10	Guazzelli Salvatore	30													Hotel Piccini Bleecker street						
11	Leri Leopoldo	21													Box 71-						
12	Nadoni Antonio																				
13	Carrera Giacomo	3																			
14	Ticri Serafino	22																			
15	Moretti Adolfo	31																			
16	Lucchesi Francesco																				
17	" Antonio	5																			
18	Marcucci Luigi	21																			
19	Giacconi Raimondo	20																			
20	Ferrari Serafino	20																			
21	Saverio Carlo	22						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
22	Ciarini Antonio	22																			
23	Tamborini Carlo	23																			
24	Colombo Marco	25																			
25	Beretini Nazzareno	22																			
26	Maroni Mario	23																			
27	Tassati Ricardo	22																			
28	Barzotto Paolo	20																			
29	Pasterini Giuseppe	21																			
30	Mercatelli Giuseppe	23																			

V12.867-1791

29-12404-505-5114x

22 87090

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d Offr. * of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecin de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

21 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 6 1906 , 190 80

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of contract, promise or agreement to labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moldini Enrico																						
2	Lavallini Giuseppe					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
3	Santuzzo Pietro																Elliott Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Grilli Alberto																Box 149- Rigge Pa						
5	Motty Giovanni																Friend: De Bortoli Box 3. Fort William						
6	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN											30x 8. Gt Rigge Pa						
7	Menini Francesco																Box 56 Bingham Canon						
8	Lazani Pietro					22-82816 - 4/12/38						San Francisco					has no address-						
9	Mucatte Dominic																has no address.						
10	Lonza [illegible]					20-36847-2-21-40-505 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Sonoma Cal.					Service. Pipe at Sonoma Conf Henney Cal-						
11	De Dominantonio																Friend: Tabacco trade Bonnington Falls. B.C.						
12	De Bortoli Luigi					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Fort William Canada					Box 56. Bingham Canon						
13	Lutte Giovanni	23															De Bortoli Fort William Ontario						
14	" Enrico	22				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											Box 3- Fort William						
15	Moretto Luigi	35				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											Box 3- Fort William						
16	Zara Giovanni					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Fort William Canada					Box 3- Fort William						
17	Lorzin Enrico																Box 3- Fort William						
18	Bettini Benedicto																Box 3-						
19	Rubinelli Marco																has no address- — " —						
20	Bertolotti Antonio											San Francisco											
21	Montecchiani Luigi																Box 95 Alvarado Cal						
22	Lertizzini Antonio																Box 105-						
23	Ciccantonio Enrico																Box 302 Fraser						
24	Lanari Luigi					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											has no address-						
25	Lassetti Geronzio																Box 55 at Rigge Pa						
26	Miotto Virgilio					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Fort William					Box 11 - Fraser						
27	Zanpa Celeste																Rossland B.C.						
28	Varucci Dante																Box 3-						
29	Motteo Giuseppe																has no address-						
30	Bertellini Valdo	25															Bertelli Antonio Box 66 Bingham Canon						
																	Bertelli Guido & Rodolfo Box 105-						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pouselot Louis 2d Lt. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

20 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. "LA GASCOGNE" sailing from Havre, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6, , 190 81

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lemmodi Ignacio	25		S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
2	Giovanni Giuseppe	20		S			X									Uniontville Luzerne Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Loretta Vincenzo	23		S																		
4	[illegible]	29																				
5	Ferro Stefano	22																				
6	Peccerelli Gia-	2														Forris Ills						
7	Forte Luigi	24																				
8	Lucchesi Carlo	17		S												Louis Forte Luigi						
9	Stefanelli				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN											Box 31- Bingham Canon						
10	Valdo Fiorino	26	M	S																		
11	Mercatetti Fabio																					
12	Viando Filippo	2		S							Brooklyn											
13	Vald	28																				
14	Mr. Lupi Ernesto	27		S																		
15	Margaroli Gio	22																				
16	Getto Francesco	22		S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											27 Lawrence Street						
17	Nivei Pietro	30			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
18	[illegible]	24		S												Cousin Getto Michelli						
19	Ferrettini Eufemio	22		S												Irwin Pa.						
ADMITTED 20	Pantuzzo Ant.	2			Laborer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Richcard								Cousin Nivei Giacomo						
21	Cinazzi Angelo	23		S												Box 61-						
ADMITTED 22	Chiari [illegible]															Kansas address-						
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]			S												Friend De Borroli						
24	Corzichetti Alfonso			S												Box 3- Fort William Can						
ADMITTED 25	Cusetti Teodoro	18														Canada Angelo						
ADMITTED 26	Pierrucci Fortunato	2														Box 31-						
27	Silvestri Giuseppe			S												Has no Body.						
ADMITTED 28	Pelli Dante	2		S												Box 161- Riggo Pa						
29	[illegible] Francesco	2														Box 140-						
Granch 30	Forzin Gio. Batta	2		S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											B. Law Mandinelli						
																Co Gazzie Guiseppe S.S. agent						
																Relation Celli Guiseppe						
																Box 25 n at Riggo Pa						
																Box 10. Riggo Pa						
																Celli Michelin Angelo						
																Pa						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre-France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

19 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 06 , 190 82

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 "Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mieri Maurizio	62															has no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bozzi Giuseppe	44										New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Corona Angelo											Imperial Falls					Friend Attilio Falli	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zarda [illegible]	9				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											Box 36 has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Longo Angelo																Box 136	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Delernardi Alexandro																has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cerelli Giovanni	30				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Utica					Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Masseroni Enrico	30															Box 5 has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maiolo Pietro																left Finney Street 233	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible] Felix			S													7 Elcaton Box 17 has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Colombo Carlo	20															Box 5 has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cesario Cesario	30				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Guccaravas					Box 5 has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Perini Antonio	20		S													Box 5 has no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Martinelli Simone	30		M													Box 5 has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lucca Pietro	40		M													320 North Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Micelli Raffaele	30		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Spani Dante	20		M													Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Guidacci Adolfo	30		S													Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bussi Luigi	22		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Buraghi Antonio	22		M													Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Falcarto Giovanni	25		M													Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rossi [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Miner											Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cotria [illegible]	25		M	S	Miner											Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	22		M		Miner											Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rinaldi Cesare	24		M		11-137198											Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Faini Giuseppe	22		M													Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Longoni Carlo	30															Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zoppetti Primo	28		M		1-37677 Miner						West Hoboken					Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Loredo Arcangelo	24		M	S	Miner											Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lorelli Geolamo	18		M		Miner						New York					Box 56 Bingham Can on rail	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pouzelot Louis 2d off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jacque, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Jacque

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug , 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

18

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6 June, 1906 83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fritz Chajke																No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Karl Manje																"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klieger David																"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Roth Henry																"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosenmond Fritz																"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mengold Victor																"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mathys Hans																"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meyer Johann																"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gangeter Fritz																"	"	"	"	"	rheumatism
10	Demarin Pasquale																"	"	"	"	"	No
11	Bierlan Jean																"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Deporte Arthur																"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paul Jules																"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leau Ernest																"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Faure Georges																"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bourguin Paul																"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Corl Lucien																"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Humbert Emile																"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schmidt Emile																"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fouquet Antoine																"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Villard Pierre																"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Malosse Maria																"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dauphin Henriette																"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Faure Clemence																"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Perrick Casimir																"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wife Caterina																"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bidoni Antonio																"	"	"	"	"	"

12-13158-6-8-36

12-13155-6-6-36

1-348042 - 11/7/41 (305)

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Examined & Eager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d off. of the [illegible] from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Legros, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Legros

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

17

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

15-4719

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

DEPORTED.

HOSPITAL

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d off. of the [illegible] L. , from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacque. , Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug , 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 85

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

C.I. Reg. 52967

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pourselot 2d Sh. of the LA GASCOG[illegible], from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jules Jacques

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

15 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 86

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] David	21		M	S	[illegible]												No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible] Martin	20		M	S																		
3	Richter Hana	30		F																			
4	[illegible] Marek	8		M																			
5	[illegible] Kathrina	21		F	S	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible] Franiska	23		F	S																		
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]	36		M																			
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible] Johanna	22		F	S																		
11	[illegible] Franiska	24		F																			
12	[illegible]	21		M	S																		
13	[illegible]	24		M	S																		
14	[illegible]	22		M	S																		
15	[illegible]	23		F	S																		
16	[illegible]			M	W																		
17	[illegible]	0		M	S																		
18	[illegible]	22		M	S																		
19	[illegible]	32		M	W																		
20	[illegible]	21		M	S																		
21	[illegible]	20		M	S																		
22	[illegible]	19		M	S																		
23	[illegible]	20		M	S																		
24	[illegible]	22		M	W																		
25	[illegible]	20		F	W																		
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	18		F	S																		
27	[illegible]	19		M	S																		
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]			M																			
29	[illegible]			M																			
30	[illegible]	18		M	S																		

6 49353 - 7/10/36

ADMITTED

Except 28 - Geo. E. Baldwin

Discharged

Married on S/S by contract to 16 16 Dec/14 and discharged

Deformed right hand and left eye amputated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Jacques

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mediterranean.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6, 190 87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	25															No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	25															"	"	"	"	"	"
5 ADMITTED	[illegible]	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	22															"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	22															"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
11 OMITTED	[illegible]	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	22															"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	25															"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	6															"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	5															"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	5															"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	23															"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	19															"	"	"	"	"	"
20 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]															"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	23															"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	24															"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	34															"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	24															"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	20															"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	22															"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	20															"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	30															"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	40															"	"	"	"	"	"

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

24-12020-9-4-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roussel Louis 2d off of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacques

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible], do
Physician

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

tion of
rding
sical

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																No	No	No	No Good	[illegible]
2	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	23		X	[illegible]	X		X									"	✓	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]																"	✓	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	23															"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]							"									"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]																"	✓	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	14	X	S	[illegible]	X		X									"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	11 ✓	X	S	"	X		X									"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	25															"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	19		S													"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	22		S													"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	15		S													"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	33															"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	15 ✓		S													"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	19		S													"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	25 ✓						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED
S. I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d off of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jacqui, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]												S		14			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	25											S		5			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]											Hall Alley	S					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]												S					"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]												S		18			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	31											S		8			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]												S		21			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	28										Bailey	S					"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]				Tailor								S		15		Sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]				Tailor								S		5			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]				Laborer								S		11			"	"	"	"	"	"
† 12	[illegible]				Tailoress								S		11			"	"	"	"	"	"
† 13	[illegible]				ch								S					"	"	"	"	"	"
† 14	[illegible]				ch								S					"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]												S		8			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]				6-70498 Buckmaker	1/10/40 (505)			German Croatian				S		6		Father-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]				wife								S					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]				Baker								S		60			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]				wife								S					"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]				[illegible]								S					"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]				Domestic 288538-2/27/41								S		10		Step father	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]				[illegible]								S					"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]				[illegible]				Slovenian				S		14			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]				Mfg. Clo.				Slovenian				S		10			"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S 25	[illegible]	68							German				S		51			"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S 26	[illegible]				Machinist								S					"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S 27	[illegible]					15-17885-5/14/41							S					"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S 28	[illegible]												S					"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S 29	[illegible]					19-15486-1/16/42							S					"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S 30	[illegible]	4											S					"	"	"	"	"	"

E C Kendrick
U S Insp Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person named and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pourselot 2d, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Logue, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Basque.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finn-O.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	30		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Here state whether the race is Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turanian, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people which they belong to, and the language or dialect spoken by each.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis, 2d Off of the * GASCOGNE, from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Jacques, Surgeon of the * SCOTIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Jacques

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 91

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	-"-																						
3																							
4	-"-																						
5																							
6	-"-																						
7																							
8	-"-																						
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
ADMITTED 13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11-150031 5/7/10

, do
hysician
tion of
rding
sical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d off. of the S.S. [illegible], from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Largeau, Surgeon of the S.S. GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Largeau

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 6 , 190 92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Laurentine Bros	23		M														No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Zaca Kata	23		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	22		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	22		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	2		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	23		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]								U.S. CITIZEN DOCUMENTED.									"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]								U.S. CITIZEN DOCUMENTED.									"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	45		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	50		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	25		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	32		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	26		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	23		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kosir Matilda	23		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	17		M	S													"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]			M	S													"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	18		M	S													"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	18		M	S													"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	39		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	35		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	16		M	S													"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	20																"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	32		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	18		M														"	"	"	"	"	"

6-95880-3/29/40

* "Race or People." It will be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d of the L.V. , from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Jacque, Surgeon of the L.A GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Jacque

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 93

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of contract, solicitation, promise, or expectation of employment, or assisted to come by any person or corporation, society, or association.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
DEPORTED 7	[illegible]	33		M																			
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]																						
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]	22		M	S																		
16	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	2		M	S																		
20	[illegible]	22		M	S																		
21	[illegible]	28		M																			
22	[illegible]	23		M																			
23	[illegible]			S		[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]			S		[illegible]																	
X 25	[illegible]	5		M	S	[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	3																					
27	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]																	
Konas 28	~~Gregoras Demitrious~~ [illegible]																						
29	[illegible]			S		[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]			S		[illegible]																	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-137768

See file 53314/470

Deported Discharged

Chas S Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Poussot 1st 2d* of the [illegible] from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Paul

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG [illegible], 190 94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? How, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	30		S		Farmer											33 West 2nd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	2		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	1		-														"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	30		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	52		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	12		S			X	X		X	X							"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	1		S			X	X		X	X							"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	22		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	2		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	2		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	25				Farmer												"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	30		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	20		M		Blacksmith												"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	30		M		Merchant												"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	27				Farmer												"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	20		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	22		S		Blacksmith												"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	35		M		Shoemaker												"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	8		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	22				Farmer												"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	23		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	8		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	18		S		Farmer												"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	28																"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	35		M		Farmer												"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	20																"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	30		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	35		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	35		M														"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fiesel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fiesel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug. 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 , 95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Jim Emile	3		S									25				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mikael Stephan	22		S																		
3	Hattie Cohen	20		S	Miss	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
4	Israel Haimon	23		S																		
5	David Cattan	33		S		NON-IMMIGRANT																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		23-98754- 5/8/41-505-NO C.A.																
7	Mohamad Mansour	30		S																		
8	Tej Kapal Kajazod	20																				
9	[illegible] Zahia	50		M																		
10	[illegible] Emar	32																				
11	Emen	4	H																			
12	David	20		M	S																	
13	Mario Anna	43		F																		
14	Mariam	1		F																		
15	[illegible]	29		M					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
17	Clara Elias	20		M		Merchant			Syria													
18	[illegible] wife Anna	21		F																		
19	[illegible] Jean	35		M					Turkey													
20	[illegible] Mucha	21		S																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
22	Said Tour	18		M	S	Student																
23	Mary George	24		F	M	None																
24	[illegible] Hami	4		F	S																	
25	Micail Mardi	40		M	M	Housekeeper																
26	[illegible] Jannoun	9		M	S	None																
27	[illegible] Jada	3		M	S																	
28	Gerald Sad	20		M																		
29	Mouakad [illegible]	21		M	S																	
30	Elias antone	20		M	S	laborer																

*Race or people should indicate the distinction of the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roumilat Louis, 2d Off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emile

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]															No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]					housekeeper										2-569680 4/20/38 (505)						
22	[illegible]					[illegible]																goiter
23	[illegible]					[illegible]																W/o
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]															2-557377 1-26-38 (505) ~~H.C.I.~~ (C.O. 205-5/11/38)						
26	[illegible]																					
DEPORTED 27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Girod Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Girod

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 8, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6, 190 97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stipic Ivan	25		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg					Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stanicic Ivan	20															Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
3	Stipic Mate	28															Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
4	Milatovich Luka	32															Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
5	Bilderat																Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
6	Simunic Bicko	23															Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
7	Perovich Eduard																Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
8	Juvan Ilija	35															Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
9	Perisic Ivan	20															Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
10	Milatovich Mirko	23															Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
11	Jurac Rade	20															Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
12	Perisic Pero	23		M	S												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
13	Saban Pero	21		M	S												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
14	Radatovich	26		M	S	Farmer											Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
15	Cerovac Marko	30		M	M												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
16	Sivarovich Niko	22		M	S												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
17	Petrovich Ilija	21															Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
18	Radovic Savic	33		M	M												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
19	Jurcovich Petar	20		M	S												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
20	Lascovich Lazar	5		M	M												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
21	[illegible]			M	S												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
22	Petrovich Jovan	54															Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
23	Pavicich Marko	26		M	S												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
24	Kazmatovich Maria	25		M	S												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
25	Jovicevich Marut	20		M	S												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
26	Ujurovich Filo	36		M	M												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
27	Jurassovich																Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
28	Tujovic Loko	52		M	M												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
29	Efimic Dimitri	26		M	M												Friend Bozovic Filek Union Construction Co						
30	Bernstein Hersch	26		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Boston					Brother Isaac Bernstein 12 Seventh Street						

Inspected
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d off of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-five number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Jacques

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]			S													Sutton, Chas [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																[illegible]						
3	[illegible]			S													[illegible]						
4	[illegible]			S					22-6v110 (105) 7/1/07								[illegible]						
5	[illegible]																[illegible]						
6	[illegible]																[illegible]						
7	[illegible]								U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER								[illegible]						
8	[illegible]								U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER								[illegible]						
9	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
10	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
11	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
12	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
13	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
14	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
15	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
16	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
17	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
18	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
19	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
20	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
21	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
22	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
23	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
24	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
25	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
26	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
27	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
28	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
29	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						
30	[illegible]								[illegible]								[illegible]						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Louis 2d off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the L. GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medicine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 13, 190 99

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	23																No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	35				NON-IMMIGRANT												"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]			S														"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]			S														"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	25																"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]			S														"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	22		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	30																"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	22		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	8		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	26		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	23		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	26																"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	23																"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	2		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	21		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	21		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]			S														"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	16		S														"	"	"	"	"	"

11-304696-4/28/41-505

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kourchet Louis 2d off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Jacques, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 3 190 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vicente Cristal	22		M	S												No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Emil Lipa	52																				
3	Leonardi Antonio	8																				
4	Nicolas Rosa	28																				
5	Leonardi Antonio	20																				
6	[illegible] Emilio	25		M																		
7	Dell Francesco	2		M	S																	
8	Dominici	28		M																		
9	Luigi [illegible]	2																				
10	Giovanni Demetrio	25		M	M																	
11	Gola Evangelo	22		M	S																	
12	Giuseppe Angelo	25		M	M																	
13	Andrea Alessandro	28		M	M																	
14	Gola Carlo	22		M	M																	
15	Isporai Pasquale	22		M																		
16	Filipo Nicola	32		M																		
17	Angano Carlo	21		M																		
18	Papadimitriou Costa																					
19	Lorenzi Giovanni	22		M	S																	
20	Costas Constantine	25		M	M																	
21	Jane Demetrio	22		M																		
22	Girardi Demetrio	22		M																		
23	[illegible] Angelo	30		M	M																	
24	Gemes Achille	21		M	S																	
25	Sotsad Miguel	21		M	S																	
26	Girardi Gaetano	22		M	S																	
27	Caradi Giovanni	30		M																		
28	Kessrol Lazaro	25		M	S																	
29	Papachon Lazaro	35		M	M																	
30	Pali Demetrio	26		M	S																	

1-336714-4/24/41 - 505 - non/a
~~1-354188-6/23/40 - 505 - non/a~~

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Gascogne (French Line) arrived, Aug. 6, 1906 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Aug.				
31	Saban Luka Milo	3	23		1	tel $	Mallory Line & friend Mitar Martinovich, Valleseito Calif.	Conn	11	12 30	5	6	5
32	Saban Savo	3	19		1	tel $	" " Bro. Thavan " "	"	11	12 30	5	6	5
33	Grunspan Dwore & 4 ch	5	8/12		5	husb	Husb. Jos 220 E 80 nyc	Bell.	6	3 16	—	5	—
34	Herskovics Fanny	5	5		1	sis	Sis Mrs. Chawe Macinese 172 Eldridge nyc	"	"	3 30	—	1	—
35	Hirsch Leon	5	3		1	sons	Sis Joseph 111 6 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	1	1	1
36	Coretta Maria	31	1		1	sis-in-law	Sis Theresa Ruarello 419 W 16 nyc	Bell	6	3 30	—	1	—
37	Sofranac Stefan	3	24		1	tel $	Mallory Line & Cousin Rosko Shofranac, Valleseito Calif	Conn	11	12 30	5	6	5
38	Saban Joko M	3	20		1	tel $	" " " Frd. Milar Martinovich " "	"	11	12 30	5	6	5
39	Bernstein Hersch	4	30		1	mother	B. Rand 207 Henry St. N.Y.C.	Bell	7	11 00	1	0	1
40	Russo Salvatore	29	2		1	bro	" Guarelli " Prospect St. Conn.	Prag	7	11 00	1	0	1
41	Moharen Oglon Emer	6	1		1	tel $	R & B. bro Ab. Ambasch 9 Rivington St	Bell	7	3 00	1	1	2
42	Pejovich Jovan	4	22		1	tel $	Mallory Line & frd. Savo Mrasicevits, Valleseito Calif	Conn	11	12 30	5	6	5
43	Boz Maria	31	24		1	husb	Husb. Lorenzo Todaro 359 E 19 nyc	Prag	6	3 12	—	1	—
44	Leporati Gitta & 3 ch	35	9/12		4	husb	~~Uncle George Bucich 419 W 19~~ 152 Withers Bklyn	Bell	"	4 12	—	4	—
45	Striccher Antonia	34	2		1	tel $	gal P Gotte & intend husb Antonio Cut 155 Elizabeth St	Prag	8	3 00	2	2	2
46	Daoud Kattor & cous	6	5		2	tel $	A K K & friend Geo C Ann 333 6 Ave N.Y.	Prag	8	1 00	4	4	4
47	Tomecalj Milka & ch	10	1/2	1	1	tel $	" husb Tom Dubrovnik S.	"	8	12 00	2	2	2
48	Conti Clelia	33	10		1	aunt	Aunt Francesca Sara 336 6 Ave N.Y.	"	7	11 00	1	0	1
49	Sliman David	6	12		1	tel $	S. mo. Mr Laura Steiman, Bklyn 207 Cumberland	Prag	8/9	4 27	3	4	3
50	Ablordi Maria & 2 ch	32	26/28		3	husb	Husb Pietro Abbondi 336 6 Ave N.Y.	Prag	7	9 00	2	0	2
51	Cagnolari Anna	34	24		1	husb	Husb. Ettor. Cavanno 8 Roosevelt st nyc	Prag	6	6 03	—	1	1
52	Tavian Angela & 2ch	30	17/19		3	husb	" Alesto Costrenta 345 Linden Bklyn	"	3 30	3 52	—	3	—
53	Sofranac Masan	4	11		1	tel $	Mallory Line & Bro Markiska Valleseito Calif	Conn	11	12 30	5	6	5
54	Vlatcovic Savic	4	18		1	tel $	" " " frd. Filip I. Bozovic " "	"	11	12 30	5	6	5
55	Pejovick Ilota	4	17		1	tel $	" " cousin Marko Lezovich " "	"	11	12 30	5	6	5
56	Lascovich Larzar	4	20		1	tel $	" " frd. Filip I. Bozovic " "	"	11	12 30	5	6	5
57	Saban Ilija	4	8		1	tel $	" " Bro Nasson " "	"	11	12 30	5	6	5
58	Legnani Luigia	31	25	1		Bro	(No Cousin) 26 Hale St. New Haven Conn	Prag	8	12 00	2	2	2
59	Emerlin Nicolas	14	9	1		Uncle	Uncle George Bucich 419 W 19 nyc	Bell	6	4 12	—	1	—
60	Weber Elizabeth & 2 ch	12	12/14	3		Husb	Husb Antone 3820 - 3d Ave "	"	"	3 16	—	3	—
61	Dimeff Alexander	8	25	1		Tel #	RR. Victor, Athens & mena Buich Bell Ave	Prag	8/10	2 40	4	5	4
62	Declovia, Joko	4	21	1		Tel #	Army Doc 3 Hale St. N.Y.C.	Conn	11	12	5	5	5

19 | 00 | 68

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Gascogne (French Line) arrived, Aug. 6.1906 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Klezner Marie	2nd cab	4	27		1	tel $	RR&E to husb Michael 633 Harrison Ave Boston	Sieg	8 6	11[40]	—	4	—
	Weigel Marie & ch		4	28/30		4	" "	" W & mother Maria Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	"	12[--]	—	2	—
2	Chiesa Anna & friend	" "	3	26/27		2	tel $	" bro L. " 65 Christie St Boston Mass	"	"	7 3	1	2	1
3	Di Petro Gius		27	11		1	bro	Wal Doc 165 Houston "	Gm	11	10[45]	5	5	5
4	Molinar Rubat		23	4		1	tel $	" Mrs. [illegible] 131 [illegible]	Sieg	"	7 2[15]	1	1	1
5	Jovanovics Dusan		17	26		1	tel $	Bro Francis 218 E 18 NYC	Sieg	6	3[55]	—	2	—
6	Malassei Maria and dau		18	25/26		2	to Brother	Husb. Manische 95 Forsyth "	Bell	"	9[10]	—	1	—
7	Krit.Chajke and dau		18	1/2		2	To Husband		—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Javonsvics Dusan		17	26		1	$ see # 5	Husb. Joachim W Genesee st, Syracuse, NY	Bell	6	2[45]	—	1	—
9	Luschinger Kathorina	2nd cab	3	7		1	To Intended Husband	" Berman 541 E 85 NYC	"	"	6[10]	—	1	1
10	Knodel Jushina	" "	4	3		1	To Husband	Br. & L. Chs Whitehead 2200 Riley "	"	"	1[22]	—	1	—
11	Martin Madelina	" "	4	20		1	To sister	Sis. Selma - 73 Wash "	"	"	4[55]	—	1	1
12	Morrakady Anton		6	29		1	bro	Hung Home 3 State NYC	Gm	11	10[--]	5	5	5
13	Berkovics Paul		17	15		1	Tel $	Husb Christian Saum 61 W Seventh St NYC	Bell	6 7	12	1	2	1
14	Jus Anna		13	8		1	no add	Bro John Steamboat " 6	Sieg	6 8	1	2	1	2
15	Said Kouri		6	22		1	tel $	RR&E to Husb Sefo Petros 227 Pleasant St, Pawtucket, RI	Sieg	6	3[47]	—	1	—
16	Butros Josef		6	3		1	tel $	Hung Home 3 State NYC	Gm	11	10[4]	5	5	5
17	Mihovil Stevic		11	18		1	tel $	RR&E to Sis-L Katarina Viscay 4508 S.S. Ave, Chgo	Sieg	6	2[20]	—	1	—
18	Balic Margareta		14	27		1	tel $	" to husb Christian 63 Christie St Boston	"	6 7	11[41]	1	1	1
19	Braunstein Goldie & ch		5	22/23	1	1	tel $	" to Bro Frederick 610 3rd St Elkhart Ind	"	6 7	11[--]	1	1	1
20	Leizerowicz Elke		5	18		1	tel $	Austrian Soc 170 & 80 N YC,	Gm	11	10[20]	5	5	5
21	Cebular Janko		10	29		1	tel $	Aunt Mrs. Fanny Fish 230/232 E 119 NYC	Bell	6	3[10]	—	1	—
22	Gorowitch Klara		5	14		1	uncle	Cous. Mrs. Eva Stausberg 32 Ridge "	"	"	3[--]	—	1	—
23	Steinberg Anna		5	6		1	cous	Bro Abraham 66 Delancey St	Sieg	6 7	9[--]	3	3	3
24	Gross Bella & 2 dau		5	19/21		3	sons	Husb. Morische 200 67 NYC	Bell	6	3[55]	—	1	—
25	Goldman Rosa		9	9		1	husb	Shalom Zine, 1200 Box 1106 Valleito Calif.	Gm	11	12[30]	10	12	10
26	Gazivoda Milo Javo & cous		3	25		1	tel $	" " friend Peter Zukin Jarom 3 " "	"	11	12[30]	10	12	10
27	Vujanovich Jokanow & cous		3	27/28		2	tel $	Husb. Nitor Zoliat 141 West Central Falls, R.I	Sieg	6	2[15]	—	3	—
28	Zoliat Afifi & 2 ch		7	8/10		3	husb	Bro Paul Heller 1st Ave - Raritan, N.J.	Bell	"	3[--]	—	1	—
29	Haimowics Bina		5	13		1	son	Cous. Moritz Weimer 723 E 6th NYC	"	"	3[16]	—	1	—
30	Schichtman Rochel		5	26		1	cous					50	77	52

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 103

WD S. S. LA GASCOGNE (French Line) arrived August 6, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55 m 31	✓ Abovici, Zeidel and wf		5 16/17	2	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz						8/6	22		4									
32 f 32	✓ Sliman, Ismay		6 10	1	"	dau in hosp.	Schwartz						8/9	83		3							—	2	—
18 m 33	✓ Nassif, Farid		7 5	1	"	Sister in hosp.	S R						8/9	64		3							3	4	3
43 m 34	✓ Calgaro, Carlo		29 3	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Baldwin						8/8	91		16							3	4	3
50 m 35	✓ Stagliano, Francesco		30 24	1	½	Dr. Cert.	Sawley						8/8	3		Fine							2	1	2
18m 36	✓ Klein, Matyas	W	13 25	1	"	from hosp	Schlaeger						8/8	100		3				3pm 8/8	La Gascogne		2	2	2
18m 37	✓ Paulin, Johan		15 28	1	"								8/8	139		3							1	1	1
29m 38	✓ Auberman, Moritz				"								8/8	147		3							6	6	6
17f 39	✓ Nassif, Mary				"																		1	1	✓
11f 40	✓ Yahas, Kate				L C D	Dr. Hosp	Erachowitz						8/8	18						3pm 8/8	La Gascogne	Tilton			
31m 41	✓ Koszanow, Selman		17 25	1	"		Alex						8/8	26		Exc				3pm 8/8	"	Tilton	—	—	—
23f 42	✓ Goshgarian, Arikuzan			2	"		Eng						8/5	192		E	8/9	79	Exc	11.43			—	—	—
15m 43	✓ Bedgo				"		Reynolds																		
14f 44	✓ Liman, Emma		6		L P C	Dr. Hosp	Mullen						8/9	53		3				3pm 8/8	La Bretagne	Tilton	—	1	—
28m 45	✓ Yakarooc, Mate		15	1	"	"	"						8/9	53		3							—	1	—
25m 46	✓ Weinstock, Jacob				"	"	"						8/10	151		9.45							1	1	1
19m 47	✓ Bernovitz, Chaim		27	1	L. C. D.	Dr. Hosp	Schlaeger						8/10	78		9.50							1	1	1
32m 48	✓ Clopas, Nicolas		26	1	"		Reynolds													3pm 8/8	La Bretagne	Tilton	—	1	—
21m 49	✓ Vigarroz, Joa		12	1	"		"													3pm 8/8	"	"	—	1	—
32m 50	✓ Karibian, Chavess		8	1	"		"													3pm 8/8	"	"	—	1	—
26 m 51	✓ Meyer Alfred	G	181		L R C	from Hosp	Schlaeger						8/11	96		Lloyd				Turned over to the Immigration Authorities at Montreal, P.Q.					
25 f 52	✓ Lignarri Carolina	F.	8	1	"	"	Schwartz			8/10	11.30		Alex	15	141	S.D.	8/3	155	JHS	4.30					
25 m 53	✓ Agustizzo Antonio		20	1	"	"	"			8/29	11.40		Schwartz				8/31	136	M	3.40					
3m 54	✓ Lignarri Antonio	L	2		"	"	"			8/31	11.40		"				8/29	76	M	3.40					
																	8/31	136	M	3.40					
																							1	—	—
																							—	1	—
																							—	2	—
																							36	44	36

Totals.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATI
NO.

SS. LA GASCOGNE (French Line) arrived August 6, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 104

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	M. Detained.	Detained.
13 m	1	Ferrario, Antonio	25*25	1	L P C	Alex.							8/8	89		DD. 10.00							2	2
30m	2	Ottolino, Carlo	25 26	1	"	"							8/8	89		DD 10.00							2	2
29 f	3	Goldberger, Maria and ch	16 25/26	2	"	Leonard							8/6	14		Dm 3.00							—	2
24 m	4	Schiavi, Marco	20 22	1	"	Bach.							8/7	48		Lloyd 16.50							1	2
10 f	5	Margiassi, Anna	20 23	1	"	Bach.							8/7	48		Lloyd 16.50							1	2
26 f	6	Peterle, Franziska and ch	15 6/7	2	" Illegit. ch.	Baldwin							8/7	78		DD. 1.10							1	2
10 m	7	Benosetz, Josef and sis	16 21/22	2	"	Leonard							8/6	184		Dm 2.00							—	2
31 m	8	Mesics, Gyorgy	16 20	1	"	"							8/6	184		Dm 2.00							—	1
12 m	9	Celli, Celeste	20 28	1	"	Bach.	8/8	88	DD				8/8	111		LS 2.25							2	2
12 m	10	Mateoz, Guzely	14 11	1	"	Conley							8/7	37		G 1.05							1	2
28 m	11	Pfefferman, Samuel	17 20	1	"	Dil.		536					8/15	123		Dm 10.45							9	9
13 m	12	Passetti, Teodore	20 25	1	"	Bach.							8/8	87		DD 9.50							2	2
29 m	13	Pierrucci, Fortunato	20 26	1	"	Bach.							8/8	87		DD 9.50							2	2
13 m	14	Lukovszky, Caspar	17 11	1	"	Dil.	8/9	53	G	8/15	129	Dm	8/8	153		Lloyd 10.50							12	12
9 m	15	Niklas, Johan and bro	13 17/18	2	"	Jerome	8/9	101	Lloyd	8/15	184	Dm	8/15	9		DH 2.00							18	20
24 f	16	Many, Georges and ch	6 23/24	2	"	Schwartz							8/9	20	6	16.00							3	3
10 f	17	Pätek, Karoline	14 20	1	"	Cowley							8/9	17	6	9.45							3	3
18 m	18	Braunstein, Schmul and sis	5 24/25	2	"	Schwartz							8/7	59	DD	11.00							2	2
42 m	19	Melacco, Angelo	23 27	1	" HOLD	Schwartz							8/8	187	6	1.25							2	3
16 m	20	Godina, Johann	15 26	1	" HOLD	Baldwin							8/7	79	DD	1.15							1	2
21 m	21	Zenerino, Giacomo	26 25	1	" HOLD	Leonard							8/6	31	G	4.00							—	1
16 m	22	Rudoni, Agostino	26 5	1	" HOLD	Leonard							8/6	32	G	4.15							—	1
20 m	23	Giacomin, Giovanni	24 5	1	" HOLD	Haines							8/6	29	G	4.00							—	1
34 m	24	Bailelli, Bonaventuro	26 29	1	" HOLD	Leonard							8/7	39		Lloyd 10.40							1	1
65 m	25	Kuntz, Josef wf and 4ch	12 25/30	6	" Dr. exmo.	Hendrix							8/6	188		Dm 2.00							—	6
41 m	26	Acker, Jonas	17 27	1	" " "	Dill.							8/6	13		Dm 3.00							—	1
40 f	27	Micail, Wardi and 2ch	16 25/27	3	" HOLD	Schwartz							8/8	22	6	10.00							9	9
23 m	28	Ernst, Peter	13 6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Dorimus							8/13	20		Dm 15.20 Held one sailing							7	7
18 m	29	Moncilovic, Mane	10 13	1	" HOLD	Muller							8/7	69	G	2.55							1	2
18 f	30	Rubas, Sucha	6 20	1	" Sister in hosp.	Schwartz	8/7	50	DD			Lloyd					Pen 8/8	La Gascogne	Taylor				2	3

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Steinecke, Master, of the "PRINZ ADALBERT", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Steinecke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Seidel, Surgeon of the PRINZ ADALBERT, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—113

(3)

Citizens of	Total Steerage	Aliens with Through Tickets	Total Passengers	In Transit
U. S. / Germany / Cuba / Switzerland				
12	12	5	17	2

Amount of Tax $.....

I. C.
M. O.
P. H. S.
R. & C.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	5	12	17
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		

196
54
252

INDEXED
By Shotwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese. 54
Croatian. 18
Cuban. 54
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North). 1
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1115

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Genoa July 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5th August 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edith Winifred Freeman	27		f	s	Artist	yes	yes	U. S. A.		15 Ave de Wagram Paris												
2	Edward Warren Ordway	44		m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	"		458	New York	yes	self	yes		122 E. 23rd Street						
3	Mary K. Ordway	48		f	m		"	"	"		New York	New York	"	"	"		Same, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Katherine Ordway	7		f	s		"	"	"		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sophie Amilie Racken	50		f	m		"	"	"		"	"	yes	self	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Amilie Beatrice Racken	30		f	s		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Washington Hotel, 29 East 29th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lardinoni Fausto	25		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Venice	New York	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Harriet M. Brownell	42		f	s	Teacher	"	"	U. S. A.		Bristol Conn.	Bristol Conn.	"	"	"	no	C. B. Richard & Co. 31-33 Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																	Bristol, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10																		"	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be de... ey sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the ..., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fiedler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 6

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Fiedl, Surgeon of the "PRINZ ADALBERT," from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fiedl

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
* Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from Palermo June 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 any, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sorge Salvatore	25	m.	s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	~~Palermo~~ New York per Chicago	—	self	$ no	no	Scarito Pasquale 72 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the ..... from Prum Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Steinecke
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190(

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K Seidel, Surgeon of the PRINZ ADALBERT, * Prum Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Aug 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American 5
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. 2
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 1
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Naples, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5th, Aug 4th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. B. Emminger	24		m	s	lumber Mfg.	yes		American		Valley Ga	New York	yes	self	yes								
2	Mr. R. P. Brooks	25		m	s	student	yes		— " —		Georgia	New York	yes	self	yes		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr. James Stewart	43		m		dentist	"		"		Rome	— do —	"	"	"		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Beatrice Stewart	9		f	s	—	"		"		"						New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Arthur William Brandt	24		m	"	student	"		"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	"		86 a Cooper street	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Giuseppe Antonacci	21		m	s.	proprietor	yes		Italian	Italian	Dubuco	Madera (Cal)	yes	self	more	no	Italian Swiss Colony	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Theodor Kiechler	35		m	m	commissar	NON-IMMIGRANT		ALIEN.	German	East Africa	Winnepeg (Can)	— " —	— " —	— " —		Winnepeg, Canada	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
8	Mrs. Auguste Kiechler	32		f	"	—	NON-IMMIGRANT		ALIEN.	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9							yes																
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 1/2/2 5 Irans 2 Irans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Leinkeb

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R Seidel, Surgeon of the Prinz Waldemar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Seidel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29 220

Hdalbert

6 n/2

August 6/1906

M.C

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese. 19	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prinz [illegible] sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 6, 1906 5th August, 1906

AUG. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when, and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years or months	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming under contract, agreement, engagement, or promise to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Orlando	Caterina	17		f	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avigni	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father Aniello — 18 Withers Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	sister	Adelaide	13																							
3	brother	Domenico	11		m																					
4	Del Raso	Camillo	17		M	s	Shoemaker	yes				Caramanico	Jersey City NJ	no	himself	50				uncle Peppino Deraso 206 Sixth St Jersey City NJ						
5	Iadonisi	Pasquale	17					yes				Montefredane	New York	yes		10				brother Cristino — 64 Chatham St N Y						
6	Bruschi	Amedeo	18		m	s	laborer	yes				Avellino	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio 64 Chatham St N Y						
7	Mele	Maria	35		f	m		no				Avigni	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	10				husband Cosimo Brodero — 18 Withers Place Brooklyn NY	Dis Mem.	Parvis	Received			
8	daughter	Elena	9		f			yes							father	f										
9	Giampetruzzi	Antonio	52		m	M	laborer	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Cerreto	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	50	yes	1881	not	saw Virginia Virgilio — 887 Bank St Waterbury Conn						
10	wife	Lucia	45		f		wife		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						husband	f				saw Guiseppe Caserta — 81 Elizabeth St NY						
11	son	Nicola	12		m	s	ch								father	f				brother Gaetano — 510 E. 120th St Williamsport Pa						
12	Coscia	Vincenzo	49		m	m	shoemaker	yes				Deceno	Williamsport Pa	no		10				cousin Rocco Genaro 163 Sackett St Brooklyn NY						
13	Iacobello	Giovanni	21		m	s		yes				Rocca Inf	Brooklyn NY	yes		50				uncle Girolamo Gennaro — 123 Columbia St Brooklyn						
14	Iacovo	Francesco	29		m	m									uncle	75				brother-in-law Angelo Vincenzo — 200 E 58th St NY						
15	Eugenio	Serafina	16		f	s	Laborer	yes				Isola Colli	New York	yes	husband	12				husband Salvatore Longo — 470 Canal St Brooklyn NY						
16	Gatto	Pietro	22		m							Rocca Inf	Brooklyn NY	no	husband	10				father Antonio Napolitano — 463 Sackett St Brooklyn NY						
17	Cuccaro	Concetta	25		f	m									mother	f				husband Antonio Napolitano — 463 Sackett St Brooklyn NY						
18	son	Guido	2		m										husband	75				father Raimondo Eugenio — 4138 E 12th St NY						
19	Napolitano	Assunta	34		f	m	housewife	no					New York	yes	brother	12				brother Giuseppino — Washington Camp — Castellucci Sicily						
20	Giampietro	Maria	7		f							Sirino	Washington Camp	no	himself	12				C/O Frank Cave — 129 Sackett St						
21	Rocco	Luigi	26		m	m	laborer	no				Eboli	Newark NJ	yes	husband	12				Box 53 Mancuso						
22	Ottorino	Delfio	19		m	s						Cerreto	Mancuso Pa	no	himself	50				cousin Gerardo Frattarola Box 53 Yellowville Ohio						
23	Pizzetta	Anna	25		f	m						Trivento	Yellowville Ohio			25				brother-in-law Rocco Clemente — Box 53 Mancuso Pa						
24	Pascarella	Antonio	17		m	s						Cerreto	Mancuso Pa	yes	brother-in-law	30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo — 2116 Ash St Youngstown Ohio						
25	Sorigi	Stefano	21		m	s							Youngstown Ohio	no	himself	25				husband Palumbo Carlo — 1163 E 33rd St NY						
26	Razzano	Lazzaro	28		m	m	laborer	no				Boscoreale	New York	yes	husband	14				father Pasquale — 1163 E 33rd St NY						
27	Razzano	Pietro	32		m	m	laborer								mother	10				uncle Gaetano Cozzolino — 15 Jackson St Brooklyn NY						
28	Nardiello	Ottavia	30		f	m	housewife	yes				Isola	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	25										
29	Vitiello	Giuseppe	4		m																					
30	Giampietro	Leonardo	16		m	s	Laborer	yes																		

E. C. Hendricks
M. S. Immigrant

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlers, * of the Ship Chatham from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Feidel, Surgeon of the Chatham from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Feidel

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at Perth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 6	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Naples 1 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6th August 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years ago.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albanese Annunziata	16		f.	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Licenza	Roebling N.J.	yes	mother	10	no	—	—	Brother	Antonio Albanese 223 N. James St. Roebling N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fresco Carlo	18		m	S	Laborer	yes				Capua	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother	Francesco 156 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
ADMITTED 3	Chiarello Amedeo	13		"	"	"	"				Laterno	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	10	"	—	—	uncle	Isaac Vitale 820 Iron St. Chicago Ill.						
4	~~Finelli Michele~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Licenza~~	~~Montreal Canada~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~brother~~	~~Vincenzo Finelli 4-34136 12/1/12~~						
5	Di Stasi Rosa	17		f	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Antonio	Montreal Canada	no	friend	14	"	"	"	brother	Vincenzo Finelli 81 Dorchester St. Montreal Canada						
6	Brother Francesco	19		m	"			yes	"	"	Guglionesi	Redmond W.Va	yes	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle	Domenico Fresco Box 112 Redmond W.Va						
7	Cannuscio Maria	50		f	M				"	"	"	Roebling N.J.	"	husband	10	"	"	"	husband	Pasquale Cannuscio Box 287 Roebling N.J.						
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

222

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American 2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from [illegible] 1 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 9th August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or more.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes, When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry of Immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Saverio Lorenzo	21	m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	Austrian Subject	Slavonian	Austria	New York	yes	himself	$20	No	brother Nicola 256 Third ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mehdi	15	m	s																	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

221

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any doubt where appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 21

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prinz ... sailing from Bremen ... 1 AUG. 1906 ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of New York 5th August 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town and Country)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Bonanito Luigi	20	M		labor				Italy			Brooklyn NY					brother Gaetano 13 Jackson St Brooklyn NY						
2	Cerchiaro Luigi	32	M																				
4	Acquisora Pietro	42									Westpoint Bay City				40	yes yes yes	brother-in-law Domenico Gurappa Box 372 Babylon						
5	Arline Liberato	24									Canada Calgary				20	1898 yes	cousin Gabriele 2133 Prestavus Ct.						
6	Chio Antonio	42													15	no no no	uncle Angelo Acampora 2133 Prestavus Ct						
43	Barone Anastasio	50	M						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						10	yes 1899	son Luigi 1806 Amsterdam Ave NY						
7	Ambrosio Angelo	33	M	M							Castelpetroso Campobasso				20	yes yes no	son Antonio 605 Jarvis St. Toronto Canada						
8	Lozavez Gaetano	18	M		labor						Canada Ottawa				10	no no no	friend Scotti Giuseppe 6 Exchange Orange NJ						
9	Migliaresi Gennaro	19	M		labor						Canada Brooklyn NY				10		cousin Carella Salvatore Bank St Orange NJ						
10	DeMaio Gio	31			farmer						Canada Chicago Ill				10		uncle Picardo Orlando 52 Holt St Chicago Ill						
11	Fusco Annunziata	11	F								Canada Brooklyn NY				12		cousin Fusco Francesco 153 Bayard St Brooklyn NY						
12	Annunziata Antonio	33	M	M	labor										10		father Meguiro 82 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY						
13	DeRosa Luigi	20	M	S	machinist										12		Land Vincenzo 41 C 400 pershing Brooklyn NY						
14	Pirozzi Pasquale	20			labor										12		nephew Vincenzo Zanella 41 e Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn NY						
15	Pirozzi Francesco	28		M							Italy Castello a Mare Stabia				10		cousin Pirozzi Pasquale 108 East St						
16	Rizzo Giuseppe	28			shoemaker										10		brother Antonio 108 East St Staten Island						
17	Calabro Francesco	30									Canada Montreal				10		brother Antonio 804 Mott St Montreal						
18	Wife Anna	22			labor						Canada Montreal				20		cousin Ernesto Zarabella 354 E 114 St N.Y.						
19	Mouti Mariangi	25			seamstress										7		husband						
20	Luigi	4	10	M											20	yes 1899 yes	father Ernesto Zarabella 354 E 114 St N.Y.						
21	Tony Peter	3	8												7		father						
22	Alfredo	1	3												7		father						
23	Lenia Pietro	15			laborer										7	no no no	brother Fortunato 2 A 27 Hackensack NJ						
ADMITTED 24	Liguori Natale	23			waiter						Hackensack NJ		brother		10		cousin Rocco Vitale 820 Arcade Chicago Ill						
~~25~~	~~Paulo Biaggio~~	~~14~~			~~laborer~~						Sebrino Chicago Ill		~~no~~		~~11~~								
~~26~~	~~Carello Carlolangelo~~	~~21~~									Strabella Warren Rhode Island		yes	father	10		father Antonio Vitale 159 Brown St Warren Rhode Island						
~~27~~	~~Carello Pietro~~	~~21~~												brother	12		brother						
~~28~~	~~Carello Ottavio~~	~~14~~									Brocard Brooklyn NY		brother		10		brother Luigi 116 62 25 St L.I.						
~~29~~	~~Carello Louis~~	~~17~~													10		brother Brooklyn NY						
~~30~~ ADMITTED	~~Carello~~ Ciccirello Giuseppe	21	M		~~farmer~~						Rivara Hoboken NJ		no		12		friend Antonio Vincenzo 559 Adams St. Hoboken NJ						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Spicer, * of the Sins from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Spicer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

I, M. K. Weidel, Surgeon of the Sins Adalbert from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Weidel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaks Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 27	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1115

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa via Naples and Gibraltar 21 AUG 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31st August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Palladino	Maria	33	f	M	Wife	no	no	ITALIAN	Calabrese	Rocca		New Orleans		no	Herself	30	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Antonio	9	m		Child			"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			father						
3	"	Angelo	4																		father						
4	Lorenzo	Rosina	4	f																	father						
5	"	Francesco	2	m																	father						
6	Napolitano	Pasquale	40	M	farm lab	no					Frosinone		Brooklyn		no	Himself	11	yes	1901	Phila Pa	cousin	Carmelo Napolitano 9 N 6th St Phila Pa					
7	Palumbo	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"					"		"		"	"	10	no			brother	Emanuele Palumbo 9 N 6th St Phila Pa					
8	Ramelli	Francesco	16	"	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Abbiate	Chieza	Chicago	Ill	"	himself	16	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	brother	Pietro Ramelli 190 Taylor St Chicago Ill					
9	Albano	Pasquale	16	"	S	"					Caramanica	Isernia	"	"	"	"	10	no			brother	Antonio Albano 906 Lodi St Utica N.Y.					
10	Piccioli	Amadeo	34	"	M	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1895	Utica N.Y.	cousin	Pasquale Calogero 906 Lodi St Utica N.Y.					
11	Morgante	Vincenzo	24	"	"	"		yes			Mineo	Palermo	"	"	"	"	10	no			brother in law	Salvatore Lipari 8 Coleman Phila Pa					
12	S. Donato	Giuseppe	18	"	S	"		no	3-170360-24/15/40		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Vito S. Donato 8 Coleman Phila Pa					
13	S. Giuseppe	Mariannina	18	"	S	"		yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Pasquale S. Donato 8 Coleman Phila Pa					
14	Mancini	Basilio	29	"	M	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Alessandro 586 Morris St NY					
15	Laureana	Antonio	22	"	"	"					Palermo	New York	NY	himself	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Francesco Cipro 7 Oliver St Lawrence Mass					
16	Scotti	Cesare	32	"	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cerano	Novara	no	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother	Bartolomeo 8 Via Pecchio N.C.					
17	Cuniglia	Ettore	26	"	S	"		no			Roma	Pechino N.C.	no	"	"	"	14	yes	1903	Pechino N.C.	brother	Giovanni 113 Via Kaiser N.C.					
18	Filippone	Giovanni	22	"	S	"					Agrigento	Kaiser W.C.	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	—	friend	Emilio Cuniglia 113 Via Kaiser N.C.					
19	Vegliante	Alfonso	16	6	"	"		yes			Ascoli	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Rocco 113 Via Kaiser N.C.					
20	Vegliante	Rosa	20	f	"	domestic		no			Fortino	New York	NY	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother	Achille 64 Nostrand Ave New York					
21	Salvati	Maria	20	"	"	"					"	"	"	herself	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother	Giovanni "					
22	Diviano	Domenico	22	m	"	laborer					Celico	Marina	"	brother	"	"	10	"	"	"	Ellis Island no other address	NY					
23	Vitelli	Giovanni	52	"	"	"					Sheffield	Sovereid Westmoreland	no	himself	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law	Vitelli Antonio 12 Via Roa					
24	Vitelli	Carolina	13	f	"	child					"	"	"	herself	"	"	20	yes	1901	Italy	son						
25	Sons	Giuseppe	10	m	"	"					"	"	"	mother	"	"	7	"	"	"	brother						
26	Sia	Giuseppe	25	"	M	laborer		no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sarno	Fort Camelia	"	brother in law	"	"	11	no	no	no	brother in law	Pietro Buttigny Morrisdale Venice Pa					
27	Bonetto	Alessandro	23	f	S	tailor		yes			Sarno	Potenza	yes	brother	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Eugenio Gaetano 1208 & 1213 St Fort Camelia					
28	Vitelli	Domenico	46	m	M	laborer		yes			Chota	Chicago Ill	no	himself	"	"	20	"	"	"	nephew	Francesco Vitelli 20 Ohio St Chicago Ill					
29	Mandolfo	Agostino	14	"	S	"					Mandolfo	Hoboken	"	father	"	"	10	"	"	"	father	Donato 620 Clinton St Hoboken NJ					
30	Mandolfo	Christina	15	f	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	father	"					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer * of the Italia from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Zinneke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I, Dr R Feidel, Surgeon of the Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Feidel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 29
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Naples, 1 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6th August, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Festa	Giuseppe	31		M	carter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Giano	Utica	no	himself	12	no	cousin Cherano Angelo 720 Chrystie st.	Utica	no	no	no	no	good	eye
2	Cutuli	Vito	28		S	laborer	Yes					Newyork	yes		12		cousin Spina Giovanni 2111 Pleasant ave	N.Y.						
ADMITTED	Bruno	Flavia	59	F	W						Messina	Utica	yes	bro	30		sons Guiseppe and orazio 914 to Eighth st	Utica						
ADMITTED	Bruno	Giuseppe	23	M	S									brother	4									
	Amalfi	Fortunato	19				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				S. Lucia Isola	Montreal Can	no	himself	20		father Sambo 130 St Catherine st	Montreal Canada						(injured)
	Savia	Vito	19												20		father Antonio 130 St Catherine st	Montreal Canada						
	Abbrando	Giovanna	24	F	M									herself	80		husband Sano Guiseppe 1300 St Catherine st Montreal Canada						Memo: Conjunctivitis	
	Broughta	Guiseppe	5											mother										
	Salto	Lorenzo	20	M	S	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					himself	80		cousin Sano Angelo 130 St Catherine st	Montreal Canada						
10	Marino	Giacomo	33		M							Newyork	yes		20		brother Sano 303 E 12th st	N.Y.						
11	Ronco	Salvatore	30								Calabria				50		cousin Spagnuolo Bonaventura 314 to Sixty st	New York						
12	Condido	Pietro	38	M	M	laborer		no			Giampola	Newyork	yes	brother in law	22	1903 1904	brother in law Francesco Spagnolo 216 Rodney st	Ny						
13	D'agostino	Antonino	33								S. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	no		14	no	brother in law Guerello Benedetto 103 Orange st	Cleveland Ohio						
14	Mannuccia	Luigi	42			merchant		Yes			Messina	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	200		brother in law							
	Mannuccia	Concetta	40	F										brother									of Typhoid Special-	
		Angela	13		S									husband										
		Maria	9		S									father										
		Guiseppe	7		S									uncle										
		Antonino	5		S									uncle									69th - 5th Ave	
		Giovanni	2		S									uncle										
		Guiseppe	2		S									uncle										
		Umberto	-	F	S									uncle										
														uncle										
	Adangelo	Chiara	20	F	S	housekeeper		Yes			2-1003023 8/27/42	505		sister									Brooklyn NY	
	Cardoni	Felice	17	M		laborer		Yes			Nola	Ontario Ill		brother	10		brother Francesco 1446 S. Halsted st.	Chicago Ill.						
	Carmela	Rocco	16	F	S			no			Roccia	Trenton NJ	no	herself	12		mother Rocco Pelle Canal st. 34	Trenton NJ						
26	Parillo	Antonio	23	M	M	carpenter		Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	Newyork	NJ	himself	220	1902 NJ	cousin Alessandro Cassidy							
27	Difabio	Mario	23								"	"	NJ	husband	1	no	cousin 114 E. 3rd st	NY						
28	Mortone	Filomena	18	F	M	farmer	lab	no			"	Altoona Pa	no	himself	20		husband Grazio Sanguedolce							
29	Angela	Grazia	19	F	S			Yes			"	"		father	1		father 224 E. 9 Altoona Pa							
30	Locarini	Nicolella	43	M	M			no			"	Altoona Pa	no	himself	20	1899 1905 Altoona Pa	brother Modelle 1 Ave Altoona Pa						

* Race or People. This is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the Diana Christina from Sig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lindtke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

I, Dr R Seidel, Surgeon of the Diana Walbert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 9, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 22
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 21 LUG. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 6th August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tumeeno	Saverio	28	m	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piccopio	Canandaigua	NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	brother	Rocco	167 Pine Canandaigua NY						
2	Cusanova	Tomaso	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	"	25	"	brother	Nicola	206 Grant St Pittsburg Pa						
3	Stelaro	Paolo	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin	Stelaro Giuseppe	307 Grant St Pittsburg Pa						
4	Lapone	Domenico	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	cousin	Lapone Giovanni	307 Grant St Pittsburg Pa						
5	Cohonno	Pasquale	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	New York	NY	"	"	12	"	brother in law	Domenico Schiraldi	830 Fox Street Pittsburg Pa						
6	Bellandona	Guiseppe	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sicilia	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin	Bellandona Pasquale	178 Bayer Pittsburg						
7	Apuzzo	Stefano	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molise	Brooklyn NY	"	brother in law	himself	60	"	brother in law	Edoardo Colarusso	Ellis Island via Ellis Island NY						
8	Lagonte	Liberanno	21	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Napoli	New York	"	himself	"	10	"	brother	Raffaele	190 Chatham NY						
9	Gaeta	Giuseppe	27	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin	Antonio Capolongo	190 Chatham NY						
10	Paglia	Gaetano	44	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	Cropani	Thile Pa	yes	"	"	25	"	brother	Peppino	94 Chestnut Thile Pa						
11	Pergueta	Amedeo	16	"	S	6 months	"	yes	"	"	Lepsaro	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	"	12	"	uncle	Giuseppe Perrone	94 Chestnut Thile Pa						
12	Cabello	Pietro	36	mo	M	laborer	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	5 40	"	friend									
13	wife	Nunzia	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	+	"	friend									
14	d.	Rosina	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	+	"	friend	Giuseppe Spinazza								
15	boy	Agostino	9	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	friend									
16		Luigi	6	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	friend	311 St Ally Pittsburg Pa								
17		Adolfo	1	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	friend									
ADMITTED	Scarpaltza	Sebastiano	18	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Nato	Phila Pa	yes	cousin	20	"	cousin	Alfonso Scarpazzo	1527 Wm St Phila Pa						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	S	carrier	"	"	"	"	Lucchesini	"	"	uncle	12	"	uncle	Pino Antonio	406 Seaton St Phila Pa						
20	Carro	Venerando	19	m	"	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Brondo	Newfork	NY	brother	12	"	brother	Nunzio	46 Cherry St NY						
21	Lebisia	Luigi	20	m	"	laborer	"	no	"	"	Naso	Phila Pa	no	himself	12	"	cousin	Sanfilippo Stefano	1119 Wm St Phila Pa						
ADMITTED	Rosisard	Monsieur	60	"	M	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	Ordinanda	Newfork	"	son	20	"	son	Cosmo	253 Front St NY						
23	Silipato	Paolo	43	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Sangiuff	Phila Pa	"	himself	20	"	nephew	Silipato Carmelo	1327 South St Phila Pa						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Scicore	Newfork	NY	"	24	"	cousin	Costanzo Francesco	127 Cherry NY						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	uncle									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	20	"	uncle									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle				Costanzo Francesco	127 Cherry NY							
28	Marano	Leonardo	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marsoli	Phila Pa	no	father	11	"	father	Marano Angelo	921 Christian Phila Pa							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father									
30	Marilia	Paolo	37	m	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Cuore	Newfork	NY	himself	12	"	cousin	Costanzo Pasquale	127 Cherry NY							

*** Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the Prinz Adalbert from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Heinecke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, Dr R Seidel, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, * from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seidel
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South), 2 2
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Finn sailing from Naples, 21 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6th August 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Leone	Maria Felice	39		F	M	farm laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	New York	N.Y.	husband	$ 10	no	husband					
ADMITTED		Giovanni	16		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father					
ADMITTED		Giuseppe	11		M	S		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Carlo Mannese					
ADMITTED	Leone	Teresa	8		F	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	father	95 Box					
ADMITTED		Luigia	4		M	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	father	N.Y.					
ADMITTED		Francesco	3		M	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	father						
7	Petrucci	Antonio	28		M	M	farm lab.	yes	no	"	"	Roccamandolfi Co	Manchester Va	no	himself	$ 8	no	brother in law	Francesco Mangano 241 Hull St Manchester Va					
8	Scappaticci	Raffaele	16		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother in law	Mangano Francesco					
9	Viola	Gennaro	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monumental Pa	no	"	$ 15	"	brother in law	Viola Vittoria 241 Hull St Manchester Va					
10	Ramieri	Eligio	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	no	"	$ 15	"	uncle	Ramieri Eligio 241 Hull St Manchester Va					
11	Catalano	Francesco	24		M							Graurica	New York	N.Y.	unable	$ 40	"	brother in law	Salvatore Chiesura 241 Hull St Manchester Va					
12	Delapio	Drew	16		M							Bisaccia	New Haven Conn	no	himself	$ 20	1905 N. Haven	father	Pazzo 25 Chestnut Ave New Haven Conn					
13	~~Paglia~~	~~Anthony~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~carpenter~~					Chandler	New York	yes		$ 50	no	father	Pazzo 6 Shuttleworth St. N.Y.					
14	Lopotizio	Giovanni	16		M	S	shoemaker	yes	no			Lavello	Buffalo N.Y.		uncle	$ 10		uncle	Leonardo Paglia 334 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.					
15	D'angelo	Mariannina	23		F	S	laborer					Caiazzo	New Haven Conn	no	himself	$ 20		brother	Giobatta Pazzo 94 Grand Ave New Haven Conn					
16	D'angelo	Francesco	20		M	M	mason					"	"	yes	sister	$ 20		sister in law	Benjamina 170 Wallace St. New Haven Conn					
17	~~Sacchetti~~ CONSALVO	Teresa	33		F	M	~~laborer~~					"	"	"	brother in law	$ 20		brother in law	Giannetta Romanelli 186 Yale Pl. New Haven Conn					
18	~~Sacchetti~~ CONSALVO	Pietro	2		M	S	~~child~~					Ripacino	Southington Conn	no	husband	$ 10	1903 Gen Consulate Genoa Italy 2-3/3361 1/18/30	husband	Miguenzo Consalvo 1 Cottage Southington Conn					
19	~~Addario~~	Antonio	31		M	M	laborer	no				"	"	"	husband	$ 10	1898 Gen Consulate Genoa Italy 2-3/3361 1/17/07	husband	Carbone Giovanni 1 Cottage Southington Conn					
20	~~Addario~~	Adelaide	8		F	S						"	"	"	father			father						
21	~~Son of~~	Francesco	5		M	S						"	"	"	"			father						
22	~~Son of~~	Caterina	2		F	S						"	"	"	"			father						
23	~~Son of~~	Luigi	4 mo		M	S						"	"	"	"			father						
24	Ricci	Antonio	23		M	S	laborer	yes	no			"	"	"	brother	$ 10		brother	Ricci Rocco 26 Church St. Shuttleworth Conn					
25	~~Spera~~	Pasquale	18		M	S						"	N. Haven Conn	no	himself	$ 10	no	cousin	Pasquale Falco 43 Shuttleworth St. N.Y.					
26	Sorbizzero	Felice	18		M	S						Mariglianu	New York	yes	"	$ 12		uncle	Antonio Bisacca 100 Stock 100 Forbazzo N.Y.					
27	Bagnato	Giuseppe	18		M	S						"	"	"	"	$ 12		cousin	Pasquale Bonanno 80 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa					
28	~~Testa~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	Pellaro	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 250		cousin	Angelo Giovanni 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	Dr Mem. Corpus	Con[illegible]			
29	Mazza	Domenico	24		M	S						Gallina	New York	yes	"	$ 10		brother	Giuseppe 1 Syracuse N.Y.					
30	Vitalone	Giuseppe	21		M	S						S. Eufemia	Auburn N.Y.	no	"	$ 11	1902 Gen Consulate Genoa Italy	brother	Rosario 17 Monroe St. Auburn N.Y.	Dr holds for Mental Exam				

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

Exc. 2d Exam

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Leinpke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

I, Dr K Seidel, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). ✓
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sirio sailing from Naples 21 AUG. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 5th August 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Citulli Giuseppe	38		m	ch	labor	y	no	Italy	Italian South	Turri	Winded Cooks Mfg	yes	himself	10	no	cousin Giovanni Bluestein — 513 Bst — Winded Cooks Mfg	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bernarducci Bonaventura	37									Gerali	Newyork		father	10	1900 yes N.Y.	father Vincenzo Bernarducci — 87 Gregory St Ny						
3	son Vincenzo	12												grandfather	4	no	grandfather Giuseppe Scalpa — 628 Hopkins St. Long Island Ny						
4	Leone Nicola	38		m	ch						Barletta	Long Island Mfg	no	himself	60		uncle Ottaviano Andolino 508-E 144 St Ny						
5	Piccolino Luigi	18			s			no			Ansonia	New York	yes	"	12		uncle Pasquale Piccolino — 508 E 144 St Ny						
6	Piacentino Giovannantonio	15			s			yes									brother Pasquale Piacentino — 508 E 144 St Ny						
7	Piacentino Nicola	45		m	m										11								
8	Cardillo Michele	18			s										11	1901 yes N.Y.	brother Antonio — 508 E 144th St Thomas Ave Ny						
9	Ventura Francesco	23			s			no			Belvedere	Brooklyn Mfg		brother	12	ny	cousin Pellegrino Guarigli — 483 Northampton Brooklyn Mfg						
10	Amore Giovanni	26			s									himself	30	1902 yes Brooklyn ny	cousin Pasquale Guarigli — 483 Northampton Brooklyn Mfg						
11	ADMITTED Ventura Antonio	18			s										10	1903 yes Brooklyn ny	cousin Francesco Novello — 483 Hoffman St Brooklyn ny						
12	Clemente Francesco	21													10	ny	cousin Giovanni Saracino — 11 Gregory Court — Bridgeport Conn						
13	Gillo Vincenzo	17			s						Mottola	Bridgeport	no		10		uncle Vincenzo Lelosa — Box 588 — Tarrytown Ny						
14	Maffei Giuseppe	30			w						Benevento	Tarrytown			14		brother-in-law Saverio Chichela — 228 East St. Newyork						
15	son Giovanni	2			s						Pistrocio	Newyork	yes	brother-in-law	10		uncle Vincenzo Maffei — 228 East St. Newyork						
16	ADMITTED Carbonella Domenico	67		x	m	labor	x	yes						uncle	7		son-in-law Fosco Antonio Gassamone — 160 Scott St N.Y.					Dr memo Hair lip	
17	ADMITTED wife Antonia	62		x	m		x	no			Acsettura			himself	10		son-in-law Fosco Antonio Gassamone — 160 Scott St N.Y.					Dr memo Hair lip	
18	Amedeo Pasquale	18			s			yes						himself	7		uncle Gennaro Amodeo — 18 Catherine St Ny					Dr memo Hair lip	
19	Amedeo Luigi	50			m			no			Shantefort			husband	10		brother Gennaro Amodeo — 18 Catherine St Ny					Dr memo Hair lip	
20	Petrano Lucia	25		f	w										10	1897 yes N.Y.	husband Catino Vincenzo — 190 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.					Dr memo Impetigo	
21	sons Ernesto	6		m	s						S. Marco	Chicago Ill.		husband	10	no	father Catino Vincenzo — 190 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.					Dr memo Impetigo	
22	Emilio	11			s									father	9		father Catino Vincenzo — 190 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.					Dr memo Impetigo	
23	Segula Augustina	24		f	m	labor	no								4		husband Ferraro Luigi — 190 Taylor St Chicago Ill.					Dr memo Impetigo	
24	son Salvatore	3		m	s									husband	10		father Ferraro Luigi — 190 Taylor St Chicago Ill.					Dr memo Impetigo	
25	Vitelli Nunziata	19		f	m	labor	yes							father	7		brother Thomas — 214 Nassau St Brooklyn Ny					Dr memo Impetigo	
26	Vitelli Domenico	16		m	s		yes				Shantefort	Brooklyn Mfg		brother	10		brother Giovanni — Box 56 — Norwood Ny					Dr memo Impetigo	
27	Mainiero Salvatore	21		f			yes							brother	10		uncle Vincenzo Lelosa — 377 Webster Ny					Dr memo Impetigo	
28	Lisi Angelo	17		m			yes				Potenza	Norwood N.J.		brother	10		father Guiseppe — 96th Thomas St Ny					Dr memo Impetigo	
29	Bertolini Francesco	34			m			no			Stella Co	N.Y.		himself	10							Dr memo Impetigo	
30	wife Florinda	34		f								Utica Pa	no	father	10	1899 yes Utica Pa	father Guiseppe — 96th Thomas St Utica Pa					Dr memo Impetigo	
														father-in-law	7	no						Dr memo Impetigo	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hise, * of the Miss Walfish from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hise
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, A. D. Hill, Surgeon of the Miss Walfish, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Hill

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). ✓
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 21 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 5th August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Russo	Mr Pietro	37		M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lodi	Hoboken NJ	no	himself	$ 12	no	with Russo Vincenzo 329 Adams St.	Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zaschino	Paolo	20	m	S	laborer	no						cousin	12		cousin Chatles Lo Presto 329 Adams St	Hoboken NJ					
3	Chicale	Giovanna	23		S	seamstress	yes			Sahiella			herself	12		brother Cirtt 329 Adams St.	Hoboken NJ					
4	Chicale	Mr Giuseppe	25										herself	12		brother Cirtt 329 Adams St	Hoboken NJ					
5	Toscalzo	Antonetta	21							Accettura	Newyork	yes	father	20		father Vincenzo 309 E. 12 St	NY					
6	Scarsella	Orese	25	m	S	shoemaker				Celano	Rochester NY		brother	12		brother Augusto 340 Oak St	Rochester NY					
7	Corelli	Pietro	14		S	shoemaker	no						uncle	12		uncle Raffaele Cognetto 14 Vincent N.	Rochester NY					
8	Rozzi	Vito	18		S	laborer	yes						brother	12		brother Ignazio Oak St.	Rochester NY					
9	Capotrinero	Attilio	16		S								father	20		father Attilio 337 E. 11 St	NY					
10	Fulbano	Angela	31	f	ch		no			Accettura	Newyork	yes	father	20		husband Domenico Racano 119 Water Co new N. Bergen NJ						
11	Capobianco	Carmela	19	f	S						Long Island NY	no	herself	20		father Giuseppe 337 E. 11 St	NY					
12	Casabona	Salvatore	22	m	S						Newyork	yes	father	20		brother Lorenzo 329 E. 29 St	NY					
13	~~Casabona~~	~~Filomena~~	~~26~~	f	M								brother	50		husband Giuseppe Melfi						
14	~~Corso~~	~~Elvira~~	~~16~~		S								husband	30		father Giuseppe Melfi 101 E. 14 St						
15	~~Corso~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~8~~	m									father			father						
16	~~Corso~~	~~Giuliano~~	~~4~~										father			father						
17	~~Corso~~	~~Pietro~~	~~6~~										father			father Newyork						
18	~~Bucolo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~23~~		M	laborer	no			Siracusa	Utica NY	no	himself	20		cousin Michele Francesco 65 1/2 Bocker St	Utica NY					
19	~~wife~~	~~Amalia~~	~~21~~	f									husband			husband						
20	Setara	Beniamino	25		S								husband			husband						
21	Setara	Antonia	1	5						Accettura	Newyork	yes	herself	20	1901 N.Y.	father Carmine Petrantilla 324 E. 11 St	NY					
22	Russo	Mr Rocco	13		S	laborer	no						mother		no	mother Francesco	NY					
23	Genito	Giuseppe	18	m	S	shoemaker	yes						herself	12		brother Gelsomino 329 E. 11 St						
24	Scavetta	Rocco	21		Ch	laborer	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 2-9-10 984-505-7/29/41 - ~~no fee~~ (C.L. 205 9-2-41)		Accettura	Newyork	yes	brother	12	no	brother Vincenzo 324 E. 11 St	Newyork					
25	Vito	Mr Carolina	17	f			no						uncle	30	1903 N.Y.	uncle Francesco Setara 324 E. 11 St	NY					
26	~~Mariano~~	~~Pietro~~	~~38~~	m									husband		no	cousin						
27	~~wife~~	~~Felicia~~	~~31~~	f			yes						husband	50	1899 1902 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Zerra 337 E. 11 St	NY					
28	Lacovara	Vincenzo	15	m	S								husband		no	brother-in-law Simone Salvatore 4114 3 Ave	NY					
29	~~Lacovara~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~25~~		Ch								herself	20		friend Luigi Pascarella 150 Jacobs St.	Rochester NY					
30	~~Lo Maffetto~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~8~~							Verrapo	Providence RI	no		14		father Nicola 16 Adams St	Hoboken NJ					
										Trani	Hoboken NJ	yes	father									

Chas. F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, * of the Prinz Adalbert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Dr. R. Seidel, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Seidel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 28
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Dr R. Seidel, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Seidel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 2 S
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 21 LUG. 1906 90 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in person or at almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, prepayment, agreement or inducement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rossi Tommaso	20		M	S	labor	Y	N	Italy	Italian South	Sammarco	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 15	no	brother Francesco Fezzino - 334 Merritt St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fiore Luigi	34					Y				Sammarco	New York			100		nephew						
3	wife Adele	44												husband			nephew Alfredo Fiorosa	Mem. Varcolle					(complained)
4	Rosa Angelo	15												father			uncle 238 - Elizabeth St	Mem. Consolato					
5	" Antonio	12															uncle						
6	" Ferdinando	10															uncle						
7	" Tommaso	4															uncle						
8	" Rosa	11															uncle New York						
9	Fiorosa Alberto	18		M	S	labor	Y	yes						himself	20		brother Alfredo 238 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
10	Fiorosa Nevia	20		F		[illegible]		no						herself	10		father Nicola						
ADMITTED 11	Nicholetta Rachele	3		F													159 Adams St Hoboken NJ						
ADMITTED 12	Attonaro Aurelia	18		F	S	labor	Y	no			Trani	Hoboken NJ		father	7		uncle Antonio Bruno						
13	~~Nicholetta Maria~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~								no	mother	10		206 Christ St Hoboken NJ						
14	~~Nicolosa Lorenzo~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~									husband	10		husband Nicola Bragonetta 159 Adams St Hoboken NJ						
ADMITTED 15	Sette Maria	61		F	W	labour		yes			Palizzi	N York	yes	himself	10		cousin Vidalone Lorenzo 178 Weehawken St NJ.						
16	Arello Francesco	17		M	S			yes			Trani	Hoboken NJ	no	son	10	my	son Nicola 159 Adams St Hoboken NJ						
17	Ruffolo Serafino	18						no			Casmira	Chicago Ill		himself	10		uncle Andrippe Giovanni 119 Rokeven St Chicago Ill.						
18	Cannataro Francesco	31			M			no			Castrotteno				30		brother Gabriele 59 Bunkers St Chicago Ill.						
19	Aquino Pasquale	16			S										20		brother Vincenzo 3723 Roscoe St Chicago Ill.						
20	Scaglione Luigi	36			M			yes			Pietrafitta	Port Bay			10		brother in law Vincenzo Lucania Box 2 Port Bay Ontario Can.						
21	Forco Biagio	34						no							20		nephew Girolamo Francesco Box 2 Port Bay Ontario Can.						
22	Peri Vito	23													20		brother in law Antonio Lucania Box 2 Port Bay Ontario Can.						
23	Sicca Angelo	44						yes			Spezzano Albanese				10		brother Raffaele 304 Rideau St Ottawa Ontario						
24	wife Maria	47		F							Rodi	Hoboken NJ			36		son Luigi - 325 Adams St Hoboken NJ						
25	daughter Giuseppina	18			S									husband	7		brother						
26	Sharamaldo Pietro	23		M										father	7								
27	Sepudati Arnaldo	18											yes	cousin	12		cousin Pietro Guagetta 354 Roberts St Hoboken NJ						
28	Masera Giuseppe	25			M									brother	12		44 brother Chaseri Giovanni 4 Grand St Hoboken NJ						
29	Sicca Loreta	22		F	S										12		brother Giovanni 4 Leigh St Hoboken NJ.						
30	Rossi Giovanni	17		M							Tschitella			himself	12		brother Luigi 325 Adams St Hoboken NJ						
											Rodi			brother	12		brother Vincenzo 324 Adams St Hoboken NJ						

28.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, * of the Prinz Adalbert from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. R. Sudel, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. R. Sudel

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 29
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 21 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 5th August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Saverio Melchiorre	26	m	M	carpenter	no	Italy	Italian South	Abri	New York	No	brother-in-law	$8.00	no	brother-in-law Paola Mercadante 409 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mariarosa Cosubella	23	f	M	work				Mendicino Prov. Cosenza	Phila Pa	Yes	husband	$7.00		husband Salvatore Cosubella 1146 Eighth St Phila Pa						
3	son Camillo	1	m		child				"	"	Yes	father	$7.00		father Antonio Cosubella 1146 Eighth St Phila Pa						
4	Lucarquisi Lemmo	48	m	M	shoemaker	no			"	"	Yes	friend	$9.00		friend Archibald Olivieri 1146 Eighth St Phila Pa						
5	Carbaldow Salvatore	28	m	M	farm hand				"	"	No	friend	$9.00		brother-in-law Francesco Scarpetta 739 South 7th St Phila Pa						
6	Tozzi Antonio	36		S					"	"	No	brother	10		friend Alexandro Blasi 914 So 8th St Phila Pa						
7	~~Di Pasquale Enrico~~	~~22~~													brother Gustavo 914 So 8th St Phila Pa						
8	Semble Enrico	22							Abri	"	Yes	brother	$8.00		brother Pasquale 925 So 8th St Phila Pa						
ADMITTED S.T. 9	Finetti Michele	28		M					"	"	No		20.00		cousin Finetti Antonio 925 So 8th St Phila Pa				Dr memo Facial paralysis		
ADMITTED S.T. 10	Fallo X Serafino	19		S					Serradarola	Johnstown Pa	Yes	brother	10.00		brother Giuseppe Fallo 1 Valley Johnstown Pa				~~Facial paralysis~~		
ADMITTED S.T. 11	Fallo X Natale	50		M					"	"	No	son	10.00		son Emanuele Fallo 418 Main Johnstown Pa				Dr memo Fatty tumor of abdomen		
12	Fazio Salvatore	44	m	M	laborer	no			Briuchi	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother-in-law	10.00	1897 Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Gabriele Sirianni 456 So Jefferson St Chicago Ill						
13	Lattieri Vincenzo	18		S					Roccadaspide	New York		friend	20.00	no	cousin Giuseppe Russo 275 Front Ave N.Y.						
14	d'Angelo Giovanni	44		M	carpenter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. yes			U.S.A.				40.00	1889 N.Y.	brother Raffaele 203 Front Ave N.Y.						
15	Fiorillo Benedetto	23			laborer				Carinola			brother	20.00	no	brother Achille 203 Front Ave N.Y.						
16	Chaffonelli Raffaele	25				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. no			Sessa & Cas	Hoboken NJ	no	friend	15.00	1901 Hoboken NJ	brother Ottavio 600 Adams St Hoboken NJ						
DEPORTED. 17	Scarpitano X Vittorio	32	f	W	servant				Sessa Cas	Hoboken NJ	No	brother-in-law	10	no	brother-in-law Domenico Tazzo 10 Clay						
DEPORTED. 18	sons X Domenico	3	mo		child	Discharged			"	"		uncle	8		uncle Pasquale Tazzo 10 Clay						
DEPORTED. 19	X Nicola	1	6	f					"	"		uncle	8		uncle Pasquale Tazzo 10 Clay						
20	Guglielmetta Antonio	22		M	laborer	no			Chelli	Elizabeth NJ		husband	10.00		husband Giovanni Carino 332 32nd St Elizabeth NJ						
21	Covino Luigi	19			work				"	"	No	husband	40.00		father Guglielmetta Antonio 332 32nd St Elizabeth NJ						
22	daughter Michela	10		f	child				"	"	No	"	"								
23	Covino Pasquale	21	m	S	laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. no			U.S.A.		No	brother	10.00	1904 Elizabeth NJ	brother Giovanni 332 32nd St Elizabeth NJ				Dr memo Colubrina		
24	d'Attoma Andrea	18				yes			Conversano	Rahwood NJ	No		10.00	ng	friend Livoli Vito 19 Chauncy St Rahwood NJ						
25	Bresceri Giuseppe	22				1-155207 no			"	"	No		10		cousin Rahwood NJ						
26	Rotunno Vincenzo	22							"	"	No		10.00		cousin Costantino Malanga 19 Chauncy St Rahwood NJ						
27	Storico Giuseppe	32		M		yes			"	Rahwood NJ	No		10.00		friend Pepino Antonio Williams St Rahwood NJ						
28	D'Alessandro Cosmo	22	m	S	laborer	no			Conversano	Portage Pa	Yes	cousin	10.00	ng	cousin Vito Liezzi Box 1 Portage Pa						
29	Delfino Vito	21				yes			"	Rahwood NJ			10.00		cousin Rocco Pasquale 19 Chauncy St Rahwood NJ						
ADMITTED S.T. 30	D'Agostino Vincenzo	8	f						Trani	Hoboken NJ		father	7		father Nicola 39 Adams St Hoboken NJ						213 & 12

E. C. Laverty Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Prinz Eitel, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 24
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 5th August, 1906

21 LIG. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pietro Bruno	Calvi	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Ianniello 216 Bridge St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	DEPORTED Di Iorio	Crescenzo	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	16	"	nephew Evangelista Medaile 247 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
3	[illegible]	Antonio	12	m	S	"	"	"	"	Viale [illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	himself	16	"	cousin						
4	[illegible]	Vincenzo	14	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	cousin						
5	[illegible]	Leonardo	12	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother Michele 39 Jones St. Providence R.I.						
6	Asaiante	Giacomo	18	m	S	"	yes	"	"	Castagna	Providence R.I.	no	himself	16	"	cousin Edoardo Cassale 39 Jones St. Providence R.I.						
7	Del Preve	Filippo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	friend Sordino Giuseppe 98 Liberty St. Pitts. Pa.						
8	Mancini	Francesco	38	m	M	"	no	"	"	Ortona	Pitts. Pa.	"	"	16	"	friend Fiorello Giuseppe 109 Atlas St. Pitts. Pa.						
9	Bianchi	Giuseppe	21	m	M	farm lab	yes	"	"	Cerrano	Pitts. Pa.	yes	himself	18	no	brother Antonio Rogerees Massachusetts						
10	Broccolo	Gaetano	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Quadrano di Sant'Agata Bonifacio	Rogerees Mass.	no	"	10	"	brother-in-law Antonio Broccolo Rogerees Mass.						
11	De Rosa	Francesco	40	m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	uncle Antonio Broccolo Rogerees Mass.						
12	son	Stefano	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	brother-in-law Angelo D'Angelo 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
13	D'Ascenzo	Pellegrino	38	m	M	stone mason	yes	"	"	Monteroduni	Pitts. Pa.	yes	brother-in-law	16	"	cousin Pellegrino Cefalogna 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
14	Cecchini	Giovanni	22	m	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	10	"	brother-in-law D'Amelio Luigi 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
15	di Paulo	Luigi	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Macalca	"	"	brother-in-law	10	"	husband Rosetta Pasquale 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	f	M	"	no	"	"	Monteroduni	"	yes	husband	20	"	father Rosetta Pasquale 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
17	[illegible]	Giuseppe	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father Rosetta Pasquale 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
18	[illegible]	Leonardo	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	cousin Pompeio di Pietro 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
19	di Pietro	Antonio	21	m	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	10	"	husband D'Aurelio Maria Carmela 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
20	D'Aurelio	Maria Carmela	29	f	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	20	"	father D'Pietro Antonio 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
21	son	Antonio	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father D'Pietro Antonio 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
22		Rosa	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father D'Pietro Antonio 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
23	brother	Michelangelo	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	1	"	father D'Pietro Antonio 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
24	D'Paulo	Pasquale	16	m	S	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	"	cousin Petrozzo Pasquale 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
25	Riccardi	Giovanni	38	m	M	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	10	"	uncle Amalia Cesare 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
26	Carabella	Giovanni	28	m	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	10	"	uncle Mazzone Pasquale 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
27	D'Amelio	Luigi	18	m	S	2-976320 [illegible]	Sept 9/9/41	(C.O. - 11-1-41)	"	"	"	"	uncle	10	"	husband D'Amelio Luigi 914 St. Hedwig St. Pitts. Pa.						
28	Melchiore	Arminio	22	m	M	/	yes			Otta	New York	N.Y.	husband	200		father Marchiaggiano di Nicola 83 Howard St. N.Y.						
29	son	Luigi	3	m	S	/	"			"	"	"	father	1		father Marchiaggiano di Nicola 83 Howard St. N.Y.						
30		Vincenzo	8	m	S	3-476895	no			"	"	"	"	1								

Except 2 Yrs & Under

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer * of the Ships Adalbert from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Teidel, Surgeon of the Ships Adalbert from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Teidel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 29	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 10

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, 2 AUG. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Polizio Elena	44		f	M	housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian	Paesi	Rye	NY	yes	Self	$ 12	no			wife Michele Romano —	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Marianna	16		f	S										brother	1				brother Rye NY						
3	Talia Concetta	24		f	M										husband	12				husband Michele Romano —						
4	Palermo Carmelo	21		f	M										husband	12				husband Rye NY Vincenzo Palermo						
5	Talia Maria	21		f	M										husband	12				husband Rye NY Umberto Romano						
6	Cuseffi Maria Carolina	21		f	S										husband	12				husband Rye NY Riccardi Michele						
7	Celestia Nicola Angelo	24		m	S						Calabria	New York	NY	himself	10					uncle Rye NY Gaetano Foglia						
8	Salvatore Sebastiano	22		m	M	farm lab		no			Cerreara	Rye NY	no	himself	15					brother in law 810 Mott St Rye NY Antonio Rosa						
9	Silvestri Attilio	17		m	S						"	"	"	"	12					Frederick 810 Mott St Rye NY Antonio						
10	Mannonna Antonio	22									Rocca Secca	Waterbury Ct	yes	brother	12					brother in law 810 Mott St Rye NY Antonio Capobianco						
11	Ciocceio Raffaele	22		m	M						Potenza	Naugatuck	yes	"	10					8 Bet 8th & Waterbury Ct brother in law Romano Mannonna						
12	Cucco Raffaele	28		m							Nocera	New York	NY	"	10					238 Bowery New York NY brothers law Vincenzo Cucco						
13	de Pore Luigi	19		m	S						"	"	"	"	10					13 Bayard St NY cousin Rachele Bartolomeo						
14	Russo Gaetano	22			S			yes			Carnobola	Brooklyn	NY	cousin	10					108 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY brother Andrea						
15	Soldore Agostino	21			M			yes			Andreria	New York	"	himself	12					117 E 3rd St NY brother in law Pietro Scarpato						
16	Salvi Michele	20		m	S			yes			Benevento	"	"	himself	10					248 East 116 St NY cousin Pasquale Forte						
17	Capuzzo Rocco	28		m	M	laborer		no			Palenza	Monessen Pa	no	himself	10					172 Downes Av Monessen Pa brother						
18	Pizzillo Alfonso	22		f	M						Triccarico	St Louis	Calif	yes	brother	10	yes	1903	St Louis Calif	brother in law Pietro Capuzzo 608 2nd St St Louis Calif						
19	Talia Geronimo	18		f	S						"	"	"	no	brother in law	1	no	—	—							
20	Luccerino Alberto	20		m	S	laborer		no			"	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother Luccerino Cesare 91 Mulberry St NY						
21	Liccardi Carmine	21		m	M	barber		yes			Avellino	New York	NY	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Liccardi 108 Market St Paterson NJ						
22	Liccardi Raffaele	17		m	S	farm lab		no			Perino	Paterson	NJ	no	himself	20	"	"	"	brother Francesco 108 Market St Paterson NJ						
23	Torrice Concetta	29		f	M	laborer					"	"	"	"	brother	12	"	"	"	husband 108 Market St Paterson NJ						
24	Mannesans Michele	8		m							Avellino	Hoboken	NJ	yes	husband	20	"	"	"	father Modestino Mannesans						
25	" Amello	6		m							"	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father 828 Adams St						
26	" Angelo	4		m							"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Hoboken NJ						
27	Arnellino Luigi	18		m	S	laborer		no			"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"							
28	Perore Modestino	30		m	M	"		yes			"	"	"	"	brother	12	"	"	"	brother Antonio 917 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ						
29	Paquotta Giuseppe	29		m	S	"					"	Hoboken	NJ	"	brother in law	12	"	"	"	brother in law Arnellino Antonio 917 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ						
30	Bessa Alfredo	21		m	S	"					"	New York	NJ	cousin	cousin	20	"	"	"	cousin Modestino Liccardi 91 Mott St NY						
											"	"	"	himself	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Capuzzo 68 Madison St NY						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
22-1-7381 - 505 - 3/9/42 - 20 C/a

P- 7/20/37 48/37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Offic * of the [illegible] Adalbert from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Seidel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Seidel, Surgeon of the Steam Adalbert: from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ser Steiner

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 30
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 21 LUG. 19 190 Arriving at Port of New York 5th August 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bilfucci	Giuseppe	19		m	s	labor	y	y	Italian	Solofra Avellino Italy	New York	y	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Costantino Chirico 64 Baxter st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Maddeo	Rosario	21		m	M	farm laborer	no	y	"	Palermo Italy	"	y	brother	$25		brother Salvatore Maddeo 64 Baxter st N.Y.						
3	Chirico	Giuseppe	40		m	"	"	no	y	"	Palermo Italy	"	y	himself	$ 20	1893 Italy	son Costantino Chirico 64 Baxter st N.Y.	Res 100 Days Complaint Discharged 30 Dist Ct. Dec. 1893					
4	Scipio	Gregentino	18		m	s	"	no	y	"	Palermo Italy	"	y	brother	$ 20	1893 Italy	son Costantino Chirico 64 Baxter st N.Y.						
5	Cocco	Gaspare	21		m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							himself	$ 20	1903 Italy	brother Carmelo Cocco 64 Baxter st N.Y.						
6	Di Bri	Antonia	28		f	"	no			Italian	Hoboken N.Y.	"	y	husband	$ 20	no	husband Pietro Pietro Antonio 378 Adams st Hoboken N.Y.						
7	Della Spina	Carmela	3		f	"					"	"		father									
8	"	Concetta	1		f	"					"	"		"									
9	Iannone	Eustachio	44		m	s		no			Chiusa Sicula	Newark	yes	cousin	$ 20	no	cousin Francesco Eustachio 212 First ave N.Y.						
10	Sculo	Alfonso	25								Aversa	N. York		brother	$ 20		brother Gaetano Sabato 595 East 4th St. N.Y.						
11	Di Candia	Giovanni	25			s					Chiusa	New York		cousin	$ 20		cousin Francesco Sicula 212 First ave N.Y.						
ADMITTED	Spinaco	Giuseppantonio	48		m	M					Ariano di Puglia	"		brother	$ 11	1894 Italy	brother Antonio Spinaco 528 E. 14th St. N.Y.						
13	Sadarrecchia	Domenico	35								Ariano	"		brother	$ 20		brother-in-law Chiti Nicola 379 Rutland Road N.Y.						
14	Bavaro	Rocco	27								Ariano	"		brother	$ 20		brother Antonio Bavaro 81 So Main St. Port Chester N.Y.						
15	Signataro	Francesco	24			s					Ariano	"		brother	$ 20		cousin Ofensio Orsini 66 Joseph ave. Rochester N.Y.						
16	Di Maggio	Leonardo	25								Ariano	"		brother	$ 20		cousin Domenico Di Paolo 201 Drummond ave Hazleton Pa						
17	Urso	Antonio	25								Hazleton Pa	"		brother	$ 20		brother Francesco 201 Diamond ave Hazleton Pa						
18	Turco	Antonio	22					yes			"	"		brother	$ 20		cousin Michele Calato Bonalo Bernalda Pa						
19	Albano	Pasquale	31		m	M		no			Bernalda Italy	Hazleton Pa		brother	$ 20		cousin Carmine Bria 584 West Patterson ave Rochester N.Y.						
20	Gallo	Giuseppina	19		f	s					Rose	Greenwich Conn	no	brother	$ 20		uncle Giuseppe Pasquale 252 Pacific St Stamford Conn						
21	Belmonte	Giovannino	21		m	M	laborer	no			Rose	Stamford Conn	no	himself	$ 10	no							
22	Bria	Pasquale	49								"	"		"	$ 10		cousin Giuseppe Sanderino 219 Mulberry St N.Y.						
23	Paolo	Benedetto	22			s	Shoemaker	no			Campomaggiore	Newark	yes		$ 12		brother-in-law Gerardo Pasquale Boaz Bellevue Ohio						
24	Capraro	Francesco	30		m	M	Agent	yes			"	Wellsville Ohio	no	brother-in-law	$ 10		brother-in-law Vincenzo D'Amato 129 Mott St N.Y.						
25	Crivelli	Luigi	21			s	laborer	no			Sherori	N. Y.		brother-in-law	$ 20		uncle Alfonso Guarzi 138 William St N.Y.						
26	Chanzi	Francesco	19					9-33454	GOOD	1/2/02	"	"		uncle	$ 10		brother Giovanni 14 B. E. 14th St. N.Y.						
27	Esposito	Gaspare	26					yes			Aulletta	"		brother	$ 10		cousin Pasquale Valdera 6 3 Mott St Elmira N.Y.						
28	Calabrese	Francesco	29			M					Bartosa	Kingsville Pa	no	himself	$ 11		friend Donato Rechtenstein 13 Benson ave Toronto Canada						
Inspected	Ciliberto	Raffaele	25				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. no				Aulletta	Toronto Can			$ 15		cousin Vito Paola 7 Chrystie St N.Y.						
30	Di Paola	Giuseppe	18			s		yes			Bartosa	New York	yes		$ 10								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the Finn Chalbert from Naj, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Steinke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190(

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, F R - Stadel, Surgeon of the Finn Chalbert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Received

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 2 3
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from [illegible] via [illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York 5th August 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Dell'Aldo Nicola	39	m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Stauro	Conda Potenza	Cortland N.Y.	yes	Himself	$ 20	no		Son Domenico 337 6 th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Domenica	37	f	M	Domestic								Husband	1			Brother [illegible] 14						
3	[illegible] Vincenzo	11	f	S									Father	1			Cousin Vincenzo Gennaro 337 E 116 St N.Y.						
4	Colasuonno Luigi	36	m	S	Laborer	yes	no		Bari		Cortland N.Y.		himself	12			Cousin						
5	Pedone Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	yes			"		"	"	"	12			brother in law Giuseppe Ferraro 337 E 116 St N.Y.						
6	Perrino Francesco	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	no		"		Potenza	"	"	12			brother in law Chiesa Giuseppe 337 E 116 St N.Y.						
X 7	Perello Maddalena	19	f	[illegible]		yes			2-10332 90 - 3/22/03		Cortland	"	"	12			uncle Calzaza Salvatore 334 Thos Wyckoff N.Y.						
8	[illegible] Quirico	21	m	M	Farm Lab	no			Italy		Potenza	Wayland N.Y.	yes	Himself	10		brother						
9	[illegible] Giuseppe	28	m	M	"	"			"		Potenza Cam.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	himself	10		brother in law Pasquale 284 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	[illegible] Filomena	26	f	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	husband	1		uncle						
11	[illegible] Luciano	6	m	S					"		"	"	"	father	1		uncle						
12	[illegible] Raffaele	2	m	S					"		"	"	"										
X 13	Ferolino Maria	29	f	M	Farm Lab	no			Italy		Potenza	"	"	husband	10		husband Fabrolino Andrea 775 Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y.						
X 14	daughter Filomena	9	f	S					"		"	"	"	father	1								
X 15	Antonino da Maria	2	m	S	Farmer	no			"		"	"	"	husband	10		husband Ferolino Ferdinando 775 Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y.						
X 16	Son Giuseppe	1	m	S					"		"	"	"	father									
17	Cadarrao Giuseppe	29	m	M	Farm Lab	yes	no		Italy		Potenza	Wayland N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	Cousin Papasodaro Giuseppe 12 Block Room Tenement House 76						
18	Mandino Pietro	20	m	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	cousin	10		cousin Papasodaro Giuseppe 12 Block Room Tenement House 76						
19	Arciero Francesco	22	m	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	cousin	10		cousin Giuseppe Papasodaro 12 Block Room Tenement House 76						
20	Mancini Modestino	19	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"		Sora Caserta Contd S. Maria Capua	"	yes	brother in law	90		brother in law Paolo de Rosa 13 Box Troubles St Mount Oak						
21	Carnevale Ambrosio	41	m	M	"	"			"		Potenza	East Liberty Pa	"	brother in law	10		brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 628 Liberty St East Liberty Pa						
X 22	Ferranagrossa Grazia	20	f	M					"		Nastro Sora Potenza	Long Island N.Y.	"	husband	10		husband						
X 23	Scalera Giacomo	41	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes		"		Barletta	"	"	father	1		father Scalera Giuseppe 628 Liberty St Long Island N.Y.						
X 24	Son Marciano	1		S					"														
X 25	Gallo Rosina	22	f	M	Farm Lab	yes	yes		"		Poggiomarino Napoli	Hoboken N.J.	no	husband	10		husband						
X 26	Nicalese Antonio	4	m	S					"		"	"	"	father	1		father Raffaele Scalese 279 Jersey St Hoboken N.J.						
X 27	Son Maria	2		S					"								father						
X 28	Accolese Pasquale	28	f	M	Farm Lab	no			Italy		Potenza	"	"	husband	10		husband						
X 29	Son Domenico	3	m	S					"		"	"	"	father	1		father Accolese Giuseppe 279 Jersey St Hoboken N.J.						
X 30	" Francesco	1	m	S					"		"	"	"										

Charles el Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Naples, 24 Aug., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	Dell'Alto Nicola	59	m	M	Tailor	yes	Italian	Italian	Tendi Potenza	New York	NY	himself	$ 20	no	Son Domenico 327 E 11 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Lucrezia	57	f	W	[illegible]				"	"	"	husband	"	"	Brother [illegible] 327 E 11 St NY						
3	[illegible] Lucrezia	21	f	S	"	"			"	"	"	father	"	"							
4	Colavecchio Luigi	26	m	S	[illegible]	no			Cave di Colle	"	"	himself	12	"	cousin Pasquale Cavaccini 553 E 13th St NY						
5	Pedone Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin						
6	Perrino Vincenzo	18	m	S	Labor	"			Bibbiena	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Gaetano De Cicco 327 E 11 St NY						
X 7	Perello Maddalena	19	f	S	[illegible]	yes			2-103290-3/22/43 Cerreto	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Biagio Cerreto 327 E 11 St NY						
8	[illegible] Angelo	22	m	M	farm lab	no			Ottaviano	Washington NJ	yes	uncle	10	"	uncle Salvatore Pasquale 234 West Houston St NY						
9	[illegible] Giuseppe	28	m	M	"	"			Ottaviano	Brooklyn NY	NY	brother	10	"	brother						
10	[illegible] Filomena	26	f	"	"	"			"	"	"	husband	1	"	brother in law Pasquale 284 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY						
11	[illegible] Pasquale	6	f	/	/	"			"	"	"	father	1	"	uncle						
12	[illegible] Raffaele	2	m	/	/	"			"	"	"	"	1	"	uncle						
X 13	Pergolino Maria	29	f	M	farm lab	no			Ottaviano	"	"	husband	10	"	husband Pasquale Andrea 778 Liberty Ave Brooklyn NY						
X 14	Pergolino Filomena	9	f	/	/	/			"	"	"	father	1	"	father						
X 15	Antonucci Maria	24	f	M	spinner	no			"	"	"	husband	10	"	husband Pergolino Ferdinando 778 Liberty Ave Brooklyn NY						
X 16	Sow Giuseppe	1	m	no	/	/			"	"	"	father									
17	Catanzaro Giuseppe	29	m	M	farm lab	no			S Biagio	Napoli	Italy	same	no	himself	10	no	friend Pasquale Giuseppe 12 Park Place Yonkers New York					
18	Mandino Pietro	20	m	S	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	"	cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 12 Park Place Yonkers New York					
19	Azzaretto Francesco	22	m	S	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10	"	cousin Giuseppe Pasquale 12 Park Place Yonkers New York					
Rejected 20	Marcucci Modestino	19	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Pietà Avellino	South St Marie Canada	yes	brother in law	30	"	brother in law Fabio Liberti 17 Rue Jacques Cartier Montreal Can						
21	Carnevale Antonio	41	m	M	"	"			Marsico Nuovo	East Liberty Pa	"	brother in law	10	"	brother in law Luccano Giuseppe 636 E 116th St New York City						
22	Bramanagrossa Grazia	20	f	M	[illegible]	"			Marletta	Long Island City NY	"	husband	10	"	husband						
23	Scalera Vincenzo	4	m	/	Child	/			"	"	"	father	/	"	father Scalera Giuseppe 628 Myrtle Ave Long Island City NY						
24	Scalera Maria	1	f	/	"	/			"	"	"	"	/	"	father						
25	Scalio Rosina	22	f	M	farm lab	yes			Poggiomarino	Hoboken NJ	no	husband	16	"	husband Raffaele Scalera 237 Adams St Hoboken NJ						
26	Scalera Antonio	4	m	/	Child	/			"	"	"	father	/	"	father						
27	Maria	2	"	/	"	/			"	"	"	"	/	"	father						
28	Ascolese Rosaria	28	f	M	farm lab	no			"	"	"	husband	10	"	husband Ascolese Giuseppe 237 Adams St Hoboken NJ						
29	" Vincenzo	2	m	/	Child	/			"	"	"	father	/	"	father						
30	" Francesco	1	m	/	"	/			"	"	"	"	/	"							

Charles di Jorio

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the Duca Abruzzi from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Steinke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, R. R. Studt, Surgeon of the Duca Abruzzi, * from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Seibel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). X
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz ... sailing from ... 21 Aug ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of New York 5th August 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cipriani Cesare	18	-	M		labor	Yes		Italy	Italian	Stori	New York	Yes	husband	$8	no	husband						
2	Rosemary	15												father			father Bernardino Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Leonilda	13															father Sossigrano						
4	Giovanni	11	M														father						
5	Cecilia	3	F														father New York						
6	Pietrosperio	Felice	25	M	S	labor	no				Cancano	Utica	yes	brother	$8		brother Francesco 1100 North 6th St Utica						
7	Cavaccini	Gaetano	22				Yes				Roccadoro						brother Giovanni 1100 North 6th St Utica						
8	Minard	Domenico	18				no				Teramo		no		$0		friend Pietrosperio Francesco 1100 North 6th St Utica						
9	Ippolito	Giovanni	30	M	M	labor	no				Castellalto	Utica	no	himself	$0	no	cousin Giovanni Cavaccini 1100 N. 6th St Utica						
10	Di Emanuele	Raffaele	26		M						Cancano		yes	friend	$0		friend Domenico Di Pompeo 1100 So. 6th Utica						
11	Di Giulio	Domenico	22		S						Atri			brother	$0		brother Charlino 1100 North 6th St Utica						
12	Monterosso	Giuseppe	20											cousin	$0		cousin Fortunato Carmine 109 Christian St Utica						
13	Leonzi	Carmine	38		M	carpenter	Yes					Reading Pa		brother	$0		brother Pasquale 1209 Church St Reading Pa						
14	Grambella	Giovanni	18		S	labor					Spoltore	Steubenville O.	no	himself	$0		cousin Orlando Di Marcantonio Box 86 Steubenville Ohio						
15	Pavone	Giovanni	34		M		no				Atri	New York	yes		$0		cousin Stefano Francesco 82 Baxter St New York						
16	Melchiorre	Domenico	23		S										$0		brother-in-law						
17	Baldacci	Nicola	30		M						Scafa Grande				$2								
18	Di Pasquale	Berardo	29		S						Poggiobono	Utica	no		$0		friend Antonio Di Mayo Utica						
19	Martello	Giuseppe	23								Notaresco		Yes	cousin	$0		cousin Eugenio Perduzzi 1100 North 6th St Utica						
20	Zappelli	Antonio	19												$2		cousin Andria Carmine 1100 North 6th St Utica						
21	Colleveccchio	Domenico	37		M						Castellalto		no	himself	$0		brother-in-law Giovanni Cavaccini 109 So. 6th St Utica						
22	Bucci	Giuseppe	20		S						Cancano		yes	brother	$0		brother Pasquale 1100 North 6th St Utica						
23	Nasonne	Elio	27		M		Yes							friend	$0		friend Vitalino Checchino 1100 North 6th St Utica						
ADMITTED 24	Sabia	Antonio	42	M							Paraguso	New York		son	$0		son Rocco Armento						
ADMITTED 25	Dos Santi	Maria	6	F							Paraguso			brother	$		brother Vincenzo Armento 371 - 1 Ave New York						
ADMITTED 26		Giuseppe	3	M										brother	$								
ADMITTED 27		Pasquale	9											brother	$								
28	~~Adamo~~	~~Pietro~~	~~25~~	M	S	~~labor~~	~~labor~~	~~no~~			Pale del Colle			husband	$2		husband Vasciz Domenico 553 E. 150 St New York						
29	~~Dos~~	~~Domenico~~	25	M	M									wife	$								
30	Pedone	Nicola	28	M	S	labor	no							brother-in-law	$2		brother-in-law Benedetto Giovanni 553 E. 150 St New York						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, * of the Kaiser Adalbert from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Breitbe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

236

I, H. K. Seidel, Surgeon of the Kaiser Adalbert, from Port Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H K Seidel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). N S
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 256

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Naples 21 Aug. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6th August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Ambrosio	Innocente	46	m	M	[illegible]		yes	Italy	Italian	Gravina	New York	NY	himself	$ 14	no	brother Cesare 1320 East 4th st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salvatore	Commisso	44	m	M	farmer		yes			Cosenza	Watertown NY	No	"	15		nephew D. Mello Custodio 484 Twenty 1st Watertown NY						
3	La Rocca	Serafo	26	m	M	"		no			Licata	Delhi county NY	"	"	16	1903 Winnes NY	brother in law Aleo Caffaro Delhi NY						
4	Giuseppe	Nesci	23	m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					U.S.A.	"	"	"	16	1902 Pittsburg Penn NY	brother Pasquale Delhi NY						
5	~~Domenicantonio~~	~~Toffano~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~stonecutter~~										no	uncle Pasquale Abbracciavacco Delhi NY						
6	La Rocca	Rosa	27	f	M	wife					Sacramento	New Castle Va	No	husband	20		brother } Leonardo Perdicchio						
7	Bonfiglio	Maria	11	f	Child	At school		no						father			sister } 256 Baxter St	Dr exit Senility					
8		Giovanni	9	m	/									father			father } New Castle Va						
9	Leng.	Flavio	6	m	/	6L/19315-4/13/4W (505) no c/a								father									
10		Osborno	3	m	/	"								father									
11	Lepore	Matteo	22	m	S	farmlab		yes			Montecorvino	Newark NJ	no	cousin	40 10		cousin Faedrico Giovanni 119 Camp St Newark NJ						
12	Natale	Antonio	21	m	M	"		no			Castelvetere	Allendale Va	"	brother	12		uncle Vorco Cunetta 1480 Allendale Va						
13	D'Alfonso	Marano	22	m	S	"					"	Hoboken N.J.	No	"	12		brother Carmelo 511 Bayard Ave Weehawken Ohio						
14	Carpanelli	Abele	24					yes			Fasano	New York	yes	"	10		friend Donato Bartolo 166½ Seaman St N.Y.						
15	Sperduti	Antonio	18			laborer					"	"	"	"	10		cousin Peppo Vito 71 Chicberry St NY						
16	Bonico	Luigi	23								"	"	"	"	10		brother } Bartolomeo Bonico 195½ Seaman St N.Y.						
17	Albanese	Pasquale	21								"	"	"	"	10		friend }						
18	Pinni	Leonardo	19	m	S	laborer		yes			Fasano	New York	yes	himself	18 00	no	cousin Vito Rogano 71 New York St N.Y.						
19	Bonnazzi	Antonio	22	m	S	laborer		yes			Lucera	Pascagoula Miss	yes	cousin	40	no	cousin Raffaele Bardonaro 278 Portland Ave Brooklyn NY						
20	Vendola	Benedetto	52	m	M	"					Berlazzi	N York	"	himself	60	no	brother Salvatore 240 Elizabeth St NY						
21	Meglucci	Teresa	39	f	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no			Waterbury	New Haven Conn	No	himself	20	1896 - 904 New Haven	husband } Bekora Nicola						
22	Bonfiglio	Rosa	8	f	Child	At school							No	father			father } 326 East St						
23		Mariauna	5	f	"	"							"	father			father } New Haven Conn						
24	~~Di Rubba~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~		~~yes~~						husband			husband 220 Anthony						
25	Santarcangelo	Maria	16	f	S			no				Bradford Pa	"	himself	10	no	National Bank Bradford Pa						
26	Lucrezio	Mo Eudosia	16			seamstress		yes				New Haven Conn	Yes	brother	20 00		brother Antonio 143 Boardman New Haven Conn						
27	Seraffini	Massimo	32	m	M	laborer		no			Berlazzi	New York	"	himself	12		brother Eudosio Filetto 240 Elizabeth St NY						
28	Varasi	Carmo	18					yes			Orta	Berwick Pa	No	"	10		brother Ernesto 1400 North 50th St Philada						
29	Palumbo	Tommaso	21								Candelaro	Philada	Yes	"	10		brother Biago 1400 North 50th St Philada						
30	DeCristofaro	Nessano	22					no			Sant'Agapito	"	"	brother	10		cousin Vincenzo 1400 North 50th St Philada						
											Notaresco	"	"	himself	10								

WSB
WSB

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Uffici, * of the Kris Oadalber from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Uffici
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

295

I, Dr L. Didi, Surgeon of the Kris Oadalber, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Didi
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 26
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 295

15 # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] LUG. 1 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th August 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Solano	Antonio	22		m	s	labor	y	y	Italy	Italian South	Calvecchio	Columbus Ohio	no	himself	20	no	cousin Riccardo Chiechiaro College Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Simone Francesco Antonio	Vitina	29		m	m	[illegible]		no			Busti	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	10		husband Di Simone Vitina 180 Baylor st Chicago Ill.						
3		Biagio	32		m	m	[illegible]		y						father	7		father						
4	ADMITTED Richards	Mc Carolina	30		F	W	[illegible]		no			S. Bonifacio	New York		herself	30		cousin						
5	ADMITTED Spezato	Rosa	12				[illegible]		y						mother	4		cousin Antonio Annunziata 64 Baxter st New York						
6	Cunsolo	Simona	11						y							4								
7	Pittari	Luigi	33		m	M	[illegible]		y			S. Benedetto Conza	New York	yes	himself	10	no	cousin Annunziata Antonio 64 Baxter st N.Y.						
8	Principe	Domenico	40						no			S. Elpidio			son	14		son Vincenzo 93 Chrystie st N.Y.						
9	Romito	Giulio	41				shoemaker					Jelsano			himself	10		cousin Giagnuolo Angelo 417 First ave N.Y.			Has Manu Corneal Opacity			
10	Cavalluta	Vita	30		f	s	seamstress		yes						herself	10								
11	Pastiglione	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer					Ascoli			himself	15		cousin Vitello Antonio 215 Grand st N.Y.						
12	Ginetti	Pasquale	20						no							10		brother Luigi 215 Grand st N.Y.						
13	~~Labella~~	~~Petro~~	~~28~~			~~M~~										10		brother Nicolo 215 Grand st N.Y.						
14	Ortto	Giorgio	22			s										10		cousin Luigi Ginetti 215 Grand st N.Y.						
15	Miele	Michelangelo	21			s	shoemaker									10		uncle Antonio Abele 348 3rd st N.Y.						
16	~~Cesi~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~28~~				laborer		yes			Lavello				10		brother-in-law Antonio Vitacco 914 to 916 2nd st Phila Pa						
17	~~Mipo~~	~~Anonio~~	~~24~~						no			Tarsia	Phila Pa		brother-in-law	12								
18	Coromello	Carmine	35		m	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						7		friend Angelo Villani 214 Arthur ave N.Y.						
19	Nosea	Giovanni	18			s						Castrovillari	New York	yes	friend	12	1905 $7	brother Vincenzo 914 Sayres st Phila Pa						
20	Lorecchio	Francesco	26			m						S. Lorenzo Vallo	Phila Pa		brother	10	no	friend Francesco Chiusano 1228 Rimbell st Phila Pa			Has Many Lenticulae			Vaccinated
21	Mauro	Saverio	32			m									friend	10		cousin Domenico Chiaro 801 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa						
22	Principe	Francesco	32			m						Terranova Sibari	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	12		friend Michele Rasella 1232 Passyunk st Phila Pa						
23	ADMITTED Malito	Luigi	26			s			yes			S. Lorenzo Vallo	Phila Pa			10		brother Raffaele 801 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa			Held for Med Ex			
24	De Nunzio	Pasquale	28							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Terranova Sibari	Pittsburg Pa			12		brother Nicola						Vaccinated
25	Mezzone Mezzone	Francesca	22		f	m	[illegible]		no			Roccamonfina	South Italy	yes	brother	10	1904 $25	brother-in-law Filippo Scuola Stephanie street						
26	Amon	Rocco	34		m	m	[illegible]		y						brother-in-law	4	no	brother Francesco 125 Glasgow st Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Campagna	Giuseppe	28			s						S. Severino	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	20		brother-in-law Amon Francesco 125 Glasgow st Brooklyn N.Y.						
28	Campagna	Virginia	19		f	s	laborer		yes						brother-in-law	7								
29	~~Barbaro~~	~~Pietro~~	~~18~~		m				no			S. Severino	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	10	no	brother Giovanni 348 S. Halsted st Chicago Ill						
30	Lombardi	Felice	27			m	[illegible]		y			Barile	Chicago Ill		brother	12		friend Ambrosio Cesare 2123 First ave N.Y.						
												Gravina	New York		himself	10								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that [illegible] chief the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

294

I, H. P. Seidel, Surgeon of the Ultonia, * from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Seidel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 29
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 294

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Prinz Eitel sailing from Naples 1 LUG. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 5th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
+ 1	d'Abrera	Orlando	26		M		labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	last residence Italy	New York	ticket to destination	own money	$ None	no	cousin Morgano Domenico 388 Henry ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 2	Carnovsino	Guiseppe	XX													None								
3	Di Giustio	Michele	44		M							uncle	Phila Pa	not known		11		brother Giuseppe Di Christianetti Phila Pa						
4	Cucci	Francesco	31			M	Mason	Yes	Yes			Southgardeen Italy	Union Hill N.J.	ticket	own money	14		cousin Antonio Italiano 216 Hudson St Union Hill N.J.						
5	~~Pasquadibiaggio~~	~~Francesco~~	~~26~~									Clausi	Hoboken N.J.			15		brother-in-law Vincenzo Procelli 101 First St Hoboken N.J.						
ADMITTED 6	Vigone	Nicola	21			M												step father Vincenzo Procelli 101 First St Hoboken N.J.						
ADMITTED 7	Mucciarini	Giovanni	35			M	[illegible]							father		1		brother-in-law Vincenzo Procelli 101 First St Hoboken N.J.						
8	Crispetta	Angelo	22											brother		18		brother Cosmo Di Raud Christianetti Phila Pa						
9	D'Amico	Alfonso	22									Castiglione Chf	Phila Pa	father		99		step brother Vincenzo Procelli 925 So Eighth St Phila Pa						
10	Salerno	Calderaio Luigi	28			M						Buccino				100		brother Vincenzo Di Bonifi						
ADMITTED 11	Dell'Aquila	Giosue	59											no		7							Dis Memo - Conjunctivitis	
ADMITTED 12	wife	Isabella	48				wife					Calcello	Chicago Ill	father		99	1903 Phila Pa	sons Chicken, Rocco and Vurgo -					Dis Cert - Senility	
ADMITTED 13	sons	Raffaele	15											sons		7								
ADMITTED 14		Francesco	8				ch							brothers		7		brothers 252 St Lawrence Av Chicago Ill						
15	~~Calcalano~~ MAENZA,	Maria	28			M	wife							brothers		7		brothers						
16	MAENZA,	Isabella	9				ch					Bisceglie	White Plains N.Y.	husband		$4		husband Salvatore Maenza -						
17	MAENZA	Angelo	6				ch							father		7		father 25 Chestnut ave - White Plains N.Y.					Dis Memo - Conjunctivitis	
18	MAENZA	Lucrezia	5				ch							father		7		father						
19	MAENZA,	Chiara	9/12				ch							father		7		father						
20	Carusso	Liberato	21			M	labourer	Yes				Frosolone	Easton Conn	brother		52		brother Domenicangelo Box 38 Rabbit Corners Conn						
21	Marsini	Pasquale	39			M	Stonemason	Yes				Ottaviano	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband		7		brother-in-law Angelo - 8 Box Brooklyn N.Y.						
+ 22	Sevolina	Michele	23			M	housemaid	Yes					New York	husband		5		husband						
23	Manna	Luigi	25			M	laborer	Yes						brother-in-law		18		brother-in-law Christiano Domenico - 93 Chesterberry St N.Y.					Dis Memo - Cald sore	
24	wife	Maria	20				housemaid	Yes						husband		7		brother-in-law						
25	Son	Giovanni	1			M								father		7		niece						
26	Giuliano	Aniello	35			M	laborer	Yes				Sonnino Sta		brother		10		brother Pellante Gabriele 190 Taylor St Chicago Ill						
27	~~Bartolomeo~~	Maria	30			M	wife	Yes				Castel del Monte	Chicago Ill	husband		20		husband						
28	Pallante	Vittorio	6				ch							father		7		father						
29	Sons	Giulio	2				ch							father		7		father						
30	di Paolantonio	Domenico	15			S	laborer	Yes				Castelvecchio	Columbus Ohio	brother		19		brother Buonvicino Columbus Ohio						

Supreme Command, Control Office
Circular Letter of 1/08/1906, No. 55975/710
1/08/06

E C Hendricks
U S Com Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the Ems Ship, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

293

I, M P Leidel, Surgeon of the Ems Schiff, * from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M P Leidel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 24
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. Prinz Eduard sailing from Naples 21 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 5th August, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marcolupo	Francesco	20		m	s	Woodcutter			Italy	Sicilian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.		father	$ 10	no	father Paolo " 2813 West 36th St. N.Y.					
2	Villa	Rosalia	32		f	M												husband Vito " " "					
3	daughter	Miriam	1		f		6-114014-16/2/41-505				C.O. 8/4/42							father Vito " " "					
4	Esposito	Paolo	42		m	M	farmer								father	1		cousin Giovanni Esposito 1 Hacconbaks Sq & W. 49th St.					
5	Allegro	Carmine	30		m	M	Carpenter								wife	30		wife Angela Esposito " " "					
6	Son	Carmine	12		m										mother	1		mother Angela Esposito 103 Graham St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
7	Russo	Prospero	17		m	S	farm lab.								brother in law	12		brother in law Giacomo Grande 103 Graham St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
8	Abbate	Francesco	28		m	M	"								brother	12	150/	brother Angela Esposito 330 Myrtle Ave Bridgeport Conn					
X9	Zotta	Teresa	52		m	M									son	25	no	son Giuseppe Zotta 330 Myrtle Ave Bridgeport Conn					
X10	daughter	Carmela	24		f		22-8193-3/7/39 Returned								brother	1		brother Vito Zotta 1833 A Jose Italy					
11	Zotta	Rosaria	20		f																		
12	Cardone	Michelina	25		f	S	Housework								cousin	10	no	cousin Rosantelli Giovanni 274 Washington St Bridgeport Conn					
13	Bosco	Alessandro	15		f	S	laborer								sister	10		sister Teresa " " "					
ADMITTED 14	Ricco	Gioacchino	49		m	M	laborer								cousin	20		cousin Annunziata Bonanno 274 Washington St Bridgeport Conn					
15	Son	Rocco	14												uncle	10	no/	uncle Domenico Bonanno 274 Washington St Bridgeport Conn					
16	Gaetano	Michele	25		m	S									son in law	10	15/ Bridgeport	son in law Vincenzo D'Acosta 516 Redgrave St Wilmington Del					
ADMITTED 17	Martinorelli	Giovanni	53			M									brother in law	10	no	brother in law Gaetano D'Acosta 516 Redgrave St Wilmington Del					
ADMITTED 18	Ciccarelli	Carmine	23			M									uncle	10	15/ Bridgeport	uncle Domenico D'Acosta 516 Redgrave St Wilmington Del					
ADMITTED 19	wife	Orsolina	18				2-101905 12/3/42								brother	12	no	brother Gaetano Martinorelli 63 Bristol St Bristol					
ADMITTED 20	mother	Lucia	57			W									brother	20		brother Giuseppe Martinorelli 238 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
ADMITTED 21	brother	Leonardo	13			S									brother in law	20		brother in law Giuseppe Ciccarelli 238 E. 11th St N.Y.					
22	Sacchetti	Quirino	20			S	mason								son	7		son Giuseppe Ciccarelli 238 E. 11th St N.Y.					
23	Sambro	Serafino	20				laborer								brother	7		brother Giuseppe Ciccarelli 238 E. 11th St N.Y.					
X24	Mattia	Luigi	28			M									father	1		father Pasquale Cerchia Box 188 Ernest Pa					
25	Pagliarulo	Vincenzo	22			S									cousin	10		cousin Antonio Carfola 7 Central ave White Plains N.Y.					
26	Zarrelli	Giuseppe	37			M	mason								friend	10		friend Francesco Bonanno 588 Morris Ave N.Y.					
27	Son	Vito	12												uncle	12		uncle Domenico Balsamo 100 West 39th St N.Y.					
28	Chiaggiaro	Paolo	20			S	laborer								friend	10		friend Domenico Balsamo 100 West 39th St N.Y.					
29	Bizzaro	Leonardo	26			S									friend	7		friend Domenico Balsamo 100 West 39th St N.Y.					
30	D'Apolito	Francesco	20			S									cousin	12		cousin Domenico Balsamo 19 Changhai St Rochester N.Y.					
															brother in law	12		brother in law Cosmo Quinto 19 Changhai St Rochester N.Y.					
															cousin	20		cousin Raffaele Falcone 243 Hinckley St N.Y.					

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

202

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, * of the Duke of Edinburgh, from [illegible] Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Duke of Edinburgh, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 23
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furst Umberto sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 5th August 1906

24 AUG 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Nicola Alessandro	41		M.	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	New Rochelle N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	none						
ADMITTED 2	son Alessandro	11		S.	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	brother Carlo Basso New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Celeste Antonio	32		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	friend	10	"	brother in law Nicolaio Gustavo 34 Amherst N.Y.							Corp. under
4	Maria Innocenza	22		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother in law Dr. Vincenzo Pesce 82 Pearl N.Y.							
5	Masi Lorenzo	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burnham Pa	no	"	12	"	brother Masi Ettore 132 Main Burnham Pa							
X 6	D'Orio Orazio	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	New York N.Y.	yes	friend	10	"	friend De Iglio Vincenzo 150 Christopher N.J.							
7	Verdone Oliva	35		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Coburg N.Y.	no	none	12	"	step brother Mancuso Verdone 628 Ave Coburg N.Y.							
8	Ferro Alessandro	17		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	himself	12	"	cousin Cardinale Angelo 64 Mangin St N.Y.							
9	Miscobera Nicolo	37		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Beech Creek Pa	"	himself	12	"	wife's sons Mariano Salvatore 97 Main St Tonawanda N.Y.							
10	Nicolo Cesare	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Alessandro Cesario 64 Mangin St N.Y.							
11	Accapisando Isidoro	22		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	New York	N.Y.	"	10	"	brother Cirelli 342 E. 116th St N.Y.							
12	Milani Domenico	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Ruccuccio Pendente 64 Mangin St N.Y.							
13	Palmigiano Giacinto	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Mancuso Pendente 64 Mangin St N.Y.							
14	Verdone Costantino	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Same 64 Mangin St N.Y.							
15	Rotolo Giuseppe	18		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	12	"	father Rotolo Ignazio 1939 1st Ave N.Y.							
16	Asaro Giuseppe	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	12	"	step brother Mancuso Pendente 64 Mangin St N.Y.							
17	Lo Foche Luigi	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Corning N.Y.	no	"	12	"	cousin Lucanno Fontana 44 Mott Corning N.Y.							
18	Marchesano Silvestro	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Francesco Provenza 44 Mott Corning N.Y.							
19	Cerrito Cesare	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Colano	St Paul Minn.	yes	himself	80	"	himself							
20	Ursulo Antonio	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father Antonio Lucchesano 20 Third St Erie Pa							
21	Franco Pasquale	11		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father							
22	Pasquale Lorenzo	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father							
23	Lorenzo Pasquale	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father							
24	Fiora Alberico	19		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Casalvecchio	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	12	"	brother Nicolo 1100 Noyes St Evanston Ill							
25	Leguitarra Ciriaco	29		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Evanston Ill	yes	cousin	12	"	cousin Luigi Lombardo Leguitarra 56 Elm Evanston Ill							
26	Cargnin Isidoro	19		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Pasquale Sfacciamosca 647 Elm Evanston Ill							
27	Marchetti Ferdinando	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	20	"	son Biagio Marchetti 1621 Wm Evanston Ill							
28	Cuniglia Giuseppe	32		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	brother	30	"	brother in law Gaetano Sfacciamosca 466 Elm Evanston Ill							
29	Fratelli Alberto	20		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Rolla Pa	"	"	20	"	cousin Fabio Lucenti 1 Main Rolla Pa							
30	Vitullo Elisabetta	17		F	S	22-72-H-6	/	1/23/58	"	"	Cucuzzo	Lyons Calif	yes	cousin	16	"	cousin Giuseppe Cucuzzo 115 Elm Lyons Calif							

Luigi Nicolo Nicola

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leidel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 — 291

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

A1—1115

S. Stiria Ala sailing from Naples 21 LUG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 5th August 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Restaccia	Luigi	17	m	S	farm lab		yes		Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Williamsburg NY	yes	brother	$ 10	no	brother in law Marcello Saraceno 149 Maujer St Williamsburg NY					
2	Ercolano	Domenico	26	m	M	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Francesco 149 Maujer St Williamsburg NY	no	no	no	no good	no
3	Restaccia	Lucia	29	m	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Saraceno 149 Maujer St Williamsburg NY					
4	Lorini	Maria	18	f	M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	902 908 Grand St	husband Lucrezio Lorini 45 Clinton St Jersey NJ					
5	daughter	Giuseppa	2	f			2-822725 10/30/40-SOS			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"						
6	Madrana	Concetta	19	m	M	farm lab		yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Saraceno 41 10th Jersey NJ					
7	Saraco	Antonio	23	m	M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		"	"	"	Paterson NJ	"	husband	"	yes 906 Grand St	brother Domenico 45 Williams St Paterson NJ					
8	Mosa	Emilia	28	f	M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no						
9	~~Lenko Filomena~~	~~Amalia~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~tailoress~~		~~yes~~															
10	~~Bosellini~~	~~Teresa~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~domestic~~		~~yes~~															
11	~~Mearosa~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab~~		~~no~~															
12	Barletta	Fortunato	20	m	S	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Francesco Ercolano 149 Maujer St Williamsburg NY					
13	Riemma	Salvatore	41	m	M	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	cousin Pietro Arriego 175 Maujer St Williamsburg NY					
14	Nigro	Vincenzo	24	m	M	stonemason		yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Cuono 139 Maujer St Chicago Ill					
15	Pedubo	Nicola	68	m	M	farm lab		no		"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	cousin Concetta Carrucci 1808 S. 4th St Ill					
16	Massa	Giuseppe	26	m	S	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	son Antonio 114 Front St NY					
17	Mastaro	Gregorio	24	m	S	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Antonio Raco 28 Lafayette Brampsville Ind					
18	Tolmbaro	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	cousin Francesco Mariano 220 E 2nd St 85th St NY					
19	Di Meco	Nicola	49	m	M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	cousin Francesco Mariano 220 E 2nd St 85th St NY					
20	Di Omico	Gaetano	64	m	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Pietro 21 Front St Trenton NJ					
21	Carneri	Giovanni	18	m	S	"	2-840348-10/31/42	"		"	"	"	Trenton NJ	no	son	10	1892 Grand St NY	son Guido Lemmari 115 Myrtle St Jersey NJ					
22	DeMichele	Gaetano	20	m	M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	1894 Grand St NY	cousin Pasquale DeSimone 89 Warren St Myrtle St					
23	Pasquariello	Vittoria	37	f	M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	no	brother in law Domenico Ercolano 57 Warren St Jersey NJ					
24		Paula	12	f											husband			husband Pasquale Saraceno 45 Warren St Jersey NJ					
25		Carlo	9	m				yes							father			father Pasquariello Carmine 228 Main St					
26	Dau.	Augusta	6	f				no							father			father					
27		Felicia	4	f											father			father Nicola Cocco					
28		Maddalena	2	f			1-359793-6/25/41								father			father					
29	Cester	Raffaele	20	m	M	laborer		yes							cousin			cousin Salvatore Carnevale 2120 Jerome Ave Bronx NY					
30	Campagnone	Celeste	21	m	S	farm lab		yes							cousin			cousin Mary Cestaro Holladay Ave NY					

ADMITTED
ADMITTED VL 149 E 3d Reg 57441

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Officer, * of the Prinz Adalbert from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Siebel, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, * from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Siebel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). X
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1115

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Naples, 21 Luglio 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married, or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mugnalo Pasquale	31		M	S	labourer	Y	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Chicago Ill.	yes	Cousin	$ 10	no	cousin Gaetano Bruno 190 Taylor St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lazzara Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	Y	no	"	"	Colobraro	New York	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Rocco Lafantano 114 E. 13th St N.Y.						
3	Fiumara Domenico	36		M	M	gardener	Y	no	"	"	Salvia d'Adda	New York	yes	husband	10	no	husband Giuseppe Angelo 181 Bleeck St. N.Y.						
4	Mary "	7		F	S				"	"		New York	yes	father	7	no	father " " "						
5	Catherine "	4		F	S				"	"			yes	father	4	no	father " " "						
6	Bongiovi Adelina	20		F	M	laborer	Y	no	"	"	2-768041-505-8-6-41 (C.L.-205-10-15-40)		yes	husband	10	no	husband Vittorio Bottone 160 Chrystie St N.Y.						
7	Bottone Vito	3		M	S				"	"			yes	father	7	no	father " " "						
8	Cirulli Concetta	17		F	S	laborer	Y	no	"	"		Reading Pa	yes	Cousin	10	no	husband Guido Cerullo 142 Penn St. Reading Pa						
9	Di Francesco Umberto	19		M	S	laborer	Y	no	"	"	Cerreto	Utica N.Y.	yes	uncle	20	no	uncle Pietro Berardinis 1100 North 60th St Utica N.Y.						
10	Faci Serafina	25		F	S	Servant	Y	yes	"	"	Pretura	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister in law	10	no	brother in law Francesco Quici 359 Halsteads St. Chicago Ill.						
11	Fanini Rosa	32		F	M	Laborer	Y	yes	"	"	S. Egidio	New York	yes	husband	10		husband Ciriaco Quiappa 154 Chrystie St N.Y.						
12	" Silvio	2		M	S	Child			"	"	S. Egidio			father	5		father " " "						
13	Baldazani Anastasio	20		M	S	laborer	Y	yes	"	"	S. Egidio	Jersey city N.J.		brother	10	no	brother Arturo 92 Hudson St. Jersey city N.J.						
14	Falasso Benvenuto	66		M	M	Tailor			"	"	Schiavi	Trinidad	no	himself	10	yes $100	son Giuseppe 99 Co. Eighth St. Trinidad					Dr Curtis Dentistry	
15	McCaffrio Flavia	25		F	M	laborer	Y	no	"	"	Vallerichiadu	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband Rocco Rosarella 2359 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
16	daughter Maria	2		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"		father	4		brother Antonio 61 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.						
17	Tenerelli Nicola	22		M	M	laborer	Y	yes	"	"	Carbonara	Chicago Ill		brother in law	10		cousin Buro Enrico 21 New Bowery St. N.Y.						
18	Buro Michele	35		M	M	shoemaker	Y	yes	"	"	S. Martino	Newark N.J.		cousin	15		husband Gennaro Michele 142 Penn St. Reading Pa						
19	Bottone Antonia	27		F	M	laborer	Y	no	"	"	Schiavi	Reading Pa		husband	10		son Gaetano Carmine 2476 Second St N.Y.						
20	Falcone Filomena	70		F	W			no	"	"	Aprigliano	New York	N.Y.	Son	10	"	husband						
21	Falcone Felicia	20		F	M			yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	"	father Gaetano Cannizzi						
22	daughter Filomena	6		F	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father 2476 Second St						
23	son Carlo	4		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father " " "						
24	daughter Adele	1		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father " " "						
25	Cricchalo Emilio	21		M	M	merchant	Y	yes	"	"	Cafferri	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother in law	10	"	brother in law Antonio Giannantasio 8 Baker St Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Wife Emilia	26		F	M			no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	1	"							
27	Emmanuele Carmine	18		M	S	tailor	Y	no	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no	himself	10	"	uncle Carmine Cardonio 107 Hollenbeck Court Newark N.J.						
28	Rupa Giovanni	18		M	S	shoemaker	Y	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	"	10	"	uncle Pietro Rupa 1179 10th St Manhattan Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	Occhiato Domenico	46		M	M	farm lab		no	"	"	Stalgerio	Potenza Sta	yes	father	10	"	father Francesco 119 Murdock St Potenza P.						
30	Occhiato Rocco	23		M	S	farm lab	3-15-2339	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	"	father " " "						

ADMITTED
S 10/2/7/38

Augustus Skiss

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the ..... from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Zinnecker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 1906

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fendel, Surgeon of the ....., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fendel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 1906

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 2
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PRINZ ADALBERT sailing from PALERMO, 20th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5th August, ~~30 LUG 1906~~, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121	Guscione Marco	17		m	s	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Campobello	St. Louis	no	yes	self	$ 30	no	uncle Bono Sebastiano 213 Michigan Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Citta Giuseppe	23		m	m	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Licata	New York	-	self	30	no	brother in law Bona Francesco 324 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
2	Ruffino Caterina	55		f	wid	none	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	St. Louis	no	yes	son	30	no	son Pietro Porcelli Jersey Vesch Str 102	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Serria Giuseppe	21		m	s	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Castellamare	New York	2	self	30	no	uncle Giuseppe Pirone 237 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	good	no
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Chas. P. Mülle
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer,* of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Zinke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Seidel, Surgeon of the [illegible], from ~~Genoa~~ Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Seidel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PRINZ ADALBERT sailing from PALERMO, 20th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 5th August ~~20 AUG 1906~~, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91	~~Conti Filomenia~~	32	f	m	none	no			Italian	South Italian	Valledolmo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	$			no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Spampinato Giuseppe~~	14	m	s	none	yes			Italian	South Italian	Valledolmo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	"	22.9.06	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Spampinato Grazia~~	11	f	s	none	no			Italian	South Italian	Valledolmo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	60	Rochester	Spampinato Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Spampinato Marianna~~	4	f	s	-	-			Italian	South Italian	Valledolmo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	"	22.141	76 Aven	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Spampinato Vincenzo~~	3	m	s	-	-			Italian	South Italian	Valledolmo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cusenza Giuseppe	18	m	s	countryman	yes			Italian	South Italian	ch. S. Giuliano	Detroit Mic		self	30	no	uncle Cusenza Vito Earned $30. Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Gubito Vincenzo~~								Italian	South Italian	Castell'a Go							no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Scibberi Giovanni~~								Italian	South Italian	S. Cruce Co							no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cacopardo Antonino 24 1 29 20 7 1/2		m	s	macaroni maker	yes			Italian	South Italian	Cefalu	New York		self	30	no	cousin Angelo Rella 444 E. 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lacamma Giovanni	27	m	s	day laborer	yes			Italian	South Italian	Cefalu	New York		self	30	no 1903	cousin Salvatore Ferrara 336-38 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Cedino Giuseppe~~								Italian	South Italian	Castell'a Go												
	~~Catalano Castanza~~	19	m	s	Countryman	yes			Italian	South Italian	Palermo	New York		self	30	no	Cousin Gracalusa Vincenzo 69 E. 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Macaluso Nicolò	18	m	s	shoemaker	no			Italian	South Italian	Petralia	New York		self	30	no	brother in law Costa Filippo 2½ Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Catalano Vito	20	m	s	countryman	no			Italian	South Italian	Cimina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	30	no	brother Vincenzo Catalano 147 Wilson Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Tinaco Maria	30	f	s	wife	no			Italian	South Italian	Cimina	New York		self	30	no	mother Cammara Carmela 540 E. 138½ St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Gracalusa Stefano~~	15	m	s	countryman	yes			Italian	South Italian	Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	30	no	brother Lore Canzoneri Baldasare 103-20th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lambito Damiano	37	m	m	countryman	no			Italian	South Italian	Castelfilippo	New York		brother in law	30	no	brother in law Ingalaso Calogero 335 E. 31st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pacino - Ciro	22	m	s	shoemaker 12—25 29—2/15/07	yes			Italian	South Italian	Palazzo Ad.	New Orleans	no	self	30	no	aunt Ginsuppa Pacino 1431 Delpighon St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Grodica Alberto	44	m	m	countryman	no			Italian	South Italian	Cefalu	New York		self	30	no	brother in law Pacinella Calogero 444 E. 134th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Lentini Gaspare~~	11	m	s	countryman	no			Italian	South Italian	Castell'a Go	Detroit Mic	yes	father		no	father Lentini Nicolò 42 Rosalia St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Lentini Salvatore~~	9	m	s	countryman	no			Italian	South Italian	Castell'a Go	Detroit Mic	yes	father	30	no							
22	Pisciotta Gaetano	32	m	s	day laborer	yes			Italian	South Italian	Campobello	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	30	no	brother Pisciotta Saverio 215 Jakson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Sangiana Giuseppe~~	16	m	s	barber	yes			Italian	South Italian	Campobello	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	30	no	uncle Scaturro Angelo 190 Jakson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Boccardo Carlo~~	19	m	s	Countryman	no			Italian	South Italian	Campobello	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	30	no	cousin Centonze Antonino 215 Jakson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Di Natale Salvatore~~	23	m	s	Countryman	no			Italian	South Italian	Campobello	Bristol Pa		self	30	no	brother in law Putro Salvatore 212 Penn St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Di Natale Giuseppa~~	25	f	s	none	no			Italian	South Italian	Campobello	Bristol Pa		self	30	no	brother in law Putro Salvatore 210 Penn St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Calà Salvatore	27	m	m	countryman	no			Italian	South Italian	S. Cataldo	New York		self	30	no	brother Calà Cataldo 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Gattuso~~ GATTUSO Vincenza	27	f	m	none	yes		5-000539 1/22/07	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Passaic N.J.	no	husband		no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gattuso Giuseppa	6	f	s	=	=			Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Passaic N.J.	no	-	30	no	Gattuso Giuseppe 163. 2nd St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gattuso Providenza	2	f	s	-	-			Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Passaic N.J.	no	-		no		no	no	no	no	good	no

Specimen entered. Central Office
Circular letter of [illegible]

Wm Alexander Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the ..... from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Seidel, Surgeon of the ..... * from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "PRINZ ADALBERT" sailing from PALERMO, 20th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th August ~~20 Aug~~ 1906, 1906

134

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61 1	Gutradanza Angelo	29		m	m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	S. Cataldo	Dunmore Pa	not	self	$ 12	no	cousin Pangisa Giuseppe 284 Elm St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Speciale Salvatore	31		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	S. Cataldo	Dunmore Pa	not	self	30	no	Cousin Marciano Antonino 284 Elm St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Arcarese Calogero	18		m	s	bricklayer	yes		Italian	South	S. Cataldo	Dunmore Pa	not	self	12	no	Cousin Pangisa Giuseppe 284 Elm St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Crasotta Giacomo	22		m	m	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Calasciabetta	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	brother in law Cairei Giovanni 420½ S. Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bello Giovanni	36		m	m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Calasciabetta	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Morgana Giuseppe 65 S. Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Arena Pietro	26		m	m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Calasciabetta	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Morgana Giuseppe 65 S. Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Varsalona Gennaldo	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Calasciabetta	Chicago Ill	yes	self	16	no	uncle Varsalona Giuseppe 420½ S. Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Perricone Leonardo	19		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Milaspri	New York	=	self	16	95.95	uncle Tarolgeri Antonino 914 E. 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bruno Giovanni	32		m	m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	M. S. Giuliano	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	30	no	brother in law Sgaraglino Paolo 70 Central Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~10~~	~~Tavano Giovanni~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~day laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Cherpricco~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~not~~	~~unknown~~	~~3~~	~~no~~	brother in law Sebastiano Pirpoli 332 Jones St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Italiano Benedetto	22		m	s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	Bursio	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	30	no	father in law Scaglia Pellegrino 20 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~12~~	~~Zaccone Marco~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Campobello~~	~~New Orleans~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	brother Salvatore Zaccone 533 Philip St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Barbera Pietro	23		m	s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	Mappara	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	30	no	brother in law Centonze Antonino 218 Graham Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Battaglia Michele	29		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Mappara	Bristol Pa	not	self	30	no	uncle Sergamella Salvatore 205 Franklin St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~15~~	~~Di Natale Giuseppe~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Mappara~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	brother in law Lanza Giuseppe ~~Morgan St 913~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
16	Graziano Mario	26		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Trivina	New York	=	brother	126	no	brother Ruggero Graziano 2022 E. 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Brancato Calogero	34		m	m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Licata	Buffalo N.Y.	not	self	26	no	brother in law Pellari Angelo S. Stephen Butler & Broadway St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giammare Paolo	47		m	m	day laborer	yes		Italian	South	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	not	self	16	no	brother in law Arduto Archipinto 917 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Segreto Pietro	36		m	m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Monreale	New York	=	cousin	20	no	Cousin Giuseppe Ventorella 24 91 1884 Amsterdam Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~20~~	~~Cavaleri Angelo~~								Italian	South	Licata												
21	Marzello Calogero	21		m	s	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Licata	New York	=	self	36	no	brother in law Grasi Giuseppe 17 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~22~~	~~Vittorino Gaetano~~								Italian	South	Licata												
23	La Barbera Salvatore	20		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	10	no	brother Lobarbera Vincenzo 198 Hopkinson Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~24~~	~~Lupo Francesco~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~no work~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~=~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	brother in law Barbera Vincenzo ~~198 Hopkinson Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
25	Vinci Giuseppe	37		m	m	day laborer	no		Italian	South	Chiltello	Cleveland Ohio	not	self	36	no	brother Pistone Vincenzo 196 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Pistone Celestina Teresa	29		f.	m	Housewife	no		Italian	South	Chiltello	Cleveland Ohio	not	self	36	no	father Pistone Vincenzo 196 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Pistone Celestina Marianna	23		f.	s	Servant	no		Italian	South	Chiltello	Cleveland Ohio	not	self	26	no	brother Celestino Pistone 196 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~28~~	~~Vinci Antonio~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Chiltello~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	brother Vinci Salvatore 919 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Barbuzza Antonino	21		m	s	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Puccapalumba	New York	=	self	30	no	~~uncle Barbuzza Antonino~~ 49 Varick St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~30~~	~~Spadafora Giovanni~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Cimina~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	brother Spadafora Vito 145 E. 30th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	no	good	no

Calogero 21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer, * of the ..... from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Finneke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R Fedel, Surgeon of the PRINZ A.[illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fedel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 6 1906

11—1115 S. S. PRINZ ADALBERT sailing from PALERMO, 20. July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ~~20 AUG 1906~~ 5th August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	1 Rinaldi Francesco	31	✓	m	wid	day laborer	yes		Italian	South	Bolognetta	New York	=	self	$11 50	902.905 L.T.	brother Rinaldi Antonino 129 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~2 Benanti Antonino~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~day laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Bolognetta~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	father Benanti Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	3 Chiaviscalco Liborio	15	✓	m	s	day laborer	no		Italian	South	Bolognetta	New York	=	self				no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Chiaviscalco Salvatore~~	~~9~~		~~m~~			~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Bolognetta~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~91 903~~	father and mother Mariano 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~La Barbera Ciro~~								~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Bolognetta~~							no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~La Barbera Santa~~								~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Bolognetta~~							no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~La Barbera Carmela~~								~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Bolognetta~~							no	no	no	no	good	no
	8 Alba Giuseppe	39	✓	m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Favara	New York	=	self	50	no	cousin Terragga Luigi 336 E. 31st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	9 Alba Salvatore	30	✓	m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Favara	New York	=	self	30	no	cousin Terragga Luigi 336 E. 31st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	10 Riggato Alfonso	17	✓	m	s	day laborer	yes		Italian	South	Nano	New York	=	self	30	no	brother Francesco Riggato 699 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11 Chilo Vincenzo	22	✓	m	s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Nano	New York	=	self	30	no	cousin Riggato Francesco 699 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	12 Ingalaco Giuseppe	22	✓	f.	s	work	yes		Italian	South	Castrofilippo	New York	=	brother	30	no	brother Ingalaco Calogero 336 E. 31st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Ingalaco Maria~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	s	none	yes		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Castrofilippo~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~brother~~	~~30~~	~~no~~		no	no	no	no	good	no
	14 Billello Nicolò	26	✓	m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	50	no	mother Lutera Santa 130 Boerum St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15 Guggardo Rosalia	24	✓	f.	m	work	no		Italian	South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	60	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	16 Cambino Joseph	55	✓	m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	son		no	son Cognitino Andrea 651 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	17 Cambino Vincenza	9	✓	f	s				Italian	South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	=	40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	18 Cambino Joseph	5	✓	m	s				Italian	South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	=		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	19 Aquello Isidoro	22	✓	m	s	waiter	yes		Italian	South	Avigliano	New York	=	self	30	no	brother in law Guastella Francesco 77. 9. Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	20 Di Tropia Rosa	27	✓	f.	m	work	no		Italian	South	Capaci	Pittston Pa.	yes	husband	30	no	husband Bartolotta Filippo 26 Luhen St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~21 Asparo Rosa~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Ribera~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~husband~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	husband Lapello Erasmo 117 E. 54th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~22 Bello Caterina~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~=~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Ribera~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~=~~		~~no~~		no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~23 Pantiriano Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Comiso~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~father~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	father Pantiriano Giovanni 244 Desbrosses St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~24 Benda Salvatore~~								~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Piana Greci~~							no	no	no	no	good	no
	25 Bondanza Pietro	34	✓	m	m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Salemi	Batavia N.J.	yes	self	30	no	Cousin di Gregorio Nicolò 111 Cranz St Batavia N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26 Di Gregorio Stefano	14	✓	m	s	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Salemi	Batavia N.J.	yes	father	30	no	father di Gregorio Nicolò 111 Cranz St Batavia N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27 Rimisto Salvatore	18	✓	m	s	day laborer	yes		Italian	South	S. Cataldo	New York	=	self	30	no	brother Rimisto Giuseppe 225 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	28 Farruggia Alfonso	37	✓	m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Aragona	Frankfort N.Y.	yes	brother	30	no	brother Ferruggia Pietro Box 232 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	29 Ciriceli Agostina	25	✓	f.	m	work	no		Italian	South	Ribera	New York	=	husband	30	no	husband Sarullo Pietro 320 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	30 Sarullo Erasmo	8	✓	m	s	none			Italian	South	Ribera	New York	=	=		no		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Speer, * of the ..... from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Speer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Feldt, Surgeon of the ..... * Sven Faleria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

pp Feldt

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 100

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. **PRINZ ADALBERT** sailing from **PALERMO** 20. July, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York 29 LUG 1906, 1st August 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Galbo Antonia	22		f.	s	none	no		Italian	South	Geraci S:	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 30	no	cousin Fangara Rosaria 49 State St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Camilleri Domenica	20		f.	m	none	no		Italian	South	Geraci S:	Rochester N.Y.	no	husband	30	no	husband Spallino Giuseppe 24 Conroe St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Poliggi Giuseppe~~	15		m.	s	contadino	yes		Italian	South	Geraci S:	Passaic N.J.	no	brothers	30	no	brother Poliggi Ignazio 36 [illegible] St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Murgia Giacomo	45		m	s	contadino	no		Italian	South	Geraci S:	Passaic N.J.	no	father	30	no	father Murgia Onofrio 24 Hall St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mineo Leopoldo	45		m	m	daylabor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	=	brother in law	50	no	brother in law Cina Antonino 422 E. 134 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Timpanaro Mariano	43		m	m	contadino	no		Italian	South	Aspra	New York	=	brother	30	no	brother Timpanaro Antonino 303 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Candina Filippo	38		m	m	day laborer	no		Italian	South	Aspra	Newark N.J.	no	brother in law	30	no	cousin Granata Michele 220-22 Bruce St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	~~Tolomeo Giovanni~~								~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Vittoria~~												
9	Marrone Vincenzo	32		m	m	contadino	no		Italian	South	Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	yes	brother in law	30	no	brother in law Guarino Gaspare 817 Franklin Av. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bono Sebastiano	36		m	m	contadino	yes		Italian	South	Campobello	St Louis Mo	yes	brother in law	30	no	brother in law Bono Sebastiano 713 Morgan St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	~~Cataldo Salvatore~~	19		m	s	contadino	no		Italian	South	Capaci	Pittston Pa	yes	brother	30	no	brother Cataldo Francesco 16 Jebon St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Troia Giuseppe	23		m	m	contadino	no		Italian	South	Capaci	Pittston Pa	no	self	30	no	brother in law Bartolotta Filippo 36 Jebon St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Macaluso Maria Ja	22		f.	no	none	yes		Italian	South	Petralia Sop.	New York	=	husband	30	no	husband Costa Filippo 2½ Mount St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Costa Giuseppa	9		f	=	=	=		Italian	South	Petralia Sop.	New York	=	=	=	no	cousin Scacciaferro Domenico 501 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	~~Vecchio Alvaro~~	39		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Castelbuono	New York	=	self	30	no	uncle Italiano Antonino 1431 Perseverance St. New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Faiana Michele	31		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Palazzo Adr.	New Orleans	no	self	30	no	cousin Pane Calogero Box 224 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Asolina Gioacchino	25		m	m	contadino	no		Italian	South	Chiusetta	New York	=	cousin	30	no	cousin Pane Calogero Box 224 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	~~Festa Vincenzo~~	18		m	s	contadino	yes		Italian	South	Chiusetta	New York	=	cousin	30	no	brother in law Principato Giuseppe 1030 E. Chilton St. Springfield Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuffre Carmelo	24		m	m	day laborer	yes		Italian	South	S. Stefano P.a	Springfield Ills	yes	brother in law	30	no	cousin detto Giuseppe 5281 Rogers Av. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Renda Giuseppe	33		m	s	day laborer	no		Italian	South	Cronvale	St Louis Mo	yes	cousin	30	no	brother in law Maria Vita 1921 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Amato Salvatore	41		m	m	sailor	yes		Italian	South	Castellu.	New York	=	brother in law	30	no	uncle Santoro Nicolo 42 Rivoli St. Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mattarella Gaspare	18		m	s	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Castellu.	Detroit Mic	yes	self	30	no	uncle Salanto Angelo 198 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Catalano Salvatore	17		m	s	contadino	no		Italian	South	Castellu.	New York	=	self	30	no	father Santoro Nicolo 42 Rivoli St. Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	~~Santini Nicolo~~	12		m	=	=	=	no	Italian	South	Castellu.	Detroit Mic	yes	self	30	no	son in law Salamone Stefano Box 271 Frankfort N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bruno Paolo	43		m	m	contadino	yes		Italian	South	Cronvale	Frankfort N.J.	yes	son in law	30	no	brother in law Antonino Campo 929 7th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Campeni Salvatore	25		m	m	contadino	no		Italian	South	Partinico	St Louis Mo	yes	brother in law	30	no	brother Catalano Sarcipio Box 60 Frankfort N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Catalano Giuseppe	42		m	m	contadino	no		Italian	South	S. Giuseppe	Frankfort N.J.	yes	brother	30	no	brother Giuseppe Castronovo 214 [illegible] St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Castronovo Salvatore	24		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Borgetto	Phila Pa	yes	brother	30	no							
	~~Charlino Francesco~~								Italian	South	On S. Giuliano												
	Conti Salvatore	19		m	s	contadino	yes		Italian	South	Villagati	New York	=	self	30	no	brother in law Achille Migrio 221 Christie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, * of the ..... from Genoa ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Leineke
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1906

at New York

C F Woodward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Seidel, Surgeon of the "PRINZ ADALBERT," * from Genoa ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Leineke
1st Officer
Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

C F Woodward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11B

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American 2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North). 13	Turkish.
Italian (South). 9	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

137

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 6 1906

11—1115

S. S. Prinz-Adabert sailing from Genoa 18th Juli, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 5th August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pelliolo Emilia	30		f	m	one	no	no	Italian North	Italian North	Reggio	Sacramento Califor	yes	Husband	$ 20	no			Husband Cavariani Luigi N° 1110 3d st. Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cavariani Maria	5		f	s		no	no	Italian	Italian North	Reggio	Sacramento Califor	yes	Father	" "	no			5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Galazzi Domenico	22		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Serra Ungarina	New York	yes	Brother in law	$ 10	no			Brother in law - Vagnini Antonio Clark Place Jerome ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dini Gualtiero	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Viola Del Piano	Springfield Mass	yes	Cousin	$ 11	no			Cousin Giuseppe Dini Box 0 X 169 Springfield Suchlon Mass Venturi Beatrice Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Franzipane Carmela	28		f	m	one	no	no	Italian	South	Lingallia (Catanz)	New London	yes	Husband	$ 22	no			108 Bank st New London	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Radicioni Antonia	10		f	s	one	no	no	Italian	South	Lingallia	New London	yes	Father	" "	no			5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" " Silvino	6		m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Lingallia	New London	yes	Father	" "	no			5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" " Gualtiero	2		m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Lingallia	New London	yes	Father	" "	no			5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tomani Paris	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lingallia	New London	yes	Brother in law	$ 13	no			5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Covini Ernesta	42		f	m	one NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				North	Romagnese (Pavia)	New York	yes	herself	$ 12	no	yes	1890 at 1905 New York	Husband Curti Giacomo 225 Canison st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Curti Emilio	11		m	s	"	no	no	North American	North	New York	New York	yes	Himself	" "	no	yes		5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Giorgio	9		m	s	"	no	no	North American	North	New York	New York	yes	"	" "	no	yes		5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Enrico	11		m	s	"	no	no	Italian	Italian North	Romagnese Pavia	New York	yes	"	" "	no			5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lodigiani Girolamo	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Piacenza	New York	yes	Himself	$ 30	no			Cousin Chiesa Mauro Box 1ster st 20 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Innocenzi Ulo	18		m	s	compositor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sporleto	Trenton N.J.	yes	Cousin	$ 12	no			Cousin Medici Luigi Spring Ave N° 406 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Girardi Augusto	27		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	New York	yes	Himself	$ 10	no			Friend Bortolanza Agostino 80 Remsen N.Y. Box 139 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Graziol Giuseppe	28		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	New York	yes	Himself	$ 10	no			5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jemmi Amarenzio	35		m	m	miner	no	no	Italian	South	Guardalla (Salerno)	New York	yes	Himself	$ 12	no			Cousin Jemmi Antonio Elizabet st N° 294 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carola Bernardino	21		m	s	Shoe-maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caraglio (Cuneo)	New York	yes	Himself	$ 60	no			Friend Graffini Giovanni Belfast st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Berri Gaetano	22		m	s	pork-butcher	yes	yes	Italian	North	Abbiategrasso (Milano)	New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	no			Friend Francesco Cesana 69 Laight st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cislaghi Giuseppe	24		m	s	mechanician	yes	yes	Italian	North	Abbiategrasso (Milano)	New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	no			5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Zaninelli Domenica	21		f	s	one	yes	yes	Austrian	North	Bondone (Trento)	Carnegie Pa	yes	Father	$ 4	no			Father Zaninelli Rocco Ubalcio Senise Carnegie Pa per Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Zaninelli Clementina	29		f	s	Sister	yes	yes	Austrian	North	Bondone (Trento)	Carnegie Pa	yes	Father	$ 4	no			5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Colombo Giovanni	32		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	New York	yes	Himself	$ 14	no			Friend Rossetti Pietro West N° 61-3 25 st Green New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinz Adalbert (Hamb. Amer. Line) arrived, Aug. 6, 1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

138

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Davino Anna	202	6		1	husb	Husb. D, fales 78 Mulberry st NYC	Pizz	6	2[10]	—	1	—
32	Ascilese Brigida & 2 ch	208	28/30	1	2	husb	Husb. Dies. 173 - 17th st Jersey City, N.J	Bld	6	2[15]	—	2	—
33	Gallo Rosina & 2ch	208	25/27		3	husb	Husb. Rafale 157 - 15 "	"	"	2[20]	—	3	—
34	Salvato Maria	219	21		1	bro	St. Raphael Soc 40 Charlton St. NYC	Grun	7	9[30]	1	1	1
35	Loscalzo Antonietta	214	5		1	father	Fath. Vincenzo 302 E 12 NYC	Bld	6	1[25]	—	1	—
36	Di Rito & 2ch	209	6/8		3	husb	Husb. Antonio 455 E 146 "	Piaz	6	2[25]	—	3	—
37	D'Alisera Orlando	204	1		1	tel $	Cousin Dr. Horace 175 & 181 St. NYC	"	7	9[45]	1	1	1
38	Di Caprio Flavia & ch	200	15/16	1	1	husb	Husb. Rocco 2352 Atlantic Ave - Bklyn	Piz	6	2[45]	—	1	—
39	Pedone Dorotea	207	30		1	sis	Husb Nick Seran Bella 553 & 150 St NYC	Murray	7	4[15]	1	2	1
40	Carmosino Giuseppe	204	2		1	cous	Cousin Dom Monaco 455 Manna Ave NYC	Piazz	7	3[10]	1	2	1
41	Monteforte Agostino &sis	219	29/30		1	father	Fath. Leonardo 118 Johnson pt Hoboken, N.J.	Piz	6	2[12]	—	2	—
42	Irvalina Michela	204	22		1	husb	Husb. Dom[co] 715 Linwood st Bklyn	"	"	2[15]	—	1	—
43	D'Amario Adelina & son	200	6/7		2	husb	Husb. Saverio 78 Thompson NYC	Bld	"	2[25]	—	2	—
44	Koherlin Nicolas	14	9		1	uncle	See 59 La Gascogne						
45	Dimeff Alexander	8	25		1	tel $	Bll La Gascogne						
46	Weber Elizabeth & 2ch	12	12/14		3	husb	See 60 La Gascogne						
47	Ciferni Teresa & 4ch	207	1/5		5 husb		Husb. Fr[co] 207 E 52 NYC	Piaz	6	1[25]	—	3	—
48	Zotta Pancerazio & dau	203	9/10		2	tel $	Stat Dec 165 Hanston Bklyn	Grm	11	10[4]	10	10	10
49	Lavallatta Maria Vita	205	10		1	uncle	Uncle Angelo Spazuccolo 317 & 114 St NYC	Piazz	7	12[35]	1	1	1
50	Fannini Rosa & son	200	11/12		2	husb	Husb. Gius. 8 Richmond Ave - Port Richmond S.I. NY	Piaz	6	2[25]	—	2	—
51	Annunziata Marianna & ch	208	15/16	1	1	husb	" Ferdinando 715 Leonard st Bklyn	Bld	"	"	—	2	—
52	Gramarossa Grazia & 2ch	208	22/24	1	2	husb	Husb Gius. 7 Sherman st Long Island City, L.I. NY	"	"	2[35]	—	3	—
53	Mainieri, Ma Lucia	215	27		1	Uncle	Bro Carlo Do 55 Norwood N J	Piazz	7	1[59]	1	1	1
54	Calolano, Mascesco	216	11		1	money	Bro Sal Salvatore Nuenga 25 Martinel st White Plains NY	"	7	12[0]	1	1	1
55											17	47	17
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Prinz Adalbert Aug 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinz Adalbert (Hamburg Amer. Line(*arrived,* Aug. 6,1906 *19*__, _____ *M.,* _____, *from* _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST (Group)	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Aug.				
1	Macaluso Maria & ch	100	13/14	1	2	husb	Husb Filippo Calle 7a Siberia St. N.Y.C	Briggs	7	10.55	1	1	1
2	Altomara Annunziata	223	1		1	bro	Step Bro Antonio D'Antonio 715 Jefferson Hoboken	Pizg	6	2.19	—	1	—
3	Tirasso Maria	103	15		1	mother	Mother Carmela 9 Prince st NYC	"	"	2.24	—	1	—
4	Capobianca Attilio & sis	214	9&11		2	bro	Father Gius. 314 E 34 "	Bkl	"	2	—	2	—
5	Miceli Antonina & ch	101	29/30		2	husb	Husb Pietro Sewell 321 John st Elizabeth NJ	Briggs	7	1.25	2	2	2
6	Fusco Almerindo	221	11		1	father	Fath. Vincenzo 82 Atlantic Bklyn	Bkl.	6	2.22	—	1	—
7	Fusco Carlo	223	2		1	bro	Bro Fco Bergen 2133 "	Pizg	"	2.23	—	1	—
8	Busbano Angela	214	10		1	husb	Husb Dcs Saccone 58, 7th st L I C city	"	7	1.36	1	2	1
9	Russo Ma Donata	214	22		1	bro	Bro. Domenico 418 E 18 NYC	Bkl.	6	3	—	1	—
10	Maniscalco Liborio	101	3		1	parents	Fath. Antonino 295 Elizabeth "	"	"	2.20	—	1	—
11	De Sapio Lucia	216	12		1	father	Father Parisi 12 Lake - Newark, N.J	"	"	2.40	—	1	—
12	Nunziato Antonia	221	12		1	cous	Son Zerillo Vinz. 41 Morgan Ave Bklyn	Pizg	"	2.15	—	1	—
13	Lacovara Domenico	214	28		1	br0-in-law	Bro. Simone Salvatore 239 E 28 NYC	"	"	2.25	—	1	—
14	Graziano Mario	102	6		1	no money	Bro. Ruggiero 304 & 107 st NYC.	"	7	9.44	1	1	1
15	Melchiore Ermene & 2ch	211	28/30		3	husb	Husb. Nicola 64 Mott NYC	Pizg	6	2.05	—	3	—
16	Barbuzza Antonina	102	29		1	no money	Uncle & Cousin Santuzza 59 James st NYC	"	7	11.03	1	1	1
17	Mancini Basilio	219	14		1	bro	Cousin Alexandro Monaco 459 & 151 st NYC	"	7	11.42	1	1	1
18	Russo Maria Teresa	214	1		1	cous	Cous. Vinze Russo 126 Jefferson Hoboken NJ	Bkl.	6	2.50	—	1	—
19	Rudiello Olimpio	220	28		1	husb	Husb Emilio 543 - E 143 NYC	Pizg	"	2	—	1	—
20	Pisciotta Anna	220	23		1	husb	Husb Luigi Castellucio 306 E 110 "	"	"	4.18	—	1	—
21	Insalaco Giuseppa	101	12		1	bro	Bro. Calogero 309 E. 45 "	Bkl.	"	2	—	1	—
22	Tomeo Concetta & 3 ch	210	23/26		4	husb	Husb. Montenino 63 Jefferson pt Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	2.05	—	4	—
23	Fresta Giuseppe	218	1		1	tel $	Cousin Angelo Marano 928 Christian & Phila P.	Briggs	7	1.22	1	2	1
24	Napolitana Assunta & ch	220	19/20		2	husb	Husb. Afonzo 435 Brooklin Ave Bklyn	Pizg	6	2.17	—	3	—
25	Iervolino & dau	208	13/14		2	husb	Husb. Andrea 711 Liberty pt "	"	"	2.00	—	1	—
26	Docimo Marie & ch	201	4/5		2	husb	Husb Giacamo Tierni 188-12 st Jersey City NJ	"	7	10.57	2	2	2
27	Fugegno Serafina	220	15		1	uncle	Uncle Gennaro Chieravella 123 Columbia st BQ	"	7	1.31	1	2	1
28	Riemma Salvatore	201	13		1	tel $	RR11, Bro, Carmine 416 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill	"	8/10	11.50	4	5	4
29	Mattia Luigi	203	24		1	friend	Friend, Dcs Monaco 459 E 151	Briggs	8/9	11	3	3	3
30	Perillo Maddalena	208	7		1	sis	Bro & Profiro Chicco 136 W 45 NYC	"	6	2.55	—	1	—
											18	50	18

Adalbert Aug 6

[illegible] HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. Immigration Service

No. 141

S.S. PRINZ ADALBERT (Hamburg-American) arrived August 6, 1906, 190, M., from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det. Date	Det. Page	Sec'y	Hearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officers.	Miscellaneous. Hearings.	Depts.	Boys.
55 m	1	✓	Gambino, Erasmo	101	16	1	L P C	English							8/6	144	C	2 25							—	1	—
8 f	2	✓	Gambino, Niufa and bro	101	17/18	2	"	English							8/6	144	C	2 25							—	2	—
17 m	3	✓	Del Raso, Camillo	220	4	1	" 3 days in jail	Hendris							8/6	137	C	2 00							—	1	—
45 m	4	✓	Piacentino, Nicola	215	7	1	Convict	Doremus	8/6	140	C								2 15 pm	8/7/06	Ctr. Adalbert	Detroit			2	1
21 m	5	✓	Piccirillo, Giuseppe	221	30	1	L P C Dr. Memo.	Schwartz							8/6	139	C	2 00							—	1	—
59 m	6	✓	Bruno, Flavia and dau(Arano)	218	3/4	2	"	Schlaar							8/7	73	C	2 50							2	4	3
25 m	7	✓	Liguori, Natale	221	24	1	"	Schwartz							8/6	119	C	1 10							—	1	—
13 m	8	✓	Chiariolo, Amedeo	223	3	1	"	"							8/6	119	C	1 10							—	1	—
52 m	9	✓	Villella, Giovanni and 2ch	219	23/25	3	"	Rocak.							8/7	70	C	2 50							3	6	3
23 m	10	✓	Ciccarelli, Carmine wf bro and moth.	203	18/21	4	"	Alex.							8/6	38	Hus	3 12							—	4	—
18 m	11	✓	Venturo, Antonio	215	11	1	"	Doremus							8/6	135	C	1 50							—	1	—
8 f	12	✓	Dimocfetto, Vincenza	212	30	1	"	S R							8/6	7	C	3 10							—	1	—
16 f	13	✓	Altomare, Aurelia	213	12	1	"	S R							8/6	7	C	2 10							—	1	—
55 m	14	✓	Martucelli, Giovanni	203	17	1	"	Alex.							8/6	142	C	2 25							—	1	—
19 m	15	✓	Lentini, Nicola	100	24	1	"	Leonard							8/7	83	C	4 10							1	2	1
42 f	16	✓	Palesa, Ma Antonia and 3ch(Aurento)	207	24/27	4	"	Baldwin							8/6	28	Hus	3 05							—	4	—
48 m	17	✓	Monaco, Giuseppantonio	209	12	1	"	English							8/6	131	C	1 45							—	1	—
32 f	18	✓	Saiguilano, Vittoria and 2 ch	212	17/19	3	"	Cowley	8/7	56	20								2nd case for mail waiting HOLD ON APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER REVERSED	8/13/06	Mobile	Tampa					
67 m	19	✓	Cartocello, Domenico and wf	215	16/17	2	" 2 Dr. Memo.	Dorcus	8/7	65	C				8/13	80	Lloyd	1 15							14	16	11
20 f	20	✓	De Marco, Ma. Carolina and 2ch(Sposato)	205	4/6	3	"	Rocak.	8/7	57					8/6	125	G	3 10	05	married					12	13	12
60 m	21	✓	Rapisardi, Mariano	217	22	1	" Dr. Memo.	Dill.							8/6	25	G	4 05							—	1	—
30 f	22	✓	Leone, Ma Felicia and 5ch	216	1/6	6	"	Eager							8/6	4	G	2 55							—	6	—
45 m	23	✓	Scarpuzza, Sebastiano	217	14	1	"	Dill.	8/6	22	C				8/14	30	G	4 20							8	9	8
4 m	24	✓	Vigore, Nicola	204	5	1	"	Hendrix							8/6	25	Hus	2 55							—	1	—
27 m	25	✓	Muciaccia, Giovanni	204	7	1	Sec 11	"							8/6	25	Hus	2 55							—	1	—
36 m	26	✓	Maddeo, Rosario	209	8	1	L P C	English	8/7	40	Lloyd				8/14	143	Em	11 20							8	8	8
28 m	27	✓	Occhiato, Domenico	201	2	1	Sec. 11	Rotz	8/7	37	Lloyd				8/8	84	DD	9 40							2	2	2
29m	28	✓	Occhiato, Domenico and bro	200	29	2	L P C	Thiess	8/7	37	Lloyd				8/8	84	DD	9 40							4	4	3
54 m	29	✓	D'Amico, Gaetano	201	20	1	"	Rotz							8/6	33	Hus	3 20							—	1	—
7 f	30	✓	Nicolete, Alessandrina and son	202	1/2	2	"	Thiess							8/6	15	G	3 25							—	2	—

RECORD OF ARMING ISSUED FOR SPECIAL DUTY

ISSUED August 6, 1900.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1679

aug. 5-6-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

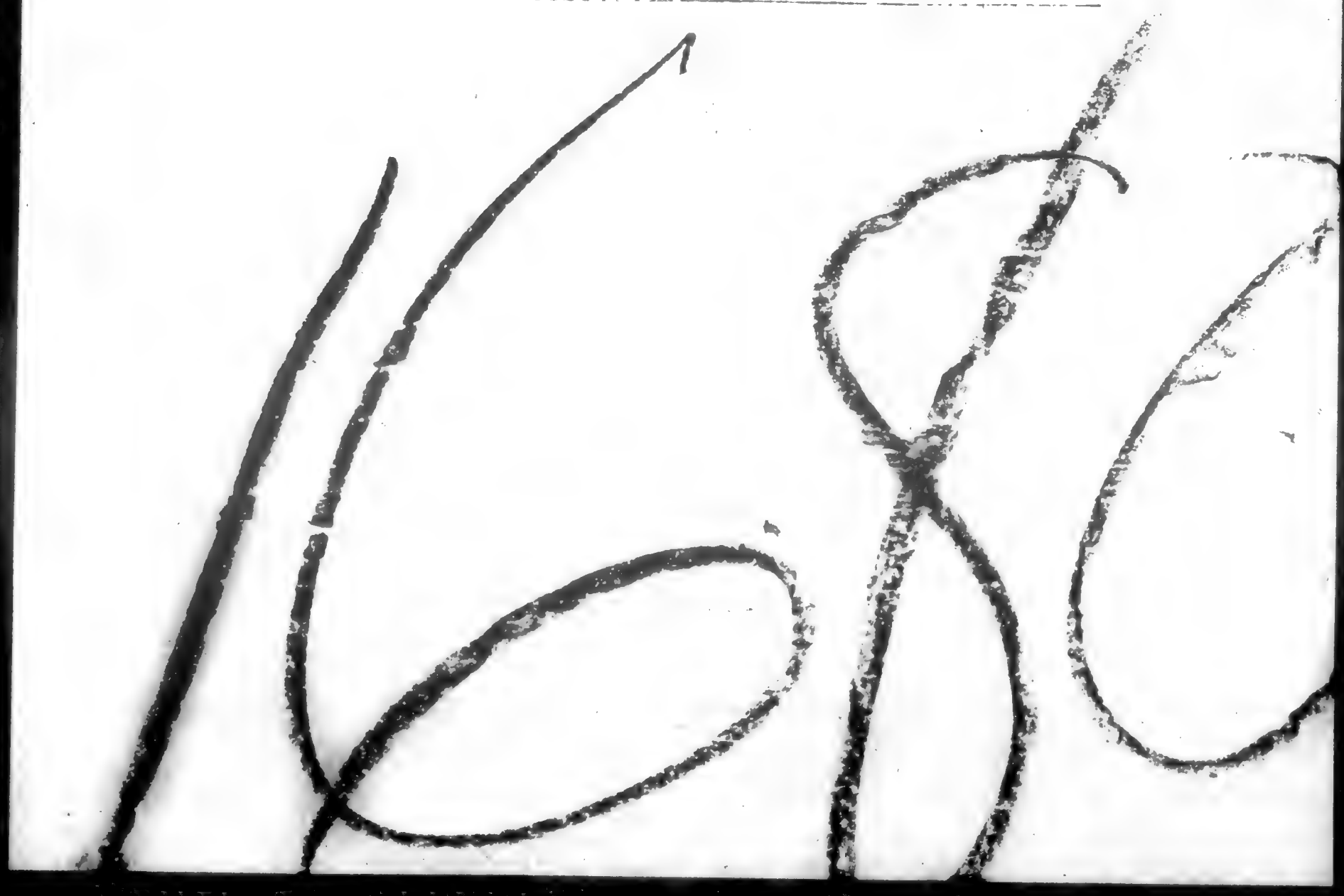
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1 (1)

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

August -1906

DAY	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug 6	Columbia	-	Torn Off
	N. Amsterdam	-	"
	Algeria	-	"
	K.W. der Grosse	-	"



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1680

Aug. 5-6-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906,
at Quebec
Wm. Lee Dst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1680

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1906
at Que
Wm. Lee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

S. S. 1906

	Exemptions. Citizens of				Total Exempt	Aliens subject to the Tax	Total Passengers	Aliens in Transit
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
1st Cabin	127				127	35	162	5
2nd "	113				113	210	323	3
Total								

Amount of Tax $.....

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
Ent.
R. & C.
R. & A.
R. C.
P. C.
Tax

CITIZENSHIP.

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	35	127 162
2nd "	210	113 323
Steerage	245	240 485

INDEXED

Blank
Wht

Coal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIE S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 6 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JULY 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th Aug. 1906

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John McCuem	41							American								Home 8105-22nd Av. Bensonhurst L. I.						
2	Wife "		38						American														
3	Henry Allen	5							American														
4	William "	1							American														
5	Frederick Audery	28		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. British	Irish	Mt Pleasant Pa to Mt Pleasant Pa	Mt Pleasant Pa	No	Self	over 50	Mt Pleasant Pa	Mount Pleasant Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Walter "	31		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. British	Irish	Brooklyn to Mt Pleasant Pa	Mt Pleasant Pa	No	Self	over 50	Brooklyn	132 Sixth Ave. Brooklyn Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Robert Whitaker	45							American														
8	Alexander Steedman	36		M	M	Linen Buyer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. British	Irish	St Louis Mo to St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo	No	Self	over 50	1905 St Louis Mo	Returning 6034a Suburban ave. St Louis Mo 1000 Washington Av. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Robert Craig	36							American														
10	Robert Ludgate	33		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast Newyork	Yes	Yes	Self	over 50	1906 N.Y.	Wm Ewart & Sons Ltd 115/117 Franklin St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	William Russell	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Belfast Newyork	Yes	Yes	Self	over 50	1906 N.Y.	487 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Robert Moore	34		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast Newyork	Yes	Yes	Self	over 50	1906 Newyork	392 Broadway.	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Mary "	34		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast Newyork	Yes	Yes	Self	over 50	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Robert "	10		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast Newyork	Yes	Yes	Father		do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Seaton Millijan	42							American								875 Jackson Boulevard Chicago.						
16	Minnie "	37							American														
17	F. W. Neulty								American								Home 46½ 3rd St. Newark N.J.						
18	John Orr Newton	36		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. British	Irish	Tyrone Limerick Ire.	No	No	Self	over 50		135 Kingston St Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Wm G. W. Chandler	66							American citizen								Home 721 President St Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Mrs "	54							American citizen														
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Ellis Island
U.S. Im. Insp. Aug 5 1906.

...ngnare they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. N. Wadsworth, master,* of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. N. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906,

at Mly

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190

at Mly

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 28 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Ans. which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Parish	66							American Citizen								114 2nd Av Newark N.J.						
2	Mr. J. D. Kidd	23		M.		Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Scotland Scotch Nonsacrif		New York	Yes	self	$50	no		Friend C. C. Beckett 1701 Pa Ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mr. S. M. Taylor								American Citizen								Urbana Ohio.						
4	Mrs.								American Citizen														
5	Miss Miriam								American														
6	Mrs W B Cameron	32		M.	S.	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	Scotland Scotch		New York	New York	Yes	self	over $50	Home in Newport	Home 107 Franklin St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Miss Ethel Franklin	17							American								Home 4444 Morgan St St Louis Mo. Visiting Cincinnati						
8	Mr J. R. Wilbanks	25							Citizen of U.S.A.														
9	Mr. M. J. Kelly	62							American Citizen								Home 4913 Cedar Av Phila Pa.						
10	Mr. F. W.	30							American Citizen								3 Church St White Plains N.Y.						
11	Mr. C. J.	60							American Citizen														
12	Miss A.	25							American Citizen														
13	Mr. S. S. R. Mullikin	42		M.	S	salesman	yes	yes	Citizen of U.S.A.								211 East Lafayette Ave Baltimore						
14	Mr. W. W. Mead	38							Citizen of U.S.A.								Col Av & 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.						
15	Mr. A. C. Robertson	56							Citizen U.S.A.								Montville Conn						
16	Mr M F Sweeney	33							American Citizen								2115 Green St Phila Pa						
17	Mr. J. G. Mackay	32		M.	S	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	Canada Canadian		London Ont	London	No	self	over $50	1906 London	Home London Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mr. Jno. Oliver	54							American Citizen								54 Grand Av Newark N.J.						
19	Mr. D. J. Riddell	40							Citizen of U.S.A.														
20	Mrs.								Citizen of U.S.A.								Home 5618 Marquetta St East End Pittsburg Pa						
21	Mack & Wright								American								1125 Walnut St. Kansas City						
22	John Wright	60		M.	W.	Tailor Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland Scotch		Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	over $50	no	Son Edwin Wright 101 W 89th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23									Returned Via Liverpool Left N.Y. for Aug 5/06														
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth, master, * of the S S Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the s s Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 190

at NY.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 21 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 Aug, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Geo W Linford	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Phila	No	Self	over $50	No	Go Labor Mfg Co Hamilton Pa Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Dr James R Jeffrey	35		M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	over $50	1854 New York	Invited Wm J. Ritchie Hudson Bros Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No
3	Mr J London	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ontario	Tillsonburg	No	Self	over $50	1906 Tillsonburg	Tillsonburg Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	No
4	Mr C V Thomson	23		M	S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Ontario	Tillsonburg	No	Self	over $50	1906 Tillsonburg		no	no	no	no	Good	No
5	Mr L Merrill	46		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Ontario	Tillsonburg	No	Self	over $50	1906 Tillsonburg		no	no	no	no	Good	No
6	Dr J C McNeil	54		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto Can	No	self	over $50	No	King Edward Hotel Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	No
7	Mrs. Geo. Owens	40							American Citizen								Home 193 Church St						
8	Mrs W W Armstrong	68							American Citizen								Geo Adams Mfg Co						
9	Mr. Arch. McInnes	58							American citizen								Home 597 E 143 St New York						
10	Mr. Chas. Moore	53							American Citizen								51 Leonard St New York						
11	Mr J W Hazleton	29		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	self	over $50	No	Park Lane Hotel 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No
12	Miss Eileen Thomson	21		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wyoming	No	Self	over $50	No	Brother Dr C Thomson	no	no	no	no	Good	No
13	Mrs W Watson	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ English	English	Wyoming	Wyoming	No	self	over $50	1906 Wyoming	Husband Wyoming Home Thermopolis	no	no	no	no	good	No
14	Mr. A. Fulton								American Citizen														
15	Mr Hugh King	45		M	M	Clothier	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	over $50	No	~~Bro~~ Bro Jno King & Brother 282 18th St Brooklyn N.Y. Home 29 E 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No
16	Miss Cath M Mclean	32							American														
17	Mrs. W P Elliott	40		F	M	nil	yes	yes	~~England~~ Ireland	Irish	London	Stockton, Cal.	no	~~self~~	more	yes	son S P Elliott 1307 Hunter St Stockton, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Dr A. B Poore								Citizen of U S A								Cedar Rapids Iowa						
19	Mrs.								Citizen of U S A														
20	Master Dudley								Citizen of U S A														
21	Mr. Earl Green	44		M	S	Physician	yes	yes	Citizen of U S A								Mt Vernon Ill						
22	Miss H M Black	27	11	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	Granger, Wash.	yes	self	more	no	Friend R A Scott ~~no~~ 205 South 8th St North Yakima Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mr. R Murray																Home Uniontown Pa.						
24	Mrs.																						
25	Miss E.																						
26	Mrs. Andersen	28		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Elizabeth, NJ.	yes	self	more	yes	husband J C Andersen 685 Gordon St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mrs. F S Hornbeck								Citizen of U S A								Livingston, Member						
28	Miss								Citizen of U S A														
29	Miss Sophia Rodger	65	10	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Citizen of U S A								Hart Lot Nwk						
30	Miss Julia Maud Rees	21							American								Home 4019 Chestnut St Phila Pa						

Aug 5/06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the s s Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the s s Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

3 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 28 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ha[illegible], 3 Aug, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Wm. Selfridge	49							American		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
2	Mrs. "	45							American		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
3	Miss Emma "	17							American		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
4	Miss Eliz "	32							American		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
5	Miss Barbara Shand	20							American		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
6	Miss Florence Ketcham	24							American		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
7	Mr. Frank Watking	17							American Citizen		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
8	Mr. John Ketcham	23							American Citizen		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
9	Rev L. Y. Graham Jr.								American Citizen		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
10	Mr. Robert Ramsay	44							American Citizen		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
11	Master Ronald "	13							American		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
12	Mr. F. B. Fowler	46							American Citizen		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
13	Mr. Fred B. B. "	16							American Citizen		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
14	Mr. Edwd. Beechboldt	44							American Citizen		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
15	Mr. David Bryce	68							American Citizen		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
16	Mrs. "	64							American Citizen		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
17	Miss Helen "	27							American		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
18	Mr. John "	24							American		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
19	Mr. P. P. Williams	22							American Citizen		Harbeth Pa						Harbeth Pa						
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS.																						
20	Mr. W. J. Taylor	23	M.	S.	Salesman	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	50	Chicago 1906			Home 4444 W. Adams Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
21	Judge Marcus Kavanagh						Citizen of U.S.A.										Court House Chicago						
22	Miss Florence E. Reynolds	20			S	Telephonist											Returning Home 237 Locust St Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Mrs. Herminia Templeton						American										20017 Michigan Av. Chicago						
24	Miss Edith McGibney						American										166 Thomas St Bloomfield N.J.						
25	Mrs. Mgt. Gray	61			M	Wife	Wife of Citizen of U.S.A.										Returning home 23 Pendant St Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Mr. H. R. Johnson	35					American Citizen										Springfield Mass						
27	Mr. Chas. "	40					American Citizen										Holyoke Mass.						
28	Mrs. S. J. Mitchell	37			M	Wife	Scotch	Scotland	Kansas City	Kansas City	No	Self	50	1900 Kansas City			Home 2268 Oak Dr Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mrs. David Stephen	52					Citizen of U.S.A.										Home 3972 Connecticut St St Louis						
30	Mr. Jno. A. Bernhard						Citizen of U.S.A.										Home Railway N.J.						

Aug 7 06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.N. Wadsworth, master * of the s.s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.N. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the s.s. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 28 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 Aug 1906

5

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr David Anderson	62						American citizen								Home 3311 Ellis Av Chicago						
2	Miss Fanny G.	28						American								Home Jandenburg Pa						
3	Miss M R. Lysle	24						American								Home West Hampton Mass						
4	Miss Julia M Edwards	40						American								San Francisco Cal.						
5	Miss S. Craighead	33						American								Home West Hampton Mass.						
6	Miss Mary L. Edwards	46						American								East Hampton Mass						
7	Miss Carrie Clark	47						American								Cambridge Mass.						
8	Miss Ethel L. Keith	28						American								West Hampton Mass						
9	Miss Effie B. Edwards	30						American								Home New Harmony Ind						
10	Miss Grace J.	28						American								Home 447 Pine St Williamsport Penn						
11	Miss H M Corbin	24						American								Friend Mrs Cooper	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Miss L M Stevens	21						American								41 6 22nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mrs. Walter Wilson	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	over $50	no	Home 60 W 38th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Miss .	34	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	mother		no	Home Jas McGibbon (Brother) 375 Fulton St Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
15	Miss Annie .	26	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	mother		no	Home 2 Willow St Brooklyn N.Y.						
16	Mr. Lewis S. Judd	48						American citizen								Home 200 9th Av New York						
17	Dr MacGibbon	35	M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leeds	New York	Yes	self	over $50	no	Home 146 W 95th St New York						
18	Miss Sarah W. Walker							American								Home 106 Franklin St New York						
19	Miss Frances L. Coit							American														
20	Mr. Thos. Watson	60						American citizen														
21	Mr. R. Mantell	23						American														
22	Mr. Nathan Flugelmann							American citizen														
23	Dr D. N Knox	55	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	self	over $50	1894 Chicago	Brothers & Knox Downers Grove Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
24	Mr. G. B. Martin	39	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Passaic	Passaic	No	self	over $50	1906 Passaic	Home 299 Ayerigg Av Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs.	30						America	American													
26	Miss Beth Thompson	26						American								Home 2216 Chapel St Berkeley Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
27	Dr J. B Eisenwein	39						American citizen								Harbeth Pa.						
28	Mrs.	39						American citizen														
29	Mr. Harold .	11						American														
30	Mr. Paul Loos	21						American								Harbeth Pa.						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 54/60

Aug. 5/06.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth, master * of the s s Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190-

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the s s Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 28 July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Rose McEldowney	52							American Citizen								Home 6549 Ellis Av Chicago Ill.						
2	Mrs. J. W. Foye								American Citizen								Home 5602 Blackstone Av Chicago Ill.						
3	Miss Charlotte H.								American														
4	Mr. Frank D. Whyte								American Citizen								1125 Walnut St Kansas City.						
5	Mrs.								American Citizen														
6	Mr. Arch. Campbell	57							American Citizen								525 Chestnut St Columbia Pa.						
7	Mrs.	48							American Citizen														
8	Miss Daisy	15							American														
9	Miss Eva Roberts	41							American								Home 2406 Prairie Av Chicago Ill.						
10	Mr. G. W. Sulman		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Canada	Canadian	Chatham Ont	Chatham Ont	No	self	over $50	Chatham Ont 1906	Home Chatham Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mrs.		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Canada	Canadian	Chatham Ont	Chatham Ont	No	Husband		Chatham Ont 1906	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mrs. Hines	51							American Citizen								West Plains Mo						
13	Miss	16							American														
14	Mr. Noah B. Shekel																738 S. Hills St Los Angeles Cal.						
15	Mrs.																						
16	Mr. John Risch	46							American citizen								Youngstown Ohio						
17	Mrs.	44							American citizen														
18	Mr. Frank	41							American Citizen								—do—						
19	Mrs.	35							American Citizen														
20	Mrs. Alice Fay	46	M		Wid				Citizen of U.S.A.								Remmington 133 W 94th St New York						
21	Miss Fanny	17	S		Wid				Citizen of U.S.A.								—do—						
22	Miss Alice	15	S		Wid				Citizen of U.S.A.														
23	Rev. Percival McIntyre	42							Citizen of U.S.A.								Home 79 W 119 St New York						
24	Mr. Eugene Hand	59							Citizen of U.S.A.								5760 Rosalie Court Chicago Ill.						
25	Mrs.	53							Citizen of U.S.A.								80 Mohawk St Utica NY						
26	Miss Edith	17							American Citizen								Home Anchorage Kentucky						
27	Mrs. Sarah E. Smalley	41							American														
28	Miss F. I.	17							American Citizen														
29	Mr. Theo S. Sieben	26							American														
30	Mrs. M. F. Shaw	53																					

30 4/5/4

Examined 5/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Maskell of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Retired Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED Branch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—379

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JULY 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lizzie Conn	20		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lisburn	East Newark N J	no	mother	$10	No	Father Mother Mr Mrs Andrew Conn Grand ave East Newark N J		yes	No	No	good	No
2	Marie Fletcher	30		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	U S A Boston	Baltimore Md	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	over 50	1906 Baltimore Md	Returning 115 Mt Vernon St Baltimore Maryland		no	no	no	good	No
3	Alice Barker	24		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo			Self	50	1895-1906		yes	no	no	no	good	No
4	Teresa Gribbon	30		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Irish	S Manchester	S Manchester	no	Self	50	S Manchester	Returning 27 Garden St South Manchester Conn		no	no	no	good	No
5	William Rock	60		M	M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	American		Derry	Boston	Yes				Home Son Gerald Rock						
6	Rose wife	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Derry	Boston	Yes				Baxter House Hotel						
7	Stella children	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Derry	Boston	Yes				School St. Boston.						
8	Gerald "	18		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Derry	Boston	Yes										
9	Reid	30		M	M	Glassworker	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				1221 Marlboro St Phila						
10	Mary wife	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes										
11	James Boy	5	6	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				2642 East Clearfield Pa						
12	Frances wife	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Derry	Phila	Yes										
13	David Irving	57		M	Widower	Weaver	Yes	Yes	American		Kensington	Kensington Phila					3011 D St Kensington Phila						
14	Wm O Donnell	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes				56 - 25th Sth Side Pittsburg Pa						
15	Thomas Newell	53		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	American		Chicago	Chicago	Yes				1065 East 61st St Chicago Ill						
16	Mary Magennis	39		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Goshen N Y	No	Self	50	No	Friend Mrs B Symonds Main St Goshen N Y		No	Will visit	No	good	No
17	Patrick Boyle	68		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Newark	Newark N J	No				157 Hudson St Newark N J						
18	William Boyle	43		M	S	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	American								Home Jackson Miss.						
19	Katie McDonough	28		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	1896-1906 Brooklyn	Returning 515 East 12 St Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No
20	James Lamont	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newyork	Yes	Self	over 50	No	Cousin Saml Kenny 53 Munroe St New York		No	No	No	good	No
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm Leonard
Nat Ken Bank Aug 5/06

19
14
5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Wadsworth Master* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer at Ny.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906.

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer at Ny.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S—1070

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JULY 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 6, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter McManus	29		M		Telegrapher	Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				Returning to 10 Webster Place Brooklyn						
2	Richard Colvin	40		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				1220 South Market St Phila						
3	Robert Kearns	46		M		Machinist	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no				273 Sycamore St Pittsburg Pa						
4	Thomas Mullen	38		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American		Windsor Ct	Windsor Ct	no				Windsor Conn						
5	William McFarland	42		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes				345 West 16 St New York						
6	~~Hannah Kelly~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Germantown~~	~~Germantown~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~over 50~~	~~1905 Returning~~	~~Returning~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~poor~~	~~no~~
7	Lidia Smith	30		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes				127 Graham St Pittsburg Pa						
8	Mary Finnegan	52		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ American		Kearney NJ	Kearney NJ	no				8 Lincoln Ave Kearney N J						
9	Margaret McLean	36		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ American		Windsor Ct	Windsor Ct	no	Self	over 50	1906 Windsor	Returning Windsor Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Elizabeth Thompson	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York					home 891 Amsterdam Ave New York						
11	Annie sister	45		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ American	~~Irish~~	New York	New York	No.	self	$10	1886–1906	—do—						
12	Gwendoline niece Bell	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American			New York					—do—						
13	Alexander Mackenzie	16		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Hope Valley RI	no	Self	15	no	brother Robert Mackenzie Hope Valley RI	✓	no	no	no	good	no
14	Robert Gibson	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Babylon NY	no	Self	$25	no	brother in law Same as 13		no	no	no	good	no
15	Annie Gibson No 99	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Babylon NY	no	Self	$5	no	Husband Wm Begg Babylon NY	✓	no	no	no	good	no
16	Annie Patterson	53		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Bronx NY	Yes	Self	$25	1874–1877	Mother Margaret Kerr	✓	no	no	no	good	no
17	Suzie Moon	15		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	New Brighton SI	no	Self	15	no	4 Teesdale Place Bronx NY Aunt Mrs M Henrickson Union ave Mariners Harbor New Brighton Staten Island	✓	no	no	no	good	no
18	James Boyd	34		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	American		Chicago	Chicago Ill	no				349 East Ohio St Chicago Ill.						
19	Kate wife "	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Chicago	Chicago Ill	no										
20	Thomas Jameson	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	no	Self	$45	no	Made T. M. Scattergood 211 Smith Block Pittsburg Pa	✓	no	no	no	good	no
21	William Jameson "	17		M	S	Shop asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	no	Self	$5	no		✓	no	no	no	good	no
22	Robert McStrath	43		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg	Pittsburg					Returning White ash Pa Sandy Creek Allegheny Co. Pa						
23	John son "	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg	Pittsburg											
24	Elizabeth Boyle	45		F	S	~~Non-Immigrant Alien~~	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Baltimore Md	Baltimore Md	no	Self	$20	1878–1906 Baltimore	Returning 838 Hollins St Baltimore Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mary Noonan	60		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ American		Boston	Boston Mass	Yes				170 Boston St South Boston Mass						
26	Frank Kane	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	~~Brooklyn~~	Yes	Self	$60	No	Cousin Thos Speers Children Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no
27	William Robinson	21		M	S	Shop asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Thos Eccles 209 West 14 St New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no
28	Delia Ferguson	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Hartford Ct	No	Self	$50	No	Sister Katie Ferguson 361 Main St Hartford Conn.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ethel Milligan	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self			203 Kansas St Pittsburg Pa						
30	Mary A Collins	57		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ American		Newark NJ	Newark NJ	No	Self	over 50	1906 Newark	Returning Newark 20 Summit St New Jersey	✓	no	no	no	good	no

Med Ins Exam Aug 7 06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wadsworth Harts. of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug. 1906.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 — 3—1070

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JULY 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8/4, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Budget Conroy	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American		Newark NJ	Newark NJ	no				54 Northrop St Newark New Jersey						
2	Mary "	9	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Newark	Newark	no										
3	Stephen "	8	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Newark	Newark	no										
4	Bernard "	7	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Newark	Newark	no										
5	Celia "	6	F	S	None	No	No	American		Newark	Newark	no										
6	Alice "	5	F	S	None	No	No	American		Newark	Newark	no										
7	Patrick "	4	M	S	None	No	No	American		Newark	Newark	no										
8	Catherine "	2	F	S	None	No	No	American		Newark	Newark	no										
9	James Reilly	32	M	M	Railroadman	Yes	Yes	American		Germantown	Germantown	Yes				236 W. Coulter Street Germantown						
10	Mary "	28	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Germantown	Germantown	Yes										
11	Mary "	3	F	S	None	No	No	American		Germantown	Germantown	Yes										
12	James "	1	M	S	None	No	No	American		Germantown	Germantown	Yes										
13	Isabella "	2	M	S	None	No	No	American		Germantown	Germantown	Yes										
14	James McLean	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$180	1894-1906 Phila 1896-1906	Friends Wm Healy 1143 Glendale Av. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Agnes wife "	38	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Husband		1906 Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Thomas Moken	34	M	S	Liquor Dealer	Yes	Yes	American		Hartford Ct	Hartford Ct	no				103 Ann St Hartford Conn						
17	Rose sister "	30	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN British	Irish	Hartford Ct	Hartford Ct	no	self	$7	1894-1906 Hartford	9 10 Potter St						
18	Jane Mageennis	37	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN British	Irish	Goshen NY	Goshen NY	no	Self	$100	1899-1906 50 1905 Goshen	friend Mrs B Symonds Main St Goshen Orange Co NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Josephine Atkinson	28	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Goshen NY	no	Self	50	no	friend Mrs B Symonds Main St Goshen Orange Co NY	With friend	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mary Mackey	30	F	S	Married	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN British	Irish	Morristown NJ	Morristown NJ	no	Self	50	1897-1906 Morristown NJ	Returning Morristown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ethel dau McLean	9	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American Born		Morristown NJ	Morristown NJ	no										
22	Maria McGuire	27	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York					Returning to 122 East 11 St New York						
23	Alice "	5	F	S	None	No	No	American														
24	Bridget Lamont	28	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes				213 East 40th St New York						
25	Albert son "	8	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes										
26	Andrew Pratt	21	M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	no	Brother Wm Pratt 245 West 19 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~George Chandler~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~		~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~				~~45 Wall St New York~~						
28	James Gray	65	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~British~~ ~~Scotch~~		Kennedy Ont	Kennedy Ont	Yes	Self	$100	~~Kennedy~~ 1899	Home Bretton P.O. Kennedy Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	James McFarland	36	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes				321 West 44th St New York						
30	John Walsh	61	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes				344 West 58 St New York						

Wm Scarlett Asst Imm Inspector Aug 5 06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906,

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had duly twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906,

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs. Mary Benzie	30		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Norfolk	no	Self	—	no	husband Geo Benzie 172 Manner St. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	Yes	Good	no
2	Geo. Son "	5		M.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Norfolk	no	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	G. W. Carmer			M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	USA	American	New Orleans	New Orleans	Yes				4740 Camp St. New Orleans						
4	Alberta "			F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	American	New Orleans	New Orleans	Yes										
5	Wm. Milne	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kingussie	Billings	no	self	Over $50	no	Brother, Robt. Milne, Blue Creek Mont.	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Josefine Kurdi	29		F	M	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Papa	Welcome	yes	Husband	$60	no	Husband, Josef Kurdi, Box 42 Welcome W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Sofy Jeremasch	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prezovia	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$50.	No. 1901–1906	Friend Rosa Schmerzi 108 Pitt St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jean Reisinger	30		M	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Croatian	Schesburg	[illegible]	Yes	self	$50	no	Brother Alois Reisinger 29 Millgrove St Uniontown Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ed Van Ouiten	40		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Havanne	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no	Wife Louise Van Ouiten Hartford Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No.
10	[illegible] Rochelle	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Ancharne	Columbia	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no	State has no address		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Albert Kuyper	29		M	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Holland	Belgian	Antwerp	Key West	Yes	self	[illegible]	no			No	No	No	Good	No
12	Joseph Bennie	42		M	M	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Citizen of U S A				New York					Union Sq. Hotel 14th Street New York.						
13	Chas Whylie	28		M	S.	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	yes	Self	$50	no	YMCA 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alex Easton	23		M	S.	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Navoo	yes	Self	$5	no	frd. Wm Cook Navoo Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Henry Watson	49		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Navoo	Yes	Self	25.	no	frd Wm Cook Navoo Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jas. Thomson	30		M	S.	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Shotts	Bicknell	[illegible]	Self	25	no	cousin John Thomson Indiana Bicknell Knox Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wm M Houghton	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Paisley	Bridgeport Conn	no	Friends	$4	no	Friend Clarence Anderson 23 Bedford Av Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18									Wm Scarlett Nat Jew Resident														
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906.

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906.

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 2—1079 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 8/6, 1906

C 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jas. Law	69		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Barrhead	Jersey City	No	self	$50	Resident	344 Boulevard, Jersey City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. "			F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Barrhead	Jersey City	No	Husband		Resident		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Margt. Bowatson	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	uncle	20	No	uncle C. Bardean 970 & 138 St. Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Jas. A. macfarlane	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newmilns	New York	Yes	self	Over $50	Dec 2 1901	Barber, Dr. macfarlane 1145 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jas. Nisbet	27		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Salt Lake City	Yes	Cousin	Over $50	No	Cousin, Peter O'Carroll, Salt Lake City Hardware Co. Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Jno. Miller	51		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Denver	Denver	No			3125 Lawrence St. Denver, Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Dugald Thomson	23		M	S	Smelter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cardenlang	Donora Pa	No	self	$35	No	friend Jr Weaire, Donora Pa 923 No. 2nd St. Camden, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Wm Easterbrook	41		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Bristol	Camden	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Lizzie Norman	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	Over $50	Dec 1901 New York 1901-1903	Husband Harry Norman 506 W 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	M. Masdenmott	34		M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	self	Over $50	3 yrs ago frequently	friend H. Gaggett. Lambs Club agent H. Keeley Road Co. 24 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Capt. Wm Adam	45		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Employer	Over $50			No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Duncan Dunbar	32		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$15	In Washington 1892	friend Wm Ferguson 47 Prospect Place, 2nd floor New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Wm Olsen			M	M	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	USA	Danish	New York	New York	Yes										
14	Mary " wife			F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	Scandinavian	New York	New York	Yes										
15	Ralph " son	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Scandinavian	New York	New York	Yes				home 194 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn						
16	Harald Johnsen	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Arendal	New York	Yes	self	$30	No	1891-98 friend P. Olsen 194 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Jas. G. Findlay	32		M	S	Postmaster	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Banff	New York	Yes	Self	$2500		friend John Findlay 730 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs Kath. Thompson	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	30	1901-1906 New York 1906-06 Brooklyn	husband Joseph Thomson 4813 - 4th St 5 floor Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Jno. Sullivan	5	6	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	father	$25			No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Jane "	11	7	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	father	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Jno. Strachan	27		M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Trenton	Yes	Self	$60	No	friend Jas Grosvenor 584 Clifftenden St Seemore masaapequa Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wm Good	74		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Glasgow	New York	Yes				Cousin Sarah Cleary 399 & 78 " St New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Gyorgy Nagy	36		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lecsy	New York	Yes	self	$40	No	friend Mr. Ferry 416 S 4th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Moische Perechodnik	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila	Yes	self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Basche wife	40		F	M	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila	No	Husband	$65	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Bebel "	13	3	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila	Yes	father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Schmuel - "	8		M	S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila	Yes	father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Itzchok "	5		M	S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila	Yes	father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Rose "	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila	Yes	father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Adam Schneider	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Antwerp	Phil.	Yes	self	$30	No	Uncle Leo M. Schmit 1248 Aldylewood St. Phil	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Mrs Scarlett Ref. for Sarah Aug 5 06 -

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug. 1906.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—570

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 — 12

S—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edwin Scott	26		m	S	Joiner	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Spokane	no	Self	$30	Washington 1904 15	Sister. Jessie Scott 1219 9th Ave. Spokane	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Jno. M. Leslie	29		m	S	Saddler	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Over $50	no	Friend John Brown 37 Th Belgrave Av Alexandra Man	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Susie Stewart	14		f	S	Weaver	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother. Alf. Stewart 315 Winfield Ave Jersey City.	no	no	no	no	Good	Scalled
4	Cissie "	11		f	S	Nil	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Sister		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Mrs Isab. Seay	31		f	m	Nil	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Ye	Self	$60	no	Husband, Lyon Seay, [illegible] New York 227 W. 60th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Same.	10		m	S	Nil	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Ye	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Geo. "	6		m	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Albert "	3		m	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Annie Stewart	30		f	S	Laundress	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$55	1901-1905	Friend. Mrs Dobbins Remsen 652 Third St. Nr. 42nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Joseph Taylor	36		m	m	Draftsman	Ye	Yes	England	English	Keighley	Wallace Ida	Yes	Self	$100	no	Sister. Mrs James. Plum St. Vineland N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Mrs Ann " wife	34		f	m	Nil	Ye	Ye	England	English	Keighley	Phil. "	Yes	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Jas. Watson	20		m	S	Clerk	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beith	Ames Ia.	Yes	Self	$53	no	Aunt, Mrs Gray, Ames, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Wm Wallace	25		m	m	Engineer	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	West Hoboken New Jersey	Yes	Self	$100	1905	home 41 Clinton Pl. West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Henry "	27		f	m	Nil	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	West Hoboken New Jersey	Yes	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Alex. Webster	36		M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Baltimore Phil.	Self		50.	no	Friend Fred Ward 219 E. E St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~Mrs Janet McConnachie~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Coatbridge~~	~~Newport~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	Brother Jno McConnachie Arch St. Mckeesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Wm. Paterson	23		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Arcadia	Yes	Self	$20	no	cousin Thos Hunter Arcadia Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Jno Cunningham	64		M	M.	Cabinetm.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Passaic	No	Self	$150	no	brother Stewart Cunningham Wife 15th Jackson St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Edmund Wor. Downsborough	67		M	M	Nil	Yes Citizen of U.S.A.					Firthcleff					home Firthcleff Cornwall N.Y.						
20	Sarah "	57		F	M.	Nil	Yes Citizen of U.S.A.					Firthcleff											
21	Mrs Janet Monsen	31		f	m	Nil	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Bernardville	Yes	Self	$50	no	Husband Wm. Monsen Bernardville N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Mary "	9		f	S	Nil	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Bernardville	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Christian "	7		m	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Bernardville	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Nettie "	5		f	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Bernardville	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Wm. "	2		m	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Bernardville	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Wm. Cook	32		m	m	Miner	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Soorn	Hamilton Albion Ia.	Yes	Self	$20	1 year in Dalton	Friend. Frank Reese, Hawichon, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Mrs Eliz. Bartlett	26		f	m	Nil	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	E Saginaw	No	Self		no	Husband. Robt. Bartlett 720 Fish St. Saginaw, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Robt. "	7		m	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	E Saginaw	No	Mother	$55	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Barbara "	10		f	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	E Saginaw	No	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Neil B Wilson	28		m	m	Plumber	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Port Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$17.50	no	Friend. Jno. Taylor, c/o Dominion Atlantic Rly. Co. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Aug 5/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at Lucy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at Lucy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—2070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 — 2—1070 — S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 — 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs. Jno Morrison	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch Lanarkshire	Elizabeth		Yes	Self	$50	no	husband John Morrison 37 Crane St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eliza "	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch Lanarkshire	Elizabeth		Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mrs. "	45		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.		Elizabeth	N.J.											
4	Mrs. Milne	31		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Yarmouth	Billings	No				P.O. Billings Mont.						
5	Janet "	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Yarmouth	Billings	No										
6	Robt. "	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	USA	Scotch	Yarmouth	Billings	No										
7	Caroline "		8	F	S	Nil	No	No	USA	Scotch	Yarmouth	Billings	No										
8	Jno. McNeil	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Navoo	Yes	Self	$	no	friend Wm Cook Navoo Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kath. McDonald	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Daley	Braidwood	No	self	$25	no	Aunt, Mrs. McFarlane, Box 279 Braid, Ill. Husband, Jno. McDonald	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mrs. Ann McCavick	23		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	134 W. 15th St. New York Friend Jas. Byth.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Miss M. Mackay	28		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hampton	No	self	$25	no	321 Fulton St. Hampton Friend, Mrs. Dobbins,	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Margery McIntosh	30		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Dorfar	New York	Yes	self	$50		652 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Wm. Nelson	22		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Navoo	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	uncle Wm Cook Navoo Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mrs. Isab "	22		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Navoo	Yes	husband	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wm. "	10		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Navoo	Yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wm. Nelson	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Navoo	Yes	Self	$ 40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jas. Ness	20		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	West Kilbride	Post Falls	Yes	self	$50	no	Uncle, Hugh M. Strathearn, Post Falls, Idaho, USA. 76 William St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fred. Pitt	35		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Cleckheaton	New York	Yes										
19	Jno. Porter	60		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Son, Jno. Porter, 433 W. 37th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mrs. Lizzie "	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self	$25	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jno. "	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Mary Reeves	32		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no	frd. Rose Moffatt 235 Hercaldar St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Robt. Robertson	46		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Navoo	Yes	Self	$ 45	no	frd. Wm Cook Navoo Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Geo. "	16		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Navoo	Yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mrs. H. Richmond	36		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Edinburgh	Yes	self	$20	no	Husband, Henry Richmond, 225 Spencer Place, Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Hugh "	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Edinburgh	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	David Robertson	31		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Newark	Yes	self	$50	no	frd. James Laurie 154 Van Buren St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	And. Rutherford	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	C. Calder	New York	Yes	self	$25	no	Brother R. Rutherford 313 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Robt. M. Russell	21		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$20	no	Friend, Jas. Johnston, Bankville, Pittsburg.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	And. Skouse	18		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Daley	Braidwood	Yes	self	$25	no	Aunt, Mrs. McFarlane, Box 279 Braid. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~E. H.~~ Wadsworth, ~~Master~~, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wadsworth
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer at Lizzie

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190 6

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer at Lizzie

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs Mary Howard	43		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Firthcliffe	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	Husband J. Howard, Firthcliffe N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Esther "	9		F	S	Chl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Firthcliffe	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Annie "	6		F	S	Chl	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Firthcliffe	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Norman "	4		M	S	Chl	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Firthcliffe	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alex. "	1		M	S	Chl	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Firthcliffe	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	~~James Hunter~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25.00~~	No	Friend Mr. Mackay, 2924 Lyndale Ave. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mrs Helen Jackson	34		F	M	Dom	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jas. "	10		M	S	Chl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Yonkers	Yes	Mother		No	Father Wm Jackson 87 Yardley St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Jessie "	8		F	S	Chl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Yonkers	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wm. "	5		M	S	Chl	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Yonkers	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Nellie "	2		F	S	Chl	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Yonkers	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Peter Lindsay	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johannesburg	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Daniel Kennedy	55		M	M	Sailmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phil. Pa.	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Son Danl B. Kennedy, 1042 Gaul St. Phil.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mrs Mary "	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phil Pa.	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	David S. "	21		M	S	Hammerman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phil Pa.	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Alex. G. "	8		M	S	Chl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phil Pa.	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Hannah "	7		F	S	Chl	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phil Pa.	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs Leishman	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Thurmond	Yes	Self	$25	Resident	Husband, Jno. Leishman, Stonecliff W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John "	7		M	S	Chl	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Thurmond	Yes	Mother		Resident		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Jas. "	4		M	S	Chl	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Thurmond	Yes	Mother		Resident		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Robt. "	3		M	S	Chl	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Thurmond	Yes	Mother		Resident		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Thos. "	1		M	S	Chl	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Thurmond	Yes	Mother		Resident		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Charlotte Lowrie	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Husband Jno Lowrie 68 Dr 10th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Delicate to bear child	No
24	Jeanie "	2		F	S	Chl	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Hunter "	1		M	S	Chl	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	James Muir	46		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Crossgate	Marion Ill.	No	Self	$100.00	No	Nephew Archd. Kerr, Marion, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	James "	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Crossgates	Marion Ill.	No	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Richd. S.C. Marshall	26		M	M	Clerk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Self	$50	12-06 Resident	Bro Leslie Mrs Gauld Highland Pittsburg Av Turtle Creek	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Agnes "	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cowdenbeath	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Husband		Resident		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Georgina Meikle	31		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs Moffat 835 Park Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

99

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~T. A. Wadsworth~~, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 190-

Wm Leverett.
Immigration Officer at Boston

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 190-

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer at Boston

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 2—1070 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 8/6/06 1906 No. 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Maggie Armour	26		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband, Richd. Armour, 217 Grant Ave. Chester Park. N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maggie "	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	New York	Yes	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	Good	No
3	Richard "	1	2	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	New York	Yes	Mother	$50	No			No	No	No	Good	No
4	Eliz. M. Brown	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	St. Andrews	Miles City, Mont.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend, Robt. McLeod, McMillan P. O. Mont.		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs J. Brooks	53		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	No				7408 Race St. Pittsburg Last Und.						
6	Charlotte A. Brown	32		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Toronto	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend, Wm Brown, Mary St. E. Toronto.		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Harold E. Bradford	28		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Educational	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Glasgow	[redacted]	Yes	Self	$ [redacted]	No	States Rep. No address. [redacted] Husband, David B. [redacted]		No	No	No	Good	No
8	Agnes Blackhall	20		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	[redacted]	Yes	Self	$10	No	Coal St. 41st Ward [redacted] Home: 44 Terrace Av. Providence R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mary S. Connell	42		F	M	Nil 2-713055-7/10/06	Yes	Yes [redacted]	[redacted]	Scotch	Edinburgh												
10	Jeanie Cunningham	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband, Jno Cunningham 315 W. 18th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Wm "	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall	New York	Yes	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	Good	No
12	Robt "	5		M	S	Nil 2-393634 Rech. 10/15/38	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall	New York	Yes	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mrs Christie	28	2	M		Nil 9-34417 (505) 5/11/42	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stonehaven	Phil. Pa	Yes	Self	[redacted]	No	Husband, Alex. Christie, 411 Carlisle St. So. Phil		No	No	No	Good	No
14	Alex. H. "	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Stonehaven	Phil. Pa	Yes	Mother		No			No	No	No	Good	No
15	George Carnegie	45		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montrose	New York	Yes	Self	$ [redacted]	No	Y. M. C. A. [redacted] New York.		No	No	No	Good	No
16	Joseph H. Dodge	21		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	New York	Yes	Self	$ [redacted]	No	Friend, Thos. McKetting, 270 Wellington St. Long Island L.I.		No	No	No	Good	No
17	Anne David	66		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Minneapolis	No	Self	$ [redacted]	No	Daughter, Mrs Delmety, 4614 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis		No	No	No	Good	No
18	Herbert Eno	31		M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	Caucasian	Evanston	Evanston	No				Evanston, Ill.						
19	Mrs Eva "	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	Caucasian	Evanston	Evanston	No										
20	Margt. Easton	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Alabama	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother Alex Easton. Nauvoo Alabama		No	No	No	Good	No
21	Jno A. Eaglesham	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Dailly	Ipswich	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle, Henry Grable, Springfield So. Dakota		No	No	No	Good	No
22	David Ferguson	30		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Jas Lawrie 152 Van Buren St Newark N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mrs Geddes	22		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband, Jas Geddes. 345 W. 50th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
24	Adeline "	1	7	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Mother		No			No	No	No	Good	No
25	Thos. Hogg	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Montrose	New York	Yes	Self	$ [redacted]	No	20th St [redacted] New York.		No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mrs Eliz. Hilson	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Springfield	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband, Alex. Hilson, Sherman, Springfield		No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jas. Huddersham	45		M	M	Inspector	Yes	Yes	England	English	Keighley	Phil. Pa	Yes	Self	$ [redacted]	No	Son, Arthur Huddersham, 1419 Deal St Frankford Phil.		No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mrs Sarah "	60		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	Keighley	Phil. Pa	Yes	Self	—	No			No	No	No	Good	No
29	Robt Kerr	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Grossgate	Marion Ill.	No	Self	$ [redacted]	No	Brother, Archd. Kerr, Marion, Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No
30	Jane "	58		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Grossgate	Marion Ill.	No	Self	$ [redacted]	No	Daughter, Mrs Gunnea, Marion, Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No

(1) Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this √ day of Aug, 190 .

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at Boston

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this √ day of Aug, 190 .

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at Boston

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

ALL CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 — 2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas. Haston	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Waiter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$50	1904 New York	216 W. 108th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jas. J. McLaren					American Citizen																	
3	Jno. Bryson	42		M	M	retired	Yes	Yes	America	Scotch	Eastport	Eastport	No				Home Eastport Me.						
4	Mary Brown	35		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Buffalo	No	self	over $50	1904 Buffalo	Visit Mrs Wilder 177 Kingsley St Buffalo. Home Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	~~Jno Bissett~~	40		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	U. K.	Irish	Belfast	Pittsburg	No										
6	~~Mrs. "~~	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. K.	Irish	Belfast	Pittsburg	No										
7	Jas. Wilson	65		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Lochee	New York	Yes				128 W. 49th St. New York.						
8	Mrs. "	60		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Lochee	New York	Yes										
9	Mrs. Dow	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes				126 W. 49th St. New York.						
10	Flora Wilson	23		F	S	Shirtwaist Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$50	No	Uncle, Jno. Macgregor, 343 W. 49th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mrs Atkinson	44		F	M	Shirtwaist Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$50	No	Friend, Jno. Macgregor, 343 W. 49th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Andrew Reid	35		M	M	Express Service	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Aberdeen	Chicago	Yes				601 W. 66th St. Englewood Ill.						
13	Mrs "	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Aberdeen	Chicago	Yes										
14	Mrs. Calder	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Pollokshaws	Toledo O.	Yes	self	$50	No	Husband Thos Calder. 446 Jeconuynsch St Toledo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mary "	3		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Pollokshaws	Toledo O.	Yes	self		No	Friend Adam Cook 227 Alby St Hazelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Jno. Watt	30		M	S	Tubeworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Hazleton Pa.	Yes	self	$60	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	~~Matthew Hamlett~~																						
18																							
19	Mrs. Margt. Wallace	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	No	336 W. 22nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mary "	20		F	S	millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York	Yes			No	Son Chas Wallace	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Nellie "	17		F	S	millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Agnes "	15		F	S	millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Maggie "	13		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	David Powrie	22		M	S	mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Father	$25	No	Father. Andrew Powrie. 232 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Rachel Katz	19		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Cleveland O.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother. Maurice Katz, 2730 E. 6½ St. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Wm. Christie	46		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Grand Rapids Michigan	Grand Rapids Michigan	Yes	self	Over $50	Resident	168 Lake Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jno. Cooper	28		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Phil. Pa.	Yes	mother	$50	Resident	2752 Germantown Ave. Phil.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	D. L. Oleson	22		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Danish	Orange	Orange	No				23 Essex Ave. Orange, N. J.						
29	Robt. Adams	21		M	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Pittsburg	No	self	$30	No	Uncle, Jas. Johnston, Printer Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Thos. Bonthill	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coalhead	Alabama	Yes	self	$50	No	Friend Thos Calder Nasa Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	~~Jno Reid~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Coalridge~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Wm Wilder 177 Stanley St. Buffalo~~						

99/17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer at Lmpx

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, Lanarkshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer at Lmpx

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

Sheet No. 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Thos. Borthwick	65		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~ Scotch	Glasgow	Avoca	no					Avoca, Pa.						
2	Jas. "	22		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~ American	Glasgow	Avoca	Yes					Avoca, Pa.						
3	Jas. Miller	30		M	S	Postman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Pittsburg	no	Self	~~$75.00~~	no	Brother, Chas. Miller, 1003 Forbes St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Jas. Husband	27		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	~~$100.00~~	no	Friend, Tom Maxwell, 125 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Mrs. Isab. Marshall	36		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Jewitt City	no	self	$60	1904 Kinnaird	Husband Walter Marshall	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Isabel "	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	~~Scotland~~ Boston	Scotch	Motherwell	Jewitt City	no	mother	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Wm. "	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	~~Scotland~~ Boston	Scotch	Motherwell	Jewitt City	no	brother	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	W.A. Ferguson	44		M	M	Paperhanger	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Edinburgh	Menasha	no				407 Naymutt St. Menasha, Wisc.						
9	Jas. "	42		M	M	Paperhanger	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Edinburgh	Menasha	no				Niagara Falls. 407 Naymutt St. Menasha place. Uncle, Dr. Smyth.						
10	Sadie "	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Edinburgh	Menasha	no										
11	Winifred Anderson	21		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bismarck	Yes	self	~~$100.00~~	no	Bismarck.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Madge Carrie	27		F	M	Nil 2-50963	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Husband H. Carrie, 47 Prospect Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Eva "	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Peter Bogle	43		M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Granite Falls	no				Granite Falls. Minn.						
15	Mrs. Chris. "	45		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Granite Falls	no										
16	Jas. Mackin	28		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Armagh	Youngstown	no	self	$50	00-16 Resident	916 Rose St. Youngstown, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Henry Wanning	27		M	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	~~$75.00~~	no	Friend, Jno. Bagley, 40 Media, 804 8th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	W. D. Stewart	38		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	New York	Yes	self	Over $50	97-16 Resident	Douglas. Longona Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Andrew Shelton	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Springfield	Springfield	no										
20	Mrs. Margt. "	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Springfield	Springfield	no										
21	Peter Duff	44		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch							Hotel Bright Lawn Ft. Lee Bergen Co. N.J.						
22	Mrs. Welden	40		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Newmilns	Phil.	Yes	self	$100.00	02-06 Resident	Husband Jno. Welden 3049 Darien St. Phil.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Wm. "	5		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Newmilns	Phil.	Yes	mother	—	Resident		no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Wm. McDonald	54		M	M	Boiler Inspector	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson	no				347 12th Ave. Paterson N.J.						
25	Jas. Arthin	23		M	S	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Oklahoma	no	self	$100.00	no	Friend, Wm. Colquhoun, Nat. Harness Co. Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mrs. Wilson			F	M	Nil			American								Home 20 N. Albany Av. Chicago						
27	Mrs. Maggie Douglas	29		F	M	Nil 2-88596	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	~~$75.00~~	no	Husband, Agnes Douglas, 106 W. 128th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Ellen "	6		F	S	Nil 2-96044-10/16/06	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	David "	1	6	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Hugh Sharpe	57		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Jersey City Heights	no				92 Patterson St. Jersey City Heights						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 190[illegible]

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at Lyne

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 190[illegible]

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at Lyne

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 8/6/1906 90 No. 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geo Aiken	16		m	m	Wire weaver	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ USA	Scotch	Lanlark	Springfield	no				722 Liberty St. Springfield, Mass.						
2	[illegible]																						
3	Geo. Watson	36		m	m	Salesman	Ye	Yes	USA	Scotch	Fraserburgh	Chicago	Yes				506 W. Allen St. Joliet Ill.						
4	Mrs "	30		f	m	Wife	Ye	Yes	USA	Scotch	Fraserburgh	Chicago	Yes										
5	Alan "	2		m	S	Child	no	no	USA	Scotch	Fraserburgh	Chicago	Yes										
6	Robt. McCaw	32		m	m	manager	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	Glasgow	Allegheny	no				224 Observatory Ave. Allegheny, Pa.						
7	Minnie Greer	25		f	S	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN Maid	Ye	Yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	Pittsburg	no	Self	Over $50	96-06 Resident	224 Observatory Ave. Allegheny, Pa.				no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Jno. Russell	27		m	S	[illegible] NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Pittsburg	no	Self + $50	Over $50	1-06 Resident	1003 Forbes St. Pittsburg, Pa.				no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Wm "	27		m	S	[illegible] NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Pittsburg	no	Self + $50	Over $50	2-06 Resident	1003 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa.				no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	H Strong	40		m	m	Clerk	Ye	Yes	USA	Irish	Ballintra	New York	Yes				101 E. 62d St. New York						
11	Alice Mullin	23		f	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Fairhaven [illegible] Cliffe	no	Sister	$50	no	Sister. Annie Mullin Fairhaven, N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Mrs Eliz Brown			f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ America	~~Scotch~~							Home. 2197 Broadway. Cleveland O.						
13	Sarah "			f	M	Child	Yes	Yes	~~Wales~~	~~Welsh~~							Home Bismarck N. D.						
14	Jean "			f	S	Child	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ America	~~Scotch~~													
15	Rev M Shangberg								American citizen														
16	Mary McGee	40		f	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$100	no	Friend, Robt. Young, 126 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Matilda Wigstrom	46		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Scandinavian	Smoland	Minneapolis	no				10 Ave. U University Ave. S.E. Minneapolis						
18	Emilie Ekstrom	25		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	USA	Scandinavian	Smoland	St. Paul	no				476 Holly Av. St. Paul, Minn.						
19	Mrs Caleb Smith	46		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegheny	no	Self	$300	no	Friend, Mrs. Welch, 210 Joel St. Pitts, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Annie "	26		f	S	Nil	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegheny	no	Self		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Kate "	28		f	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegheny	no	Self	$75	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Wm Smith	28		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegheny	no	Self	$100	no	Friend. Mrs. Welch. 210 Joel St. Pitts Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Wm C. Donald	61		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Clackmannan	Denver	no	Self	$100	no	Son Wm. Donald, 1025 11th St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Mary Laurie	28		f	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Coatbridge	Troy	no	Brother	$50	no	Brother, Wm. Laurie, Thomson St. Troy N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Margt. Miller			f	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ America	~~Scotch~~							Home 346 E. Grady St. Head of Family 6 Mapple Ave						
26	Jane Baine			f	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	no	310 York St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
27	Jno. D. Watt	26		m	S	Seaside	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Colorado Springs	no	Self	$200	no	Brother, Dr. H. C. Watt 701 N. Tejon St. Colorado Springs	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Henry Mungal	28		m	m	Millworker	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Coatbridge	Pittsburg	no				3203 Butler St. Pittsburg, Pa.						
29	Clara "	26		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Coatbridge	Pittsburg	no										
30	Janet Stewart	35		f	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Saco	no	Self	$30	no	Friend. Jno. Violett. Box 240 Saco, Maine.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

29/15/14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Quy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA (sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Quy Columbia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

458

8/16/06

INDEX
Burke

Done

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 33

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from JULY 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 6, 1906 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ephraim Fishman	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Town of Hartford Ct	Hartford Ct	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother in law M Fishman 32 Temple St Hartford Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E C Hendrix
U S Im Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Mg

Thos Sewell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, * Saving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190

at Mg

Thos Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

Americans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY July 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 6th, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bridget Reighan	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Wilmington		Husband	11		home.						
2	Mary "	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Wilmington		Father			Main St. Wilmington Del.						
3	Charles Keon	43		M	M	Stoker	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. American		Charlestown	Charlestown	Boston			24 Aug 1906	21 Edsworth St Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mary Pierson	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. American		Chicago	Chicago	Ill.										
5	Ernest "	2		M	S	None	No	No	American		Chicago	Chicago	Ill.				1632 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill.						
6	Linden "	2		M	S	None	No	No	American		Chicago	Chicago	Ill.										
7	Mary Skelly	17		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Belfast	Pittsburg	Pa.				Home 1786 Columbia Place Pittsburg						
8	George Armstrong	28		M	M	Policeman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		New York	New York	yes				1192 Lawson St New York						
9	Nancy Gallagher	31		F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. American		Long Island	Long Island	N.Y.				Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.						
10	Sarah Doherty	46		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. American		Charlestown	Charlestown	to Boston				for Berlin						
11	Susan Keeler	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. American		Charlestown	Charlestown	to Boston			30 Oct 1905	husband 11 Lincoln St						
12	Avery "	3	9	M	S	None	No	No	American		Charlestown	Charlestown	to Boston				father Charlestown Mass						
13	Margret Heather	40		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				Union Gas Co. Patrick McGuffey						
14	Edward "	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				Rent Ave Brooklyn						
15	Marcus McFadden	50		M	M	Labourer	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Allentown	Allentown	Pa				Home						
16	Mary "	47		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Allentown	Allentown	Pa				629 Ridge Ave						
X 17	Mary "	20		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			American		Allentown	Allentown	Pa				father Allentown Pa.						
18	Owen Rodgers	53		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Johnstown	Johnstown	Pa				357 Kenna ave Johnstown Pa						
19	Anthony "	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Johnstown	Johnstown	Pa										
20	William Keon	65		M	Widower	Labourer	No	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				391 Grove St Ridgewood Brooklyn						
21	Annie Armstrong	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	American		Bristol	Bristol	Pa			1898 1899 Bristol Pa	43 Stern St Bristol town						
22	James Stewart	38		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Germantown	Germantown	Pa				1119 West Haines St Germantown Pa						
ADMITTED 23	Annie Semple	4		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			American		Phila	Phila	Pa				born Phila Accompanying mother Young & Lloyds Sam'l Taylor Episcopal Hospital Leigh Ave Phila						
24	Peter McNamee	65		M	M	Estate Rent	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Jersey City	Jersey City	No			34 Nov 6 1905							
25	Peter "	16		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. American		Jersey City	Jersey City	No				139 Bay View ave Jersey City N.J.						
26	Patrick "	14		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. American		Jersey City	Jersey City	No										
27	Henry Young	30		M	M	Horsedealer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Chicago	Chicago	No				520 N Huron St Chicago						
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the COLUMBIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906

at Mly.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Mly

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN JULY 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 6, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Catherine McIntyre	22		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	County Tyrone	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	7	1904 Philadelphia	Husband Andrew McIntyre 3438 Kensington St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Isabella Mc	3		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	County Tyrone	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother		1905 Philadelphia							
3	William Sanrock	22		M	M	Ingraver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	County Tyrone	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	27	Yes	uncle John Chambers 220 Upsal St Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Rebecca Dickson (Wife)	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	County Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	Friend Rev Henry 7 State Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Maggie sister	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	County Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self		Yes		No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Maggie Mullen	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Was of Bristol	Bristol	Yes	Self	50	1900 1906 Bristol	Returning 43 Stern St Bristol Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Mary sister	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Bristol	Yes	Self	50	1903 Yes Bristol		No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Annie Montraugh	24		F	S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish							43 Stern St	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Mary Sweeney	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Ireland	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Tomney (cousin) Ireland Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Agnes Potter	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newry	Newyork	Yes	Self	14	No	Sister Mrs B McGlenn 312 West 40 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Susan sister	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	5	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
12	James Stewart	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	4	Yes	119 West Haven Ct Town						
13	James Agnew	25		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	Wife Mrs Agnew 14 Montgomery St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	William Hegarty	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	4	Yes	Brother in law Thos Cook 52 Langham St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	John Maguire	28		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Newyork	Yes	Self	15	No	uncle Dr R Cowle 307 East 15 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Michael Marron	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Newyork	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	brother Thos Marron 30 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	William Marron	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston (Return)	Yes	Self	14	No	sister Mrs Scott 114 Burlington St Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	John Murray	30		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	1901 Yes	brother Rev Father Murray 89 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	James Devlin	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	5	No	brother Hugh Devlin 105 West 4 St South Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Philip O'Donnell	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	Self	5	No	Cousin Mary Doherty 102 Amity St West End Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Samuel Beck	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	No	Self	54	No	None	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Robert McLatchie	45		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	No	Self	50	No	None	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	John Callahan	28		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Donegal	Philad.	Yes	Brother	20	no	Brother Bernard Callahan 2532 Waverley St Philad. Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED
20
F C Hendrix
U S Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 35 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JULY 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrick Timony	5		M	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Donegal Freeland		no	Father	—	no	Uncle Peter Timony Freeland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anthony "	3		M	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Donegal Freeland		no	Father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Doherty	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Charlestown	Yes	Self	5	No	Joseph Doherty 1 Auburn Place Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Neil "	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	Self	5	No	Aunt Sarah Doherty 4 Melton St Boston West End	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Edward Moon	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Charlestown	Yes	Self	5	No	brother Chas Moon	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Daniel McFinn	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Charlestown	Yes	Self	5	No	cousin Pl Edwards St Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~7~~	~~Mary McFadden~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~															
8	Susan Glass	70		F	Widow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derby pa	Derby pa & Phila	Self	Self	over 50	1906 Derby pa	Returning 36 North 9 St Derby Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bridget McFadden	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Allentown pa	No	Self	5	No	Father Thomas McFadden 679 Ridge ave Allentown pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~10~~	~~Margaret Heather~~																						
~~11~~	~~Edward~~																						
ADMITTED 12	Mary Semple	26		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	brother Samuel Taylor Lehigh Ave Phila pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~13~~	~~Grace " 4~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Derry~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~		~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
14	Dominick McBride	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Mrs B Hutchinson 6 Parkes ave Wealthen Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mary "	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
~~16~~	~~James Lawson~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Antrim~~	~~Newport~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~over 50~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Sarah Kerr 23 Monroe St Newport~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
17	Margaret M Savvy	25		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	50	1906 NY	Returning 338 East 43 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Alice Mac Millen	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Waterbury	Yes	Self	10	No	brother 8 North Riverside St Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maggie Gilmore	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Mara David 738 Second ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maggie Wood	18		F	S	Hatmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Elizabeth N J	No	Self	5	No	Aunt Mrs E Harris 134 Reid St Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	George Crothers	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Rochester N Y	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend Mary Gallagher 340 Main St East Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	James Eakin	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	75.	No	friend Charley Devlin 793 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Henry	21		M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Meridan Ct	No	Self	25	No	Sister Lizzie Henry Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Joseph McKay	29		M	S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	50	No	Mabel can give us address	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Patrick Barron	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Mauch Chunk	Yes	Self	5	No	friend Pat Byrne 127 High St Mauch Chunk pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	William Marston	18		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Newyork	Yes	Self	15	No	Cousin Mrs E Fitzpatrick 4 Rockland Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Minnie Dickey	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband Andrew Dickey	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Minnie "	3		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Mother	—	No	2438 Keim St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Emma "	1	7	F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Mother	—	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	James Charleton	34		M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	friend Thos Newell 1065 E 64 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth the Master*, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 34

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY July 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 6, 1906 33

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bella McKeown	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Hartford Ct	No	Husband	2	No	Husband Alex McKeown Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Robert "	7		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Hartford	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Alexander "	4		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Tyrone	Hartford	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
4	David "	2		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Tyrone	Hartford	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Rose McCreanor	30		F	Wd	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Paterson NJ	No	Brother	4	No	Brother Wm McCreanor 102 Mill St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Lizzie "	28		F	Wd	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Paterson	No	Brother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
7	James "	18		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Paterson	No	Brother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
8	James O'Kane	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Cambridge Mass	No	Daughter	2	1901 Cambridge	Daughter Mary O'Kane 161 Broadway St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Nancy "	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Cambridge	No	Daughter	—	1871 Boston		No	No	No	No	good	No
10	~~Anthony Rodgers~~																						
11	John Archibald	55		M	M	Tobacco Worker	None	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Annie Archibald (Tyrone Mc Donald) 478 34 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	James Pollock	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	50	1905	1326 South Myrtlewood St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	James Troy	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Lyman SD	Yes	Uncle	10	No	Uncle Matthew Troy Lyman South Dakota	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	~~John Callahan~~	28		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Brother	15	No	~~Patsy Boan's Callahan 6522 Stevens St Phila~~	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	John Gray	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Brother	8	No	Brother Robt Gray 305 Pemberton St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Peter Osborne	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Thomaston Ct	No	Uncle	10	No	Uncle Paul Martin Thomaston Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Patrick Winters	30		M	S		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN British	Irish	Thomaston	Thomaston Ct	No	Self	20	1906 Hampton	Returning Thomaston Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Robert Woods	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Elizabeth NJ	No	Aunt	5	No	Aunt Mrs E Harris 39 Reid St Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Annie McElvenny	21		M	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Germantown	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Mrs H McLaughlin 236 West Coulter St Germantown	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Bridget O'Doran	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Watertown NY	Yes	Aunt	10	No	Aunt Mrs McKeown Rutland Road Watertown NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Ellen Duffy	16		F	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Germantown	Yes	Uncle	7	No	Uncle Denis Gill 5539 Magnolia St Germantown	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	~~Hannah Dixon~~																						
23	Patrick Timony	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Donegal	Freeland Pa	No	Self	over 50	No	Worker Peter Timony Freeland Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Sarah "	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Freeland	No	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
25	James "	12		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Freeland	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Hannah "	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Freeland	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Marysome "	10		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Freeland	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Peter "	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Freeland	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Sarah "	8		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Freeland	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Con "	7		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Freeland	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No

Except #9 Augustus Sheiss
Inspector

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

Russian
Hungarian
Polish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115 33

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York AUG 6 1906 AUG 6 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
+ 1	Jozef Barisico	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Zsidany	Chicago	no	Self	$16	no	Stepfather Paul Radi 170 Bradshburne Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ivan Lipkevitz	23		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Elizabeth NJ	yes	Self	$10	no	Brother in Law Michal Kalilonski 239 Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stanislaw Petkovski	20		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Elizabeth NJ	yes	Self	$10	no	friend Michal Kalilonski 239 Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tomas Narkevitz	20		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lyon Mountain NY	yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Ezequiel Linkevitz Box 85 Lyon Mountain NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 5	Wladislaw Zamkowski	19		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk Scotland	Baltimore MD	yes	Self	$15	no	friend Stanislaw Gladkowski 1524 Bazzarch St 4th Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jonas Bzius	35		M	S.	Engineer	no		Russia	Polish	Bomyrzig	Windber Pa.	no	Self	$50	1905 Windber Pa.	Home in Windber Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Adam Serotka	21		M	S.	Brickworker	no		Russia	Polish	Bomyrzig	Windber Pa.	no	Self	$20	no	Brother John Lowdzynska 1404 Circle Ave Scull St Allentown	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Joseph Grubowski	33		M	M	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Bomyrzig	Windber Pa.	no	Self	$25	no	friend John Milleks. Windber Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ambrais Milleks	33		M	S.	Miner	yes		Russia	Polish	Bomyrzig	Windber Pa.	no	Self	$10	no	Brother John Milleks Windber Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kazimiez Buezis	30		M	M	Miner	yes		Russia	Polish	Bomyrzig	Windber Pa.	no	Self	$25	5 years Windber Pa.	friend John Milleks Windber Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 11	Ronuel Linger	18		M	S.	mill	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Ludobania	Nyork	Yes	aunt	10	no	aunt Mrs. Marcus Lefkowitz 365 E. 8 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 12	Margit Warga	17		M	S	mill	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Ludobania	Nyork	Yes	father	10	no	father Andra Warga 1220 Penose St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

DEPORTED

Can read English prepaid

12 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at Ny

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at Ny

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

Russian Polish Lithuanian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43—1116 32 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 6, 1906 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jefim Fanken	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 3	no	Brother Stepan Fanken 154 Oliver Ave Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pavel Philipasuk	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 18	no	friend Michael Kapetanoff Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Konstantin Brimsky	28		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	friend Michal Pubko 195 Blak Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anton Jakimowitz	29		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Brother in law Alois Szembeka 2521 Fyladelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Szymon Polisko	35		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Chicago Ills	no	Self	$ 7	no	Brother in law Roman Kusier 212 W 12th St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antsine Kusier (Russian Pole)	40		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Chicago Ills	no	Self	$ 14	no	Brother Roman Kusier 212 W 12th St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Iwan Gubko	28		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Brother Michal Gubko 195 Blak Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Iwan Tamulewitz	19		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brandford Conn	no	Self	$ 0	no	Sister Agata Kwiatkowitsch Box 139 Brandford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Martin Sukowsky	25		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Johnstown Pa.	no	Self	$ 25	no	Brother Iwan Sukowsky 220½ St Tamtuesky Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wladislaw Kasukewitz	24		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Johnstown Pa.	no	Self	$ 12½	no	Friend Jan Sukowsky 220½ Gamtuesky Broad Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anton Kytas	25		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Iwan Kutas 115 Sidem St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Felicia Laydykowitz	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 7½	no	Uncle Josef Mykonis Box 2521 Fyladelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wincenty Rikula	25	2-20395	M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Schenectady NY	no	Self	$ 22½	no	Cousin Franzip Lodzinata 84 Front St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andrei Alukonis	31		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 7½	no	Brother Ozif Mykonis Box 2521 Fyladelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wincenty Basuhl	25		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 7½	no	Cousin Iwan Kutschonan 54 Canal St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kasimir Liedralewitz	33		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lawrence Mass	no	Self	$ 20	no	Cousin Franz Michalewitz 164 Valley St Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Klemens Brisitzki	22		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Florida NY	no	Self	$ 0	no	Cousin Antoni Grasecki Florida NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Alexander Karpowitz	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Proctor Vt	no	Self	$ 0	no	Uncle Semeon Bolbotkum Box 55 Proctor Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anton Kaminsky	27		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalke	Wilkesbarre	no	Self	$ 12½	no	Brother Anton Grasieuitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Amelia "	19		M	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalke	Wilkesbarre	no	Husband		no	Brinlaw 536 Northampton St Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rudolf Auros	37		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	German	Petrokoff	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 12½	no	Brinlaw Michael Rakewitsch 93 Suffolk St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jan Abolin	35		M	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Riga	Harrison NJ	no	Self	$ 15	no	Cousin Antsine Kalpuminskis 305 2nd St Harrison NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Petras Gelezzius	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Mahanoy City	no	Self	$ 50	no	Cousin Vincas Grigeikas 201 W Pine St Mahanoy City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Franciszkus Skrickevezius	23		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Mahanoy City	no	Self	$ 20	no	Cousin Vincas Virbickas 201 W Pine St Mahanoy City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mariona "	20		M	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Mahanoy City	no	Husband		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Antanas Mackevicze	29		M	M	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Shotto	Pittsburg Pa.	no	Self	$ 15	no	Brinlaw Frands Endrulaitis 2206 Carson St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Gelezzius	21		M	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Mahanoy City Pa.	no	Husband	$ -	no	Cousin Vincas Virbickas 201 W Pine St Mahanoy City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Peter Gudachi	21		M	S.	Miner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Glengarnock	Scranton	Yes	Self	$ 7	no	Friend Peter Gudanskis 821 Adam Ave Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Theodor Lehlavkof	23		M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Shenandoah Pa.	Yes	Father	$ 10	no	Friend Jurgis Valezunis Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Alexein Niemiec	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Glimanka	Franklin	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Brother Jan Niemiec 328 Erie St Franklin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

ALIEN STEERAGE Discharged

30 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of Aug, 1906

at Aug

Wm Sewell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Aug

W. Sewell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Russian
Polish
Lithuanian
Hungarian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115 51

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jelzupas Neverdauskas	17		M	S.	Labr			Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Pittston Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Simonas Dargis Pittston Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Kazimiras "	25		M	S	Labr			Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Pittston	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Wyoming Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Kastamin Romanauskas	30		M	M	Coal			Russia	Lithuanian	Fauldhouse	Detroit	Yes	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Zilkis Romanauskas carbon works.	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Joseph "	9		M	S	nil			Russia	Lithuanian	Fauldhouse	Detroit	Yes	Father		no	Father Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Annie "	7		F	S	nil			Russia	Lithuanian	Fauldhouse	Detroit	Yes			no	Brother Wladislawas Paulauckas	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Benedictas Paulauckas	23		M	S.	Miner			Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	New Haven	Yes	Brother	$ 5	yes	31 Wallace St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Jonas Polikaitis	23		M	S.	Baker			Russia	Lithuanian	Dalry	Carnegie	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Cousin Karizna 31 Kensel St Carnegie Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Kazimir Lipnizki	30		M	M.	Miner			Russia	Polish	Drogan	Mahanoy City	Yes	Self	$ 130	yes	Brinlay Jonas Stoszka Box 154 Mahanoy City Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Kazimir Ruicvdas	28		M	M	Miner			Russia	Polish	Drogan	Mahanoy city	Yes	Self	$ 20	yes	Cousin Jonas Stokus Box 154 Mahanoy City Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Jazas Babonas	20		M	S.	Miner			Russia	Polish	Drogan	Worcester	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Rozargas Grabauskis 628 Dubbin St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Anna Rusnak	35		F	M	wife			Austria	Polish	Szypthorpe	Minneapolis	Yes	Husband	$ 6	no	Husband Vincenty Rusnak 613 Marshall St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Jozefina Rzeczutko	15		F	S.	servant			Austria	Polish	Szypthorpe	Minneapolis	Yes	Sister		no	Sister Kuneyda Riskowicz 613 Marshall St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Maria Slachta	39		F	M	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Besztereze	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$ 56	no	Husband V. Slachta 377 W. 15th Str Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Frank "	17		M	S	nil			Hungary	Magyar	Besztereze	Chicago	Yes	father		no	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Juli "	10		F	S	nil			Hungary	Magyar	Besztereze	Chicago	Yes	father		no	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Emil "	8		M	S	nil			Hungary	Magyar	Besztereze	Chicago	Yes	father		no	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Rudolf "	5		M	S	nil			Hungary	Magyar	Besztereze	Chicago	Yes	father		no	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Azanka "	3	7	F	S	nil			Hungary	Magyar	Besztereze	Chicago	Yes	father		no	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Anton Mackiewicz	28		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 125	no	Brother Chas McKiewicz 201 29th St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Johan Beck	33		M	M	Labr			Russia	Polish	Kowno	New York	Yes	Self		no	Friend J. Rosenberg 252 Pearl St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Paulina Kacenska	30		F	M	wife			Russia	Polish	Coaldeebank	Cambridge	Yes	Husband	$ 8	no	Husband A. Kaczenskey Cambridge Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Kolisti "	8		M	S	nil			Russia	Polish	Coalderbank	Cambridge	Yes	father		no		No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Kazimiras Kruoza	18		M	S.	Miner			Russia	Lithuanian	Motherwell	Kansas City	Yes	Brother	$ 15	yes	Brother Joseph Kruoza 28 So Harrison St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Antonas Jurneskia	30		M	M	Labr			Russia	Polish	Fauldhouse	New Britain	Yes	Self	$ 25	yes	Brinham Charles Pranaitis 98 Henry St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Jonas Katchouraskas	21		M	S.	Labr			Russia	Polish	Fauldhouse	New Britain	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Half Brother Charles Pranaitis 98 Henry St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Margaret Voschelawoska	17		F	S	nil			Russia	Polish	Fauldhouse	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$	no	Brinham Stanislaw Dawentis 1319 N Front Str Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Jozas Linkeinaitis	27		M	M	Miner			Russia	Lithuanian	Shotts	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no	Half brother Tzanis Endzutaitis	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Jakelska "	25		M	M	work			Russia	Lithuanian	Shotts	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband		no	Halfbrother 2206 Howard St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Elisa Henrikson	20		F	S	maid			Russia	Russian	Livland	New York	Yes	Self	$ 27	no	Association Latour 324. E 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Johan Bromiquin	55		M	S.	Labr			Russia	Russian	Livland	New York	Yes	Self	$ 27	no	Association Latour 324. E 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No

30

Rejected 44 to Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

Russian Polish Lithuanian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 21—1115 30 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 6th, 1906. 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Iwan Polubinsky	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Friend Josef Filar 30 Plumbord St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Trobes	33		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lawrence	no	Self	$ 3½	no	Cousin Franz Michalcontz 164 Jolley St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wazlaw Montfilo	19		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 3½	no	Brother Antoni Montfilo 3338 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Eduiga " sister	19		F	S	Maid	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 9½	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mateusz Budzinowitz	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Florida	no	Self	$ 4	no	Friend Kasimir Gallo Box 247 Florida N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mateusz Jodzewitz	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Witherbee	no	Self	$ 6½	no	Brother Iwan Jodzewitz Box 177 Witherbee N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wicenty Mechalkewitz	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	N York	Yes	Self	$ 6½	no	Friend Kasymir Gallo Box 247 Florida N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Isidor Schuluk	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Portland	no	Self	$ 12	no	Cousin Peter Szuluk 27 Beach St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wlenty Ostinowitz	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Bellows Falls	no	Self	$ 25	no	Cousin Felix Tyruta 28 Bridge St Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ivan Dunisky	26		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	Friend Adolph Tschertowitz 2223 Wood St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Simon Salzukowitsky	19		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Herkimer	no	Self	$ 7½	no	Brother Simon Beksa 351 Eureka Ave Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Vital Swetnitzky	27		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	N York	Yes	Self	$ 9	no	Friend Adolf Paschanitzky 385 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Michael Ivaska	26		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	N York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Cousin Adolf Paschanitzky 385 6th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Michael Stanewitz	23		M	S	Labr	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell Mass	no	Self	$ 50	over 1901–1906 Lowell Mass	Brother Sygmond Stanewitz 132 Winter St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vikenty "	18		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	no	Self		no	Friend A. Dembowski 282 Vaughan St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ludvickus Cvaluskus	28		M	M.	Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	Luzerne	Yes	Self	$ 50	yes	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Annie "	18	7	M	Wife	no			Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	Luzerne	Yes	Husband		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luditz "	2		M	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	Luzerne	Yes	father		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marie "	2	7	F	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	Luzerne	Yes			no	Cousin A. Dembowski 282 Vaughan St Luzerne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antanas Stiklunas	22		M	S.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	Luzerne	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 21	Matta Stilla X	40		M	M	Miner	X	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	Luzerne	Yes	Self	$ 50 over	4 yrs Luzerne							
DEPORTED 22	Mary "	36	7	M	Wife	X	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	Luzerne	Yes	Husband		no	Cousin 282 Vaughan St	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 23	Joseph "	15		M	S	child	X	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	Luzerne	Yes	father		no	Cousin Luzerne	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 24	Marte "	8	7	F	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	Luzerne	Yes	father		no	Cousin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 25	Antony "	5		M	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	Luzerne	Yes	father		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Frank Sakulauskey	39		M	M	Furnace asgn	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Catbridge	Cleveland	no	Self	$ 100	3½ yrs Cleveland	Friend Frank Genos 206 - 2nd St Harrysbor	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Agota "	34	7	M	Wife	Furnace	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Catbridge	Cleveland	no	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antony Chenyosky	31		M	M	man	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	$ 75	no	Brother in law M. Sekotwitz 74 Gilpene Ave Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kazimierz Seckanoken	44		M	M	Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Shotto	Ansonia	Yes	Son	$ 35	no	Son Antanas Seckauskis Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Agnieszka "	40	7	M	Wife	Wife	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Shotto	Ansonia	Yes	Son		no	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no

36

Forward

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Buffalo

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906

at Buffalo

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

Hebrew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Boris Silverman	17		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Friend Isak Steinger 638 Winston St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leib Residkowsky	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedliz	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 9	no	Friend Josif Popowski 39 Attorney St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	David Rachlin	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pottawa	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 7½	no	Uncle L. Hess 269 Dumont Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Schewa Weinholz	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle P. Friedlich 910 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chajem Serebrenik	25		M	S.	Labr	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 2½	no	Brother Abraham Serebrenik 185 Suffolk St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	Wigdor Jolewizer	26		M	S.	Labr	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 1	no	Father Mulk Jolewizer 256 Monroe St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Schleime Wank	28		M	S	Labr	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 10½	no	sister H Baskin 211 Madison St. Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ike	24		M	S	nil	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newyork	Yes	Self	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gertz Saposnikow	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 1	no	Brinlaw Salmon Laitsman 224 E 98th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wolf Fankaz	23		M	M	Labr	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 1	no	Brinlaw Schleime Kurtzer 728 E 9th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bench Jelinson	17		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 150	no	Friend Max Heneson 59 Hinsdale St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Aron Fritkin	43		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	New Haven	Yes	Self	$ 14	no	Friend Laurk Roginsky 285 Chapel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Feige Deserow	24		F	S.	nil	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 2½	no	Cousin David Lodschido 31-33 Governeur St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Regina Murashower	19		F	S	Milliner	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	Yes	PP	$ 10	no	Brother Cherien Murashower 242 East 121st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Anoke "	24		M	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	Yes	PP	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
X 16	Jitte "	27		M	M	nil	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	Yes	PP	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
X 17	Moische "	2	6	M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	Yes	PP	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	Sonje "	16	7	S		dat	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	Yes	PP	=	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Nechim Girschon	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	Yes	PP	$ 10	no	Cousin Jacob Wagen 242 E. 121st St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	Ryzye Lacinsky	18		F	S.	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	Yes	PP	$ 10	pro	Uncle Jose Kapinsky 242 E 121st St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Aron Bederman	21		M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Wagen 242 E 121st St Nyork Brother Law Chaim Murashower 242 E 121st St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Azon Adler	19		M	S.	Paperhanger	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ostion	Nyork	Yes	Friend	$ 10	pro	Friend Jose Kapinsky 242 E 121st St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leib Lovenberg	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petrikow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	pro	Brinlaw Josef Dezio 306 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
SUSPECTED 24	Chane L. Heyk	47		Widow		nil	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Hartford	Yes	Son	$ 10	no	Son Serul Nyte Heyk	no	no	no	no	good	no
SUSPECTED 25	Motel "	11		M	S	nil	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Hartford Conn	Yes	Brother		no	Brother 54 Morgan St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
SUSPECTED 26	Joske "	9		M	S	nil	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Hartford	Yes	Brother		no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
SUSPECTED 27	Jerichem "	6		M	S	nil	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Hartford	Yes	Brother		no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jakob Rosen	21		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Praschnitz	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Marcus Land 42 Delancy St Nyork	no	no	no	no	Crippled	no
X 29	Gittel Heidekorn	18	7	F	S	Dressmaker	no	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Magdana Galicia	Nyork	Yes	Uncle	$ 6	no	Uncle S. Heidekorn 86 Columbia St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bertha "	20	7	F	S	nil	no	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Magdana	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 6	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

17

Sal
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Austrian
Russian
Hebrew

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

23

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham Gruber	46		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Sokal	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$17	no	Brother M. Gruber 46 Fifth St. Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Elpirer	23		M	S.	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Zimanow	Nyork	Yes	Brinlaw	$1	no	Brinlaw M. Seidener 82 Willett St. Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mortel Druckmann	20		M	S	Conchman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wiznitz	Nyork	Yes	Self	$30	no	Cousin Abdel Druckmann 180 Eldridge St. Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sender Krimer	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Nyork	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend B. Krasner 72 Carmine St. Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Idel Choichet	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bardizew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Josel "	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bardizew	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Uncle A. Chiefet 32 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Moses Schepman	36		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Macer	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Bro-in-law Abr. Lepper 93 Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Boruch Fagovicz	45		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$8	no	Friend Hannah Goldstein 152 Hooper St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Meier Alter	52		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no	Brinlaw D. Krasner	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sure "	45		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Nyork	Yes	Husband		no	Brother 72 Carmine St	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Aron "	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Berl "	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pepl "	9		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Harry Kurach	23		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Greenock Scotland	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ other 50	no	Cousin Cese Storn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fanny "	21		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Greenock Scotland	Nyork	Yes	Husband		no	Cousin 238 Mediene St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Isaac Lutin	18		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Her Lutin Nyork 859 North Randolph St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17 DEPORTED.	Chila Minnow	25		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Husband Geski Minnow 260 Dumond Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
18 DEPORTED.	Abbey "	5		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no	father Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lesh "	3		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hyymen Silberg	44		M	M	Presser	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	Brinlaw Isaac Epstein 534 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hochim Sislin	22		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Friend Aron Mienstr 119 Forsyth St. Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rose "	20		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Nyork	Yes	Husband		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Berko Solowej	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Worcester	no	Self	$ 10	no	Brother S. Solowej 3 Quinsigamond Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mollko Wygdorzik	30		M	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 13	no	Husband Jankel Wygdorzik 40 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Dwojre "	10		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chana "	10		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fane "	6		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Meizel "	4		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chajem "	1		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kusiel Traiman	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolhynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 9 1/2	no	Friend Samuel Klienman 621 N 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Russians Hebrews

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 — 23—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Celie Bolosnick	28	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Boston	Yes	Self	none	no	Brother I. Bolosnick 5 Appian St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jaukel Weschnewecky	18	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Boston	Yes	Self		no	Brinlaw J. Mendelson 5 Appian Ste Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Regische Berkowitz	50	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Klask	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Son in law Louis Weinstein 654 Third Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dvre "	40	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Klask	Brooklyn	yes	Aband		no	Brinlaw Sam Sacks 424 E 10th Ste Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ayer Alte "	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Klask	Brooklyn	yes	father		no	Uncle P. Krawetz 90 Henry Ste Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fuchem Schreibman	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tulczin	Nyork	Yes	Brinlaw		no	Uncle P. Krawetz 90 Henry Ste Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chawin Krawetz	19	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 35	no	Brinlaw Kalmen Dogbrzycki 54 Rudgers Ste Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Elter "	15	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Brinlaw Allen Fornapolsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Boruch Gordin	22	M	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wollymen	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 6	no	Brother Sp M. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jaukel Cholmelsky	32	M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 207	no	Uncle 606 S 4th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tgube "	23	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Phila Pa.	Yes	Aband		no	Cousin S. Dubagwitzky 1644 S 4th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Slate "	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Phila	Yes	father		no	Brother N. Radus 143 Bowery Neyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scheine " mother	58	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Phila	Yes	Self		no	Brin law	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chaja Kaganskaja	26	F	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 17½	no	Husband Wolfe Clouts	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jacob Radus	58	M	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Edinburgh	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	father 859 N Randolph St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Dwoire Radcos	54	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Edenburgh	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	father Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rachel Clouts	27	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Husband Jada Galinski	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Becca "	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Phila	Yes	Mother		no	father Sp Meier Sachor	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Israel V.L. 697	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Phila	Yes	mother	—	no	father 184 Canton Ste Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Scheine Galinski	35	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Hartford	Yes	Aband	$ 10	no	husband Michael Fuhrman 2566 North 28 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Merke "	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Hartford	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Freide "	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Hartford	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leie Fuhrman	30	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polonne	Phila	Yes	Self	40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pine "	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polonne	Phila	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ayig "	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polonne	Phila Pa.	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ettel "	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polonne	Phila	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Basse "	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polonne	Phila	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giriel Postofsky	25	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Walena	Newyork	Yes	Self	—	no	husband Schmeil Postofsky 182 E 2 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lejie "	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Walena	Newyork	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rene Rothenberg	17	F	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	none	no	Sister Basie Katz 809 S 5 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Russian
Austrian
Hebrew

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 — 31

21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 6th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permit, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Avrohe Perechodnik	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend	W. Perry	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Basche "	40	F	M	wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila	Yes	Aband		no	Friend	416 S. 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bobe "	15	F	S	wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila Pa.	Yes	father		no	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Schmuel "	8	M	S	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila	Yes	father		no	friend	Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mychok "	5	M	S	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila	Yes	father		no	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hope "	3	F	S	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Phila	Yes	father		no	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sellorine Grunbaum	28	M	M	Labor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Nyork	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brinlaw	B. Jacobskind	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alice "	23	F	M	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Nyork	yes	Aband		no	Brother	151 Norfolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Moische "	2	M	S	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Nyork	yes	father		no	Uncle	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chaje "	3	F	S	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no
X 11	Rachel Mozersky	35	F	M	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	yes	Self	$10	no	Husband	N. Mozersky	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 12	Benjamin "	14	M	S	child	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	father	c/o Israel Kernis	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Herzch Leib "	11	M	S	wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	father	636 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Leizer "	10	M	S	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	father	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Gisel Silberman	19	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischenew	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no	Cousin	S. Greydelman 873 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED X 16	Mendel Kleinman	50	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winitzi	Trenton	Yes	Self	2 50	no	sons	Lewy & Jacob Kleinman 127 Factory St	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED X 17	Chane "	19	F	S	tailoress	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winitzi	Trenton	Yes	father	—	no	Brothers	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	Perl Konick	17	F	S	wife	No	Austria	Hebrew	Podwolocziska	Nyork	Yes	Brother	none	no	Brother	Jake Lazuke 193 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jacob Wallach	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Podwolocziska	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2	no	Uncle	Salamon Reichstein 170 Delancy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	Regie Kestenbaum	16	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Strye	Nyork	Yes	Sister	—	no	sister	Beux Kestenbaum c/o Hoffman 27 W. 111 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leiser Gelberg	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkowo	Nyork	Yes	brother	10	no	brother	Wolf Gelberg 247 Ferry St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 22	Moische Seliger	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gorai	Nyork	Yes	brother	—	no	brother	Joel Seliger 238 Rebington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16 ✓

Augustus Sykes
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Wm Leslett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Wm Leslett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

Dutch
Belgians
Italians
Germans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johannes Theo Arntz	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Friend C. H. Koop 406 Merchants Nat Bank Building Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karel Reinders	38		M	M	Compositor	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Kalamazoo	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend H. Buiskool 206 Washington St. Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cornelus J. Peek	42		M	M	Painter	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Lonneker	Kalamazoo	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Friend H. Buiskool 206 Washington St Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Willem Foreman	47		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Deventer	Kalamazoo	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Friend H. Buiskool 206 Washington St Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																							
6	Julius Deelerca	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Hausbeke	Kewanee	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	friend Theod. Beelaert Kewanee Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salina	23		F	M	wife	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Hausbeke	Kewanee	Yes	husband	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Camille Beelaert	9		M	S	wife	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Hausbeke	Kewanee	Yes	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Zoe	4		F	S	wife	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Hausbeke	Kewanee	Yes	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Clementina Van Reeth	43		F	M	wife	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	1902-Nyork	Friend L. Rorten 54 West 28th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Francois	11		M	S	wife	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Nyork	Yes	Mother	-	yes	Friends	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Adolphe Balsaed	33		M	M	Weaver	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Nyork	Yes	Self	30	no	Re Watson. Commissioner of the dept. Agriculture & Immig. South Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alexandre Dellens	27		M	M	Painter	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Nyork	Yes	Self	50	no	friend Louis Nickelsen 668 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Emil van Doorsend	37		M	M	Painter	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Nyork	Yes	Self	50	no	frend Louis Nickelsen 668 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15																							
16	Ferriccio Guaspari	20		M	S	Sheep Keeper	Yes		Italy	Italian	Sobridre	Chicago	no	Self	$ 25	no	Father Enico Guaspari 3266 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Guiseppe Nanni	18		M	S	Stonemason	Yes		Italy	Italian	Glasgow	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Brother Lou Nanni 7 Main St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sebastiano Tottens	27		M	M	Labr	Yes		Italy	Italian	Castigliano	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	friend George Michael Schmidt 1248 Monteuma St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Amodis Di Foleo	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Italy	Italian	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Crescenzo Meldazzi 1102 Elm St William Pitts Fort Citgoy	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ernest Poirier	40		M	M	Labr	Yes		France	French	Antwerp	Montreal	Yes	Self	$ 200	no	~~Friend Joseph Lyder Montreal Canada~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
21																							
22																							
23	Johann Sierp	32		M	M	Miner	Yes		Germany	German	Hamborn	Nyork	Yes	Self	20	no	uncle Gustaf Schuchmicht 387 - C Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Johann Voller	32		M	M	Miner	Yes		Germany	German	Hamborn	Nyork	Yes	Self	20	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

19 J

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Ly

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906

at Ly

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115 24 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 6, 1906 33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hav Gerhard Hansen	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	Belfigo ND	Yes	Aunt	$15.00	no	Aunt Kristine Strom	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marius Olsen Haassem	16		M	S	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Rokkenvik	Balfour ND	Yes	Uncle	$20.00	no	Uncle Hans Haassem	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nils "	15		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Rokkenvik	Balfour ND	Yes	Uncle	$15.00	yes	Uncle Balfour N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sven Henry Svensen	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Moss	Wyork	Yes	friend	$44.00	yes	friend Sigvark Johansen 229-15th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jakob Kristian Larsen	25		M	S.	Joiner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Drontheim	Windor Ontario Can	Yes	Self	$2.00	no	friend John Jerdahl Windsor, Cottonwood Co. Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Karl Svendsen	33		M	M.	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Wyork	Yes	Self	$18.00	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 10 years Wyork 1895-1905	Cousin Ole Olsen 91 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carl Aug. Trulson	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Parkers Prairie Minn	Yes	Self	$25.00	no	friend Sjals Magnuson Parkers Prairie Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Olof Olson	25		M	S	Moulder	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Self	$19.00	no	Cousin Mrs. Mag. Carlson 203 Dickens St. Foleet Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Henrik Hansen	20		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hartford	Yes	brother	$23.00	no	brother Carl K. Hansen 38 Brown St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Christian M. Olsen	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Penn Yan	Yes	brother	$10.00	no	brother Mazken Olsen Penn Yan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ole Axelson	39		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Bohuslein	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10.00	no wife. 13 years Chicago	States no address Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	John Lud. Wilmann	45		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Trondhjem	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10.00	20 years	home 277 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sigvald Iversen	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	Wyork	Yes	Self	$11.00	no	uncle Peder Olsen 271 W 128th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Totland	23		F.	S	Domestic	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Norway	Scand	Bergen	Wyork	Yes	father	$10.00	1903-1906	father Wife of Hand engineer on steam Captain on Hunter Broadway NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anders J. Erikson	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Sand Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis MINN	Yes	father	$10.00	no	father Anders G. Erikson 109 Cedar Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~Gust Gustafson~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~			Scand												good	no
17																							
18																							
19	Augusta Hovila	31	7	M	Wife		Yes		Finland	Finnish	Hango	Grand Marais Mich	Yes	Husband	$15.00	no	Husband Sefanias Hovila	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Richard "	4		M	S	nichild	no		Finland	Finnish	Hango	Mich	Yes	father		no	father Box 285 Grand Marais Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeff Wadsworth Master, * of the SS Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906
at Nly
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906
at Nly
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

British

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 6, 1906

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Harry Hopstens	31		M	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cheltenham	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	Friend Mrs Jarvis 311 Third Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gordon Leask	20		M	Single	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeenshire	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Alex Forbes c/o Russell	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Thomas Robertson	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Sunnyside	no	Self	20	no	Brother Jas. Robertson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John McInnanus	23		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	McInanis c/o Thos Manning	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Wm Harley	26		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumfermline	New York	yes	Self	30	no	40 West 118th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	George Harley	21		M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Fro Leyl Peebles c/o Evans 208 E. 117 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	~~Wm B McCulloch~~																						
8	~~Wm Jackson McClements~~																						
9	~~Wm McNaughton~~	21		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Bridgeport	No	Friend	$30	No	Friend Clarence Anderson 73 Colfax Avenue Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Dan Mahoney	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	no	friend John Harkins 330 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John Hamilton	32		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Mrs. Hamilton 338 East 80th Stat New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Dave Salisbury	40		M	Married	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Bayonne NJ	yes	Self	5	Yes	home 535 Ave. C Bayonne NJ.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Thomas McFarlane	27		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beatrue	Canmoring Alta	No	Self	$ 25	No	Brother Mr. McFarlane Canmoring Alta	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	William Nelson	49		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beatrue	Clearfield Pa	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Brother Alex Nelson Clearfield Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Alex Nelson	25		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beatrue	Clearfield Pa	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Uncle Alex Nelson Clearfield Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Robert Smith	30		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Uncle 50 Ridge Ave John Kelly Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	~~Jno Boag~~																						
18	John J Matheson	52		M	Single	Last Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Sailor Home New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	James Kyles	22		M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	Friend John Kyles 33 E. 42 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	W A Matheson	21		M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	Stopped no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Robert Robinson	35		M	Married	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Dundee	North Adams	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	Bro R. Beat (Builder) San Francisco Brothers in law Wm Peate 60 N. Hoosac St North Adams	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22																							
23	Wm Dillon	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Jersey City	yes	Self	100	no	father Peter Dillon 304 Grand St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Rec'd Special Inspector

1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.H. Wadsworth Master, * of the SS Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at NY. Allen Lovell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at NY Allen Lovell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115 22

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 6, 1906 35

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Stewart McCaw	41	2	M	Married	Ironmonger	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Paisley	Newark	No	Self	Over $50	Yes Stray City	Brother Patrick Horrigan 151 West 20th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Mrs Ellen	41	2	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Elizabeth	22	2	F	Single	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Mary	5	2	F	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Betty	3	2	F	Single	Child	No	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John R. Paul	26	4	M	Single	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Philadelphia	No	Self	Over $50	Yes 1902 Cattaraugus		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Wm Quinn	28	8	M	M. Labr.	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	yes	Self	22	no	Friend Wm Young 1901 South 15th Street Philadelphia sister Mary A Quinn 23 W 96th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Wm Steed	35	4	M	Married	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leeds	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50	No	Friend Stewart Gow 245 East 84th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	David Stewart	24	1	M	Single	Paperhanger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Amsterdam Holland Sister Mrs Margt Stewart 201 Beacon Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Alice Seymour	28	10	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cabrie	Cherokee	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Jno Robertson Lucksburg Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Henry Smith	20	1	M	Single	Shepherd	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newark	No	Self	$ 15	No	Brother John Smith 58 Clove Street Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Thomas Thomson	22	6	M	Single	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1902 to 15th Street Philadelphia	Friend Wm Young 1901 to 15th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	James Tyrie	29	1	M	Married	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Thomas Wilson	22	6	M	Single	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Wm Young 1901 to 15th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Charles Wyllie	24	10	M	Single	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 50			No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	George Young	26	11	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	England	Liverpool	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend Jas McCleary 1141 Tennessee Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Robert [illegible]	29	4	M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	England	Liverpool	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Andrew Graham	39	1	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalston	Farmersburg	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Brother John Graham Farmersburg Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Henry [illegible]	26	1	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalston	Farmersburg	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	— do — Sullivan County Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Robert McGuire	24	1	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalston	Farmersburg	Yes	Self	$ 25 35	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Albert Crawford	21	1	M	Single	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	5 Yrs Yes Grocer	Friend John Foreman 134 Vernon Park Place Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Thomas Berry	19	6	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Avoca Pa	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Brother James Berry Box 357 Avoca Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	James McKay	24	1	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	Newark	No	Self	$ 30	No	Friend Jno Smith 50 Clove Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	David Brown	25	1	M	Married	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leeds	Hartford	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend John Shepherd 468 W 34th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John Robertson	23	1	M	Single	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk	Newport	Yes	Self	$ 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Peter Brown	20	1	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leeds	Newport	Yes	Self	$ 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jessie Ferguson	6	2	F	Single	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Greenbank	New York	Yes	Uncle	—	No	Uncle James Ferguson Williamsburg Station Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John Cheney	50	1	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Barby	57	1	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Hugh Cannon	43	1	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No

77

Compared
W. L. Williams Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joff Wadsworth Master * of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

21 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Booth	21		M Sing	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	New York	Y	Self	$ 35	No	Edward Stewart Yew 308 East Main Stat Amsterdam NY Dillard Charles Adams 59 Howard Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Geo Ballantyne	35		M Marr	Agent	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beckhuis	Lawrence Mass	No	Self	$ 25	No	Brother Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	James Stephenson	27		M Sing	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beckhuis	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Joseph Thomson 464 Nth 7th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alex Reid	21		M Sing	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beckhuis	Lawrence Mass	No	Self	$ 25	No	Richard Archibald 8 to be Park Stat Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alex Scott	21		M Marr	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beckhuis	Lawrence	No	Self	$ 25	Yes Lawrence	Charles Miller 3d Lake Shore Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	~~Mary Burgo~~	~~2~~		~~F Marri~~	~~Chil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Hopedale Mas~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~No~~	Husband Hopedale Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	~~George "~~	~~5~~		~~M Sing~~	~~Chil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Hopedale Mas~~	~~No~~	~~mother~~		~~No~~	Calgarie	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs Robert Brown	26		F Married	Wife 1-35784	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	East Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$ 30	No	Husband Robert Brown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Jeanie "	5		F Sing	Chil 6/25/41	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	East Pittsburg Pa	No	Mother		No	Box 556	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Agnes "	3		F Sing	Chil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	East Pittsburg Pa	No	Mother		No	East Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Samuel "	2		M Sing	Chil 1-3488 5/27/41 - 505	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	East Pittsburg Pa	No	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Robert "			M Sing	Chil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	East Pittsburg Pa	No	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Martha Caldwell	21		F Single	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	New York	No	Self	$ 10	No	Aunt Mrs Nellie Cassidy 604 Stevens Putnam Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Jas Downey	21		M Sing	Farmer	No	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Carbridge	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Sister Savage 1902 Allegheny Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	~~Jas Cassie~~																					
16	James Galloway	29		M Marri	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Pleasant	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Inlaw 1044 Marshall Pleasant Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wm Carson	18		M Sing	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Methil	California	No	Self	$ 50	No	Hamilton Smith Box 162 California Washington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Robert Hunter	24		M Sing	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beggar	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	Alexander Bondar 303 West 118th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Pat Judge	22		M S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Scranton	no	Self	25	no	Cousen Pat. McDonald 824 Washington St. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Jorge Kidd	20		M Sing	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	No	Mrs Harvey 12 Prospect Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Robert Hannah	20		M Sing	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Scranton	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Sister Mr Ramsay 64 4 Mnat Wash Washington Street Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John Maitland	23		M Sing	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	George Walker 124 Duke Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Joseph Morris	20		M Sing	Boilermaker	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Bradford	no	Self	$ 30	No	Brother Thomas Morris 506 Beecaware Bradford Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 24	George Millar	54		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Ansonia	No	self	$ 300	Yes May 1903	Friend Jno Nicoll 17 Clarkson St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 25	Mrs Agnes "	49		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Ansonia	No	Husband		Ansonia		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John Maxwell	22		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kinneilbarth	South Bend Pa	No	self	$ 35	No	Friend Daniel Lyon South Bend Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Patrick Manady	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Scranton Pa	no	Self	50	no	Cousen John Murphy 191 Diker St. Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Thomas McManus	23		M Sing	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dundee	Dunmore	No	Self	$ 15	No	Uncle Charles Wood 1117 Hamilton Ave Dunmore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John McMahanon	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Scranton	no	Self	50	no	Cousen John Heaphy 626 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Robert Park			M Sing	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cadder	Vicksburg	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend John Robertson Miner Vicksburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wadsworth Master, * of the SS Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43—1115 (2)

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 8th, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 6th, 1906

37

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Wm Jack	36		F	Married	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Husband	$60	No	Husband Wm Jack Plains Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jennie -	10		F	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Sarah -	11		F	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Peggie -	11		F	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	William -	7		M	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Margaret -	4		F	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 7	Mrs Tennent	16		F	Single	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Father Wm Tennent 64 Hussells Flats 21st East 96th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 8	John -	14		M	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John Hughes	23		M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Chapelhall	Springfield	Yes	Self	$50	No	Father Patrick Hughes 211 South 15th Street Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs Margt -	21		F	Married	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Chapelhall	Springfield	Yes	Husband	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mary -	5		F	Single	Child 12-20519	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Chapelhall	Springfield	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Patrick -	3		M	Single	Nil 12-20521	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Chapelhall	Springfield	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Frances -	2		F	Single	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Chapelhall	Springfield	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 14	Mrs Annie Boyce	36		F	Married	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cumbuslang	Springfield	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Boston	Husband Wm W Boyce 211 South 15th Street Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 15	Bernard -	13		M	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	Springfield	Yes	Mother	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 16	Mary -	11		F	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	Springfield	Yes	Mother	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 17	John -	8		M	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	Springfield	Yes	Mother	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Strachan	24		M	Single	Cabinet Maker	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Chas McCormack	35		M	Married	Machinist 2-69675	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother-in-law Robert Thos Shaftoe 577 Warren Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mrs -	31		F	Married	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Charlotte Fraser	11		F	Single	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Sarah Connolly	22		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$15	Yes New York	Friend Mrs Ryan 32 Bleecker Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 23	Mrs Nellie Foreman	26		F	Married	Nil	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband Thomas Foreman 42 East 132nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 24	Willie -	3		M	Single	Child	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 25	Margaret -	1		F	Single	Nil	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 26	Thomas -		10	M	Single	Nil	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 27	Edward Murray	60		M	Married	Retired	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Son Thomas Murray 445 9th Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	James Dickenson	27		M	Married	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother-in-law Edward Carr 102 Howe Avenue Troy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Peter Donohue	40		M	Single	Weaver	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Arundrie	Weaubach	No	Self	$30	Yes Kansas	Friend Alexander Wenbal Corner Main & Chain 473 West 57th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Jorg Anderson	23		M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edenburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

Excepted

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 190-

at Ny

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Citizens U.S.A. 1/11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AB—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906, 1906

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Cook	60	6	M	M	Conductor	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Pittsburg	Pittsburg					Home 6624 Rowan Ave Pittsburg						
2	John Callanach	57		M	S.	Miner	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotch	Bonesb	Auburn Me		self	$1	1899	Home 1926 N. Grant Ave Springfield						
3	Daniel Anderson	39	11	M	M	Weaver	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Glasgow	Phila Pa.					Home 3553 Kenyon Ave Philadelphia Pa.						
4	James "	11	11	M	S	nil	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Glasgow	Phila											
5	James Ferguson	52	11	M	M.	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Williamston					Williamston Duffin Co Pa						Exempt Harrisburg Court Pa Dauphin County Court 26, 1892
6	Christiane "	60	11	M	M.	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Williamston											adopt. cert. 1/4/07
7	Thomas Murphy	75		M	S.	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Irish	Townhead	Boston					Address not fixed in Boston stayed before Soldiers Home Los Angeles						U.S. Court Boston Mass. 15 May 1890
8	Joseph Cook	3	7	M	nil		Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Perth	Elizabeth N.J.											
9	John Heavey	50	11	M	M	Engineer	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Glasgow	Phila					Home 243 Wood St Philadelphia Pa.						
10	Darby "	57	11	M	M	Engineer	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Glasgow	Phila Pa.											
11	Patrick Cannon	63	11	M	M	Engineer	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Glasgow	Phila											
12	James Andersson	45		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotch	Glasgow	Wesley Mass					Home 49 Orchard St Wesleyn Mass.						
13	Wm T. McClelland	35	7	M	M	nil	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	Glasgow	Phila					home 3913 Baltimore St Philad.						
14	Susan McClements	32	7	M.	nil		Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Irish	Glasgow	Phila Pa.					home 620 Union St Philad.						
15	Eliz Schell	36	7	M	nil		Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	Glasgow	Phila Pa					home 620 Union St Philadelphia						
16	John Hazkins	28	11	M	S.	Lab.	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn		self	$10	1905 sheep $200	home 330 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	Wm Hay	36	11	M	M.	Woodturner	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Glasgow	Paterson					167 Spring St Paterson N.J.						
18	G. B. Gustafson	37	11	M	M	Labourer	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Swedish	Sweden	Minneapolis		self	$2		home 4653 Bryant Ave So Minneapolis Minn.						
19	Gilbert Ferguson	33	11	M	S.	Miner	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Glasgow	Tioga					home Tioga Lo Co Pa.						
20	Thomas Thomson	22	11	M	S	Carpenter	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	South River	no	self	$5	1895	friends Paul Lyon South River N.J.						

Except 1.3.4.9.10.11. 17.19

Wm Alexander / Inspector.

1/11/8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia Anchor Line arrived, Aug. 6, 1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Marachower Itte & 2 ch	11	16/18	1	2	husb	Hus. Sal 321 E 121	Ring	8/7	11.51		2	2
32	Konik Perl	8	18		1	bro	Aunt. Mr. Paula Rosin 119 Suffolk nye	Hld		6.6	—	1	1
33	Mozersky Ruchel & 3 ch	8	11/14		4	husb	Husb. Wolf 636 E 11	"	"	2.25	—	1	—
34	Seliger Moische	8	28		1	bro	Bro, Jack 338 Rivington	"	8/7	12.27	1	2	1
35	Silberman Sisel	8	15		1	cous	Cous. Sam Handelman 873 1st Ave nye	Hld		6.12	—	1	—
36	Gorman Nellie & 3 ch	2	23/26		4	husb	Husb. Thomas 417 W 56	"	"	1.2	—	3	—
37	Kestenbaum Genie	8	20		1	sis	Sis, Mrs Isaac Sherman, 516 E 11 Ring		8/7	11.35	1	2	1
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

COLUMBIA Aug 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia (Anchor Line) arrived, Aug. 6, 1906 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tennent William & bro		2	7/8		2	father	Sist Wm 216 E 9 nyc	Bll	6	12.55	—	2	—
2	Van Beiten Edward & wife	2nd cab	I	to-		2	tel $	RR 6 Uncle Mrs Lena Zaik, Trenville, Ct	Puig	8/7	2.20	2	2	2
3	Keerdi Josefine	" "	I	6		1	tel $	Kung. Home, 3 State	Green	8/10	1.55	4	5	4
4	Jaremiasch Ester	" "	I	7		1	sis	Sis, Mrs Rosa Schneiman, 108 Pitt, N.Y.C.	Bkl.	8/7	10.45	1	1	1
5	Dickson Rebecca & sis		52	4/5		2	friend	Sist. Henry 7 State nyc	Bkl	"	6 4.30	—	2	2
6	McFadden Mary		53	17		1	father	" " "	"	"	"	—	1	1
7	Caldwell Martha		3	13		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs Martha McCloskey Parsonage st, Cold Springs Harbor	"	"	12.35	—	1	—
8	Gannon Maggie		51	19		1	cous	Cous Mrs Maria Levitt 738-2nd Ave nyc Phila. Pa	"	"	12.05	—	1	—
9	Rothenberg Fenne		9	30		1	tel $	RR 6 Sis, Proposed Katy, Sog J.5	Puig	8/7	11.50	1	2	1
10	Jolewizier Migdor		11	6		1	father	Jack, Schmuel St, 256 Monroe	Bkl	"	9.55	1	2	1
11	Wigdorzik Molke & 5 ch		10	24/29		6	husb	Bro, Yankel, 330 Cherry	Puig	"	10.55	6	6	6
12	Zamuruski Wladislaw		15	5		1	tel $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	"	8.35	1	2	1
13	Osborne Peter		50	16		1	uncle	Uncle Daniel Martin Bx 369 Thomaston, Ct	Bll	6	11.07			
14	Maczkiewicz Anton		13	19		1	tel $	RR, 2 Bro, Marie Bartowick, 201-3rd Ave Hoboken, N.J.	Puig	8/9	11.30	3	3	3
15	Warga Margit		15	12		1	father	RR, Jack., Andras, 2280 Jones, Toledo, O.	"	"	2-	3	4	3
16	Singer Kornelia		15	11		1	aunt	Mrs Morris Lefkowitz 365 E 8 nyc	Bkl	6	12.25	—	1	—
17	Murachower Mania & sis-in-law		11	14/15		2	husb	Husb. Chaim 242 E 121 "	"	"	2.30	—	2	—
18	Patter Agnes & sis		52	10/11		2	sis	Sist Henry 7 State "	"	"	4.35	—	2	—
19	Barisics Josedf		15	1		1	tel $	RR, Jack., Paul, 170 Blackhawk Chgo. Ill.	Puig	8/8	3.10	2	3	2
20	Beserow Feige		11	13		1	cous	Cla d' H Home 375 E 10	Green	8/7	11	1	1	1
21	Sihowa Poliko & Artsine Kusie		14	5/6		2	tel $	(2) RR 4 Bro Ramon, 212 A 12th, Chicago Ill.	Puig	8/8/06	2.40	2	3	2
22	Kacihsky Riwe		11	20		1	uncle	(1) RR 4 Cous Ramon Kurcin, do do	"	"	3.30	2	3	2
23	Jefin Taukin		14	1		1	bro	Cla d' H Home, 375 E 10	Green	8/7	11	1	1	1
24	Heidehorn Gittie		11	29		1	cous	Bll, Sister Minski, 15 E 7	Puig	8/10	12	4	5	4
25	Januleswiys Ivan		14	8		1	tel $	Uncle Solomon — 86 Columbia — nyc	Bll.	6	2.25	—	1	—
26	Karpowitz Alexander		14	18		1	tel $	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Gnn	11	4.30	5	6	5
27	McCreaner Lizzie sis & son		50	5/7		3	bro	RR 6 Uncle, Simon Barthew, Bx 5 Preston Ct.	Puig	8/8	12.40	2	3	2
28	McKeown Bella & 3 ch		50	1/4		4	husb	Bro Wm McCreanor 102 Mill Paterson, N.J.	Bll	6	12.20	—	3	—
29	Bnisitzky Klemens		14	17		1	tel $	Husb. Alex Glastonbury, Ct	"	"	2.11	—	4	—
30	Postofsky Israel & ch		9	28/29		2	husb	Polish Soc 117 Broad N.Y.C	Gnn	11	4.30	5	6	5
								Husb. Samuel 182 E 2 nyc	Bll	6	3.20	—	2	—

COLUMBIA Aug 6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. Immigrant Station, No. ____

S.S. COLUMBIA (Anchor Line) arrived August 6, 1906. 190 . M. from

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl.	Remarkings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported: Date. Ship. Officer.	Remarks
1	Krewets, Hiwin and bro	9 7/8	2	L P C	Alex.	8/6 17 Dis	8/8 168 C	Adm by Dept	HOLD ON APPEAL.		
2	Acyk, Chane Leie and 3 sons	11 24/27	4	"	S R	8/9 62 Emy		8/9 82 Emy 1.20			
3	O'Donnell, Philip	52 20	1	C H	Hendrix			8/6 43 E 1.25			
4	Miller, George and wf	3 24/25	2	L P C 2 Dr. Memos.	Schwartz			8/6 40 Dft 1.40			
5	Semple, Mary and dau	50 23 51 18	2	"	Rotz			8/6 38 Dft 1.20			
6	Berkowitz, Moses wf and ch	9 3/5	3	"	Alex.	8/9 68 Emy		8/9 93 Emy 1.20			
7	Kaden, Jacob and wf	9 15/16	2	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.			8/6 181 Dft 1.50			
8	Kaplan, Gersohon	11 19	1	" " "	S R			8/6 11 Dft 3.50			
9	Komanandchus, Kastani and 2ch	13 3/5	3	" 1 illegit. ch.	Dor us	8/6 44 Ec		8/10 191 Emy 10.00			
10	Murray, Edward	2 27	1	"	Thiess			8/6 179 Dft 1.30			
11	Boyce, Anne and 2ch	2 14/15/17	3	" dau in hosp/	"	8/6 140 G		8/10 102 Emy 9.40 Paroled to Father Grogan	8/16		
12	Kusnah, Anna	13 11	1	" HOLD Wilkinson 8/8	Dorsus			8/9 54 C 11.35			
13	Kasenutko, Josefine	14 18	1	"	Dorsema			8/9 54 C 11.35			
14	O'Kane, James	50 6	1	" wf in hosp.	Thiess	8/7 51 G		8/11 15 Emy Adm			
15	Castilla, Metje wf and 2ch	12 21/25	3	" HOLD Wilkinson Call	Leonard	8/11 46 Dft			4 Spec 8/11	Furness Pilot	
16	Kleinman, Mendel and dau	9 16/17	2	" Dr. Cert.	Thiess	8/6 189 Dft		8/7 51 Dft 2.40			
17	Mackay, Stewart wf and 2ch	4 1/5	3	" " "	Leonard	8/6 184 Dft		8/7 166 Emy 12.00			
18	O'Kane, Nancy	50 9	1	from hosp	Hurley	8/7 50 G		8/11 14 Emy 11.45			
19	Vazquiluona, Magdalena	13 26		D. C. D. to Hosp	Engel	8 39 C			4 Spec 8/10	Columbia Pilot	
20	Boyce, Mary	2 16	1	L. P. C. from hosp	S/g Mullen			8/10 102 Emy 9.40			
21	Nikovica, Marcus	14 30	1	" " "	Dor us	Eager		8/11 77 Lloyd 10.00			
22	Mileski Ambros	15 9	1	Dr Hosp	Schmitt	8 C			4 Spec 8/11	Furness Pilot	
23	Minnow Ethel Trah	10 17	3	" " "	Muller	23 170 Lloyd			3 Spec 8/12	Caledonia Pilot	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Bonger, Master,* of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from Boulogne s/mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Bonger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Rotterdam

Lewis Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–811

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. McCLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. McCLY Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Rotterdam

Lewis Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8/6/06

1–111

INDEXED

S. S. 190

	Exemptions: Citizens of U. S.	Exemptions: Citizens of Canada	Exemptions: Cuba	Exemptions: Mexico	Total Exemptions	Aliens subject to the Head-tax	Total Passengers	Alien in Transit
1st Cabin	152				153	21	174	1
2d Cabin	15	1			16	198	314	1
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total	2							

Amount of Head-tax .....

I.C.
M.K.
M.O.
P.
P.
P.
P.

1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–111

U.S.N.

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21 152	173
2nd Cabin	199 115	314
	220 267	487

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

7

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 6, AUG 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. Simon							United States Citizen													
2	Miss A. Denere							"													
3	Mr. W. H. Parke							"													
4	" W. Friend							"													
5	Mr. J. A. Field							"													
6	Mr. Henry Searles							"													
7	Barmess de Bazus																				
8	Mrs. Victoria Barnard							"													
9	Mr. John Lind							"													
10	Mr. A. Offenkrieger																				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Denied 8/16/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger Master, * of the Ss Nieuw Amsterdam., from Boulogne s/m., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sep, 190 0

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Ss Nieuw Amsterdam., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sep, 190

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N- 6
11—1116

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr R Oakley																				
2	Mrs Dorothy Oakley																				
3	Dr Arthur P. Hitchens																				
4	Mrs " "																				
5	Mr C. Palmer Woodbury																				
6	Mrs "																				
7	Miss Virginia Dalzell																				
8	" Paterson Dalzell.																				
9	Mr J H Neale																				
10	Mrs " "																				
11	Mast. Russel "																				
12	" J Henry "																				
13	Mr Clinton Paxton Paine																				
14	Miss Mabel Paine																				
15	" Dorothy "																				
16	Mr Emery W Johnson																				
17	Josephine Mouneton	32	f.	S	maid	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Baltimore Md.	No	self	more	No	In service of Mr C. P. Paine 1115 South Paul St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mr Charles Gallardo	21	yrs	S	Student	"	.	Ecuador	American Spanish	"	New York	Yes	"	"	New York 1902	Lehigh University So St Bethelehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Carlos Davila	20	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. of Columbia	"	"	Bethlehem Pa	No	"	"	Bethlehem Pa 1901	Capula Hero Americano "St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Herman Wahler	43	"	"	Merchant	.	.	Holland	Dutch	"	New York	Yes	"	"	No	25 Mercer Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miss B. Good							United States Citizen														
22	Mrs H. de Luscell							"		"												
23	Mrs "							"		"												
24	Mrs L. B. Stillwell							"		"												
25	Mrs "							"		"												
26	Master R. "							"		"												
27	Miss A. M. Thurston							"		"												
28	" A. Byfield							"		"												
29	Mrs. W. Mac Donald							"		"												
30	Mrs. A. F. Gilmore							"		"												

Passed 8/6/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boyer, Master,* of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from Boulogne s/m., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Boyer, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lint

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lint

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

11—1115

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne Sures* *July 28*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 190*6*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss E Rymaw							United States Citizen													
2	" R "							"													
3	Mr G. Alex McKidlock							"													
4	" Wm A. Crane							"													
5	" J. R. Slattery							"													
6	" T. R. Sweeney							"													
7	" James A Dolan							"													
8	Mrs Elbert E. Farman							"													
9	Miss E.							"													
10	[redacted]							"													
11	" Josef L. Freund							"													
12	" Joseph Simon							"													
13	Mrs M Benedict							"													
14	Mr J. B "							"													
15	Mr Edward Perry							"													
16	Mrs " "							"													
17	Mr J. F. Crane							"													
18	Mrs A Schlegel							"													
19	Mr John B Hendley							"													
20	" A. J. G. Hodenpijl							"													
21	Prof. E. "							"													
22	Mr C. O. Mailloux							"													
23	Mrs " "							"													
24	Miss Georgina Theiler							"													
25	" Benjamin Ettlinger							"													
26	Mr A. F. Matthews							"													
27	Dr Wm "							"													
28	Mr L. P. Mac Namara							"													
29	Mrs " "							"													
30	Mr C. H. Montgomery							"													

Quiet & Orderly

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boyer, Master,* of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Boyer Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam.,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 4 S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8, AUG 1906, 190 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]							United States of America													
2	[illegible]	"																			
3	Mr. Thos. Whitlock	"																			
4	Mr. Wm. Cipolli	"																			
5	Mrs.	"																			
6	Mr. M. Gilbert Cass	"																			
7	" Edw. Schroeder	"																			
8	" Frederick Breillier	"																			
9	Mrs. — " —	"																			
10	Mr. F. Schoellkopf	"																			
11	" Lawrence Pumpelly	"																			
12	" Geo. Koenig	"																			
13	Mrs. — " —	"																			
14	Mr. Chas. Reeni	28																			
15	" E. H. Kirk	ad																			
16	Mrs. — " —	"																			
17	" Wm. Sprague	"																			
18	Ella Kaiser	"																			
19	Louis Kindling	"																			
20	Florence Shinn	"																			
21	Madge Geisinger	"																			
22	Dr. George Barrie	41																			
23	Mrs. — " —	41																			
24	Mr. Chas. D. Pope	ad																			
25	" A. Naber	"																			
26	Mrs. — " —	"																			
27	Gen. Frank Taylor	"																			
28	Mr. A. Sinsheimer	"																			
29	Mrs. Chas. J. Carew	"																			
30	Adele	— " —																			

Denied 8/16/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger, Master,* of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 3 S. S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 22 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ave Nessel	27		m	married	[illegible]					[illegible]			self	more	several times	St James Bldg 26th Street and Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jean [illegible]	2															Everett House Union Sq. New York.						
3	Hanna Lindner	21		m													125 Maiden Lane Newyork						
4	William Granger	29															125 Maiden Lane New York.						
5	Cornelius [illegible]																Fort St. Station Bldg. Detroit Mich.						
6	Theodora [illegible]																friend: [illegible] Cripple Creek Colorado						
7	[illegible]															6 years	[illegible]						
8	Catherina van		65														brother: [illegible] Hewesteter Cranfield N.J.						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]		25														General Delivery. San Francisco Cal.						
11	[illegible]		2																				
12	Artur Borghi	38		m	m	merchant	yes				Amsterdam			self			39 Broadway New York						
13	Yvanette [illegible]	36		f		none																	
14	Clara Kindling	49		m	s				Germany	German	Doberlok	Milwaukee Wis.	no		$100.-		brother: L. Kindling Milwaukee Wisc						
15	~~Jonger de Laan~~	~~47~~			~~s~~	~~teacher~~			~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Rynmaur~~ Co	~~Rynmaur~~ Co				more	1885 La going home: D Rynmaur Co						
16	Helen Gillies	28		f	s	none			Canada	English	Toronto Can. in transit	Toronto Can.	no	self	more	always lived in U.S.	going home: 180 St. George street Toronto Can.						
17	Clarina W. Romijn	30							Holland	Dutch	Dordrecht	New York				no	friend: Mr. Gillies Manhattan Hotel New York						
18	Mr Oscar Wolldeim	ad			United States of America Citizen																		
19	Mr Rudolf Hanau	24		m	s.	merchant	yes		British	English		Newark NJ	no	self	more	no	Sheffield Schiff Newark N. J.						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Boyger Master,* of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Boyger Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

Lew A Lewis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

Lew A Lewis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

III—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

2 H S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6, AUG 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss A. E. Anderson	ad							United States of America													
2	" E. T. Doran	"							"													
3	Mrs. Edward G. Dickson	"							"													
4	" Wm. H. Livingston	"							"													
5	Mr. W. J. Bok	"							"													
6	[redacted]	"							"													
7	" Coggeshall Macy	"							"													
8	Miss Bertha A. Watson	"							"													
9	Dr. Ralph Butler	"							"													
10	Mrs. ——	"							"													
11	" E. Hunkett	"							"													
12	Mr. Fred. K. Brewster	"							"													
13	Mrs. ——	"							"													
14	Mr. R. B. Ward	"							"													
15	Mrs. ——	"							"													
16	Miss Estella ——	"							"													
17	Mr. William Meniel	"							"													
18	Mrs. Mathilde "	"							"													
19	Miss Hildegard "	ch.							"													
20	" Madeleine "	"							"													
21	Mr. C. D. Vanjanad								"													
22	Mrs. "	"							"													
23	Miss Alice "	"							"													
24	" Marjorie "	ch.							"													
25	Garrard Glenn	ad							"													
26	Mr. C. E. Hathaway	"							"													
27	" R. Mossé	"							"													
28	Mrs. "	"							"													
29	Mr. Karl Schocker	59							"													
30	Mrs. ——	53							"													

Passed 7 Aug 06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bonger, Master,* of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Bonger Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 190 6

at Boston

Edward E. Corbett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 190 6

at Boston

Edward E. Corbett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 T 77

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 28 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190 18

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. John Townsend	ad							United States of America	Caucasian													
2	" A. L. Davis	"							"	"													
3	Miss Mary C. Townsend	"							"	"													
4	Mr. C. S. Florensee	"							"	"													
5	Mrs. — . —	"							"	"													
6	Miss — . —	ch.							"	"													
7	Mrs. Thomas C. Purdy	ad							"	"													
8	Miss Constance — . —	"							"	"													
9	~~Mr. F. P. [illegible]~~	~~"~~							"	"													
10	~~, James B. Dale~~	~~"~~							"	"													
11	" John D. Fraser	"							"	"													
12	~~" Countess Berge~~	~~"~~							"	"													
13	" C. F. Harry	"							"	"													
14	Mrs. — . —	"							"	"													
15	" August Miller	"							"	"													
16	" C. E. Murray	"							"	"													
17	" A. Kahn	"							"	"													
18	Mr. B. F. Poole	"							"	"													
19	Mrs. — . —	"							"	"													
20	" Arthur Comstock	"							"	"													
21	" C. B. Crouse	"							"	"													
22	Miss Comstock	"							"	"													
23	" Cath. — . —	"							"	"													
24	George C. Mott	48							"	"													
25	" — . —	45							"	"													
26	Mr. Fred. W. Easton	ad							"	"													
27	Mrs. — . —	"							"	"													
28	Mr. F. W. — . —	Jr.							"	"													
29	Mast. John L. — . —	ch.							"	"													
30	Mr. J. B. Dilkington	35							"	"													

(2 ad 1 ch) $1615

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Bonger Master, of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Bonger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec. 1906

at NY

Lew A Levick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the * Nieuw Amsterdam., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec. 1906

at NY

Lew A Levick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

19 — 19

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Daniel Greenberg	24	4		United States of America Citizen																		
2	Aug. Kühnel	29																					
3	Chas. J. Harms	40																					
4	Mrs. "	23																					
5	John "	8																					
6	Chas J. "	5																					
7	Andries Sinke	41																					
8	Ethmelia " (Baby)	16																					
9	August Petz	38																					
10	Paula Elsner	24																					
11	J. W. C. ud Harsh	50																					
12	Mr. Emil Herold	52																					
13	Mrs. "	40																					
14	Mr. John Mc Errigher	48		m	a Horse				Canadian		Toronto Can	Toronto	yes	self	$ 50	no	J. MacKenzie 284 College						
15	Carlo Sonius	55																					
16	Frank Ebert	47							United States of America Citizen			Brooklyn NY											
17	Marie "	16										do											
18	Katherina Kraemer	63		Wid.								Lexington Ky											
19	Anton Scholl	45										Brooklyn											
20	Mrs. "	40										"											
21	Josephine "	17										"											
22	Mr. Robert Kängle	52										Brooklyn											
23	Mrs. "	54										"											
24	George "	11										"											
25	Lillian "	9										"											
26	Mrs. X. Aichinger	42										Buffalo											
27	Miss X. Aichinger	16										do											
28	Sophie Hütte	36		f	wid.	none	yes	yes	German		Blankirchen	New York		self	nothing	1890-1906	Brother: M. Baum, 854 42nd Street, New York						
29	Alexander Weiss	22		m	Electrician				Hungary Austrian		Budapest	"		aunt	~~$50~~ no	~~this~~	aunt: A. Weiss, 608 E 85th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Franz Giesenkirchen	30			strong				Germany German		Cologne	"		self	$75.-		friend: A Weiss, 608 E 85th Street, New York						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer Master,* of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug. 1906

at 114 Leon A Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug. 1906

at 114 Leon A Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1112

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 ! 50

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Luytaars	29		m	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York		self	$90	no	uncle: W. Zabriner, Pork & Jeffries Ex. 511 6th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Freide Rubinberg	40		f					Poland	Polish	Warsaw			husband	$2		husband: Sh. Rubinberg, 511 3rd Ave. New York						
3	Aron "	13		m	s									father	—		father: " "						
4	Malke "	8													—		" "						
5	Don VL-559/V57	6					no	no							—								
6	Heine Katz	25		f	m		yes	yes	Austria		Lemberg			husband	$85		husband: Max Katz, 120 Sheriff Street, New York						
7	Yosep "	4		m	s		no	no						father	—								
8	Kindel Endelmann	14					yes	yes	Russia		Mariampol			self	$5.		uncle: Rogalsky, Madison Street 261 New York going home: 247 W. 11th Street						
9	Fanny Meyer	29		f	m				Germany	German	Munich				$20.	1901 to NY	M/S 548 W. 49th Street New York						
10	Paul Heinr. Noll	15		m	s				Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Philadelphia		father	nothing	no	father: R. Noll, 611 Jefferson Street Philadelphia Pa	Go to father	no	no	no		
11	Barbara Burda	40		f	m		yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Pilsen	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$15.		husband: C. Burda, 394 W. 19th Street Chicago Ill.						
12	Moshe Lekestakowsky	28							Russia	Hebrew	Kialystok	New York			$15.		husband: Lekestakowski, 80 2nd Street Brooklyn NY	Go to friend	no	no	no		
13	Cinke "	4												father	—		father: " "						
14	Schendel "	3													—		" "						
15	Sore "	2													—		" "						
16	Mosheh "	1		m											—		" "						
17	Gedalie Ader	47			m	merchant					Mariampol	Chicago Ill	no	self	$750.		son: Ja. Mischah, 145 Kramer Str. Chicago Ill.						
18	Golde "	48		f	m	none								husband	—		& Boris Hauer Mendel Ader						
19	Chaie "	18			s		yes	yes						father	—		brother: " "						
20	Dweire "	16													—		" "						
21	Reise "	11				11-204553 10/27/38									—		" "						
22	Ele "	8				11-204703 10/27/38									—		" "						
23	Neche Sadowsky	18									Pasweky	New York		self	None		father: D. Tudowski, 95 Monroe Street New York					Aleflanten	
24	Milner Markusné	28			m		no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	$20.		husband: V. Markusné, 41 Montrose Ave. Brooklyn NY					Conjunctivitis	
25	Sonia Glonka	3			s									father	—		father: Louis & Hanna Mendelsohn					good	no
26	Jano Yano	10		m																			
27	Gyula Spitzer	16				goldlaborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		New York			None		father: L. Spitzer, 8 Clintonstreet Yonkers N.Y.						
28	Ernest Gordon	29			United States of America Citizen							New York City											
29	Yesel Silbwagen	56										Grand Rapids Mich.											
30	Gerard Eijnbert	41										Chicago Ill											

Aug 6 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boyer Master,* of the s/s Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Boyer Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug., 1906

at NY

Leo A Lunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug. 1906

at NY

Leo A Lunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315 17 S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 AUG 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sabina Polster	46							United States of America	Citizen												
2	John Roenner	34							"	"												
3	Hendrik Keizer	32							"	"												
4	Louisa Hazengall	60							"	"												
5	Emilia "	16							"	"												
6	August Horn	50							"	"												
7	Adolph Harrer	37							"	"												
8	Hark Leiter	40							"	"												
9	H. W. Schneider	21		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	's dam	Chicago	yes	self	$20	no	bro: W. F. Bemelman 913 Hill street 429 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no
10	L. W. J ——" ——	21		"	"	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70	"						
11	Marinus Boekhuyzen	38		"	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Randwyk	Ogden Utah	yes	self	$25	"	sister Mrs A. G. Boekhuyzen 3402 Adams st Ogden Utah					
12	H. Pegter	28		"	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Scranton Pa	no	self	$50	1905-1906	going home Scranton Pa 934 Maple st					
13	Jacob Linger	25		"	Jud	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	Braddock Pa	yes	mother	$10	1905-1906	mother: Mrs Linger 676 Thew str. Braddock Pa					
14	Alexander Mitrengo	32		"	m	joiner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Germany	German	Semipet dorf	Chicago	"	self	$125	1905-1906	going home: Albany Ave Chicago					
15	Jan L. Hentink	57		"	"	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Genemuiden	Holland	yes	"	$400		cousin: A. Wisker & the Stad Holland Mich					
16	Peter "	10		"	s																	
17	Katie "	20		"	"	none																
18	Wouter	13		m	"																	
19	Jan Hentink	19		"	"	farmer																
20	Wouter "	25		"	"										$80.							
21	Marie Philip	40		f	m	none			Austria	Bohemian	Strakonitz	Chicago	"	husband	$100		husband: P. Filip c/o John Bohdan 824 Holland Ave. Chicago					
22	Frantisek "	10		m	s									father			father: "					
23	Rudolf "	6		"	"		no	no														
24	Jenik "	0		"	"																	
25	Karl "	2		"	"																	
26	Rezsi Gattman	19		f	"		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Nagyvarad	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$6		brother: Mr. Stern 1901-903 North Chicago Ill					
27	Rachel Kuczmann	25		f	m		"	"	Russia	"	Zeebongo	N. J.		husband	No		husband: B. Goodmacher c/o M. Barash 53 Canal st. N. J.					
28	Herock "	4		m	s		no	no						father	—		father: "					
29	E. Marx	20		f					United States of America													
30	Mrs E. "	59		f																		

Aug 6 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

16

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 AUG 1906, 190

52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Isak Lubkin	34		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York		self	$120	1904	1208 E. 27th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
2	[redacted]																						
3	Kosher Jacob	20				commercial					Libau				18	no							
4	[redacted]																						
5	Augusta Cernosh	10		f.		none																	
6	Karl Kaiser	1		m					NON-IMMIGRANT														
7	Philipine Hoffmann	49		f.	wid.	none			NON-IMMIGRANT						$70	1904							
8	Elisabeth "	21							NON-IMMIGRANT						$60								
9	Alexander Auger	21		m		glassmaker					Libau	Pittsburg	no		$100	no	brother: W. Auger, E. Postoffice Pittsburg						
10	Eivon Lichmanowitz	18		m		merchant			Russian	Hebrew	Libau		yes		$100		brother: Essenthal Johnstown Pa. Cor. Fifth & Arthur Sts. Pittsburg						
11	Heine "	50		f.		none	no	no						Russian	130-		brother: [illegible]						
12	Anna Barskis	20					yes	yes			Libau				$30		brother: [illegible] Pittsburg Pa. 9th Ave. & R.R. Agent						
13	Michel Schneiderman	20		m		tailor					Libau				$22		brother: [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Rivvim Jurkewicz	25															brother: M. Jurkewicz, 76 Canal Street New York						
15	Malke Rosenthal	26		f.		none								husband			husband: Rosenthal 76 M. Canal St. New York						
16	Schimen Karp	54			wid.	merchant					Libau			children	$70		[illegible]						
17	Chaie Lewin	28		m		none					Libau	Boston Mass	no	husband	$3		husband: Lewin 19 Degan Street Boston Mass						
18	Minde "	8					no	no						father			father:						
19	Beile "	5																					
20	Bische Meller	28			m		yes	yes			[illegible]			husband	$50		husband: [illegible] 76 Albert						
21	Schneier "	3		m			no	no						father			boy [illegible] Bowery father:						
22	Bernhard Matties	18					yes	yes			[illegible]	Chicago Ill			$35		uncle: D. Levin, 2145 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill						
23	Malke Kidansky	22		f.							Vatkiskon		yes	uncle	$35		uncle: [illegible] 495 So. Jefferson Chicago Ill						
24	Rosa Kildebrand	19				none					Vatkiskon	Glowsville		brother	$15		brother: B. Wolfsdorf Grand Street 13 Gloversville N.Y.						
25	Natalia Buciwid	20			m				Lithuanian	Ethnicky	Woburn	Boston		husband	$30		husband: Buciwid, Merrimac Chemical Works Malden Mass						
26	Masie Medwedowsky	26								Hebrew	Rajewsjejje	Philadelphia	no				husband: M. medopol (changed name) 29 Leonard Street, Philad. Pa.						
27	Meier "	4		f.	m		no	no						father	$100		father:						
28	Abraham "	10																					
29	Rifke Yokis	20		f.			yes	yes									brother: [illegible]						
30	Brandel Vogelgarn	26			m.	2-10/45 3/17					[illegible]	New York		husband			husband: Vogelgarn 97 Ludlow St. New York						

8/6/43

Passed Surgeon

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Bonjer, Master, * of the S/S Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Bonjer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug., 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug., 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

13—1116

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg, July 28th 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190 . 53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Seb.	23		m	s	mason			Germany		Germany	Cleveland O.		self	$ 50	no	Wilhelm Stadler, Cousin, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eric Lindner	24		"	"	cook	"	"	"		Cleveland O.	"		"	$ 50	"	Dayton O. brother, 1117 B-26	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leigi Kaminsky	16		"	"	none	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	New York		Germany R. Railroad Ave Westwood		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scheindel Tokelman	28		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		husband		"	husband: M. Tokelman, 70 Bogdanowsky, 52 Broomestreet, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mottel "	6		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef "	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jankel "	1		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaie Sabris	28		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Russ	Hebrew	"		cousin		"	cousin: W. Kremer, 644 4th street Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sore Mathews	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"		husband		"	husband: C. Mathews, 222 Broome street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lube "	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mina "	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Malke Schmuklerowsky	23		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother		"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Minde Akerman	23		"	m	none	"	"	"	Russian	"	"		husband		nothing	husband: J. Akerman, 338 Broome street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ester "	9		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		father		"	father: Hirsch Lipschutz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hirsch M. Lipkman	32		"	m	tailor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"		cousin	$ 1760	1901-06 no	cousin: A. Lamberg 131 Eastbroadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs. Pipkin "	30		f	m	none			"	"	"	"		father		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schlome "	5		m	s				"	"	"	"		"		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eidel Lewenson	18		f	s	housekeeper	2-8[illegible]-10/29/06-505		Russia	"	Russia	"		parents	$ 40.	"	parents: L. Lewenson 165 Pearl Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Cataract Congenital defect of left eye, slight		
19	Salmen Peckenstein	28		m	m	watchmaker	(C.O. - 11-7-41)		"	"	Galatz	"		father-in-law		"	father-in-law: S. Perakski Henry Green 291, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs. Beile "	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$ 139-	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Henne "	3		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		gr. father		"	grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chane "	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Kettig	29		"	m	tailor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"		self	$ 25.-	1904 no	going home: 141 Richardstreet, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Liebel Elgers	22		f	s	none			"	"	Lodowir	"		husband	$ 10.-	no	husband: S. Elgers 437 Goldenson ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaim "	3		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lusky Turetzky	30		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	Ewaguideck	"		husband	$ 10.00	"	husband: J. Turetzky 52 n. Moore 109 Mercer st., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacked "	5		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Reile "	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elie Tamarkin	21		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	Radzivil	"		brother	$ 10.00	"	brother: S. Tamarkin 10 Lynch street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Julius Charmatz	41		"	m	tradesman	"	"	Hungary	"	Vienna	"		self	$ 30.-	"	friend: S. Epner 23 East 4th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1/2364/100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger Master* of the Stp Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Stp Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 14

S. S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190

51

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]									Chicago					437 Dorbon Ave						
2	do	"																			
3	[illegible]	2 ✓																			
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]									Newark NJ					102 Emmet St.						
6	Mr H. C. Grunau	✓																			
7	Mrs —	"																			
8	child	"																			
9	Leonard [illegible]	19 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$48-	no	friends [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Leonard Ayestara	26 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids	"	"	$30-	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Vitorinus Blevaanos	30 ✓	"	cold worker	"	"	"	"	Osch Belg	New York	"	"	$130	"	Eugene G. Wagemakers 86 William St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Willem Buys	43 ✓	"	m fisherman	"	"	"	"	Woubrugge Holland	Chicago Kensington	"	"	$	"	Johannes Buys Ruston Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Cornelia J—	38 ✓	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$	"	son: William Buys Kensington Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" Willem	15 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$100-	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Elisabeth M—	14 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Pietje —	11 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Cornelia de Groot	17 ✓	"	" servant	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Perth Amboy NJ	"	self	$20	"	father: Mr J. Buys. Avenue 1074 Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Otto van der Heide	24 ✓	m	" dockhand	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Perth Amboy NJ	"	uncle	$50	"	uncle: Mr P. de Groot 624 Water Street Perth Amboy NJ with uncle. A-3	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Jetje Stroo	29 ✓	f	m none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Grand Rapids Mich	"	self	$50-	"	brother: Mr Cor. Heide 2nd 50 Mr Blanc Kenstingen Holland	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Willem "	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	husband: Mr W. Stroo Coalfield 474 Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Pieter Jansen	16 ✓	"	" farmer	"	"	"	"	Hessingen Friesland	Grand Rapids Mich	no	mother	nothing	"	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Hendrik Hoekstra	21 ✓	"	" compositor	"	"	"	"	Wolvega Friesland	West Lafayette Ind	yes	self	$40-	"	uncle: Mr H. Mrieze West Lafayette Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Sieffied Viberberg	10 ✓	"	" farmer	"	"	"	"	Bath Patterson NJ	Bath Patterson NJ	no	"	$44-	"	uncle: Mr H. Hoekstra Mid de Land Park Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	poor physical	
24	Herman Diedii	27 ✓	"	" Banman	"	"	"	"	Skowagk Friesland	Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	$29-	"	friend: Mr J. Bussma Forest 1412 Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	good health	
25	Paul G. Junius	22 ✓	"	" tailor	"	"	"	"	Germany Germany	NY NY	"	"	$200	1903-1906 NY	friend: Mr Charly Steinf 258 West 22 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Leizer Betting	16 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis Ind	Indianapolis Ind	no	"	$30	1900-1906 Indianapolis Ind	brother: Gustav Junius 216 Spring St. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Sime Axelrad	20 ✓	f	s servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Sgerazano Galecia	NY	—	brother	$	no	brother: L. Betting 149 Orchard Street NY with bro. E-23.	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Ehane Grünberg	32 ✓	"	m wife	"	"	"	"	Storne Monaster Russia	"	—	brother in	nothing	"	brother: Herman Diedjunat 73 Norfolk Street NY	"	"	"	"	Dr mentally defect dumb	
29	Lea —	0 ✓	"	s d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	husband: Mr J. Grünberg 284	"	"	"	"	deaf mute	
30	Benjamin —	6 ✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father: Do Do Pelletstr NY	"	"	"	"		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boyer Master, of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Boyer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1906

at New York

Leo A. Lunde
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1906

at New York

Leo A. Lunde
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 13 11—1115

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190 ! 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Currus	51					✓	✓	United States of America	Citizen													
2	Christina ——	49					✓	✓															
3	Chas. Weitnauer	57																					
4	Mrs —— "	32																					
5	Wm. H. Hopkins	ad					✓	✓															
6	Charlotte Bernhardt	"					✓	✓															
7	Dorothea Begmann						✓	✓															
8	Emil Ebner						✓	✓															
9	Dorother ——						✓	✓															
10	Daniel Gurwein	52					✓	✓															
11	Gust. Lock	ad					✓	✓															
12	Adolph Kopias	27					✓	✓															
13	William Lang	63					✓	✓															
14	Mr. Adolph Kurihad						✓	✓															
15	Mrs. "	"					✓	✓															
16	Georg Schroth	02					✓	✓															
17	Morris Roth	66					✓	✓															
18	Rudolf Rattler	32					✓	✓															
19	Max Ohmberg	45					✓	✓															
20	J. Standemeyer	ad					✓	✓															
21	Mrs —— " ——	"					✓	✓															
22	~~William Lang~~	~~63~~																					
23	Andreas Thoma	70					✓	✓															
24	Mrs —— " ——						✓	✓															
25	Wilhelmina Ellenberger						✓	✓															
26	Theresia Walz	56					✓	✓															
27	Margaret Mank	63					✓	✓															
28	Lena "	23					✓	✓															
29	Peter Hoffmann	70					✓	✓															
30	Henry Lehn	44					✓	✓															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Boyer, Master, * of the s/s Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Boyer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1906

at New York

L. G. Lunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1906

at New York

Lew. G. Lunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — 1116 — 12

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 AUG 1906, 190 [illegible] 56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josephine Sprengmeyer								United States of America Citizen														
2	Kate "		20																				
3	Peter de Groot		58						United States of America citizen														
4	Karl Underkofler	ad		✓																			
5	Mary Waring	69		✓																			
6	John Bettendorf	40		✓																			
7	Magdalena Boesf	ad																					
8	William "	child																					
9	John Sprengmeyer	23																					
10	Jacob "		72																				
11	Christian W. Kern	30		✓					United States of America Citizens														
12	Henry Schumacher	31		✓					Single Patentee Yorks		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN German	My City	My City you self	$100.00	My 1906.		Home 324 & 94th Sts My city						
13	C. P. Schultz	ad		✓					U.S. Citizen														
14	Minnie "			✓					U.S. Born														
15	Mrs Jacob Andree			✓																			
16	Mrs John Keller			✓																			
17	A. Greenbaber	65																					
18	Govn Kinwege	54		✓					United States of America Citizens														
19	Emma Bruggeman	23																					
20	Wm H. Limburg	42		✓					United States of America Citizens														
21	Annie "	47		✓																			
22	Thezesa "	23		✓																			
23	F. Muchley	36		✓																			
24	A. Dykers	22		✓																			
25	A. Wentzel	ad		✓																			
26	A. E. Muller	40		✓																			
27	G. Brinkman	44		✓																			
28	Friedrich Speckman	44		✓																			
29	F. W. Klein	ad		✓																			
30	Theodore Hopkens			✓																			

22 1 C 2 1/2 P

(22) Of PS Virginia Aug 6/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Bonger, Master, * of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Bonger Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

11 S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190 ! 57

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other man's offer, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Trintje Stadt	25		f	m	none yes yes			Holland	Dutch	Brandyk	N.Y.	—	self	$50.00	no	Husband: Mr P. Stadt Leech street 39 N.Y.						
2	Jacobus G. Kruyf	21		m	s	baker					Amstelveen	Chicago	yes		$60.00		uncle: P. Kruyf 222 Green street Chicago Ill.						
3	Henry v. Veggeden	30				merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		A'dam	N.Y.	—		$75.00	1900-1906 N.Y.	home adress Brouwersgracht 25 A'dam						
4	Hein v. Riel	23				carpenter						Rochester	no		$300.00	no	brother: M. Haskam Rochester N.Y.						
5	Hendrik Selderhuis	30			m	farmer					Nieuwenhuizen				$100.00		friends: Mr G. Schweinicke Wallakaje Paterson N.J.						
6	Path. A. M.	30				none								husband									
7	Cornelis	7		m	s									father									
8	Johanna J. Buyser	52		f					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Rotterdam	Yonkers N.Y.		self	$20.00	1903-1906 Yonkers N.Y.	husband: Mr J. Buyser 161 Stanley st. Yonkers N.Y.					Cataract sports	
9	Bernard G. Brasemeijer	20			wid						Eindhoven	Detroit Mich	yes		$100.00	no	Mr J. Herbert Hagerstown Md 2335 Detroit Mich	(Illinois)					
10	Petrus J. M. Martin	27									Helmond				$46.00								
11	Simon J. v. Velzen	24			s				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		de Lier				$60.								
12	Dirkje C. Langsteer	17		f	wid	seamstress					R'dam	Rotterdam	yes		$40.		NY address brother: Mr G. Schouw 62 Division Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
13	Aarke Boertoom	32			m	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo Mich	no	husband	$25.00	1902-1906 Kalamazoo Mich	husband: Mr J. Boertoom 921 West North Street Kalamazoo Mich						
14	Cornelis Bottke	21		m	s	painter					Haarlem	Kenosha Wis	yes	uncle	$100.00	no	uncle: Mr D. Gaastra Kenosha Wis						
15	S. Bakker	24				butcher					R'dam	N.Y.		self	$20.		cousin: Mr E. Willemse 771 East 138 Street N.Y.						
16	Marinus v. d. Sluys	32				merchant						Paterson	no		$200.	1899-1903 all over	friend: Mr Hardenbergh Bell Avenue 21 Paterson						
17	Johannes P. Heulenhoff	24			m	laborer						Asquith Me			$50.	no	father: Mr Helkais Asquith Bay Maine father						
18	Petronella	22		f		none								husband			grandfather:						
19	Pieter	9	6 m	s		no no								father			21 Bridges Place Passaic N.J.						
20	Sipke v. d. Schaaf	31			m																		
21	Sikkele	4		m	s																		
22	Wiebe	1																					
23	Ponger & Haan	44				teacher yes yes			Holland	Dutch	Beyumaus	Rijnsmaus	no	self	over $50	1895-1906 Pennsylvania	going home Bergen Mauer Pal					Will Grandmother	8
24	Lena Spanner	5		f	s	none	no	no	Holland	Dutch	R'dam	Yonkers		grandmother		no	parents: Mr Spanner 164 Stanley Avenue Yonkers N.Y.						
25	Marie Merz	27					yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	German	Braunschweig	N.Y.	—	self	$10.00	1896-1905 N.Y.	aunt: Mrs Hetzger 1364 Ave. L New York						
26	Adelheid Amzheim	20							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Winterscheid				$100.00	1899-1906 N.Y.	aunt: Mrs Hetzger N.Y. 1328 2nd Avenue						
27	Elisabeth Fith	21											—		$25.00	no	sister: Mrs Hetzger 312 West 47th Street N.Y.						
28	Amalia Bachmann	18											—		$25.00		friend: Mrs Hetzger 1328 2nd Ave New York						
29	Franzisika Rabscheski	20									Kreczynsch	Brooklyn N.Y.	—		$50.00		friend: Carl Florczyk 334 Utica Ave Brooklyn						
30	Elisa C. Groesfarth	19										do	—		$30.00		do						

United States of America Citizen

* "Race or People"—Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Boulogne s/m., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonger Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A A 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 10

11—1115

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer*, *July 28*, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Jacob Hirmen	31	—	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	self	$58=	New York 1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Benjamen Goldstein	44	—	m	m	Tailor	+	+	Roumania	Hebrew +	"	"	"	Pd 19272	$60=	No	brother in law Moise Gruneberg 121 Ellen St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leon Joly	29	—	m	S	Engraver	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		France	French	162	"	"	self	$50=	New York 1904	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"
4	Miss Elizabeth Van Raders	29	—	f	—	—	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Davenport Ia.	No	"	$50=	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Melanie "	27	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Rose Cher	48	—	f	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	$85=		Friend Miss Sophie Weinstein c/o Mr Angell 20 Towerbridge Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Pauline "	15	—	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Mr Fritz Favre	24	—	m	"	Engineer	+	+	Switzerland	French +	"	New York	yes	"	$1000=		No. Gutzwiller & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Maurice Sloog	27	—			United States Citizen																	
10	" Georges Braudt	18	—																				
11	" Louis Gerber	24	—																				
12	Mr Jakob Dietrich	40																					
13	Mr Jacob Sprengard	72																					
14	" John	13																					
15	Miss Katherine "	28																					
16	" Josephine "	15																					
17	Mr Reinhard Gronmm	28	—	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Basel	Newyork	yes	self	$75=	Newyork 1904-1906	15 Fifth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Miss Elise Hertzmann	38	—	f	S	United States Citizen				U.S.	Cuy	Ney			$20=	03-06	115 Orleans St						
19	" Mariemarie Sigg	21	—	f	s	—	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Kreutzlingen	N York City	yes	herself	$30=	no	friend Miss Hermine Forster c/o Mrs L. Geiger 250 West 104th St. N York City						
20	Mr Chas Schmidt	50				United States Citizen																	
21	Mr " "	45																					
22	Miss Elise Küsle	30	—	f	S	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Switz	German	U.S.	Boston	Cuy		$0=	08-06	33 Lincoln Av.						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	Mrs Laura Villam	26																					
26	Child Mothers "	6																					
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger, Master,* of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens named~~ therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonger Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Nieuw Amsterdam.** sailing from Rotterdam July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 6 1906, 190 59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Domeni Baltes	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Lux	Boler	Solon Springs, Douglas Co., Wis.	to meet friend	Self	$21.—	no	wife: Johan Luempack Solon Springs, Douglas Co., Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. Maria Hamilius	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland, Barron Co., Wis.	"	"	$16.—	"	husband: Alex Hamilius to Mesper Fellinger, Cumberland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Miss Maria —"—	3			S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Josephine —"—	—		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger, Master,* of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonger Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Montenegrin
Moravian (Slovak)
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Slavonian).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other races or peoples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger, Master,* of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonger, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190 C

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190 C

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prinz Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tony Spund	19		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Croat	New York		uncle	$1.	no	uncle: L. Marquelis, 204 E. 99 Street						
2	Regina Euperlis	34		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Vienna	"		husband	nothing	"	husband: A. Euperlis, 187 E. 100 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gisella —"—	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	father: —"— —"—						
4	Kamilla —"—	6		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"— —"—						
5	Robert —"—	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"— —"—						
6	Fedora —"—	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"— —"—						
7	Bertha Behrschmidt	25		F	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rheinsberg	"		"	$15.-	"	cousin: L. Krieger, Vermont to 10 41 Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Paula Bergmann	29		F	Wife		yes	yes	"	"	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.		husband	$100.-	✓	husband A. Bergmann, 198 Street, New York						
9	Hendrik Trenckenschuh	31		M	M	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Maariel	Neodesha Kans.	yes	self	$60.	✓	friend: J. Beuskins Neodesha Kans.						
10	Homme de Groot	19		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	Oosterwierum	Cornellsville N.Y.		"	$12.-	✓	father: P. de Groot, Babcock Farm Cornellsville N.Y.						
11	Johanna E. Siegelhuis	49		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Amelo	Grand Rapids Mich.	✓	"	$30.-	✓	son: J. Siegelhuis 115 Grand Rapids Mich.						
12	Willem Dierink	25		M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	Rheine	Holland Mich.	"	"	$25.-	✓	friend: G. Steenhagen, West 20 Street 202 Holland Mich.						
13	Cornelis Knook	31		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Apeldoorn	Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$50.-		friend: D. v. d. Wyk City Hall Hoboken N.J.						
14	Mrs. — ——	30		F	"	none	"	5/6/36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"— —"—						
15	Anna Maria —"—	1		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	—"— —"—						
16	Cornelia Geertruida Teves	17		F	"		yes	yes	"	"	Adam	Paterson N.J.		"	$30.-		friend: Rev. van Goor 110 Hillside Ave, Paterson N.J.						
17	Sandina C. —"—	11		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father Jan Null, Paterson N.J.						
18	Jan —"—	10		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	uncle —"— —"—						
19	Eugene Mansark	35		M	M	United States of America citizen									nothing		uncle —"— —"—						
20	Geo Ahlering	61		M	M																		
21	Charles H. Gaskill	22		M	S																		
22	Heinrich Hindes	40		M	wid	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	new york	—	self	$200.-	no	Dr. A. Hindes East Broadway 230 New York					communicable	no
23	Paulina "	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	?	uncle "	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ruba "	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	?	uncle "	"	"	"	"	Frozen	
25	Reija "	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	?	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Cecie "	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	?	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ebz and Hreft	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Munster	Hoboken N.J.	—	self	$250.-	no	Meyer's Hotel Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	W. E. de Vries	42		M	wid	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Rolde	Fayr Mich.	yes	self	more	American Citizen							
29	Charles J.	4		M	S																		
30	Mary K.	3		F	"		no																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Bonger, Master, * of the ~~S.S.~~ Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Bonger (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

Leo A. Lunch

Immigration Officer at Lusk

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1906

Leo A. Lunch

Immigration Officer at Lusk

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2—1070

8/6/06

28

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—N20 14

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-S/-MER, July 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190 61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Rubin Lebowitz	26		m		merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Hoboken NJ	no	his brother P.F. 17561	8	no	his brother Isaac Lebowitz Clinton Sq. Apt. 1 Grand St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Christen Wilhelm	24		s		Smith			Switzerland	German	Basel	New York cy	Yes	himself	8	15	his Aunt Frau Schwark Newark Hospital Str 93 New York cy	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scheidegger Fritz	22				Engineer									8	20	has friend Reinhard Grimm Charles Str 88 New York cy	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Amlinski Moses	24		m		Shoemaker			Russian	Hebrew	Paris	New York cy	"	has relative RE 0554	8	15	no his wifes in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Passed Examining Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Bonga, Master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Bonga Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States? (Yes or No)	If Yes: Year of previous years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Israel Steinstein	40		M	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Caenstadow	[illegible]	—	husband	$5	no			husband & father H. Steinstein 6 C. Katz 2nd st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moroshe	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Malke	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leibel	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Esther	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rachel	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alexandra Przywocka	26		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes		Polish	Lunch	[illegible]	—	self	250-	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Victor Lawacka	19		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	250-	"			St Joseph [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																			for L. Nicol N.Y. San Insp						
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Bouyer, Master * of the "Nieuw Amsterdam." from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Bouyer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug , 1906

at Dover

Leon A. Sinnott
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly , Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam." * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug , 1906

at Dover

Leon A. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—111

Form 500 31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence (Place of permanent residence of each alien. Country and Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob Tarasuk	23		M	m	tailor													tailor brother John Smith 100 Hope street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ewa	21		F	s	none													"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antoni Kolinski	22		M	s	laborer													cousin Antoni Kolinski 172 Waterside Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antoni Lewandowski			M															brother Alexander Lewandowski Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adam Kaczek	20		M	s	laborer													brother Adam Buda Barnesboro Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Helena Jaraczewska	18		F	s	none													cousin Jan Jaraczewsky Hanover st 20 Laconia N H	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Silberstein	21		M	s	tailor													cousin Silberstein 21 Bues st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ethel	1	7	F															brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pearie	1	7	F															husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaim	1	7	M															father	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	
11	Revel																			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schifre Partin	21		F	m									husband					husband L Partin 49 Sorrin st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yankel	3		M	s									father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karolina Kogaska	16		F	s														father Ig Kogasky 1002 Exchange Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michalina Sommer	22		F	m	none	none												husband Herman Sommer 1302 Exchange Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mlaclaw	3		M	s									father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yankew B Neuman	20		M	m	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	London	sister		$25-				brother Leib Levy 704 E Fifth 749 Second Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fergi	20		F	s	none	none							brother					mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stig	18		M	s									cousin					cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chame	19		M	s															"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Borowski	18		M	s	laborer	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$15-				brother Antoni Rutkowski 2040 Liberty str	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wojciech Kiarniak	19		M	s						Russia	Evanston Ill		self	$-				brother Josef Kiarnack 1176 Asbury Ave Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Julianna Nielinska	16		F	s	none	none				Poland	Chicago Ill		husband	$-				husband Wladislaw Nielinsky 1302 42 Crane Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julianna	12	7	F										father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Helena	9	7	F																"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wiktor Terpstra	21		M	s	tailor	Holland	Dutch	America	Dutch	Kalamazoo Mich		yes	self	$10-				father W Terpstra Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

H-65197
11-944510 10/1/41

2-37641 Penn 6-7-32

2-955905 2/18/42

1-436599-404-10-18-43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 28 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190

64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otokar Rajtora	30		M	m	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Ukonice	Chicago	Yes	Father in law	no				Father in law Anton Bermark 836 Airport Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julie Wife	25		F	m	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bedruska Daughter	2		F	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"				grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vaclav Son	x	m	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Julia Tadeusiak	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kupno	St Amboy NJ	Yes	Husband	no				Husband Jan Tadeusiak 94 Davis Str St Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Albin "	18		M	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb	"
7	Henryka "	9		F	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Kuzawski	18		M	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	Well	"
9	Josef Wapniarsky	40		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kazmira	Brooklyn	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janina Marek	19		F	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Nicola	Saperow	no	"	"					Nicola Wilkowski Saperow "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adolf Roshy	16		M	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sara Rosenstrauch	18		F	s	Servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Edwinczyn	"	"	"	"					Brother Rosenstrauch 49 Effenbein 46-48 Avenue B	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jente Sonnenschein	28		F	m	Wife	no	no	Roumania	"	Jassy	St Louis	no	Self	"					Husband B Sonnenschein 1229 15th Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaie "	8		F	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"					Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chantre Bobor	30		M	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"					Husband B Bobor 1229 15th Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schmuel "	12		M	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leib "	10		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna "	8		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bella "	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adam Palczyszewicz	27		M	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Klupca	Blue Island Ill	Yes	brother	$15					Brother Josef Palczyszewicz 468 State Str Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michal Raschkin	17		"	s	Tayler	no	no	"	Hebrew	Krasnoschill	NY	"	brother	$150					Brother Rubin Baschkin 23 Governor Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maryan Zarybzewski	18		M	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Chipno	Albany NY	Yes	brother	$20					Brother Leopold Smikowsky 313 Orange Str Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stefania Borowicz	17		F	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City NJ	no	uncle	$10					Uncle Stefel Czarlitzki 216-15th Str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schamai Levinsohn	18		M	s	Chemiker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Berelin	Brooklyn	"	brother	$30					Brother M. A. Levinson 534 Court Str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kazimierz Kolakowsky	25		M	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	Ineno	NY	"	brother	$20					Brother Kasimir Kolakowsky 608 6 16th Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karl Kruck	11		M	s	Drover	"	"	Germany	German	Stuttgart	Hillsburg	No	father	$100					mother Katherine Lang Front Hill Hall close to Rifferton	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Lenig	18		M	s	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY	"	uncle	$—					uncle Leo Goldfark 46 Livingston Str NY	"	"	"	"	Orphan child	"
28	Izydaje Rachmann	10		M	s	Tayler	no	no	"	"	Lubin	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$15					Cousin Abiel Hemann 210 Brisk Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Dr. Mennen	Conjunctivitis
29	Abram Baumelmann	30		M	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Felix Tomaszewsky	28		"	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	Gnisowa	Brooklyn	"	Self	$12					Brother Lipinsky 143 20th Str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 27 Cays

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger, Master of the* Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonger
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Lewis A. Linnard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the* Nieuw Amsterdam. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Lewis A. Linnard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — 11—1116 — 49 — S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190 — 65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Hoffner	65	M	M	policeman	yes	yes	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~	Germany	Cincinnati	no	self	$20	yes	1845 1906	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~ASD~~																					
3	Eduard van Bosch	27	"	M	labourer	yes	yes	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	Holland	Holland	Sioux City	Holland	self	$10	yes	1895 1906	Norway	uncle Arie van Bosch	Norway Mich	Cert. Cont. Dipl. Im. Ch.				
4	Gerrit Cunneving	71	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids	Grand Rapids	yes	self	$15	"	1880	Grand Rapids	Home		Cert. Phy. Exam.				
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Except #1 Chas. Shuler Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G H Bonger Master,* of the ss **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G H Bonger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug 1906

at Boston

Wm A Leavitt

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the ss **Nieuw Amsterdam.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug 1906

at Boston

Wm A Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 28, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6, AUG 1906, 1906 66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mackle Fuks	25		f. m	none	yes	no		Russia	Hebrew	Derazwe	New York		husband	1	no		husband: E. Fuks.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ester dau	2		" s.		no			"	"	"	"		father	—	"		father 344 Monroe str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sore Cohen	32		" m.		"	"		"	"	Semerow	"		husband	5	"		husb. A. Cohen 17 Commonstr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Feige dau	11		" s.		yes	yes	11/9/34	"	Rech 4/30/38	"	"		father	—	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meier son	8		" m.	2-[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Missen "	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dwoire Tilman	42		f. m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jampole	Philadelphia	yes	husband	4	"		husband: R. Tilman. 324 Kaufmanstr. Philadelphia	"	"	"	" new	"	"
8	Hinde dau "	10		" s.	2-541189 9-28-37	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		father do	"	"	"	" Kerpel	"	"
9	Libe "	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szczepan Tromek	25		m. "	laborer	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Rukawitz	Detroit Mich	"	cousin	30	"		cousin Szczepan Kuckciak 92. Domn str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	" new Onjuecuritis	"	"
11	Katarzyna Starony	32		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lerajik	Bridgeport Conn	"	husband	20	"		husband B Starony. 166. Chur str. Bridgeport. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan son	9		m. s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria dau "	6		f. "	1-36663[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jendrzej son "	3		m. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Mokrycki	23		" "	laborer	yes	yes	11-111280	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	Stemford Conn	no	self	4	"		cousin: Andrzej Serafin Liberty str. 78 Stemford Conn	"	"	"	D. new Conjuecuritis	"	"
16	Piotr Duma	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Castle Pa	"	"	4	"		cousin Piotr Calp Preston Ave 423. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abram Gebel	15		" "	painter	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	0	"		brother J. Gebel 89 South 1st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michal Macionga	16		" "	1-246697 8/Feb/38 laborer	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Ozama	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	12	"		brother: Jan Macionga Valle Str. 253. Bridgeport. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franciszek Sanok	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Kosowa	Bloomfield N.J.	"	brother	22	"		brother: John Sanok. 97. Milton str. Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hans Hiebes	18		" "	goldlab	"	"	"	"	German	Rokenstadt	Philadelphia	yes	self	50	"		sister: Mary Müller 2037 Wash Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Karl bro	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Feige Bokserbojim	19		f. "	none	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Medzyboz	New York		"	7½	"		uncle. Diamond 868 East Houston str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chase sister	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister	—	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schmiel bro "	15		m. "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zelig Weinberg	18		" "	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea Mass	Boston	brother	4½	"		brother: M. Weinberg. 179 Arlington str. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Rotowicz	22		" "	laborer	no	no	"	"	Polish	Julbry	Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle	21	"		uncle: Jan Korcinsko 129- 28th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franciszek Konrad	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Austria	Bohemian	Prestice	Chicago Ills	yes	bro-in-l	2	"		bro-in-l Johann Malina 1448 Melloat Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marianne Kupniewska	24		f. m.	none	no	no	"	Russia	Polish	Mlawa	Pittsburgh	"	husband	15	"		husb. Antoni Kupniewski 2846 Liberty str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zofia dau "	11/12		f. "	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	David L. Hersch	19		/ m. "	joiner	/	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Radowurtz	Chelsea mass	no	self	10	"		uncle. Benjamin Pessler 118 Fourth Str. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"

Chelsea Mass
Inspected 150

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Bouyer, Master * of the ss **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Bouyer Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the ss **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

33

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isak Stepian	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschaun	New York		self	$ 10.-	no		Father: H Stepian 111 1st of Com, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abotel Beard	35		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	Koschenau	"		husband	" 1.-			husband Jankel Wiener 59 Lyndelmon 8th Avenue Newyork	"					
3	Lewer "	11		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father				Father:	"					
4	Abram "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"					
5	Bunne "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"					
6	Nisen "	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"				"	"					
7	Israel Margolis	28		"	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Rzeposdetz	Middletown Conn	yes	brother	" 1.-			brother: L & Hannah Fr M Shleyer 11 Union str Middletown Conn	"					
8	Chisse Rosenzweig	18		"	s	hatmaker	"	"	Lousmania	"	Lassy	Brooklyn NY		cousin	" 2.-			cousin: Sam Korn 11 Stockton str Brooklyn NY	"					
9	Chaim Stockman	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Budranow	New York		self	" 8-			brother: Herman Stokman 180 Eldridge str New York	"					
10	Maria-Casnick	28		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria-Croatian	"	Daingrod	San Francisco Cal	yes	husband	" 10			husband: Peter Cysnich 26 Custer Ave Bernadurs str San Francisco Cal	"					
11	Werka "	9		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		mother	"			"	"					
12	Petronella "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"					
13	Stella "	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"				"	"					
14	Isak Grass	18		pm	s	tailor	no	no	Germany	Hebrew	Cleven	New York		father	" 1.-			brother: Morits Gross 305 E 10th Sty Newyork	"					
15	Marjem Biller	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	"	Jaco			husband	" 12-			husband: Jacob Biller 46 Rotolk str Newyork	"					
16	Sara "	9		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father				father:	"					
17	Hersch "	6		pm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"					
18	Foster "	3½		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"					
19	Michael Lang	18		pm	"	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bicsmah	Nagyszeben	Cleveland O	cousin	" 2.-			uncle: John Kocken 2 Tuckow str Cleveland O	"					
20	Chaim Prinz	24		f	"	shoemaker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Zorysiau	New York		brother	" 1.-			brother: David Prinz 304 E 3rd str Newyork	"					
21	Isadel Eisenberg	15		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Cajnyler	"		sister	" 7-			sister: Chanie Eisenberg 304 E 3rd str Newyork	"					
22	Jankel Wiener	17		m	"	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	"	Radzivilov	"		brother	" 1.-			brother: M Kitke 11 Rivington str Newyork	"					
23	Hindee Wechsler	29		f	m	none	no	no	Austria	"	Sarlovic			self	" 1.-			husband: Josef Wechsler 135 Rutolk str Newyork	"					
24	Mans Novak	40		f	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Novak	Nagymadro	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	" 8-			husband: Josef Novak 104 Hallett str Bridgeport Conn	"					
25	Anna "	14½		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	$ 8-			father:	"					
26	Anna Stefo	26		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Ruka	"		self	" 10-			husband: Stef Stefo 142 Hallett str Bridgeport Conn	"					
27	Jakob Leider	17		pm	s	waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Glimany	New York						uncle: Sigm Leider 224 Warwick str Brooklyn NY	"					
28	Josse "	18		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	" 1.-			brother: Herman Leider 254 W Clark str Chicago Ill	"					
29	Josef Mankuta	20		"	"	weaver	"	"	Russia	"	Bialystok	New York		brother	" 2.-			b. i. l: Max Weisberg 347 E 9th str Newyork	"					
30	Esther Haber	17		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Czortkow	"		uncle	—			uncle: Josef Eisen Chrystie str Newyork	"					

Withdrawn Inspector

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, Master * of the s/s **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Wm A Leech
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the s/s **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Wm A Leech
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6007B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — 21—1118 — 37

S. S. Nieuw-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1906, 190 68

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schlome Schmidt	40	M	m	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Portiera	Phila Pa	yes	brother	$4	no			brother of Simon 1824 1/2 Girard st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmiel "	15	M	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Simon	—	"			"						
3	Keile Lapow	28	F	m	Wife			"	"	Dubecune	New York		husband	$2-	"			husband H. Lapow c/o Woodstock Newport						
4	Meyer "	3	M	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father		"			father						
5	Andrey Randzinkinas	20	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kapcik	Astonia Conn		brother	$10-	"			brother M Wasas 2 Liberty street Ansonia Conn						
6	David Triganowsky	20	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kogan	New York		cousin	—	"			cousin B Raschkover 606 E 9th str New York						
7	Dobe Fischmann	18	F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Konin	Rochester N.Y.		self	$7	"			friend H Markowuk 158 Joseph Ave Rochester NY						
8	Yankel Press	45	M	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	Siady	Utica N.Y.	yes	son	$10-	"			son H. Press c/o Goldberg 30 Kneiskern Utica N.Y.						
9	Rosa Klubski	18	F	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Wloclawek	Waterbury Conn		brother	—	"			brother H Rindenberg 60 Vine str Waterbury Conn						
10	Channe "	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"						
11	Leiser Senderowitz	40	M	m	shoepacker	"	"	"	"	Schali	New York	—	"	$10-	"			brother A Siegel 103 Allen st New York						
12	Josefa Stolecka	26	F	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	Kletschew	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$5-	"			husband Stanislaw Stolecka 114 Wallabout Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
13	Jan "	5	M	s	2-1804542-505-	5/28/41		"	"	"	"		father	—	"			father						
14	Josef Rimkus	30	M	m	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Tritimo	Philad Pa	"	brother	$7-	"			brother W Tusauskas 133 Wharton st Philad Pa					Injured	
15	Piotr Konwitys	29	M	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Alexandrow	Boston Mass	"	brother	$12-	"			father Franciskus Baltusis 296 W 4th st South Boston Mass					Hurt	
16	Anna Walczak	23	F	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	Slupca	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$8-	"			husband Theodor Walczak 4051 Lake Top str Chicago Ill						
17	Rivke Zajons	30	F	W				"	Hebrew	Brest Lit	Newark N.J.	—		$25	"			husband H Zaentz 116 Barclay str Newark N.J.					Amputated finger	
18	Liebe Niece	16	F	s	Domestic								father	—				father						
19	Leie Daughter	9	F		Child									—										
20	Moische " Son	7	M											—										
21	Irene Daughter	5	F											—										
22	Piotr Dominik Jaworowsky	21	M	m	laborer	2-818 1147-9/19/41-505 (C.L. 235 10-17-41)		"	Lithuanian	Szymkayey	Hoosick Falls N.Y.	yes	brother	$10-	"			brother C Jowadawskas 119 McKenzie str Hoosick Falls N.Y.						
23	Julian Suchowsky	17	M	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Duisburg	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10-	"			brother A Suchowsky 240 W Huron street Chicago Ill						
24	Kasimir Simpenis	32	M	m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Essen	Waterbury Conn	"	brother	$24-	"			br. c/o Pakrisnjaviciuas 875 Bank street Waterbury Conn						
25	Elisabeth Kingma	45	F	Wife		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Serbierum	Grand Rapids Mich	"	husband	$80-	"			husband H Kingma 5 Henry Ave Grand Rapids Mich						
26	Aaltje "	17	F	s	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father						
27	Elisabeth "	14	F	"	8133551-2-9-37			"	"	"	"	"	self	—	"									
28	Hendrikus Mapel	17	M	"	printer	"	"	"	"	Kruningen	Sioux Center Iowa	"	S	$12-	"			uncle K Brok Sioux Center Iowa						
29	Abram de Visser	20	M	"	farmland	"	"	"	"	Nieuwop	Grand Rapids Mich	"	uncle	$19-	"			uncle Cornl Hollemans 89 Ella Ave Grand Rapids Mich						
30	Chaim Bogani	26	M	"	bookbinder	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	br. in l.	$44-	"			br. in l. M Kluchstein 85 Kroop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						

Augustus Sheis
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Boyer Master of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Boyer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug. 190 6

at Dover

Lew A. Lunch
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam.** *Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug. 190 6

at Dover

Lew A. Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 36 S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6, 1906, 190 69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barend Wiegel	24		m. S.	engineer-constructor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Leeuwarden	Jersey City, N.J.	no	Self	$ 60	no			friend E. Jenkins 24 Mercer str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Sikora	18		" "	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kep	Bound Brook, N.J.	yes	father	" 5	"			father S. Skillman Box 6 Bound Brook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nikodem Jarzombeck	30		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	Polaszka	Erie Pa.	"	Self	" 12	"			br. i-l. Mikolay Kaminski 252 East 13th Street Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Walenty Kaminski	20		" "	joiner	no	yes	"	Hebrew	Kromilja	Chicago Ills.	"	"	" 10	"			brother Felix Makolynsky do. 4852 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hersch Gublewitz	28		m. "	tailor	yes	no	"	"	Chesteroff	Chicago Ills.	"	"	" 26	"			br. i-l. E. Starr 126 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill.	"	Pol-Hal				
6	Rachel "	20		f. "	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"			brother do	"	"	"	"		
7	Mordche "	4		m. S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	" —	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"		
8	Abram "	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"			" "	"	"	"	"		
9	Itrock Okman	26		" "	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Raschkov	New York	"	brother	" —	"			brother Chaim Okman c/o Moses Miller 108 Orchard str. New York	"	"	"	"		
10	Meindel "	28		f. m.	married	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	" —	"			husband do	"	"	"	"		
11	Golde "	2		" S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	" —	"			father "	"	"	"	"		
12	Samuel Kahane	33		m. m.	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	Kamenetz	"	"	Self	" 15	"			br. i-l. M. Brachasch 150 East 4th str. South Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schie Daum	20		" S.	coachman	"	"	"	"	Kalish	"	"	"	" 14	"			uncle L. Smith 215 E. 25 Sts. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rive Fradin	23		f. "	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Kalitka	Providence R.I.	no	"	" 10	"			cousin H. Rose 3-5 Bank str. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hiller Blecher	28		m. m.	miller	"	"	"	"	Opdantpitz	New York	"	"	" 150	"			friends: fam. Modorsky 128 Divisionstr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 ADMITTED	Fradel Rosenthal	21		f. S.	tailoress	yes	no	"	"	Marzobiecka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	" —	"			brother: A. Rozenthal 107 Watkinsstr. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17 ADMITTED	Scheine "	0		" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	" —	"			father "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18 ADMITTED	Scheine "	6		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"			" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19 ADMITTED	Mindel "	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"			" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	Willem v. Weelden	21		" "	farmhand	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Herwynen	Pella Iowa	yes	Self	" 21	"			friend: N. Hakkert Pella Iowa	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21 21	Eiak Libowski	17		" S.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkawes	New York	"	br. i-l.	" 2	"			br. i-l. S. Hammer 51 Canal str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 22	Mendel Fein	17		" "	student	yes	"	Austria	"	Soterwitzka	"	"	brother	" 20	"			B. Fein 221 Divisionstr. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23 23	Mariama Serafinska	33		f. m.	married	"	"	Russia	Polnish	Kovronki	Providence R.I.	"	Self	" husband 8	"			husband: S. Serafinski 7 Meketr. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 24	Stefania "	13		" S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	" father —	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 25	Boleslaw "	9		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 26	Franziska Domwa	20		f. "	"	yes	"	"	"	Pontnietzi	Kolyoka Mass.	"	Self	" sister 8	"			sister B. Domurat Front street 84 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 27	Michal Soroka	28		m. m.	laborer	"	yes	"	"	Dartniky	Brockton "	yes	Self	" br. i-l. 20	"			br. i-l. A. Schimber Brockton Mass.	✓	"	"	"	Dr. Ezrt	
28 ADMITTED	Schmiel Sadelsoka	17		" S.	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Slutzk	New York	"	brother	" —	"			brother J. Sadelsoka 170 Monroestr. N. York	✓	"	"	"	Defective speech	because injury in
29 29	Lipe Schuler	18		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Podwolozisk	Elisabeth N.J.	no	Self	" 4	"			uncle B. Rosenbaum 57 Jeffersonstreet Elisabeth N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wincenty Dylewski	18		" "	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Wierbienas	Chicago Ills.	"	Self	" 24	"			brother Mathews Jozwiak Hull Lucyst & Co. Chicago Ills.	✓	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Voyer, Master of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam**, from **ROTTERDAM**. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my [illegible] contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

J. H. Voyer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Hebrew).	Korean.
[illegible].	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible].	Mexican.
[illegible].	Montenegrin.
[illegible].	Moravian.
[illegible].	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible].	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible].	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible].	Scotch.
[illegible].	Servian.
[illegible].	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible].	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible].	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible] Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger, Master * of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonger Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover

Leon A. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover

Leon A. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 11—1115 35 S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190 ; 70

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sore Rajos	31		f										husband					husband: Mochem Reiens 69 Simon Wf. Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ittie " daw	10			s									father					father.						
3	Lankel " son	8		m																					
4	Chaje " dau	5																							
5	Beile "	3																							
6	Chaim " son	1		m																					
X 7	Cype Kohn	35		f	m						Grady	Newyork		husband	10				husband: L. Cohen 233 2nd Str Newyork						
X 8	Taube dau	11			s									father					father.						
X 9	Chane "	9																							
X 10	Chaje "	6																							
X 11	Menuche "	4																							
X 12	Peiwe son	3		m																					
X 13	Scheindel Ston	21		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gepari	Elisabeth NJ	yes	husband	0				husband: Ure Ston 501 Fourth Ave. Elisabeth NJ						
X 14	Slate dau	2½			s	Child								father					father:						
X 15	Taube "	1½																							
16	Wladyslaw Smit	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes			Tyszny	Cleveland Ohio		brother	$10-				bril Mr. Tracpa Abrux 55 Berg str. Cleveland Ohio						
17	Antonia Ptak	17		f	s		no	no		Polish	Labile	Newark NJ		cousin	40-				cousin: Br. Cudakiewicz 113 Cross Street Newark NJ						
18	Moische Weinrier	15		m		tailormaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bialystok			brother	5-				uncle: Max Prilucker 357 Camden str. Newark NJ						
X 19	Schapsel Oscherowitz	18				watchmaker						Ismani Newyork		aunt	0				cousin: Mindel Eisenberg 186 Clinton str. Newyork						
20	Guttman Glasmann	21				locksmith						Gomel			9				aunt: Ferge Snell 5 Goerck street Newyork						
21	Josef Tarrembinski	40			m	laborer	no	no				Lubranjets Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	10-				Brother: Francuseh Kamuski 6 Kikpetrykstr. Pittsburg Pa						
22	Piotr Fodlowskij	25			s	joiner	yes	yes		Polish	Guzow	Buffalo NY		self	12-				bril Antonius Kochal 30 Woldzawa Buffalo NY						
23	Seripan Juniak	19			m	laborer				Polish	Gorewa	Wilkesbarre Pa		bril	10-				bril K Potyralski 417 Washington str. Wilkesbarre Pa						
24	Ire Buchhalter	24			m	tailor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Austria	Hebrew	Mielisz	Newyork		cousin	40	yes	1902-1905	N.Y.	cousin: Frauwirt to Barack 74 Ridge str. Newyork						
25	Hans Blandrum	25			s	servant			Germany	German	Gillupinen	Hoboken NJ		self	50	no			uncle: Figerath 129 Riverstreet Hoboken NJ						
26	Aron Fidelholz	33			m	tailor	7-173420-5/27/41		Russia	Hebrew	Horodok	Newyork			8				brother: M. Fidelholz 235 Cherry str. Newyork						
27	Fanny wife	40		f	s		23-7381-4/25/39								110				father:						
X 28	Gittel Kosowsky	28		f	m									husband	0				husband: F. Kosowsky 27 Madison str. Newyork						
X 29	David son	3		m	s	Child	22-126184-5/8/42	no no			Neuberc			father					father:						
30	Lorenz Kranz	29				carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Gelsenkirchen	Rochester NY	yes	self	18- 25-				bril Antony Kuzak 24 Sobieski str. Rochester					Eyemehalt.	

Charles A Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring; and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. C. Bonger, Master * of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. C. Bonger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover

Leon A. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover

Leon A. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campagia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With ther in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

11—1118

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 AUG 1906, 190

71

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50. and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Year or years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Regina Kerman	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kolodavka	New York	-	husband	$10.-	no	husband David Kerman 50 West Hangel 134 Attorney St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Anna Presscz	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Tarnowsk	Cleveland O		self	7.-	"	cousin Gregorz Sorowrk 7 Pittsburg Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	David Marcus Wagner	30		m	m	coachmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Radautz	Chelsea Mass	to Boston Mass	uncle	6.-	"	uncle: Benjamin Kressler 108 Fourth Str Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Marjem Schneiderman	17		f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	Tzdenetz	New York		brother	5.-	"	Brother: M. Schneiderman 108-110 E 4 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Maria Schock	34		w.	Divorcee	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Temesvar	"		self	10.-	"	friend: Nicolaus Konig 76 P Bowery 2405 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Florian Budinsky	24		m	s	miller	"	"	"	Slovak	Alsohamor	Taunton Mass		bro in l	24.-	"	bro in l Florian Suchy 53 Cottage St Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Erzsebet Rukacs	20		f	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	German	Temesvar	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	82.-	"	cousin Sandor Petrochan 1439 American St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jeno Schlesinger	17		m	s	painter	no	no	"	Hebrew	Iralatna	New York		"	6.-	"	bro in l Abraham Beck 313 E 72 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Florians Bermel	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Kisoda	Collinsville Ill		"	110.-	"	friend Nicolaus Konig 76 P Bowery 2405 2 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED 10	Lupja Miloscewitz	9½		f	s	Child	"	"	"			New York		father									
11	Johan "	8½		m																			
12	Hermine "	7		f			no	no															
13	Michael "	5½		m																			
DETAINED 14	Alexander Miloscewitz	4½																					
ADMITTED 15	Karolin Kalivoda	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Slovak	Magyleva	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	18.-	"	husband: Max Kalivoda 524 State St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	Scarlet fever	"
ADMITTED 16	Friedrich "	1											yes	mother			father:					Scarlet fever	
17	Mihaly Kelemen	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Papa	Martins Creek Pa	to Shelby N.J.	self	20.-	"	friend: Josef Nagy Martins Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	Dis Memo conjunctivitis	
18	Karoly Csisnar	29			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	51.-	"							
19	Karolina Bobol	25		f		Servant	"	"	"	German	Nagylevard	New York		"	2	"	godfather: Johan Kohl 112 Jamaica Ave Astoria L.I. friend: Nicolaus Konig 76 P Bowery 2405 2 Ave New York	"	"	"	"		
DETAINED 20	Ida Miloscewitz	36		w.	Domestic	Domestic	no	no	"	Servian	Temesvar	New York		"	14.-	"							
X 21	Lupja "	28		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	64.-	"							
22	Spirinco Reibel	26		f		seamstress	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Sadagora	"		"	1.-	"	brother: Wolf Reibel 76 P. Bowery 104 Norfolk Str New York	"	"	"	"		
23	Freido "	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"									
ADMITTED 24	Reise Strochan	46		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	"	Belizorka	"		son	13.-	"	son: Jankel Strochan 76 Polonie Bogoslowsky Germany 391 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	Dis Maco Conjunctivitis	
25	Leib Kneselewitz	32		m	"	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Brest Lit	Philad Pa	yes	self	10.-	"	bro in l S. Beiler 421 Fulton Str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"		
26	Jan Slabber	27		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Westcappelle	Sheboygan Wis	S	"	51.-	"	cousin: M Hubrighten 710 Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"		
27	Scheina Strakowitz	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York		husband	15.-	"	husband Bonrien Strakowitz 76 Mrs. Mokschowitz 99 Madison New York	"	"	"	"		
28	Rachel "	10		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father			father:						
29	Itzko "	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"									
X 30	Devcire Serebrenik	16		f		Saleslady	yes	yes	"		Gomil	"		brother			brother: S. Serebrenik C/o Max Kobre 50 Canal Str New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Bonzer Master,* of the ✠ Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Bonzer Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190 6

at Lond

Lew A Lewis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ✠ Nieuw Amsterdam. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190 6

at Lond

Lew A Lewis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, July 28 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years ago.	If Yes. Where?
1	Mann Goldschmied	22		m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Skeia	Newyork			21			
2	Leile Türk	17		f	s	seamstress			"	"	"	"		father	15			
3	Chaje Schaffel	16			s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	0			
4	Marcus Zimmermann	18		m	s	merchant			"	"	"	"		"	18			
5	Draga "	16		f	s	none			"	"	"	"		"	8			
6	Feige Barchman	24		f	s	seamstress			"	"	"	"		"	8			
7	Chaike Saman	25		m	m	work	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		husband	7			
8	Minde "	3		f	s	child			"	"	"	"		father				
9	Jesse Clah	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Cassa Kasa	Shannon Pa	Yes	mother	18			
10	Yosef Filap	36		m							Sopa	Cleveland O	Yes		14			
11	Jakob Klatt	25		m	s	saddler			Russia	Hebrew	Semenowka	Buffalo	Yes		18			
12	Schifra "	22		f	s	wife			"	"	"	"		mother	"			
13	Leiser "	4		m	s	child			"	"	"	"		uncle	"			
14	Abraham Singer	38		m	m	tinsmith	no	no	Austria	"	Kolomea	Newyork		mother	14			
15	Chaie Barsen	18		f	s	none			Russia	Hebrew	Kolomea	Newyork		mother	5			
16	Eli Rabinowicz	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Skeia	Newyork		father	5			
17	Chaike " sister	16		f	s	none			"	"	"	"		"				
18	Taube "	18		f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"				
19	Josef Golota	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Krasnosilz	Utica	Yes	sister	5			
20	David Rosenzweig	20		m	s	tailor			"	Hebrew	Kassenow	New York		brother				
21	Jacob Rosenzweig	24		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		cousin	10			
22	Cecylia "	20		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"		self				
23	Schulimowicz Fleischer	21		m	s	joiner			Austria	"	Gologory	"		"	10			
24	Beile Ruchel	20		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	"	Gologory	"		husband				
25	Konstancya Rosenzweig	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Charlottenburg	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	brother	5			
26	Marianna "	15		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Yes		0			
27	Eva Lampert	22		f	s	2-975069-505-5-12-42			German	Dortmund	Cleveland		Yes	brother	12			
28	August Bohm	24		m	s	upholsterer			"		Dusseldorf	West Hoboken	No	mother	10			
29	David Szwne	17		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gypani	Elisabeth NJ	Yes	father	0			
30	Taube " sister	15		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	Yes	"	0			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, and cause
with Mr Goldschmied 52 Clarkson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
mother Schwiwel Türk 120 Canon St New York	yes	"	"	yes	"	"
sister Leele Schaffel 11 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
brother Lake Lowinthal 251 E 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
uncle: Wicker Zauckerman 135 Lexington St New York. husband: Chive Saman 24 Broome St Newark NJ Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"
mother: Jansome Clah 1502 32d Castle Shannon Pa	yes	"	"	yes	"	"
brother: Ignacz Filap 22 Washington St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
brother Sabis Topstein 259 Clinton St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"
uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"
brother: H Singer 24 Norfolk St Newyork	yes	"	"	yes	"	"
mother: Bessie Baron 11 Allen Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
father: J Rabinowicz 1 Market St 69 Newyork	yes	"	"	"	"	"
"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
sister Maryanna Cuckta 89 Speck St Utica NY	yes	"	"	yes	"	"
br in l: J Grinberg 10 Chrystie St Newyork	yes	"	"	"	"	"
cousin: Max Knopf 92 Ave D Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	Pet Het D.	Crippled right leg
sister: Liesel Schmal 76 Louis Gronowska 85 Sy Willett St Newyork	yes	"	"	"	"	"
sister in l	yes	"	"	"	"	"
brother: Tomas Forepiak 1058 92d Milwaukee Wisc	yes	"	"	"	"	"
"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
brother in l Laska 39 Hoffman St Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	"	"	"	Crippled hands
mother: Amelie Bohm 385 Springst West Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	feet
father: Ybee Szwyne 561 Fourth Ave Elisabeth NJ	yes	"	"	yes	"	"
"	yes	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Bonger Master of the* Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Bonger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Boyle

Leon A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the* Nieuw Amsterdam. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York [redacted] that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Boyle

Leon A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 11—1115 52 S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 20., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190 [illegible] 73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmul Haspel	29	6	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Gwozditz	New York		self	$8	no			Br. i. l. R. Feltzer 122 Essex st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Millie Jaffa	16		s		none	"	"	Russia	"	Kiew	"		mother	—	"			mother: A Jaffa % Kaplan 721 E 5th Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ewa Gottlieb	22		"	"	none	"	"	Austria	"	Sadagóra	"		self	10	"			uncle: Elias Sperling 102 Norfolk st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa Hecht	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Buzzacz	Youngstown Ohio	yes	bridegroom	—	"			Moz. J. Goldberg 351 Lamed Av. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"
5	Golde Grünberg	25		m	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	"	Jessineff	New York		husband	—	"			husband: F. Grünberg 110 Chrystie st bet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sonol "	13		s			yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Taube "	11		"			no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gittel "	8		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Congenital
9	Dawid "	4		m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yosel "	2		"			"	"	"	"	"	New Castle Pa	yes	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Congenital
11	Meri Kapiszewsky	30		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	Lubze	"		husband	3	"			husband: S Kapiszewsky 1500 S Jefferson st. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Good
12	Peske "	7		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sinke "	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Alte Jazfonicz (Cousin) 1566453	20		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Iwie	"	no	self	35	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leon Bleier	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	Rumanian	"	Jassy	New York	yes	father	45	"			father: Schmiel Bleier 36½ Stanton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hinde Bleier	29		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		fa. i. l.	—	"			gr. i. l. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fanny "	7		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfath.	—	"			grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bernat "	5		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salamon "	3		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Clara "	1		f			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Salande Silberman	27		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Berlad	"		br. i. l.	8	"			br. i. l. David Rosner 20 Av. A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fanella Silberman (Wife)	24		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister	—	"			i. l. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fanny Ungar	16		f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"		br. i. l.	16	"			br. i. l. David Rosner 20 Av. A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nikolache Nicolescu	30		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Bucarest	St Louis Mo	"	self	10	"			br. i. l. Franz Wellansberg 1512 Menard st. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Salmen Moscovicz	17		"	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Jassy	New York		father	0	"			father: Jancu Moskovits 101 Allen street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sure Reibel	22		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	"	Sadagóra	"		husband	6	"			husb: Wolf Reibel % Isaac Morgenstern 194 Norfolk st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hilda "	8		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Venecie Dornfeat	21		"	"	seamstress	no	yes	(605) 6-22	"	Sokolow	"		uncle	4	"			uncle Rises Krant 25 Av. B 8 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jakob Makchures	23		m	"	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	"	Odessa	"		br. i. l.	6	"			br. i. l. Harry Stelar 188 Sprince st. Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gisie Kuper	19		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Wolaczysk	"		brother	4	"			brother Max Kupper 1247 Union Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. F. English Insp. & Co.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. C. Bruyn, Master, * of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. C. Bruyn Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lewis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lewis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or rs—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Noordam, Rotterdam, July 20th, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent foreign country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosie Kaplan	27		f					Russian Citizen		to Boston			$10			Husband Louis Kaplan 70 Endicott Street Boston Mass					good	No
2	Haia	6		"							"						"						
3	Etta	5		"							"						"						
4	Nathanie	4		m							"						"						
5	Tamar	2		f							"						"						
6	Leib Herain	25	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jamolschuk	Newyork		Sister	$11	No		Sister S Bernstein 77 Monroe st Newyork		No	No	No	good	No
7	Felix Szidlowski	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Russian Poland	Newyork		brother	$7	"		brother Stanislaw Szydlowski Box 22 Forrestville Conn		"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaje Kahan	20	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Newyork	Yes	cousin	$9	"		cousin S Rabinowitch 43 4th st Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
9	Ewa Pietroskiene	23	"	m	Wife	"	"	"	Russian	Poland	Worcester Mass		husband	$11	"		husband Casimir Pietrowsky Box 219 Cottington Mass		"	"	"	"	"
10	Elena	4	"	s	Child	"	"	"							"				"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter	3	m	"	"	"	"	"							"				"	"	"	"	"
12	Abram Gwalik	41	"	"	painter	"	"	"	Russian	Lomzynski	Newark N.J.		self	$ 60	"		Bro in law Abram Lachman 18 Lisber str Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
13	Herrnich Ritterbusch	46	"	"	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Bromberg	Newyork		self	$18	"		wife address unknown		"	"	"	"	"
14	Anstnia Milaszewska	24	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodnick	Cambridge Mass	Yes	husband	$12	"		husband Michael Milaszewska 430 Cambridge str Cambridge Mass		"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonia	3	"	s	Child	"	"	"							"		father		"	"	"	"	"
16	Wladyslaw Bogdanowicz	20	m	"	laborer	"	"	"		Latiwlok	Boston Mass		bro	$20	"		Bro in law Alexander Lwetlikowsky 5 Pitkman str Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"
17	Ida Edgarova	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lettin	Newyork	no	self	$23	no		husband C Filipowsky 359 E 11 st Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
18	Dora	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father		"	"	"	"	"
19	Itchok Bolk	26	M	m	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lowsadzkie	Newyork		step father	$11	No		Stepfather H. Schandler 110 Broome st Newyork		No	No	No	good	No
20	Dwosche Matiwetsky	18	f	s	seamstress	2-447/85	5/7/06	(505)	"	Kobren	Rock. 7/7/05		father	$ 0			father S Matiwetsky 13 Forsyth str Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
21	Rafuel Baltanske	21	M	m	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	Iraspol	"		brother	$1.00			brother Chaim Baltanesky 149 Orchard str Newyork		Do	Do	Do	Conjunctivitis	
22	Sara Egelber	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Cudzanow	"		husband	$15			husband Josef Gelber 47 Clinton str Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
23	Sam	3	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father				father:		"	"	"	"	"
24	Israel	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaje Minsky	43	"	m	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Polone	"		husband	$ 0			husband J Minsky 543 E 6th st Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
26	Abram	15	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	0			father		"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosa	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	0			"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Malke Schwarz	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Wisny	"		cousin	$ 0			cousin E Schwarzer 1456 Madison str Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosia Horn	18	"	"	seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Warsslaw	"		self	$ 5			cousin Fanya Grinberg 110 Chrystie str Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
30	Ita Birnbaum	20	"	"	none	"	"	Austria	"	Gorzkowo	"		brother	$ 0			brother Sem Birnbaum 119 Hester str Newyork		"	"	"	"	"

H. C. Carley Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bonser, Master, * of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bonser Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug. 1906

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * Ship's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug. 1906

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **11**.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A- 30

11—1116

S. S. Nieuw-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 AUG 1906 190 6 75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? From which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Blema Jacobsen~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Roumn~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Jassy~~	~~Bethburg~~ Pa	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~			~~husband Wolf Jacobson~~ ~~44 44 Robert Street Bethburg Pa~~ father	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~2~~	~~Rachil~~	~~17~~		~~"~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~3~~	~~Schac~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~4~~	~~Pesse~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Maise Rabinovici	52		m	m	salesman	no	no	Roum.	Hebrew	Jassy	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$70	no			bro in l: Herman Weis 1560 Central Ave Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pesse	40		f		none								husband					"						
7	Leibe	17				tinner								father					"						
8	Saia	12				none													"						
9	Jan Mackiewicz	17		m		laborer			Russia	Polish	Sumin	Wilmington Del	"	brother	$2	"			brother: Antoni Mackewicz 112 Brown Str. Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie Salomon	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Bacau	Minneapolis Minn	"	self	$35	"			husband: Teodor Salomon 1916 Franklin Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rachel	3		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Betti	8/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gisella Massler	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"			bro in l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lazar David	18		m	"	tailor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jancu Berliant	48		"	m	salesman			"	"	"	Piteschti	St Louis Mo	"	"	$60			bro in l: Abr. Gold 1209 Carr street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rebecca	42		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Luisa	14		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mina	11		"	"	"	12-25 118-8-6-40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sta	10		"	"	"	12-24 600-8-6-40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Golde	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carol	7		"	m	"	12-24 599-86-40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	David	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emilia	5		f	"	"	12-24 601-8-6-40	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Menasse Mendelovic	38		m	m	cooper			"	"	Tocolan	"	"	self	$1	"			son: Osias Mendelovic 1400½ 11th str. St Louis mo	bro. Cert. Herman	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Basu	45		"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Moritz	16		m	s	salesman			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Adolf	14		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Lotti	10		"	"	"	2-987199		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Isidor	7		m	"	"	V-247531	11/9/32	(Switz)		Rech. 3/23/39	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Alter Halstein	26		"	"	"	smith		"	"	Russia	"	Lowalki	Newyork	no	bird	$40	"	bro in l: M Danasky 206 Madison str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 25 to hospitals (Sec. E Pezeldrig, Insp.)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the * Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lennit

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. KELLY, Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw Amsterdam. * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lennit

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which inmigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — 11—1115

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman Segall	19	m	m	tailor	no no	Roum.	Hebrew	Botoschan	Milwaukee Wis	yes	S	self	$ 3	no			b.i.l. H. Kolenberg 869 6th street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Ester Bercoppici	52	f	m					Bucarest	St Paul Minn		S		20				son Jacob Goldestein 120 Cliff street St Paul Minn						
3	Fanny Lieber	30		m														brother do					Good	
4	Jacob Lieber	18	m	S	Saddler	yes yes			Botoschan	Tetuville Pa		S		4				uncle Lazarus to Martin street Tetuville Pa						
5	Litman	19			tailor													do						
6	Jancu Goldenberg	27		m	shoemaker				Berlad	Phila Pa		S						bril. Jacob Kaiser 209 Lombard street Phila Pa						
7	Seede Moisey	20	f	S	Tailoress	no no						S						uncle do						
8	Marie	17			3-14-1917-505													do						
9	Chaskel Epstein	18	m		Smith	yes yes	Russia		Umen	Brooklyn NY			brother	1				b.i.l. L. Sterbuck 843 E 167 ave Brooklyn NY						
10	Ester Lewit	28	f		seamstress	no no			Siatlow				uncle					uncle M. Nimowsky 1830 Prospect place Brooklyn NY						
11	Lea Pascal	30		m	Tailor		Roum		Berlad	Minneapolis Minn	yes		self	50				husband J. Pascal 1620 5th street Minneapolis						
12	Ita	8		S									mother					do						
13	Goede	4			14-11217(505) mc/a-3/7/40													do						
14	Ester	34			14-40588 (505) 9/9/39													do						
15	Alexander Wojciechowski	26		m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Sewalk	Norwich Conn	no		half brother	10				half brother J. Sronecki 546 Ke main street Norwich Conn						
16	Bernard Leibovici	24		m	painter		Roum	Hebrew	Bucarest	Chicago Ills	yes	S	self	11 8				cousin S. Schonberg 26 Hastings street Chicago Ills						
17	Schaim Berger	48		m	mason	no no			Baducancu				son	27				son K. Berger 144 W. 13th street Chicago Ills						
18	Scheindel	40	f										husband					do						
19	Taube	18		S		yes yes							father					brother do						
20	Wolf	10	m															do						
21	Lure	8	f		11-301289-505-4-23-41													do						
22	Rosa	7			11-345825-7-24-42	no no												do						
23	Rachel Leibovici	18				yes yes			Bivolaric	Minneapolis Minn	yes	S	self	9.6				cousin P. Zuckerman 1602 5th street Minneapolis Minn						
24	Leon	16	m		painter													do						
25	Bureck Singer	17			tailor				Focsan	Milwaukee Wis		S		4				uncle Isaac Kellman 647 Walnut street Milwaukee Wis						
26	Michal Szubert	21			farmlaborer		Russia	Polish	Zotz			S	uncle	10				uncle A. Kalnowicz 1189 Keil street Milwaukee Wis						
27	Johan Alexander	35		m	merchant		Germany	German	Charlottenburg	Pittsburg Pa	no		brother	$ 20 Pa				brother Wm Alexander 7606 Frankstone ave Pittsburg Pa						RR
28	Marie Jacobson	23	f	S	Tailoress	no no	Roum	Hebrew	Bacau	St Louis Mo	yes	S	self	36 38				cousin A. Kamil 3646 Cottage ave St Louis Mo						
29	Clara Goldberg	23								Phila Pa		S		5.11				brother L. Goedberg 306 Monroe street Phila Pa						
30	Jetti Grünberg	21			2-226039-7/5/06													brother J. Grünberg 322 Fitzwater street Phila Pa						
									Galatz			S		5										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. C. Bonger, Master* of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. C. Bonger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug 1906

at Dock Wm A Leavitt Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Dock Wm A Leavitt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA L...

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 6 1906

11—1115 23

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1906, 190 [illegible] 77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perl Rosenblum	34		f	m.	E-598213 9-21-38 Home	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rossz.	New York		Self	$ —	no.			husband M. Rosenblum 9 Rivington str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leie "	3½		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	no			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moische "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	no			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Taube Wrona	40		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radyostock	"		husband	—	"			husband Aisik Wrona 29 Divisionstr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joly "	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aron "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rivke "	10		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leie "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nossen "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Ludwika Schabasa~~	19		f	"	"	"	"	~~Lithuania~~	~~Polish~~	~~Olkieniki~~	~~New York~~		~~mother~~	—	"			~~brother George Yoka~~	~~other~~					
11	Franciskus Werkutis	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Swaroli	Waterbury Conn.	yes	brother	$ 6	20			brother Anton Waicus Bank str. 785 Waterbury Conn.	yes	no	no	no	good	no
12	Michal Misiruck	30		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Wysz Kow	Peabody Mass.	Boston Mass.	"	"	15	"			brother Roman Robaczewski 21 Spring str. Peabody mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alexandra Powiecra	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" do	"	"	"	"	England	"
14	Antoni "	15		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonia Robaczewska	8		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Helena "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	Left Knee	"
18	Paje Dailidanoky	18		f	"	3-16086 - (505) 3/7/40	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Reibischok	New York		brother	$ 5	"			brother M. Dailidanoky 285 Monroe street New York.	"	"	"	"	good	"
19	Gittel Miller	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaltanany	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	"	2	"			brother A. Miller 524 Cathrine str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mery Kotliar	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	63	"			Aunt D. Banski. Broadway 582 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Itzig Pinansky	17		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Eischik	Boston mass.	"	"	"	—	"			brother D. Pinanski. Morris str. 18. Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leib Katz	26		"	m	2-125675 capmaker	"	"	"	"	Pompion	New York.		"	"	20	"			brother M. Katz. 124 Suffolk str. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mere "	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	"	—	"			bro. in do	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Freida Krämer	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ponewics	Brooklyn N.Y.		Sister	"	1	"			Sister S. Meltzer 852 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sara Schapiro	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	2	"			Cousin M. Miller. 98 Belmont Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Simche Piernit	17		m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Warschau	New York.		Sister	"	—	"			Sister E. Brown 125 Allen str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mirek Josef Lask.	25		"	"	Smith	no	no	"	"	Swadetz.	"		brother	"	10	"			brother Borus Sack. 81-83 Monroe str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hirda Preins	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Wilki			husband	"	8	"			husb. J. Preins % C. Barisch. 20 Chrystie str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wladislaw Pirgolski	28		m	s	laborer 1-3/6139-505-8-L-40	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Rypin	Worcester Mass.	yes	brother	"	6	"			brother Francisek Butkewicz. Pool str. 26. Worcester mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Kaplan	18		f	"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Sietel	Chelsea Mass.	Boston "	brother	"	—	"			brother Leibe Kaplan 180 Williams str. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL Aug 11/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger, Master, * of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190 6

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lennick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * ~~Surgeon sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190 6

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lennick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to/ass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

27

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 8 1906, 190 78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bouch Horowitz	16		m	S	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petrikow Russia	New York		father	$10	no			mother: Louis Horowitz 76 Golonsky 224 E 82nd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Irene Barkowsky	23		f		Stenographer		Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Kanizsa			uncle	$15				uncle: John Barkowsky 212 Union Street Brooklyn NY						
3	Chana Jaboslink	23		f	m	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Lubow Russia			husband	$50				husband: Moische Jaboslink 315 Monroe St Philadelphia Pa						
4	Rivke "	3		f	child			"	"	"			"	"										
5	Elke Nirenberg	17		f		seamstress	yes	"	Hebrew	Tschernobil Russia			"	$7				father: Joseph Nirenberg 24 E 98th St New York						
6	Lewia Kaslawsky	26		m		2-22-10113-2/27/41		"	505	Kowno			husband	$6				husband: Heinel Kaslawsky 238 E 2nd St New York						
7	Rechel "	2		m	s	child		"					father					father:						
8	Rivke "	6		f				"																
9	Anna "	4		f				"																
10	Sore "	1		f		3A 655 11/10/43 I 494		"					mother											
11	Leach Kaufman																							
12	Rusach Kaufman	18		m	S	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orgeyev Pittsburg Pa		YS	brother	$11	no			brother Salmen Kaufman 39 Zintsonstreet Pittsburg Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
13	Paul Tomaszki	21		m		carpenter		Germany	Catholic	Mount Carmel Pa		No	self	.30				uncle: Frank Kotke 1211 34 Eckhart Ave						
14	Jacob v.d. Valk	36		m		farmland		Holland	Dutch	Berksland	Paterson NJ	No		26				father-in-law: P.v. Oostenbrugge 130 Ruttgerstr Paterson NJ						
15	Pietemella "	40		f		work		"					husband					father:						
16	Grietje "	3		f	s	child	no no	"					father					grandfather: ——						
17	Pieter v.d. Brodegom	15		m		"	yes yes	"					stepfather					" —— " ——						
18	Jan "	13		m		"	"	"					"					" —— " ——						
19	Johanna "	7		f		"	"	"					"					"						
20	Mischkewitz	16		f	s	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pretel Russia	Boston Mass	Yes	father	$5	no			father: Fulvis Pevrtk 149 Salemstr Boston Mass						
21	Anna Szczepanska	19		f			no no	"	Polish	Krasnosiela Russia	Portland Me	YS	bro. in L.	$5				bro. in L: Alexander Koda 22 Boggs St Portland Me						
22	Velvel Katz	26		m	m	merchant	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Poltoran Russia	Philadelphia Pa		self					cousin: A. Muller 524 Catherine St Philadelphia Pa						
23	Stonas Kuncawicrus	26		m	s	labourer		"	Lithuanian	Kalwarya Russia	Pittsburg Pa	YS	brother	$2				brother: A. Kuncawicrus Union Alley 1060 Pittsburg Pa						
24	Stanislawa Bankowsky	20		f	m	work		"	Hebrew	Frotzk Russia	East Cambridge Mass	YS	husband	$11				husband: Josef Bankowsky 167 Gore St East Cambridge Mass						
25	Kasemir "	4		m	s	child	no no	"				YS	father	$1				father:						
26	Wincenty Inca	19		m		labourer		"	Lithuanian	Kwiecisoki Russia	Hoboken NJ	No	brother	$7				brother: Kazimir Inca 70 Garden St Hoboken						
27	Chaie Charnin	19		f		seamstress	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Zachariw Russia	Newyork		self	$5				cousin: B. Tiktinski 310 Cherry St Newyork						
28	David Gurago	17		m		painter		"		Minkow Russia	Newark NJ		—	$10				cousin: Jankel Hackman 18 Sayer St Newark NJ						
29	Leibe Markowitz	20		m		"		"		Pinsk Russia	Chelsea Mass	YS	to Boston	$18				bro. in L: L. Kaplan 130 Williams St Chelsea Mass						
30	Bassie Babinowitz	20		f	s	seamstress		"		Mohilew Russia	Newyork		"	$4				bro. in L: B Rosenblum 149 Thatford Ave Brooklyn						

E. O. Fowler, Insp.

DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H C Bonger (Master) *, of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H C Bonger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam. * ~~the Long Hereafter~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Commonwealth~~ of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 — 79

11—111A

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6, 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas Sinclair	20		M	S	7-164-415-2/27/41			Scotland		Scotland			St Sayer	$20				husband sam Sinclair 82 Cortland ave Cleveland O						
2	Jessie "	5		F		7-121261-8/25/34			"		"			St Gatter											
3	Kent "	3		M		7-1440			"		"			St											
4	Maria Jones	22		F		Domestic			Russia		Russia				12				Friend Stefan Kusek 109 W Fulton str Johnstown Pa						
5	Hermina Polak	22		F					"		"				12				brother Kazimierz Polak 109 W Fulton str Johnstown Pa						
6	Mihaly Kertesi	29		M		Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Johnstown Pa			9				bro in law Andrew Kocis Wagon and Carriage Works Davis str Johnstown Pa						
7	Fabian Sosna	18		M		Laborer			Austria	Pole	Austria	New York			16				cousin Wolf Horowitz % H Wiener 148 Livingston str New York						
8	Rosa Mathes	38		F		Farm			Austria		Austria			S	14				bro in law Frank Kasny Sterling Hill Ohio Middletown						
9	Landon Hyie	22		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ill			10				bro in law Jakobs Sal Box 1402 Chicago Ill						
10	Jasso Arcas	16		"	"	"			"		"			S	10				cousin						
11	Johan Schalk	17		M	S	Laborer			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Rotzing Newyork		bro in law	10				bro in law: Anton Marinyak 207 E 39 str New York						
12	[illegible]																								
13	Rich Silberman	2		M	S	Infant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York			20	no			brother: Burech Silvermann 212 E 3rd str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sara Weissman	5		F		Scholar			"		"								brother: F Weissman 123 Sheriff str New York						
15	Perez Rodriguez	21		M		Laborer			Spain		Spain	Cleveland O			50				husband: Joseph Sadnapik 1407 Elm Etley Braddock Pa						
16	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]																								
19	Hana Kacz	35		F	Wife	Housework			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Cleveland O		Husband	250	no			Son: Michal Kaczko Box 198 New Huven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mari "	4		F					"		"			father					brother						
21	Julia "	1		F					"		"														
22	Josef Bernard	25		M	Single	Farmer			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Pittston Pa		yes Friend	10				Friend: Peter Meric Pittston Pa						
23	Hana Rakstern	27		F	Wife	Housework			Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	South Bend Ind		Husband	10				husband: S Rakstein 53 E Lasalle Ave South Bend Ind						
24	Sali "	4		F					"		"			father					father:						
25	Jules Kaplonka	17		M	Single	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Millburn N J		Friend	30				Aunt: Anna Horak Millburn N J						
26	Sam Schleifer	22		M		Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Livingston N J		Friend	10				friend David Prinz 63 Eltham Place Livingston N J						
27	Chana Ablaczka	25		F	Wife	Work			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pogusiaw Newyork		Husband	4				husband: Ablaczka 222 E 98 str New York						
28	Mariska "	4		F					"		"			father					Father:						
29	Lasar "	2		M					"		"														
30	Sara Perdman	35		F	Wife	HOSPITAL			Russia	Hebrew	Russia			Husband	Need				Son: Abra Perdman 61 Lenakin Av Attorney 522 Newyork					Insane	

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. C. Bonjer, Master (* of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. C. Bonjer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Leon A. Lenick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Leon A. Lenick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

25

S. S. "Finn Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam July 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1906, 190

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Chaje Ticker	25		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pedicrow	Newark N.J.	no	husband	—	no			husband: B. Ticker % M Sholar. 196 Broome str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Jankel "	10		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sone Sigal	48		f.	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	Nietzk	Worcester Mass	yes	son in l.	"	½			son in law: Chaim Berkin 48-52 Waterstr. Worcester Mass	"	Hold Mental Exam.				memo
4	Marie Finkel	20		f.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Trasilo	New York.		self	"	10	"		cousin: M. Glick 184 Orchardstr. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vinara Mascheuck	20		m	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	Zoslawa	Lawrence Mass	no	"	"	5	"		husband: V. Maschuck. 270 Parkstr. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Helena "	6		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marim "	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wolf Kreped	46		m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Zaslaw	New York.		Self	"	15	"		sons Schapiro bros. 28 Ave. B. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mariem "	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	—	"		" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaje "	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	—	"		bros.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Beile Fakar	23		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	"	10	"		husband: P. Fakar % C. Vogell 35 Hendersonstr. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kaptsle "	4		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	—	"		father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Mancer	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Creslaw	"	"	Self	"	15	"		husband: A. Mancer 84 Wallstreet Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Avrum Fliger	17		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Nikolajew	New-York		"	"	—	"		brother: L. Fliger % N. Slotchin 172 Rivingtonstr. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sime Goldstein	17		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		uncle: S. Goldstein 71 Clinonstr. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Esau Schimelischke	46		m	wid	"	no	no	"	"	Sorocky	"	"	"	"	22	"		Son: J. Schimelischkes. 165 Allenstr. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mendele "	24		m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	—	"		br. i. l. S. Tiedelchan. 86 Lowillstr. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Rabinowicz	64		m	wid	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Patrow	Boston Mass	"	Self	"	more	"		uncle: do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaves "	19		f	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rivke "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feige "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ernst Strigson	48		m	wid	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Baradicrow	New York	"	"	"	—	"		Son: J. Strigson 232 Broomestr. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Isaie Fernis	18		m	S	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	"	—	"		brother: A. Fernis. 247 Forsythstr. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jowie Berstein	41		m	m	Jewish	no	no	"	"	Pryaslaw	"	"	"	"	5	"		brother: H. L. Bernstein 19. Leonora Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Beile Pinkies.	45		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Odessa.	"	"	br. i. l.	"	10	"		A. Cringel % H. Tubes. 176 Chrystiestr. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Antonia Drapak.	35		f	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Osmowitz	"	"	Self	"	15	"		husb: Ignatz Drapak % Mandel 157 Rivingtonstr. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	David Smchowiez	38		m.	"	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belz	"	"	"	"	40	"		brother: Strig Smchowitz 152 East 106th Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franz Walter.	24		"	S	magician	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Kapjenar	Wheeling W.Va	yes	"	"	½	"		cousin Maria Kolli Wheeling W.Va % Gregen Szekely 3205 Chapstd	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jette Kaufman.	22		f.	m.	Waiste	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Opejer	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	15	"		husb. Burned Kaufman % Grekis 89 Kinkestr. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Riftle "	11		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	1	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-170998

Leonard
U.S. Imm Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, Master, * of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam. * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3115

24

S. S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DETAINED	Jankel Schwarz	33		M	M	Tinner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	NY		cousin		No			Cousin Isidor Rorde 480 E. Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
DETAINED	Scheindel "	26		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED	Mirl "	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED	Josef "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED	Golde "	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mordche Schwarzpucks	39		M	M	glassmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Warsaw	"		self	46.	"			Brother in law M. Kreitzer 540 E. 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Freide "	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schlojme "	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X9	Feige Oringel	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"		husband		"			Bro. A. Oringel & Co. Exports 176 Chrystie Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
X10	Benjamin "	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X11	Chaje "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X12	Feige Furmann	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Smargol	"		husband		"			Bro. Abram Furmann 307 E. 8th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
X13	Bonsch "	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X14	Moime "	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bobe Laslawsky	27		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kamenetz Podolsk	Boston Mass.		husband		"			Husb. J. Laslawsky 342 Dorchester St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaim "	9		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X17	Sone Abraskin	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zelick Pinsk	Brooklyn		husb		"			Husb. b. Abraskin 320 McKibben St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
X18	Bonch "	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X19	Rochel "	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X20	Scheindel "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED HOSPITAL	Esse Gross	22		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Illowa Cambridgeport Mass.	Cambridgeport Mass.		husb		"			Husband J. Gross 131 Portland St Cambridgeport Mass.	"	"	"	"	by C. Miller	
DETAINED HOSPITAL	Mowe "	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED HOSPITAL	Rose "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X24	Mane Steigohn	26		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Odessa	N.Y.		husb		"	Yes	1904	Husb. J. Steigson 304 Bloomstreet 2nd NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
X25	Nathan "	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X26	Jone "	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Nachman Nussbaum	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Austria	"	Kamenpol	"		brother		"			brother J. Einhorn 211 E. 8th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jankew Bork	26		M	M	bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Grigoropol	Brooklyn		uncle		"			uncle J. Goldbaum 150 Reed St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lipe Hendler	5		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Telene	Boston Mass.		aunt		"			aunt H. Cohen 109 Endicott St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Laibe Borslawsky	65		F	W	"	No	No	"	"	Chwawigod	Brooklyn		Son in law		"			Son in law Borowsky " Hagg St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except VI-VV-V's Leo E. Bachm—
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. C. Bonger Master* of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. C. Bonger Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190 6

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lint

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190 6

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lint

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — 11½ — 23 — S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6, AUG 1906, 190 — S. 82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morris Roytman	30		m.	m.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New York		brother	1 no				brother A. Kaplan 284 E. 90th Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johannes Dilerick	50		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	German	Pilzer	Lincoln Neb.	yes	"	3				brother-in-law David Stalk Lincoln Neb.	"	Pol. (1648)				
3	Katarina wife	49		f.	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				brother-in-law do	"					
4	" mother	48		f.	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	—				son " " do	"					
5	Maria "	2		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—				uncle do	"					
X 6	Leib Plotnik	17		m.	s.	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Podrazie	Chelsea Mass.	yes	brother	1½				brother Moische Plotnik Chelsea Mass. 157 Arlington St.	—					
X 7	Chaim Leib Plotnik	19		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Bogacze	Springfield Mass.	yes	uncle	1				uncle B. Plotkin Springfield Mass. 74 Elm Bridge Street	"					
REJECTED	Benjamin Monaschewitz	17		"	"	salesman	yes	yes	"	"	Sokolka	New York		father	10				father Yosel Monaschewitz 193 Henry Str. New York.	"					
9	Jankel Papnik	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milkonie	"	"	brother	11				brother Aron Papnik 171 Clinton Street New York.	"					
10	Kingarantas Srapalas	19		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Padiany	Ft. Wayne Mich.	"	halfbr.	12				halfbrother J. Linkiewicz P.O. Box 243. Port Washington Wis.	"					
REJECTED	Vincent Ronda	21		"	"	HOSPITAL			"	"	Kwidzianka	Waukegan Ills.	yes	brother	10				brother Francisko Ronda 807 Brown Ave. Waukegan Ills.	"					
X 12	Katarzyna Poprzelska	20		f.	"	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	Rozona	Ft. Wayne Ind.	yes	cousin	10				cousin K. Siedlecki Box 82. Eastport L.I. N.Y.	"					
X 13	Abram Palanski	20		m.	"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kwinigorod	Providence R.I.	"	brother	½				brother: M. Palyanski 4 Victor Street Providence R.I.	"					
14	Idel Schwarz	34		"	"	turner	yes	yes	"	"	Polozyn	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	25				br.-i.-l. S. Shoir 237 2nd Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"					
15	Josef Kendierski	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Rekawozys	Portland Me.	"	father	6				father Andrzey Kendrierski 22 Bryggg Str. Portland Me.	"					
X 16	Rafael Wischnewski	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	9				br.-i.-l. do	"					
X 17	Ilia Wanciorzin	50		f.	"	none	no	no	Hungary	"	Medwede	Milkesbarre Pa.	yes	husband	—				husband: Orinska Wanciorzin Pennsylvania Ave. Milkesbarre Pa.	"					
X 18	Rosa Weinstein	25		"	m.	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York		husband	1				husband: C. Weinstein % Feldman 205 W. - 27th Str. New York.	"					
X 19	Chaje dau. "	5		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father do	"					
20	Berta Bialkowski	41		f.	m.	wife	"	"	Russ	German	Bialystock	Philadelphia Pa.	"	husband	20				husband Tobias Bialkowski 2579 Philip Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"					
21	Alma dau "	11		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father do	"					
22	Erwin son "	9		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				" do	"					
23	Wally dau "	7		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				" do	"					
X 24	Fany Posternak	32		"	m.	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Odessa	New York		husband	1				husband: moisele Poster % Feldman 205 W. 27th Str. New York.	"					
X 25	David son "	3		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father do	"					
X 26	Benzion Spielman	24		"	"	salesman	yes	yes	"	"	Wisnowitz	"	"	self	—				cousin: M. Boksenman 1325 Prospect Ave. New York.	"					
X 27	Berta Rogel	19		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Boranowka	"	"	cousin	4				cousin: Moris Baits 40 Clinton St. New York	"					
REJECTED	Charles Dubinsky	24		m.	s.	tailor	none		"	"	Mozirzano	"	"	bro.-i.-l.	[illegible]				bro.-i.-l. S. Krapatz 513 E. 12th St. New York	"					
X 28	Salomon Rifkof	16		"	s.	salesman	yes	yes	"	"	Kasany	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	—				uncle A. Dzon 197 Broadway New York	"					
REJECTED	Abdel Sherman	18		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Slonim	Rochester N.Y.	yes	bro.-i.-l.	10				bro.-i.-l. H. Abarbanel 178 Joseph Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"					

2-203963 — 11-4-30 — Charles D. Inspector

Rock 9/4/37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Borger Master of the* Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Borger Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Mgt

Lew A. Lincoln

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the* Nieuw Amsterdam. Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Mgt

Lew A. Lincoln

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Boyer Master* of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Boyer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug. 1906

at Sept

Lew A. Lindsey

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug. 1906

at Sept

Lew A. Lindsey

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 28th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 6, AUG 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rusmira Majewska	14		f.	S.	none	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Herwonka Yonders	Yonkers N.Y.	no	father	$ 25	no			father: Fr. Majewska 14 Jefferson str. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Bodosia "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Marianna Perkowska	18		"	"	St	no	no	"	"	Makowa	Bailey mass	yes	bro i l	7	"			bro i l Alex Perkowski Bailey mass.	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Gadomski	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Worzanka Schwarzenbruk	"	"	husband	5	"			husband Karol Gadomski Cyrus Avenue 36	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Anna "	2		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father: do New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Bronislawa Mierzbicka	17		"	"	St	yes	yes	"	"	Kruding	Providence R.I.	"	bro i l	10	"			bro i l Jan Niedzwecki 24 Pinery str. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Ludwika Czerwinska	25		"	m.	do	no	no	"	"	Czelowka	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	8	"			husband Stanislaw Czerwinsky Forbes str. 2418 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Stefania "	2		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Kristine Dworecka	20		"	"	St	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Poloky	Worcester Mass	"	brother	16	"			brother L. Dworecky 49 Millberry str. Worcester mass.	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Anna Kiarszys	18		"	"	St	"	"	"	"	Jeremy	"	1	friend	2	"			brother B. Kiarsis 1 Chester str. Worcester mass.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Taube Rack	32		"	m.	Ho	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zetwe	New York.		husband	2	"			husband C. Rack 304. W. Rimey str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Geli " Child	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Lipe "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Feiga Schatz	18		"	"	St	yes	yes	"	"	Swislowitz	Brooklyn N.Y.		sister	—	"			~~fatheruncle~~ M. Schatz 432. Jackmanstr. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Schoenie Strojman	16		m	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Kyrinetkau	to Boston Mass	brother	35	"			D. Strojman 72 Pleasantstr. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Chaie Rawinski	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Narodtz	New-York.		bro i l	—	"			bro i l G. Lyngen 69 Monroe str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Adolf Brumberg.	24		m.	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Antwerpen	"	"	sister	5	"			Sister R. Brumberg 3032 Madison Ave. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Mosko Sneyer	29		f.	m.	none	no	no	"	"	Kwasnowitz	"	"	husband	—	"			husband C. Sneyer 129 Broome st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Welwel " Child	8		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Necke "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Feige "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	
22 REJECTED	Judes Domb	17	X	"	"	St	X		"		Bialystock	"	"	brother	7	"			brother J. Domb 69. E. Broadway New York.	"	"	"	"	Dr Memo blind in right eye blind	
23 REJECTED	Ruser " Bro	19	X	m.	"	Do	X		"		"	"	"	brother	—	"			brother do	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Christina Weitsel	28		f.	m	15 Dec 1801 6- 9/9/41 —			"		Norka.	Lincoln Nebr	yes	husband	10	"			husband J. Weitsel % in Grün 1025. North 10th st Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Gretel "	6		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Elisabet "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Konrad "	2		m.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Jurek "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Lucia Janczewska	20		f.	m	none 2- F45561- 4/3/41			"	Polish	Rudawa	Bayonne N.J.	"	husband	30	"			husband W. Janczewska 20th street 70 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Pelagia Jones	22		"	S.	St	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	15	"			bro i l do	"	"	"	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. C. Boyer, Master of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. C. Boyer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Dept Lewis A. Lynch Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at Dept Lewis A. Lynch Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 509, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Machne Leibowicz	14	M	m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	New York		other	30				brother Solomon Leibowicz 156 Rivington st New York	no	no	no	no	good	
2	David Levine	14		"	"	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	Brooklyn		"	100				brother Isaac Levine 43 11th street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Lische Levin	17		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Minsk	New York			10				brother Isaac Levin 534 E. 11th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Elle Levine	20		m	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	
5	Moche Smolian	24		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Russia	Rockland Me		to friend	16				brother-in-law Louis P. Smolian 9 Platten str. Rockland Me	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Jan Sobanski	25		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Lodz Russia	New York		friend	4	75			brother-in-law Stanislaw Kalkoski 553 E. 150th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Franciszek Jelinski	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Kosmanos Austria	Boston Mass		self	14				bro. & other Boleslaw Marcinkowski Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Chasche Binder	28		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Russia	Boston Mass		husband	150				husband Israel Binder 1560 Tremont str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mechame "	3½		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Meilech Schwarz	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Tarlow Galicia	Philadelphia		self	100				father-in-law J. Schorr 237 2nd street Philadelphia father	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Feige Wife	26		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mordche Son	6		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		grandfather					"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Moische "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Mariambre Konde	17		f	"	Seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Horic Austria	New York		brother	10				brother Korsden & S. Singmann 55 Suffolk str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Benjamin Vogelewicz	17		m	"	printer	"	"	"	"	Wilkenic Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	7				cousin Nathan Vogel 440 Division 3rd flr str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Adele Goldstein	32		f	w	none	"	"	Roumania	"	Roman Austria	New York		"	50				brother S. M. Goldstein 153 Forsyth street New York	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Leonora Kastowska	21		"	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kuzum Russia	Bayonne NJ		"	10				bro. & Abt. Janczewske 70 E. 28th str. Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Moische Mietlich	36		m	m	Baggage Handler	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lublin Russia	New York		friend	52				friend Abram Feldman & A. Mandel 155 Lewyston str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Hirsch Goldberg	28		"	"	Salesman	no	no	"	"	Siedlitz Russia	"		"	25				friend M. Rockstein 937 E. 5th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Schmul Chick	16		"	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno Russia	"		brother	10				brother S. Chick 201 Eldridge str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Scheindel Wien	40		f	w	none	no	yes	"	"	Chestokow Russia	"		son	10				son A. Wien Canal street New York	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Lia Goldstein	18		"	s	Servant	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roman Austria	"		brother	79				brother W. Goldstein 153 Forsyth street New York	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Moses Lupsig	38		m	m	Coachmaker	no	no	Russia	"	Vladimer Russia	New Haven Conn	Yes	"	22	50			brother S. Lupsig 607 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Babe Arscham	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Belizorka Russia	New York		husband	10				husband Jankel Arscham 591 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Sime "	16		"	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		self					brother	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Sofia Melick	18		"	"	Servant 2-569029 1/9/22	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Stanislaska Austria	Rochester NY	Yes		10				brother Tomasz Kisiel 596 Clinton Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Abram Kolew	28		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czyzew Russia	New York		brother	4		no		brother A. Kolew 171 Eldridge str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Franciska Sokowska	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	Skabsjew Russia	Brooklyn NY		brother	2				brother Jan Miodowski 184 19th street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Wladislaw Sokowski	20		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	6					"	"	"	"	"	
30	Peter Grzymala	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Sieniski Austria	New Britain Conn	yes	brother	2	50			brother Joe Grzymala 63 Glen str. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	

Exempt / Eagar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1660 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Joyce Seidenman
Camera Operator

FEB 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1680 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Joyce Schoonman
Camera Operator

FEB 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam,** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY** Surgeon of the S/S **Nieuw Amsterdam,** * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Lon years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

29

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 190

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jossel Karger	26		m	m	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz New York			bro in l	6				bro in l Sal. Malamud 217 Atlantic St. New York						
2	Rifke Berman	17		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Jarmolinsky Brooklyn NY			"	7				bro in l Chaim Kratzman 54 Wallan St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Schulem Lawner	40		m	m	Copper Smith	"	"	"	"	Wolczysk New York			self	13 75				cousin: Jakob Eisen 112 Lindlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rachel Piskel	26		f	m	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Odessa			"	15 10				bro in l: Abr. Berrabirra 167 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Reiza Kisril	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Skrzelka Rochester NY		yes	brother	6				brother: Thomas Kisril 596 Clinton St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Menic Rachlack	18		"	"	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Studenica New York			bro in l.	6				bro in l: Luke Gutman 27 Bond St. City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rume CHITEMAN	23		"	m	Wife	2-459/90 = 7/21/36 (505) ~~C/A-10-1-31~~				2-434276 11/29/35 13 6-14-37			husband	6				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leike "	30		"	s	"					2434226 ~~1-11-31~~ 9/8/31			father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leive "	20		"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leni Waldliter	21		"	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz		bro in l	6				bro in l Ch. Karpinowitsch 112 Lindlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Golde Berger	19		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa		"	7 50				sp. in l Josef Brown 100 Walton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Aron Schmukler	52 30		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kennedy Brooklyn NY		self	160				cousin: Sam Schmuckman 50 Sanadey Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sirl "	20		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"							uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Spruce "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Herman Resoferky	25		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	B. Bokes	New York			10				uncle: Mor Gardonyi 129 E 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Selde Polinsky	20		"	s	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kamietza			brother	7				brother: Hoyte Polinsky 3960 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leve Bornstein	27		"	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	Laborer	"	Brooklyn NY	husband	10				husband: Sml Bornstein To Sam Michael 187-89 S. 4 St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hyse "	5		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lissel "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anastasyn Dudek	19		"	s	None	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kisko Allegheny Pa.			bro in l	11				bro in l Dom. Kamieniak Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leon Sobel	17		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beliraka Newyork			brother	7 50				brother: Leide Sobel 124 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	Horses	"
22	Moses Tubiansky	42		"	m	singer	"	"	"	"	"	Slonim Brooklyn NY		bro in l	6				bro in l Max Ratlikin 252 Fifth Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jonas Relis	20		"	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Gaili Chicago Ill.		yes	bro in l	7				bro in l A. Narbut 4550 S. Woodst. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stefie Bortkiewicz	29		"	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kriga Detroit Mich		"	husband	10				husband: J. Bortkiewicz 915 23rd Street Detroit Mich	no					
25	Stanislawa "	1		"	s	None	no	no	"	"	"		"	father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mezel Turgel	18		"	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Dworetz New York			sister	6				sister: D. Turgel 100 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leida Lisowski	18		"	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw			brother	7 50				brother: J. Lisowski 1741 E 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hel Kremitzer	18		"	s	"	bro not		"	"	Babolak Brona Pol			bro in l	6				bro in l Brod. Barg 1462 Brook Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Thomas Kontinas	28		"	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Delschye Chicago Ill		yes	brother	11 50				brother: Turapas Kontenis 5311 Auburn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lazar Kuzmacky	35		"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Solczyn Brooklyn NY			uncle	6				uncle: B. Goodman 397 Sackmanstreet Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. F. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Amsterdam arrived, Aug. 6, 1906 19__, __ M., __, from __

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	121	Gutman Frume & 2 ch	1	7/9	1 2	husb	Husb. Nathan 86 Norfolk nyc	Bkl	Aug 7	12[25]	2	2	2
✓	122	Horn Rosia	12	29	1	cous	Cous Tewe Grinbaum E2 nyc	Grn	6	6[10]	—	—	1
✓	123	Cohen Sore & 3ch	20	3/6	4	husb	Husb. Abr. 10 Lewis "	Prag	7	9[35]	4	—	4
✓	124	Fuks Machle & dau	20	1/2	2	husb	Husb. Eli 286 Monroe "	Bkl	"	2[15]	2	2	2
✓	125	Bohm August	14	28	1	mother	Step Mother Emelia 385 Spring, W Hoboken, NJ	"	"	10[25]	1	1	1
✓	126	Gottlieb Ewa	13	3	1	uncle	Cous Mrs Ettl Sperling 102 Norfolk, nyc	Bkl	6	6[10]	—	—	1
✓	127	Trojanowski David	18	6	1	cous	Cous Boris Kaschuk 4011-16th Ave Bkn	Grn	6	"	—	—	1
✓	128	Kurnitzer Ettel	1	28	1	bro-in-law	Sis. Mrs Brodt 718 E147 nyc	Bkl	7	11[15]	1	—	1
✓	129	~~Wengerowitz Dina & 4 ch~~	20	4/8	5	tel #	See "Umbria" # 111	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	130	Schoch Maria	15	5	1	cous	Cous Nikolas Kring 2354 1st Ave nyc	Prag	7	10[20]	1	—	1
✓	131	Kohn Csipe & 5 ch	16	7/12	6	husb	Husb. Schmul 233 E80 nyc	Grn	6	6	—	—	6
✓	132	Schmukler Sprince	1	14	1	uncle	Uncle Ave 375 E10 "	"	7	11	1	—	1
✓	133	Polinoky Selde	1	16	1	bro	Bro Moses 3968 3d Ave nyc	Prag	6	6[10]	—	—	1
✓	134	Bornstein Leie	1	17/19	3	husb	Husb Saul 454 E10 "	Bkl	7	10[25]	3	—	3
✓	135	Lisowski Freide	1	27	1	bro	Bro Isaac 3458 Brook Ave Bronx "	"	7	11[05]	1	—	1
✓	136	Samar Chejko & ch	14	7/8	2	husb	Husb Kive 209 Broome, Newark, NJ "	"	"	11[45]	4	2	4
✓	137	Sarebrenik Dwoire	15	30	1	bro	Uncle Tomasow 49 Rutger, nyc "	"	"	2[25]	1	1	1
✓	138	Rosenzweig David	14	20	1	bro-in-law	Br-in-L. Tewe Grinbaum 2386 2 nyc	Grn	6	6	—	—	1
✓	139	Grunzberg Golde & 5ch	13	5/10	6	husb	Husb. Tewe " " " "	"	"	5[50]	—	—	6
✓	140	Bardiowski Iren	8	2	1	uncle	Sis. Mrs Margit Kalner, 330 E. 92	Bkl	6/9	11[25]	3	3	3
✓	141	Rosenstrauch Sara	22	12	1	bro	Bro. Salamon 46 Ave B. nyc	Bkl	7	10[50]	1	—	1
✓	142	Lajos Sore & 5 ch	15	1/6	1 5	husb	Husb. Nathan 1065 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	6	—	6
✓	143	Boroncwir Stefania	22	/23	1	uncle	Uncle Garnowsky 216 - 13 - JC. NJ.	Prag	"	12[40]	1	1	1
✓	144	Milosewitz Lujca	15	21	1	cous	Cous. Nic. König 2354 - 1st Ave nyc	"	"	10[25]	1	—	1
	145	Babor Chaze & 4 ch	22	17/19	5	Ticket to proceed	Dest.	Gr	7	9[55]	5	—	5
	146	Burd Mottel & 4 ch	19	3/6	5	Husb	Husb. Jankel 873 - 1st Ave	Bkl.	7	11[20]	15	10	15
	147	Plotnik Leib	4	6	1	Tel #	RR to Bro Isaac 157 Arlington st, Chelsea, Mass	Prag	8	3[05]	2	2	2
	148	Sonnenschein Jute & ch	22	17/24	2	Ticket to proceed	Dest.	Gr	7	9[55]	2	—	2
	149												
	150												

22

1	Жилет меховой	(Холлофайбер)	1	1	1	1
2	Жилет утепленный	1	1	1	1	1
3	Жилет утепленный	1	1	1	1	1
4	Жилет утепленный	1	1	1	1	1

Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Amsterdam (Holland Amer. Line) Aug. 6, 1906 79 M. from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT					DESTINATION	DISCHARGED Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Bokob Karolina	15	19		1	god-father	Friend John Kohl 112 Jamaica, Astoria, L.Isl.	Bll	Aug 7	10[a]	1 — 1
92	Tubiansky Moses	1	20		1	bro-in-law	Br in L. 272 5th Ave N.Y.C.	Green	6	5[a]	— — 1
93	Bogel beile	4	27		1	cous	Cous. Mrs. Scheindl Kert, 410 Sheriff St Nyc	Bell	6	"	— — 1
94	Polanski Abram	4	13		1	tel $	RR to Bro Mottel 44 Victor, Providence, R.I.	Gr	8	9[a]	2 1 2
95	Kahane Samuel	17	12		1	tel $	" to L. Meisels Bradlat 150 "C", S. Boston, Mass	Prag	8	3[a]	2 2 2
96	Weinstein Fradel & 5 ch	24	1/6	1	6	husb	Hers, Henry 268 7th St	Bll.	11	2	1 8 1 8 1 8
97	Siolkowska Franciska-	2	28		1	sis	Sis Mrs. Miodusky 136-19th	BKlyn	7	2[a]	1 1 1
98	Drapak Antonia	6	26		1	husb	Pol.Soc. 117 Broad,	Nyc	8	11	2 1 2
99	Rajtuva Ilokar - wf & 2 ch	22	1/4	1	3	tel $	RR to fath.L. Anton Bernert 836 Albert, Chgo	Bll.	7	5	3 3 6
100	Oksman Isak wife & ch	17	9/11		3	bro	Bro Chas. 168 Orchard	Nyc	"	"	10[a] 3 3 3
101	Rack Taube & 2ch	3	12/14		3	husb	Husb Jos. 304 Christopher,	BKlyn	"	"	12[a] 3 3 3
102	Raspel Schmuel	13	1		1	bro-in-law	Bro L. Raphael Seltzer 229 Monroe	Nyc	"	"	12[a] 1 1 1
103	Pogorgelska Katarzyna	4	12		1	tel $	RR with sis Lubia 78-28 Bryonwalt, N.J.	Prag	6	5[a]	— — 1
104	Birnbaum Ete	8	30		1	bro	Bro Sam 78 Chrystie	Nyc	"	5[a]	— — 1
105	Stolecka Josefa & ch	18	12/13		2	husb	Hers, Stan. 150 Nassau Ave	BKlyn	Sep 9	10[a]	3 2 6 4 6
106	Plotnik Chaim Leib	4	7		1	tel $	RR to uncl. Benj — 94 Old Bridge, Springfield Mass	Prag	8	12[a]	2 2 2
107	Selber Sara & 2ch	12	22/24	1	2	husb	Husb Jos. 47 Clinton	Nyc	Green	6	6 — — 2
108	Zajons Riwke & 4ch	18	17/21		5	husb	Husb Harry 264 Broom, Newark, N.J.	Bll	7	12[a]	5 5 5
109	Oringel Feige & 2ch	5	9/11		3	husb	Husb. Abr. 176 Chrystie	Nyc	Bll	6	5[a] — — 3
110	Pinkies Beile	6	25-		1	son-in-law	Son in L. Abr. Oringel 176 Chryste	"	"	"	— — 1
111	Schwarz Mela	12	28		1	cous	Uncle Jacob Rubler 473 Broadway Bronx	"	7	10[a]	1 — 1
112	Guralik Abram	12	12		18	tel $	Br in L. Jacob Hackmen 18 Sayre, Newark N.J.	Bll	7	2	1 1 1
113	Rosenblum Perl & 2 ch	9	1/3		3	husb	Husb. Max 9 Pitt,	Nyc	"	"	10[a] 3 — 3
114	Weinstein Rosa & ch	4	12&	16	2	husb	Husb Josel 205 W 29	Nyc	Bll	6	5[a] — — 2
115	Posternak Fany & ch	4	14/15		2	husb	" Morris " "	"	Green	"	" — — 2
116	Piernik Simche	9	26		1	sis	Br in L. Max Brown 125 Allen	"	Bll	7	9[a] 1 — 1
117	Zacpow Keile & son	18	3/4		2	husb	Husb Michel 206 Floyd,	BKlyn	"	"	11[a] 2 2 2
118	Goldstein Liza & ch	2	2	2	2	bro	Bro Wm 153 Forsythe	Nyc	Green	6	6[a] — — 2
119	[illegible] Hersch David	20	30		1	tel $	RR to uncl Kessler 118-4th Chelsea, Mass	Prag	8	12[a]	2 2 2
120	Rachlach Mahie	1	6		1	sis	Br in L. Nath. Goodman 86 Norfolk	Nyc	Bll	7	12[a] 1 1 1

60 50 79 GnP

N. I. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Amsterdam arrived, Aug. 6.1906 19..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	Boksrbojna Feige & 2ch	20	22/24	3	aunt	Cous Mrs Rosa Grünberg 376 Bradford, Bklyn	Bll	Aug 7	2[55]	3	3	3
✓	62	Horowitz Boruch	8	1	1	bro	Bro Louis 224 E 98 nyc	"	"	10[30]	1	—	1
✓	63	Dornfest Hencie	13	28	1	aunt	Cous Louis Krant 25 Ave B nyc	Bll	6	5[50]	—	—	1
✓	64	Kahan Feige	12	8	1	cous	" Mrs Lucy Schmelkin 63-7 "	"	"	6	—	1	1
✓	65	Leibel Sprinse & sis	15	22/23	2	bro	Bro Wolf 298 Delancey "	"	"	5[33]	—	—	2
✓	66	Spielman Benzion	4	26	1	cous	Ord Davis Teich 222 E 98 "	"	"	6[10]	—	—	1
✓	67	Dalidansky Faje	9	18	1	bro	Bro Mayer 233 Monroe "	"	7	11[55]	1	—	1
✓	68	Mpscovicz Solmon	13	25	1	fathhr	Father Jacob 101 Allen "	Prig	7	9[56]	1	—	1
✓	69	Kuper Gisie	13	30	1	bro	Bro Max 1247 Union Ave Bronx	Bll	6	5[50]	—	—	1
✓	70	Zicher Chaje & ch	6	1/2 1	2	husb	Husb. Benj. 196 Broome nyc	"	7	1	1	1	1
✓	71	Maschures Jacob	13	29	1	tel ✞	Heb Society, 300 Madison	Prig	8/9	3[10]	3	3	3
✓	72	Lebowitz Rubin	101	1	1	bro	Bro Jonel 69 Grand, Hoboken N.J.	Bag	7	11	1	—	1
✓	73	Jaffa Millie	13	2	1	mother	Mother Nechame 72 E 5 nyc	Bll	7	10[15]	1	—	1
✓	74	Biller Marjem & 3ch	19	15/18	4	husb	Husb Jacob 78 Norfolk nyc	Gren	6	5[50]	—	—	4
✓	75	Itzigson Jente	6	22	1	son	Son Jacob 232 Broome "	Bll	"	5[45]	—	—	1
✓	76	Eisenberg Fradel	19	21	1	sis	Heb Soc. 375 E 10 "	Gr	7	11	1	—	1
✓	77	Wrona Taube & 5 ch	9	4/9	1 5	husb	Husb. Isaac 224 Delancey "	"	"	11[25]	6	—	6
✓	78	Minsky Chaje & 2ch	12	25/27	3	husb	Husb. Jos. 543 E 6[th] nyc	Gren	6	6[10]	—	—	3
✓	79	Wechsler Hudel	19	23	1	husb	Husb. Jos. 199 Forsyth	Bll	7	11	1	—	1
✓	80	Schapiro Para	9	25	1	cous	Bro Sam 61 Bristol, Bklyn.	Leonard	8	9[40]	2	1	2
✓	81	Rabinowitz Pasche	8	30	1	sis	Bro L. Rosenblum 149 Thatford Ave.	Bll	7	10[45]	1	—	1
✓	82	Ston Scheindel 7 2 ch	16	15/15	3	husb	Husb Henry 561-4 Ave Elizabeth, N.J.	"	8	4[10]	4	4	4
✓	83	Zarni Chaie	8	29	1	cous	Cous Jos Tzitkinski 318 Cherry nyc	Bll	8/6	5[52]	—	—	1
✓	84	Mechet Rosa	13	4	1	tel ✞	R Rlt to Husb Goldberg 351 Savannah Ave Jamaica L.I.	Prig	7	2[55]	1	1	1
✓	85	Furman Feige & 2ch	5	12/14	3	husb	Husb Abr. 307 E 8 nyc	Bll	7	11	3	—	3
✓	86	Kramer Freide	9	24	1	sis	Sis Dora - 61 Bristol Bklyn	Leonard	8	10	2	1	2
✓	87	Rojtman Moses	4	1	1	bro-in-law	Sis in L. Eva Kaplan 234 E 98 nyc	Gren	6	6[10]	—	—	1
✓	88	Oscherowitz Schepsel	16	19	1	cous	Cous Assa Eisenberg 136 Clinton "	Prig	6	"	—	—	1
✓	89	Klubski Rosa & sis	18	910	2	tel ✞	R Rlt to Bro L. Lindenberg, 60 Vine, Waterbury, Ct	"	7	2[55]	2	2	2
✓	90	Sneyer Malke & 3ch	3	18/21	1 3	husb	Husb Eli 120 Broome nyc	Bll	"	11[45]	3	—	3

3817 5 Cont
55

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Amstardam Holland American *arrived,* Aug. 6,1906 *19—,* *M.,* *, from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Bauchman Feige	14	6		1	uncle	Uncle Oisir Bandman 21 E 7th St nyc	Greg	7	1[29]	1	1	1
32	Strojman Schlojme	3	4		1	tel $	Bro David 79 Pleasant, Lynn, Mass	"	8	12[55]	2	2	2
33	Piskel Ruchel	1	4		1	sis	Bro L. Abr. Magibowski 77 Henry nyc	Bkl	7	2	1	2	1
34	Rawinsky Chaje	3	16		1	bro-in-law	" Sister Anger 16 Rutger Pl	"		10[12]	1	—	1
35	Schneiderman Marjem	15	4		1	bro	Bro Morris 108 E 4th nyc	Bkl	6	5[45]	—	1	1
36	Berger Golde	1	11		1	sis	Sis. Mrs Brown 941 Rivington	"	7	3[30]	1	1	1
37	Haber Hester	19	30		1	uncle	Aunt Mrs Lina Presser 108 Chrystie nyc	Bkl	6	5[40]	—	1	1
38	Abraskin Sone & 3ch	5	17/20	4		husb	Husb. Leiser 174 Moore Bklyn	"		5[20]	—	4	4
39	Herman Regina	15	1		1	husb	1" David 2123 1st Ave. nyc	"	7	10[40]	1	—	1
40	Weissman Sara	7	14		1	bro	Sis Gittle Helfer 123 Ludlow nyc	Bkl	6	5[50]	—	1	1
41	Lode Marian S	2	14		1	bro	Bro Jos. 47 Orchard	"	7	12[20]	1	1	1
42	Amlinski Moses	101	4		1	sis	By — L. Tobias Rudolstein 773 E 174 Bronx	Bkl	8	4[40]	2	2	2
43	Preiss Hinda	9	28		1	husb	Husb Scholem 20 Chrystie nyc	Bell	6	5[50]	—	1	1
44	Majewska Kasimir & sis	3	1/2	2		father	Bro Frank — 14 Jeff Yonkers NY	"	7	11[22]	2	—	2
45	Chick Schmuel	2	20		1	no money	Bro Abr 201 Eldridge nyc	Brag	7	10[55]	1	—	1
46	Kosowsky Gittel & son	16	28/29	2		husb	Husb Jonkel 271 Madison nyc	Bkl	6	5[41]	—	2	2
47	Raslewke Dwore & 4ch	8	6/10	1	4	husb	" Fennel 238 Suffolk "	Green	6	6	—	4	4
48	Itzkowitz Scheine & 2 ch	15	17/19	3		husb	Husb Benzoin 99 Madison st "	"		5[48]	—	3	3
49	Lifkof Solomon	4	29		1	uncle	Heb. Soc. 320 Mad. "	"	8	10[40]	2	1	2
50	Waldluter Lewi	1	10		1	bro-in-law	Bro L. MacLimovitch 112 Ludlow "	Bkl	7	11[46]	1	1	1
51	Nirenberg Elke	8	5		1	father	Father Jos. 218 E 98 nyc	Green	6	6	—	1	1
52	Pinansky Itzig	9	21		1	tel $	RR Heb Bro Victor 13 Morris, Boston, Mass	Brag	8	12[50]	2	2	2
53	Kotliar Mery	9	20		1	aunt	Bro Sam. 582 Bway Bklyn	Schm	8	10[20]	2	1	2
54	Leibel Sure & ch	13	26/27	2		husb	Husb. Wolf 298 Delancey nyc	Bkl	6	5[22]	—	1	1
55	Lerner David	2	2		1	no money	Bro Abr. 43 — 16 Bklyn	Green	6	6[10]	—	1	1
56	Nussbaum Nachman	5	27		1	bro-in-law	Bro L. Sol. Ehrlich 211 E 3d nyc	Brag	7	9[44]	1	—	1
57	Kuzminsky Chaim Ku	1	30		1	uncle	Asso. Barnet Goodman 397 Jackman	Bkl	6	6[15]	—	1	1
58	Prepek Jankel	5	28		1	uncle	Uncle Sam. Goldbeam 141 Liberty Ave Bklyn	"	8	10[06]	2	1	2
59	Korner Passi	7	7		1	cous	Heb. Soc. 375 E 10th nyc	Gr	8	10[15]	2	1	2
60	Konrad Frantisek	20	27		1	tel $	RR Wife Frank John Kolinia, 1548 Millard ave. Chgo.	Bkl	8	5	1	1	2

4-3848 Ellis

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Niew Amsterdam (Holland Amer. Line) *arrived*, Aug. 6, 1906 19..., ... M., ..., *from* ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Medwedowsky Masie & 3	2nd cab	D	26/29	1	3	tel $	Husb Henry 334 Lombard, Phila, Pa	Bdl	Aug. 7	12.05	4	8	4
2	Lewin Chaie & 2ch	" "	D	17/19		3	tel $	RR Co & husb Sam Levin, 13 Decatur - Boston, Mass	"	"	5	3	6	6
3	Turetzky Dusky & 2ch	" "	E	26/28		3	husb	Husb Jewel 67 Ludlow nyc	Bdl	6	5.00	-	3	3
4	Axelrad Sime	" "	F	27		1	bro-in-law	Sis. Mrs Miller 6337 Woodland Ave Phila Pa	"	"	5.30	-	1	1
5	Kutesman Rochel & ch	" "	G	27/28		2	husb	Husb. Hertz 134 Orchard nyc	"	7	2.20	2	4	2
6	Zatsis Chaie	" "	E	8		1	cous	Cous. Wm Rieman 648 E 12 nyc	Prag	6	6.12	-	1	1
7	Steinman Feige	" "	E	3		1	father	Mother Chaje Westwood, N. J	Bdl	7	11.40	1	2	1
8	Spund Fanny	" "	J	1		1	uncle	Uncle S. Margulis 204 E 99 nyc	"	7	11	1	1	1
9	Elgart Zisel & ch	" "	E	24/5		2	husb	Husb Ephraim 437 Hopkins Ave Bklyn	"	7	11.02	2	2	2
10	Schumklerowski Molke & 3 sis	" "	E	9/12		4	husb	Husb Julius 26 Jefferson nyc	Green	6	5.45	4	4	4
11	Turkenicz Ruwin	" "	D	14		1	bro	Bro Moisie 241 Madison, "	Bdl	7	9.55	1	1	1
12	Rubinberg Freide & 3ch	" "	H	4		4	husb	Husb Schmul 311 E 3d "	Prag	7	11.06	4	4	4
13	Endelman Zundel	" "	H	8		1	uncle	Cous Harry Rozalsky 261 Madison "	Bdl	7	3	1	2	1
14	Grunberg Chane & 2ch	" "	F	28/30		3	husb	Husb. Jacob 186 Norfolk "	"	"	12.32	3	6	3
15	Itzigsohn Mane & 2ch		5	24/26	1	3	husb	Husb Jacob 232 Broom, nyc	Bdl	6	5.15	-	2	2
16	Turk Beile		14	2		1	bro	Bro Schmul 89 Columbia "	"	"	5.20	-	1	1
17	Gross Isak		19	14		1	bro	Bro Morris 124 Rdg "	"	7	10.10	1	1	1
18	Schlesinger Jeno		5	8		1	sis	Cous. Max Beck 313 E 72 nyc	Bdl	6	5.40	-	1	1
19	Motowicz Josef		20	26		1	uncle	Uncle Jos. Poskiasko 129 - 23d Bklyn	"	"	5.32	-	1	1
20	Sableszka Chane & 2ch		7	27/29		3	husb	Husb Charles 222 E 98 nyc	"	"	5.55	-	3	3
21	Lewit Ester		10	10		1	uncle	Uncle Meyer Vernowski 1830 Prospect Pl. Bklyn	Green	"	6.10	-	1	1
22	Berman Rifke		1	2		1	bro-in-law	Bro & L. Hyman Krotman, 54 Walton - Bklyn	Bdl	7	10.50	1	0	1
23	Metwietsky Dwosche		12	20		1	father	Father Henoch 16 Suffolk nyc	Bdl	6	5.40	-	1	1
24	Turgel Merel		1	26		1	sis	Sis Lena 57 Monroe "	"	7	2	1	1	1
25	Schatz Feige		3	15		1	sis	Sis Malke 492 Jackman Bklyn	"	7	4.40	1	1	2
26	Pszes Anna		15	2		1	tel $	RR Co & Cus Cziegrey - 7 Pgh, Cleveland O	Prag	8	12.15	2	2	2
27	Lang Michal		19	19		1	tel $	" " , and Hochman Tifton, "	"	"	4.13	2	2	2
28	Gobel Abram		20	17		1	bro	Bro Benj. 83 S. 2 Bklyn	Green	6	5.45	-	1	1
29	Silberman Leib		7	13		1	bro	" Barnet 169 E 3 nyc	Bdl	7	10.10	1	-	1
30	Scheffel Chaje		14	3		1	sis	Sis Libe 15 Orchard "	"	7	3.25	1	1	1

Niew Amsterdam

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. New Amsterdam arrived Aug 6, 1906, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	31 Monachewitz, Benj		5		L. P. C.	from hosp 8/7							8/8	18	G.	4.30							1	1	
27f	32 Groas, Pesse		5 2/3		L. P. C.	from hosp 8/7														8/4.00	N. Amsterdam	Parker	2	4	2
18m	33 Kraman, Mottel		30	1	L. P. C.	from hosp 8/9							8/10	76	C	9.40							1	1	1
55m	34 Jerdman, Rume				" " "	"							8/9	150	C	3.55									
18m	35 Wemberg, Selig		2	1									8/10	77	C	9.30							1	1	
26m	36 Katz, Michael		5	2	L. P. C.	from hosp 8/10							8/11	"	E					8/14.00	N. Amsterdam	Parker	1	1	1
24m	37 Favre, Fritz		Cabin	1	L. P. C.	from hosp 8/10	Brophy						8/11	158	Enq	9.33							1	—	1
18m	38 Benig Josef		22	27	1	D. C. D.	Trachoma	Reynolds												8/14.00	N. Amsterdam	Parker	1	1	
45f	39 Mendelowitz	Bassie	11	25	1	"	"	"																	
20m	40 Rauda	Vincent	4	11	1	"	"	"												8/21	Statendam	Likes			
27f	41 Kalivoda, Karolina		5	15	2	L. P. C.	from hosp 9/11	Ales					9/11	87	Lloyd	3.15									
~~28f~~	~~42~~	~~Schaap, Jannetje~~				~~D. C. D.~~	~~to hosp~~	~~Trachoma~~																	

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No.

5. S.S. AMSTERDAM (Holland-American Line) *arrived* Aug. 6, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

No.	Line	✓	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons in Group	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Board	Dep.—Excl. Vote	Reexamined. Date	Reexamined. Board	Reexamined. Vote	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Board	Admitted. Vote	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Deported: Cabin	Deported: Steerage	Remarks
				2 cabin																					
1	1	✓	Lowenson, Eidel	E	18	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Jankovski							8/7	119	Eng	10.00							
2	2	✓	Rosenthab, Fradel and 3ch	17	16/19	4	"	Alex.							8/7	108	Eng	9.35							
3	3	✓	Kruck, Karl	22	25	1	"	Eager	8/8	187	G	8/14	8 days		8/16	162	SD	4.50							
4	4	✓	Domb, Judes and bro	3	22/23	2	" Dr. Memo	Schwartz	8/7	56	D.D.	8/9	36	G	8/14	06	C & Dr		HOLD ON APPEAL.						
5	5	✓	Rohaczewska, Antonia and bro	9	15/16	2	"	Rotz	8/8	188	G	8/11	24	G	8/14	173	2nd	1.20	adm.						
6	6	✓	Miszuk, Michael	9	12	1	"	Ro z	8/8	188	G				8/11	24	339	3.42							
7	7	✓	Powiersa, Antoni	9	14	1	"	Rotz	8/8	188	G				8/11	25	339	3.42							
8	8	✓	Schwartz, Yankel wf and 3ch	5	1/5	5	"	Baldwin							8/7	108	G	4.21							
9	9	✓	Mecsko, Maria and 2ch	7	19/21	3	"	HHM.							8/8	69	Lloyd	10.15							
10	10	✓	Schmukler, Aron and dau	1	12/13	2	"	English							8/7	63	G	2.00							
11	11	✓	Abramsah, Jacob and wf	14	21/22	2	" wf pgt.	Cowley	8/8	170	G				8/8	165	G	2.50							
12	12	✓	Wiener, Jankel	19	22	1	" HOLD withdrawn 8/6 Ck	Dorsinus							8/9	66	Eng	10.55							
13	13	✓	Mendelsohn, Schmiel	17	29	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alexk							8/7	46	D&M	2.30							
14	14	✓	Schaffer, Johan	7*	11	1	" HOLD withdrawn 8/8 Ck.	HHM.							8/8	180	G	4.20							
15	15	✓	Blan, Scheindel	2	21	1	" Dr. Memo.	Eager							8/7	75	D.D.	3.20							
16	16	✓	Dunnewind, Gerrit	21	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller							8/7	124	Eng	10.30							
17	17	✓	Signali Sure	6	3	1	" HOLD withdrawn 8/8 Ck	Leonrd							8/9	70	Eng	1.40	2 days on appeal						
18	18	✓	Mendelovici, Menasse and 4ch	11	24/29	5	" Dr. Cert.	Baldwin	8/7	44	Dr.	8/7	33	D.D.	8/16	15	1/2		HOLD ON APPEAL						
19	19	✓	Breslawsky, Taube	5	30	1	" " "	Baldwin							8/7	72	DD	11.55							
20	20	✓	Abraham, Reise	15	24	1	" Dr. Mem.	Raczk.							8/7	73	DD	11.50							
21	21	✓	Sadowsky, Necha	H	23	1	" HOLD withdrawn 8/9a	Thompson	8/11	98	Lloyd				8/11	13	339	3.00							
22	22	✓	Milosewics, Ida and 3ch	15	2010 14	5	"	Raczk.	8/7	81	G	8/8	90	G					HOLD ON APPEAL			8/16	N. Amsterdam	Feb. 24	24
23	23		Mendev, Pinchos and 3ch			6	" wf in hosp.	Raczk.	8/8	59	Lloyd				See #46 Manifest										
24	24	✓	Kranz, Rosa	5	22	1	" mother in hosp.	Muller	8/9	120	D&M				8/10	125	G	1.30							
25			Blatt Scheinein	6	16	4	"	Jankoski							8/7	79	D&M	4.20							
26			Jacob	9	3	1	Rejected 8/7/06 Appeal dismissed	Thacker	8/8	179	G				8/12	32	AP	1.10							
27			Bayan	2	1	1	Rel. from Hosp. 2nd 3rd Dr Cert. trachoma	Lord	8/9	146	Ld.											8/14	N. Amsterdam	Feb. 24	
28			Alexander	9	13	1	Brought from ship	Eagle	8/8	189	G				8/11	25	339	3.42							
29			Jacob	19	27	1	L. P. C. from hosp.	Lehman							8/8	193	G	11.30							
30			Mathew	2	8	1									8/12	6		1.40							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hm Wards, MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug. 1906

Immigration Officer at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Guiseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Governm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug. 1906

Immigration Officer at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. Algeria Aug 6, 1906

S. S. .....

	Class	Males over 14 and under 16 years	Males over 16 and under 60 years	Males over 60 years	Females	Total
1. Cabin			1	3	4	
2. Cabin						
Steerage						
Steerage						
Total						

I. J.
M. C.
P. T.
R. & O.
[redacted]
A. & C.
D. & S.
[redacted]

Aliens U.S.
1st Class 3 1 4
2 " .....
3 " 3 1 4

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], sailing from NAPLES JUL 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Henry Jonny	29		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Naboli	New York	yes	Self	$60	1894 NY	Jensen Carlo Cousin 65 Market St Brook	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Wife Martha	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	German	German	do	do	yes	Husband	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son [illegible]	4		M	S	son	no	no	German	German	do	do	yes	Father	"	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Vedrico Palermo	32		M	S	Naval Surgeon	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Brooklyn	returns to ship	Coy		yes 8/1/06	returns with steamer returns to ship	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Douglas Gilmore	40		M	M	Commercial	yes	yes	American	American	New York	New York (Tourist)	yes	self	$50	American 1906	home 162 S. Portland Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALGERIA.
98,676
Jno Wards
MASTER

Cancelled
Aug 4/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

N York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 3, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at N York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

38

9/6/06

921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40 — Form 500 B, Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2d List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG. 4 - 1906, 190

91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
435 1	Romasuglia Antonio	34	11	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy			Mineo	Boston Mass	no	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Platania Benedetto 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
436 2	Barresi Fe fu Angelo	26		m		do	na	no				Mineo	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Mother Seddis Rosa Boston Street E Dist Sangues mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
437 3	Stelianos Sariano	25	m	s		do	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirro	New York	yes	self	13	no			Yes Relative Antonio Sarretto 375 Wallis Avenue 147 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
438 4	Jan Zoncos	28	m	s		do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirro	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Basilion Zoncos 478 North St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
439 5	Athanus Kandris	20	m	s		do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirro	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Nanlion Antonopulon 212 Brent St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
440 6	Basilios Georgion	19	m	s		do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirro	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	15	no			Yes Cousin Georges Logeon 2 1/2 Jamor St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
441 7	Nicolas Masouras	29	m	m		do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirro	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	25	no			Yes Brother Georges Masouras 2 1/2 Jamor St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
442 8	Athan Democcopulos	18	m	s		do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirro	Joliet Ills	yes	self	15	no			Yes Cousin Ad. Metropulon 503 Avenue St Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
443 9	Nicolas G Kalogiannis	32	m	m		do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirro	New York Baltimore	no	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law E Vorlacan 28 Warren ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
444 10	Alexander Garonfalis	31	m	m		do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirro	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Friend St Calamarides 36 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
445 11	Leam Katomakis	24	m	s		do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kriti	New York	yes	self	16	no			Yes Friend Joan Coumides 848 Barker Shop Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
446 12	Lorenzo La Viola	19	m	s		do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	40	no			Yes Uncle Luigi Cairn Uncle & Aunt Same 40 Union Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
447 13	Sardo Inferi Antonino	37	m	m		do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salti	New York	"	self	18	no			Yes Cousin Carmeli Antonino 3167 Jerome Ave Bedford Park NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
Stowaway 14	Saddeo Luigi	23	m	m	farm Laborer		yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cuevas Vittoria	20 Vesey Street		Stowaway	13	no			bro Saddeo Sebastiano 97 Endicott St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Insane	no

ALGERIA, 98.678
Edwards MASTER

Exempt III

Mrs Alexander Ingrate

American Citizens

Martino Salvatore	Sheet	2	Line	26
Mastellone Maria	—	2	—	27
Guarino Vincenzo	—	11	—	13
Angelo Raffaele	—	11	—	14
Angelo Michele	—	11	—	15
Douglas Gilmore	—	40	—	5 (Saloon)

Walter Smith Jurors

Mow

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, * of the ALGERIA 98,676 from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible] York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at N York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19 List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 5 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
412	1 Miceli Rolando	36		m	m	shipburner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Yes Cousin Miceli Francesco 693 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
413	2 Cirannu Salvatore	43		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	"	self	$15	no			Yes Cousin Miceli Grangio address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
414	3 Lazera Antonio	28		m	s	stonemason	yes	yes				do	do	"	self	$30	no			Yes Cousin Ambrogio Vetro 693 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
415 X	4 Nasca Luigia	21		f	s	housemaid	no	no				Corda	do	"	self	$50	no			Yes Charles Maria Caspare 97 Monroe Street New York						
416	5 Chiavetta Salvatore	21		m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Rochester NY		self	$20	no			Yes Brother in Law 241 Gibbs Street Rochester NY						
417	6 Borgese Veronica	18		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Buffalo	yes	self	$30	no			Yes Husband Agustin Atanasio 295 Connecticut St Buffalo NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
418	7 Cucugliata Felicia	38		f	m	housewife	no	no				S Caterina	Boston Mass	"	self	$45	no			3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	8 Li Peri Lucietta	9		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	"	mother		no			Yes Father Giuseppe Li Peri address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
419	9 Vaccaro Gaspare	30		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Campobello	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$15	no			Bro in Law Riccardi Vito Bro in Law Johnston Ave 215 Bro Painters 2173 - 1st ave						
420	10 Salvo Leonardo	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Salemi	N. York	"	"	$10	no			Yes Brother Bonadonna Antonino 49 Union Street Brooklyn NY.						
421	11 Bonadanna Bartolo	22		m	s	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes				Salemi	Brooklyn NY	"	self	$40	no			Yes Brother in Law Bonadonna Antonino 49 Union Street Brooklyn NY.						
422	12 Chiari Antonino	27		m	s	stonemason	no	no				do	do	"	self	$40	no			Yes Cousin Accardi Giovanni fu Paolo 444 East 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
423	13 Baglio Paolo	33		m	m	Fruitdealer	yes	yes				do	New York	"	self	$20	no			Yes Brother Terrai Luigi 176 Charles St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
424	14 Terrazo Antonino	12		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes				do	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Son Gallina Giuseppe 135 Willow Street Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
425	15 Gallina Salvatore	48		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Caterina Vill	Winsted Conn	no	self	$20	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Cocchiarea 206 E 8th Kansas City Mo						
426	16 Scire Francesco	36		m	m	do	no	no				Castelvetrano	Kansas City	yes	self	$40	no			Yes Cousin Domenico Ruggeri 62 Common Street						
	17 Santacroce Giuseppe	18		m	s	Industrious	yes	yes				Sortino	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	$10	no			Yes Brother in Law Riccardello Antonino 62 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18 Maglitto Michelangelo	37		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no				Lentini	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$10	no			Yes Cousin Castro Filadelphia 484 Henry Street Friend Riccardello Antonino 62 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	19 Re Alfio	27		m	s	trafficker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Catania	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$10	no			Yes Brother in Law Riccardello Antonino 62 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	20 Bella Sebastiano	31		m	s	sailor	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$10	yes	1902	New York	Yes Friend Todaro Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21 Moncada Domenico	26		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no				Vizzini	New York	"	self	$10	no			Yes Brother Sporo Raffaele 466 E. 13th Street						
	22 Grosso Gaetano	31		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				Grammichele	New York	"	self	$12	no			Yes Cousin Scaturro Giuseppe Box 277. Ensley Ala						
427	23 Rosselli Francesco	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Bracquino	Ensley Ala	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Brother Vincenzo Tesoriere fu Lo Bertello 237 South Street Ste Philadelphia Pa						
428	24 Foresta Antonino	19		m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Belmonte	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Cousin Angelo & Co 693 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
429	25 D'Urso Paolo	39		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes				Mesina	New York	"	self	$20	no			Yes Father Raneri Francesco fu Lo Guillemo 7 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
430	26 Raneri Pietro	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes				Mesina	do	"	self	$12	no			Yes Cousin Salle Silanzano 840 Christiana Stat Philadelphia Pa						
431	27 Sollicino Antonino	18		m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Mesina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Brother in Law Macaluso Erasmo 410 East 13th Street New York						
432	28 Battaglia Benedetto	28		m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	"	self	$12	no			Yes Cousin Crivello Gaetano 94 Prince Street New York						
433	29 Lo Cascio Rosario	25		m	s	do	yes	yes				Palermo	do		self	$30	no			Yes Cousin Mandro Agrippino 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
434	30 Romanuglio Vincenzo	20		m	s	do	yes	yes				Mineo	Boston Mass	"	self	$12	no									

1-357603 6/14 6/25/41

1-383149 (C.L. 99-41) 6/13/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from P[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Dover

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Amico-Gioja, Surgeon of the [illegible] *, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ALGERIA, 98,676 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] DLEG University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Dover

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 List 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 14th July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906 1906

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years of period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
386	1	Lo Bue Antonina	36		f	m	farmwife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Inacquino	Ensley Ala	yes	husband	$6	no			Yes husband Rizzo Antonino Box 57 Ensley (Ala Bama)	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2	Rizzo Providenza	17		f	s	daughter	yes	yes							father					address as above Father Rizzo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Rizzo Gaetana	15		f	s	do	10-17071-505-4-23-41								"					address as above Father Rizzo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Rizzo Carmina	9		f	s	do	10-11433-Aug-1-19								"					address as above Father Rizzo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Rizzo Giovanni	4		m	s	son	10-15415-6-4-40			"Italian (south)"					"					address as above Father Rizzo Antonio						
	6	Rizzo Giuseppe	4	5	m	s	son	10-12844-2/17/06								"					address as above Father Rizzo Antonio						
390	7	Morbilli Rosolino	26		m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy			Lenzara	Chicago Ills	yes	self	26	no			Yes Uncle Vincenzo Stio 69 Milton avenue Chicago Ills.						
391	8	Mormina Basile	18		m	s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		Marsala	Brooklyn NY	"	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Gaetano Stio 728 Liberty ave Brooklyn NY.						
392	9	Cassitore Calogero	17		m	s	do	yes	yes				Canicatti	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Gioacchino Lo Presti 238-240 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
393		Calini Palma	30		f	m	dressmaker	no	no				do	do		self	20	no			Yes husband Carduano Domenico 697 First Ave New York						
DEPORTED.	11	Maria Minaldi Lettero	19		f	s	Cangar	yes	yes				Mormina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Joseph Lombardo 406 West Columbia Philadelphia Pa						
394	12	Cicero Felice	38		m	m	daylabourer	no	no				Trepi	Munson Pa	yes	self	24	no			Yes Brother in law Frate Gaetano Box 206 Munson Pa.						
396	13	Carani Carmelo	25		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes				Terranova	New York	"	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Gaetano Danick 176 Elizabeth Street New York.						
DEPORTED.	14	Caltagirone Amanto Gr	20			s	daylabourer				"Italian (south)"		Cattolica	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Brother Caltagirone Amanto 239 Elizabeth Street New York.						
398	15	Carraffa Salvatore	23		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no				agira	Newark NJ	"	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Lorenzo Filippo 5 Bedford Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
399	16	Campini Giuseppe	43		m	m	day	yes	yes				Caccamo	Denison Texas	yes	self	25	yes	1892-905	Texas	Yes Cousin Giorgio del Clos Campini 121 Main Street Denison Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
400	17	Castigliola Gioacchino	21		m	m	1-283517-8/21/40 fire man	yes	yes				Palermo	New York	"	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Priovida Castigliola c/o P Sisti 138-140 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
401	18	Catanese Giuseppe	16		m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy			Grotte	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Brother Calogero Catanese 336 East 38th St New York						
402	19	Alonge Fco Paolo	45		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Villarosa	Boston Mass	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brothers Salvatore e Luciano Alonge 334 North Street Boston Mass						
403	20	De Simone Vincenzo	33		m	m	Tailor	NON-IMMIGRANT					Carini	Brooklyn NY	"	self	12	yes	1901-905	Brooklyn	Yes Brother Filippo 13 Emmet St. Brooklyn NY.						
404	21	Maino Anna	22		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law De Simone Filippo 13 Emmet Street Brooklyn NY.						
405	22	Di Maggio Rosaria	16		f	s	farmlabourer	no	no				Palermo	New York		self	10	no			Yes Brother Di Maggio Ferdinando 99 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
406	23	Caruso Giovanni	23		m	s	Shepherd 1-344202	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		"	Madison Wis	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Alfonso Mormina 612 W Johnson St. Madison Wis					good	no
	24	Maltese Maria Grazia	16		f	s	housemaid	no	no				"	Boston Mass	yes	Father	—				Yes Brother Franco Maltese 48 Baxter Str Boston Mass						
	25	Maltese Salvatore	12		m	s	brother	no	no	Italy			"	"	"	"	—				(Travelling With Father) Brother address as above						
	26	Maltese Giovanni	8		m	s	do	no	no	Italy			"	"	"	"	—										
	27	Maltese Matteo	49		m	m	Employer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	"	"	self	40	no			Yes Son Franco Maltese address as above						
409	28	Minastra Francesco	21		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no			Sicily	S Salvatore	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Friend Celeste Salvatore 93 Washington Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
410	29	Giambri Rosalia	23		f	s	Chamber maid	no	no			Sicily	do	do	"	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Bottinmano Giuseppe 640 Morrison Avenue New York						
411	30	Talemi Giuseppe	40		m	m	daylabourer	no	no				Favara	do	"	self	30	no			Yes Brother in law Micel Francesco 697 First Avenue New York						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amprando MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 28676 from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ... [signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ... 190 ...

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted] abroad in this column are to be [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 36 of List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston AUG 4 - 1906, 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
364	1	Lannata Antonino	32	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Termini Imerese	Campobello	yes	self	$40	no			Yes Cousin Angelo Inglo 54 Oak Street West Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no
365	2	Vassallo Giuseppe	23	m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare	New York	"	self	12	no			Yes Peter Vassallo Vincenza 308 E. 60 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
366	3	Marsala Giuseppe	28	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Marsala Pellegrino 772 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
367	4	Napoli Gioacchino	26	m	s.	barber	yes	yes			Sicily	Salemo	New York	"	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Bazas Giovanni 502 164th Street New York						
368	5	Mendolia Giuseppe	34	m	m.	baker	yes	yes			Sicily	Trapani	New Orleans La.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Lidia Mendolia Box 81. Duback La New Orleans						
369	6	Angello Gaetano	21	m	s.	daylaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cerciatti	New York Hamilton	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Angello Vincenzo 7 J. Hamilton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
370	7	La Rosa Gaspare	24	m	s.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Angello Vincenzo address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
371	8	Inacori Vita	27	f	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Castelvetrano	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Inacori Giuseppe 249 Polk Street Chicago Ills.						
372	9	Inacori Girolama	20	f	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Inacori Giovanni 249 Polk St. Chicago Ills.						
373	10	Inacori Natale	22	m	s.	horseman	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe. address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
374	11	Liotta Vincenzo	37	m	m.	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			Yes Cousin Manasso Oscare 183 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
375	12	Valenti Giuseppe	25	m	m.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aragona	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Stefano Cacciatore 316 Washington Street Boston Mass.						
376	13	Trapanese Arcangelo	19	m	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn. "		self	12	no			Yes Cousin Latrica Carmelo 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
377	14	Ferrera Salvatore	26	m	m.	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rockon Ills.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Givanni Ferrera Box 261 Rockon Ills.						
378	15	Virone Salvatore	30	m	m.	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Salamone Rosario 106-108 Fiamm Street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
379	16	Grambone Vincenzo	26	m	s.	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Antonio Cucchiara 2339 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
380 X	17	Scuderi Salvatore	16	m	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Cagnatulo	New York	"	self	10	no			Yes Father Scuderi Gaetano P.B. Bonlocato 526 ½ Brown Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
381	18	Castelli Simone	20	m	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	do	"	self	10	no			Yes Uncle La Rosa Giovanni 444 E. 13th Street New York						
382	19	Pisciotta Pietro	36	m	s.	daylaborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montelepre	New York	"	self	20	no			Yes Brother Francesco Pisciotta 2 Pell Slip						
383 X	20	Rizzo Vita	46	f	m	housewife	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	50	no			240 Elizabeth Street New York. Yes husband Ditta Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
A	21	Ditta Vincenzo	18	m	s	son	yes	yes			Sicily	do	"	"	mother	—	no			728 Liberty av Brooklyn N.Y. Father Ditta Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	22	Ditta Nicolo	14	m	s	son	yes	yes			Sicily	do	"	"	mother	—	no			address as above Father Ditta Angelo						
384	23	Campisi Ignazio	25	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sinacuso	New York	"	self	30	no			address as above Yes Brother in law Rosato Giuseppe						
	24	Rosato Antonina	22	f	m	wife	no	no			Sicily	do	—	"	husband	"	"			524 E. 13 Street New York. Brother Rosato Giuseppe						
	25	Campisi Giuseppe	1	m	s	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	—	"	father	"	"			address as above Uncle Rosato Giuseppe						
385 X	26	Mirenda Luisa	23	f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	S. Fratello	New York	"	husband	10	no			address as above Yes Husband Di Bello Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no
387	27	Gelardi Leolica	27	m	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Corleone	do	"	self	10	no			303 E. 107 Street New York. Yes Cousin Costa Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	no
388	28	Di Giovanni Vittoria	24	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Roccamena	Ensley Ala	yes	husband	20	no			325 E. 105 St New York. Yes husband Cosentino Vincenzo						
	29	Cosentino Vincenza	3	f	—	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	no	father	—	no			57 — Box 57 - Ensley - Ala Name Father Cosentino Vincenzo						
389	30	Drago Agata	38	f	s.	dressmaker	no	no			Sicily	Jambica	Chicago Ills	yes	self	10	yes 1902 Chicago			87 Box Ensley - ala Yes Nephew Giovanni Tomlmaso 99 E. Chicago avenue Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no

Ex 3-4-8 Charles J. Jones
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 3-[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Dr. Amico

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at N. York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16 List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether able to read or write any language (state which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
340	1 Scirrara Antonina	65		f		housewife			Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Luicasa									no	no	no	no	good	no
	2 Scafidi Andrea	4		m					Italy		Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no
	3 Scafidi Marianna	6		f								do									no	no	no	no	good	no
342	4 Stelle Domenico	22		m	m	day laborer	no	no				Tusara	New York	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Ajello Filippo 37 Prince Street New York						
	5 Fanara Arcangela	32		f	m	wife						do	"	"	husband	"				address as above						
343	6 Montalbano Lado	28		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes				do	New York	"	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Tanella Carmelo % F. de Cicco 697 First avenue New York						
344	7 Ciardo Biaccia Antno	20		m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do	"	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Calcaterra Salvatore % F. de Cicco 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
345	8 Bosco Gaetano	28		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes				do	New York	"	self	30	no			Yes Brother in law Onofrio Foglia 347 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
346	9 Alaimo Carmela	48		f	m	housewife	no	no				Clara	New York		husband	40	no			Yes Husband Arcadipane Cosimo 444 E. 13th St New York						
	10 Arcadipane Rosa	9		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	"		father	"				Father Address as above						
	11 Arcadipane Grazia	6		f	"	do	no	no				do	"		"	"				Father Address as above						
	12 Arcadipane Vincenzo	8		m	s	son	no	no				do	"		"	"				Father Address as above						
	13 Arcadipane Maria	13		f	s	daughter	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	"		"	"				Father Address as above						
347	14 Rubiano Luigi	45		m	s	day laborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		San fratello	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Nephew Farrera Luigi 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
348	15 Comella Giuseppa	49		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy			Palazzolo	New York	"	self	50	yes	1902	New York	Yes Husband Gagliano Vincenzo 247 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
349	16 Barraco Giuseppe	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy			Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Scarpaci Giuseppe 176 Prism Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
350	17 Vultaggio Vito	21		m	s	do	no	no	Italy			Monte S. Giuliano	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Scalo Salvatore 71 Bettem Pl Brooklyn N.Y.						
351	18 Grammatica Vito	39		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Scalici Salvatore address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
352	19 Di Chiara Ignazio	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccapalumba	New York	"	self	30	no			Yes Brother Di Chiara Giuseppe 1½ Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
353	20 Guadagnino Francesco	22		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lisara	do		self	20	no			Yes Uncle Filippo Castello 170 E. 111 St New York						
354	21 Castello Benedetto	28		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy			do	do		self	20	yes	1902-05	New York	Yes Brother Castello Filippo 210 E. 111 St New York						
355	22 Cammarata Carmelo	36		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Italy			Castrogiovanni	Haverstown		self	30	yes	1903-05	New York	Yes Brother Agustino 339½ Bedford Street Haverstown	no	no	no	no	good	kind of one eye
356	23 Bonasero Marcello	55		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy			do	New York	"	self	50	no			Yes Brother Luigi % Bonaventura Serano 76 Boxker Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
357	24 Merci Filippo	18		m	s	shoemaker	no	no				do	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Father Merci angel 211 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
358	25 Severino Mariano	55		m	m	tradesman	yes	yes				do	Baltimore	md yes	self	50	no			Yes Sister Giuseppa Severino 1326 Orleans Street Baltimore						
359	26 Spitaleri Giuseppe	15		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	S. Fratello	New York	Yes	father	12	no			Yes Spitaleri Antonino 2006 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
360	27 Di Gregorio Vita	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto	do		self	20	no			Yes Husband Virgilio Di Bonaro 526½ Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
361	28 Di Guardo Giuseppa	27		f	m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Agira	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law S. Franco Salvatore 242 E. 118 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
362	29 Catrana Pietro	17½		m	s	shoeboy	yes	yes				Palermo	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Leonardo Leto % F. Bonomolo 246 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
363	[illegible] Antonino	19		m	s	barber	no	no				do	do	"	self	[illegible]	no			Yes relative Incarrotta Leonardo 238 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMM

2-10-6-34 10 3 36

E. 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 tons, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 15 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 6, 1906

Number in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality. Country to which belongs	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
315	Venezia Alfonsa	60		f	widow		no		Italian (south)	Sicily	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	40	no		Yes Sig. Crispino Fabella 7 Ave Gaetano						
316	Romano Rosa	17		f														146 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
317	Latino Arcangelo	27		m														Yes Brother-in-law Andrea di Giovanni						
318	Pullara Agata Antonia	16		f														Something Well Imagined Milan Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
319	Marcucci Donato	25		m														Yes Brother-in-law Andrea di Giovanni						
	Santoro Maria	16		f														Yes Brother Sig Antonio Santoro Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
320	Manzone Giovanna	30		f	married													414 13th St New York						
	Falci Giuseppe	10		m	son													Yes Father Salvatore Santoro Giuseppe						
321	Stella Leonardo	36		m	married		yes	yes										44 Logan Ave New Jersey N.Y.						
322	Iacono Leonardo	22		m	single	do	no	no										Father Santoro Giuseppe						
323	Lanzarone Francesco	47		m	married	farmer	yes	yes										address as above do						
324	Vitale Andrea	32		m	married	stonemason	yes	yes										Yes husband Vito Fale						
325	Maltese Giovanni	39		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	30	no		238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
326	Farina Vito	20		m	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy		do	New York	"	self	12	no		Father Vito Fale						
327	Cusimano Salvatore	31		m	married	farmlaborer	no	yes			Parco	New York	"	self	60	no		address as above						
328	Susanti Isidoro	34		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"Italian (south)"		Marsala	do	"	self	13	no		Brother-in-law Marsala Domenico						
329	Scolastico Michele	23		m	married	farmlaborer	no	yes			Monreale	do	"	self	12	no		125 Elizabeth St New York						
330	Comande' Stefano	24		m	single	farmlaborer	no	no			do	do	"	self	10	no		Yes Cousin Salvatore Sanfilippo						
331	D'Agostino Giuseppe	28		m	single	day-laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do	Little Falls N.Y.	"	self	7	no		343 London Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
332	Cardella Antonina	21		f	single	dressmaker	no	no			do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no		Yes Cousin Salvatore Saricola						
333	Uzzo Francesco	19		m	single	baker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Prana Greca	New York	"	self	17	no		14 St Street 502 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
334	Miceli Pietro	23		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes			Salemo	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	10	no		Yes Cousin Domenico Parisi						
335	Friscia Antonina	18		f	single	housewife	yes	yes			do	do	"	self	10	no		349 E. 104th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
336	Friscia Salvatore	24		m	married	sailor	no	no		Sicily	Calatafimi	Newark N.J.	yes	self	12	no		Yes Uncle Grillo Rosario						
337	Catanzaro Anna	60		f	widow	housewife	no	no	Italy		Friscia	New York	yes	self	16	no		246 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
338	Siraino Antonino	47		m	married	day-laborer	yes	yes	"Italian (south)"		do	do	"	self	10	no		Yes Cousin Salvatore Cusa						
339	Siraino Angela	10		f	daughter		no	no			Baucina	New York	"	self	None	no		240 Elizabeth St New York						
340	Siraino Giovanna	8		f	daughter		no	no			do	do	"	father	-	no		Yes Brother-in-law Prestigiacomo Giuseppe						
339	Sizzo Giovanna	56		f	widow	housewife	no			Sicily	do	Little Falls N.Y.	"	self	7	no		1742 Lexington Ave New York						
341	Nuccio Gaetano	23		m		coach man					Belmonte	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	30	no		Yes Cousin Effetti Vincenzo						
											Palermo							Box 170 Little Falls N.Y.						
																		Yes Uncle La Corte Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no
																		695 Lorimer Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
																		Yes Cousin Mandala Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
																		Box 104 Irvington New York						
																		Yes Uncle Terracane Frank	no	no	no	no	...	...
																		145-21st Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
																		Yes Uncle Terracane Frank						
																		address as above do						
																		Yes Cousin James Corso						
																		86 Hayes St Newark N.J.						
																		Yes Brother-in-law Matteo Friscia, Traveling with						
																		husband 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
																		Yes Brother Matteo Friscia (traveling with wife)						
																		address as above						
																		Yes Son Matteo Friscia % Sig. Ant Gagliano	no	no	no	no	...	no
																		176 Elizabeth Street New York					Dis Cert - Senility	
																		Yes Wife Siracchitano Angela						
																		216 Chrystie Street New York						
																		Mother Siracchitano Angela						
																		Address as above						
																		Mother Siracchitano Angela						
																		Address as above						
																		Yes Son Filippo Stefano Giovanni Battista						
																		% Sig. Borrelli 327 South Street Philadelphia						
																			no	no	no	no	good	no

Except #. 29 — Eli Hendricks
U S Imm Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dennis Glynn, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

United States

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Stanziano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or ... might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any ... nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be sp...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cub...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South Ame... descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi... by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; ...d; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in ...mn 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money ...n.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several ...bers of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—...ntries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ...e; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ... in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ...hat relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ...tion officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...(black).	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	...
Chi...	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	Roumani...
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19th July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906 1906

No. on List		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
292	1	Spitaliere Mario	34		m	s	Horseman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	8	no			Yes Cousin Lagusa Agostino 76 De Lagard						
293	2	Astorina Salvatore	28		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	"	self	28	no			Yes Sister in law Mrs Z. V. Lagard 76 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
294	3	Scaduto Giuseppe	29		m	s	sailor						do	do	"	self	28	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
295	4	Termini Calogero	22		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				Piacca														
296	5	Marino Vincenzo	21		m	s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	Brooklyn NY		self	12	no			Yes Cousin Lucci Michele 82 Washburn Street Brooklyn NY						
297	6	Zerilli Giuseppe	26		m	s	do	yes	yes				Corsala	Detroit Mich	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Marinello Gaetano 452 Pine Street P.S. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
298	7	Indelicato Damiano	32		m	m	broker	no	no				do	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Terrelli Gaspare 100 Congress Street Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	8	Rallo Giuseppe	12		m	s	tailor	yes	yes				do	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Lo Giacardo Antonino 1447 Druid Hill Ave Baltimore Md						
300	9	Rallo Brigida	22		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	"	father	10	no			Yes Father Rallo Antonino 169 Hopkins St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	10	Russo Vincenza	34		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Brother Rallo Antonino 169 Hopkins St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	11	Russo Emilio	35		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes				do	Brooklyn NY	"	self	20	no			Yes Brother in Law Rallo Antonino 169 Hopkins St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	12	Russo Maria Beatrice	31		f	s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	"	"	"	12	no			Brother in Law address as above "						
DEPORTED		Inganni Vincenza	3		f		niece	no			"Italian (south)"		do	"	"	"	12	no			Brother in Law address as above "						
302	14	Melodia Antonino	20		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	"	"	"		no			Uncle Aunt address as above "						
303	15	Radosti Antonino	18		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Vicarno	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Damia Francesco 513 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich						
304	16	Latella Leoluca	42		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Campoporto	New York	"	self	12	no			Yes Brother Radosti Antonio 444 & 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
305	17	Costanza Vincenzo	24		m	s	carter	yes	yes				Partinico	Omaha Nebr	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in Law Brevenzano Vincenzo 420-504 - N 16th St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	18	Salemi Maria Stella	54		f	widow	housework	yes	yes				do	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Sestro Turco 360 Congress Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	19	Salazzo Teresa	25		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	100	no			Yes Sons Antonino e Giovanni Salazzo 2105 2d Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	20	Salazzo Angela	17		f	s	do	yes	yes				do	"	"	"	"	"			Brothers Address as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	21	Salazzo Rosalia	14		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	"	"	"	"	"			Brothers Address as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	22	Salazzo Giuseppe	9		m	s	son	no	no				do	"	"	"	"	"			Brothers Address as above "						
307	23	Fot Antonino	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes				do	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Address as above "					good	no
308	24	Cannolo Giovanni	33		m	m	carter	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	New York	"	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salazzo Antonino 2105 - 2d avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
309	25	Alfano Gaspare	24		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	"	self	10	no			Yes Brother in Law Fauci a Filippo 7 Segel Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
310	26	Giarratano Leonarda	20		f	s	dressmaker	no	no				Santluca	La Salle Ills	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother Gaspare Margotta Box 215 La Salle Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
311	27	Vicari Salvatore	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes				Trapani	Brooklyn NY	"	self	18	no			Yes Cousin Franquinto Salvatore 32 Degrom St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
312	28	Giarratano Pietro	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	do		self	10	no			Yes Brother in Law Vincenzo Marciante 122 Sutter avenue Brooklyn NY						
313	29	Giacentino Alberto	38		m	m	fireman	yes	yes				do	do	"	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Franquinto Salvatore 32 Degrom St Brooklyn NY						
314	30	Trobia Michele	17		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes				do	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Friend Marciante Vincenzo 122 Sutter Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
													Caltanisetta	Rochester		self	10	no			Yes Brother Francesco Trobia Arthur Pl & Rochester NY						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the ALG... 98,6... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,576, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190...

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13 List **32.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 6- 1906, 190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
267	1	Martoglio Giovanni	26	✓	m	s.	Typographer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$ 38	no			Yes Uncle Cirace Giuseppe 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
268	2	Sassalacqua Pietro	23	✓	m	s.	broker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	"	self	16	no			Yes Uncle Rosario Grillo 240 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
269	3	Maltese Vincenzo	29	✓	m	m	cooper	yes	yes				do	New York	"	self	20 ✓	no			Yes Uncle Tumbarello Lorenzo 51 Carrol Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Mafara Paolina	24	✓	f	m	housework	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	"			no			Uncle Tumbarello L. address as above						
270	5	Chirco Andrea	26	✓	m	s.	clock-maker	yes	yes				do	"	"	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Lombardo Salvatore 14 Cooper Square New York						
271	6	Tici Giovanni	27	✓	m	m	book keeper	yes	yes	Italy			do	"	"	self	18	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Carlo Lorenzo 36 E. 4th Street New York	✓					
272	7	Lo Giudice Giovanni	22		m	s.	daylabourer	no	no				Marsala	Uniontown Pa		self	12	no			Yes Brother Calogero Lo Giudice Fayette Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
273	8	Cirillori Rosa	22		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Westerly		husband	12	no			Yes Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
	9	Senzale Salvatore	7		m		son					Sicily	do			father						no	no	no	no	good	no
274	10	Marino Angela Wife of 9	16	✓	f	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes				Castelvetrano	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20 ✓	no			Yes Uncle Giuseppe Tavona 1728 S Clark Street Chicago Ills.	✓			✓	good	no
275	11	Certo Giovanni	49	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT		U S A	do	yes	self	60 ✓	yes 1900-05	Chicago Ills		Yes Wife & Son Certo Natale 249 Solth Street Chicago Ills.	✓			✓		no
276	12	Buscetta Vincenza	33		f		housewife						Sartanna														
	13	Lombardo Nicolò	9		m								do														
	14	Lombardo Giuseppe	5		m								do														
	15	Lombardo Ignazio	7		m								do														
277	16	Petruzzella Calogero	28	✓	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	60	no			Yes Brother Petruzzella Santo 7 B. We Street 336 East 38 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
278	17	Canniolo Antonino	39	✓	m	m	do	no	no				Valguarnera	Rochester NY	yes	self	60	no			Yes Uncle Salvatore Traverella 170 Lewis Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
279	18	Gentile Carmelo	25	✓	m	m	sulphurmine	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	14	no			Yes Uncle Rendaza Giuseppe 7 B Banca Siciliana 162 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
280	19	Stella Francesco	49	✓	m	m	stonemason	yes	yes				S Piero Patti	do	"	self	60	no			Yes Son Antonino Stella 303 E. 107 Street New York	✓			✓		no
281	20	Somaritano Carmela	36	✓	f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ribera	do	"	husband	20 ✓	no			Yes husband Giorgio S Giorgi 338-340 - 2d Street New York						
282	21	Arangato Alfonso	24	✓	m	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes				Piazza	do	"	self	40	no			Yes relative Siracella Giovanni 444 East 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
283	22	Giglia Giuseppe	32	✓	m	m	daylabourer	no	no				Grotte	do	"	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Di Mino Alfonso 7 B. We Sessione 336 East 38th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
284	23	Lo Iacco Rosario	31	✓	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes				Favarazzi	New York	"	self	10 ✓	no			Yes Cousin Cio Greco Box 458 Wappingers Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
285	24	Lo Cascio Giuseppe	22		m			yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mc Dowell Pa		self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Carlatore Domenica Box 95 Mc Dowell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
286	25	Di Gregorio Tommaso	26	✓	m	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sanciprello	Frankfort NY	yes	self	60	no			Yes Brother & Gregorio Giuseppe Box 28 Frankfort N.Y.	✓			✓		no
287	26	Tudisca Gaspare	30	✓	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT		U S A	Brooklyn NY	"	self	20 ✓	yes 1901-05	Brooklyn NY		Yes Brother in law Longo Pietro 108 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓			✓	good	no
288	27	Crapanzano Leo	24		m		do						do														
289	28	Vaccaro Giuseppe	39	✓	m	m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	New York	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Micele Francesco 7 B. Siciliano 697 First avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
290	29	Amato Salvatore	23	✓	m	s.	do	yes	yes				do	do	"	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Vetro Ambrogio 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
291	30	Nobile Paolo	27	✓	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	do	"	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Ambrogio Vetro 697 First avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER of the ALGERIA, * from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] 8,676 [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personale examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111S

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111S

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.York AUG 4 - 1906 AUG 6 1906, 190 102

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
244 1	DEPORTED. Maggio Ignazia	46	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south Italy)	Sicily	Cerda	Rochester NY	yes	husband	40	no			Yes, husband Caito Giuseppe Martin Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Caito Gregorio	13	M	S		yes	yes				do			father					father Caito Gpe						
DEPORTED 3	Caito Maria	4	F	S		no	no				do			do					address as above do father Caito Gpe	no	no	no	no	good	no
245 4	D'Angelo Antonino	44	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian (south Italy)	Sicily	do	New York	"	self	40	no			address as above do Yes Brother D'angelo Nunzio	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	D'Angelo Salvatore	16	M	S	son			Italy			do	"	"	father					17 Monroe Street New York. Uncle D'angelo Nunzio						no
DEPORTED 6	Calto Antonino (cont'd)	20	M	S	day laborer	no	yes		Italian		do	Rochester NY	yes	self	20	no			address as above do Yes Father Caito Giuseppe						
247 7	Geraci Salvatore	42	M	M	farm laborer	yes	no		Italian		Castelda ccia	Chicago Ills	yes	self	50	yes	1902	Chicago Ills	62 Martin St Rochester N.Y. Yes Brother Geraci Ignazio 82 Gault Pl Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
248 8	Cusimano Francesco	22	M		do						do														
249 9	Buttitta Vincenzo	21	M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south Italy)	Sicily	do	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Brucato Sicho 192 North Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
250 10	Butera Salvatore	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				do	New York		self	12	no			Yes Brother-in-law Gandolfo Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
251 11	Sinello Francesco	32	M	Widower	do	no	no				do	do		self	12	no			Yes Cousin Sirello Francesco 19-21 Houston Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
252 12	Novello Antonino	19	M	S	do	no	no				do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Novello Giuseppe 142 Milton Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
253 13	Caeto Vincenzo	39	M	M	do	no	no		Italian (south Italy)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother-in-law Novello Antonino 337 S. Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 254 14	Giacalone Gaspare	35	M	M	Cooper	no	no				Marsala	Rochester N.Y	no	self	10	no			Bro-in-law Vito Speciale 20 Broadway Ave Opelousas La	no	no	no	no	good	no
255 15	Candela Natale	24	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy			Salaparuta	Opelousas La	yes	self	60	yes	1903	Opelousas La	Yes Cousin Corte Giuseppe Box 205 Opelousas La	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cangelon Calogera	20	F	M	Wife	yes	yes				do			husband		no			Cousin Corte Giuseppe address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 17	Salumbo Calogera	20	F	S	housemaid	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	"	self	12	no			Yes Father Salumbo Vincenzo 199 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 18	Salumbo Antonio	12	M	S	Brother					Sicily	do	"	"	"	"	"			Father " address as above					good	no
ADMITTED 19	Salumbo Marianna	8	F	S	sister	"	"		Italian (south Italy)		do	"	"	"	"	"			Father " Addres as above						no
257 20	Lo Vetere Gaetano	21	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Caltanissetta	New York	"	self	10	no			Cousin Tornaso Pasquale 246 North St Nor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
258 21	Rizza Vincenzo	43	M	S	day laborer	yes	yes		Italian (south Italy)		do	Brooklyn NY	"	self	50	no			Yes Brother-in-law Latorre Michele 468 North Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
259 22	Spagnolo Biagia	38	F	M	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	Rochester NY	no	husband	10	no			Yes husband Marino Michele 468 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
260 23	Rizza Ignazia	28	F	M	housewife	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Rochester NY	"	husband	10	no			Yes Husband Latorre Michele 468 North Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	La Torre Michele	2	M	S	son	no	no			Sicily	do	"	"	father	"	"			Father " Address as above do						no
261 25	Lo Vetere Luigi	28	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south Italy)	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Tornaso Pasquale 246 North St N.Y.						
262 26	Di Giovanna Martino	54	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south Italy)	Sicily	Sambuca	Chicago Ills		self	60	yes		Chicago Ills	Yes Nephew Di Giovanna Tommaso 98 S Chicago Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
263 27	Montelcone Michela	17	F	S	housemaid	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	do	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Epifanio Montelcone 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
264 28	Montelcone Giorgio	31	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Epifanio Montelcone address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
265 29	Coppola Felice	40	M		Cooper						Marsala														
266 30	Messina Antonina	38	M		Tailor						Trapani														

NON-IMMIG. ALIEN

11-11813 A 273

11-22798 (505) 7/4/39

Ex 1 and 14 Hoops

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hm Wards MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 9R [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted]40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hm Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Gibraltar

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [redacted]3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Gibraltar

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
[illegible]nian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

// List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 10th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Hilton AUG 4 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket passage through an immigrant station.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
221 1	@Marchetta @Antonina	20		f s		no	no	Italy		Sicily				$								
222 2	D'Orlando @Maria	24		f m		no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do		$ Husband	30	no					good	no
3	@Noto Maria	7		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	"		$ Father		no						
4	@Noto Giuseppa	2		f s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	"		$ do		no						
ADMITTED 223 5	Di Liberto @Filomena	52		f m	wife housekeeper	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Tampa Fla		$ self	16	no						
224 6	Urso Francesco	43		m m		yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do		$ self	80	no						
7	Urso @Stefano	15		m s	10-22718 10/7/42	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	"		$ Father		no						
8	Urso Giovanna	12		f s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	"		$ Father		no						
225 9	Guida Francesco	55		m m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy		Sicily	[illegible]	New York City		$ self	30	yes 1899	New York City					
226 10	Quarteccio Giuseppa	26		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	@Marineo	@New York		$ self	25	no						
227 11	Quarteccio Giacomo	26		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do		$ self	30	no						
12	Bivona @Maria	18		f m	wife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do			$ husband	4	no						
228 13	Civello Antonino	27		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Hoboken NJ		$ self	10	no						
ADMITTED 229 14	Sassanante Teresa	55		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn NY		$ self	100	no						
230 15	Vagadamo @Michele	18		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Burgio	do		$ self	10	no						
231 16	Marchese Giuseppe	33		m m	shepherd	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	@Bisacquino	@New York		$ self	30	no						
17	Di Bruno Vincenza	23		f m	wife					Sicily	do			$ husband	5	no						
232 18	@Amendola Sebastiano	17		m s	2-44183 shepherd	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do		$ self	60	no						
233 19	@Burranca Domenico	20		m s	Home mason	yes	yes				do	do		$ self	10	no						
ADMITTED 234 20	Provetto Solone Gregorio	32		m m	3615 13-4-11-35 day laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Carini	do		$ self	90	no						
ADMITTED 235 21	Zacuero Filippa	54		f widow	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Sciacca	Buffalo NY		$ self	13	no						
236 22	Augello Concetta	14		f m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy		Sicily	@Naro	Reynoldsville Pa		$ husband	11	no						
237 23	Seminerio Calogero	20		m m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Jefferson do		$ self	14	no						
239 24	@Alessi Angela	24		f m	seamstress	no	no	Italy		Sicily	S Cataldo	@New York		$ husband	10	no						
25	Camilleri @Michele	2		m s	2-48881 son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do			$ father								
26	Camilleri Diego	4		m s	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do			$ do								
240 27	@Miraglia Salvatore	34		m m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Dunmore Pa	no	$ self	10	no						
241 28	Di Pisa Giovanni	27		m m	miner	no	no		"Italian"		Agira	@Newark NJ		$ self	12	no						
242 29	Scarbilli Epifanio	17		m s	barber	no	no				do	do		$ self	14	no						
243 30	Lipani Giuseppe	21		m m	cutter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	S Catarina	@New York		$ self	12	no						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jm Wards, MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jm Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Algiers

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NAPLES University

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Algiers

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, but intending to [redacted] should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 10th July 1906 Arriving at Port of Genoa AUG 6 1906 AUG 4 - 1906 1906

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? How much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. When.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
200	1 Blanco Giuseppe	30		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south Italy)"	Sicily	Viscemi	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Antonio Blanco 305 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
201	2 Trojina Giuseppe	13		m	s	do	yes	yes					Ozone	Rockaway N.Y.	no	30	no			Yes Mother Rosina Tumesio 47 Watson Ave Rockaway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
202	3 Labbate Vincenzo	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	no					Salina	Kansas City Mo	no	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Giuseppe Cugino 408 E Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
203	4 Romano Maruantonia	21		f	s	waitress	yes	no					Post office	New York	yes	self	30	no			Yes Father Romano Giuseppe 336 East 32 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
204	5 Cinquemani Salvatore	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"			do	do		self	30	no			Yes Brother in law Carbino Giuseppe 443 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
205	6 Randazzo Anna	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes					Carini	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	12	no			Yes Husband Randazzo Pietro 38-40 Union street So Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	7 Randazzo Vincenza	1	8	f	d	daughter	no	no					do		"	mother	—	no			Father Randazzo Pietro address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
206	8 Leone Gioppe Domenico	39		m		day laborer							do													
207	9 Cusumano Giuseppa	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	20	no			Yes Husband Randazzo Giuseppe 38-40 Union Street So Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	10 Randazzo Giuseppa	4		f	d	daughter	no	no		"Italian (south Italy)"	Sicily	do	"	"	mother	—	"			Father Randazzo Gioppe address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11 Randazzo Salvatore	3		m	d	son	no	no				do	"	"	do	—	"			address as above Father Randazzo Gioppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
208	12 Casale Luigia	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	30	no			Yes Husband Randazzo Salvatore 38-40 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
209	13 Rizzo Nicola	28		f	m	day laborer	yes	yes				Palermo	New York	"	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Orvello Gaetano 24 Renee Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
210	14 Lo Piccolo Salvatore	37		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy			Carini	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	18	no			Yes Nephew Lo Piccolo Giuseppe 24 E Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
211	15 Lo Piccolo Antonino	17		m	s	shoemaker	no	no		"Italian (south Italy)"	Sicily	do	do	"	self	20	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Lo Piccolo addres as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
212	16 Riggio Calogera	32		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	Sciacca	New York		self	12	no			Yes Husband Dimino Leonardo 176 Elizabeth str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	17 Dimino Calogero	7		m	s	son						do								Father Dimino Leonardo address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18 Dimino Salvatore	2	9	m	s	son			Italy			do								Father Dimino Leonardo address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
213	19 Simone Antonio	34		m	m	day laborer	yes	no				Comicatti	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Tortorici Giacomo 1200 Emerson Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
214	20 Bonnissuto Angelo	16		m	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York		self	12	no			Yes Brother Giovanni Lo Vecchio 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
215	21 Failla Mulone Grazia	39		f	m	dressmaker	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	"	husband	40	no			Yes Husband Diego Meli 697 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Meli Vincenzo	12		m	s	son	no	no				do	"	"	father	"	"			Father address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23 Meli Agostino	7		m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	"	"	do	"	"			Father address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	24 Meli Luigi	11		m	s	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	"	"	do	"	"			Father address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
216	25 Simone Domenico	30		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Syracusa	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Tortorici Giacomo 1200 Emerson Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
217	26 Oriente Carmela	16		f	s	Domestic woman	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Father & Mother Tortorici Giacomo adoptive 1200 Emerson Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
218	27 Tomasino Audenzio	16		f	s	baker	no	no				Giuliana	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister Giuseppa Tomasino 144 Central Ave Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
219	28 Cricchio Concetta	52		f	widow	(do)	no	no				do	do	"	self	20	no			Yes Daughter Giuseppe Tomasino 144 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
220	29 Marchetta Giovanni	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		Alessandria Roma	Tampa Fla	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Noto Giuseppe 40 Main Street West Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30 Noto Lucia	19		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy			do	"	"	"	—	—			Brother Noto Giuseppe address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hm Ward, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hm Ward
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Louis Gopfert, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Stanisy
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9 List **28**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Rochester AUG 6 - 1906, 190 195

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
179 1	Graino Girolamo	15		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Girgenti	Rochester N.Y.		self	$12	no			Yes Brothers Giuseppe & Ignazio Graino 533 Orion Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
180 2	Magri Giuseppe	31		m	m	daylaborer	no	no				Caltanissetta	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$26	no			Yes Cousin Michele Di Marco 468 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 181 3	Alesso Michele	12				boy	no	no				do	do		grand mother					Yes Father Alesso Alfonso 118 Kent Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
182 4	Cosentino Salvatore	32		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.		husband	$40	no			Yes husband Francesco Trobia Arthur P.L. 5. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Trobia Agata	9		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	do		father					Father Francesco Trobia address as above	no	no	no	good	no
6	Trobia Benedetto	8		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do		"					Father Francesco Trobia address as above	no	no	no	good	no
7	Trobia Michele	5		m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do		"					Father Francesco Trobia address as above	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 183 8	Li Muti Giuseppe	33		M	m	baker	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.		self	$60	no			Yes Brother in Law Mantrano Alfonso 24 Saltz Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
184 9	Antonelli Nicoletta	23		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	Pittston Pa.		self	$40	no			Yes Husband Giuseppe Molara 13 Boston Tr. Bak Road Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Molara Maria Concetta	2		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	do		mother					Father Giuseppe Molara address as above —do—	no	no	no	good	no
11	Molara Giuseppa	—		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		"					Father Giuseppe Molara address as above —do—	no	no	no	good	no
185 12	Caracausi Michele	22		m	s	daylaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$2	no			Bro in Law Tommaso 469 North St	no	no	no	good	no
186 13	La Mendola Michele	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$8	no			Yes Uncle Alexandria Michele 466 Artfort Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
187 14	Molari Giacomo	49		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Pittston Pa.		self	$66	no			Yes Son Molari Giuseppe 13 Boston Tr. Bak Road Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Petrarca Maria Concetta	53		f	m	wife	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do			husband		no			son Molari Giuseppe address as above	no	no	no	good	no
16	Molari Viola	21		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do			father		no			Brother Molari Giuseppe address as above	no	no	no	good	no
188 17	Messina Vito	22		m	s	stonemason	yes	yes					Partinico	Cass W. Va.	self	$40	no			Yes Brother in Law Cia Box 108 Cass W. Va. (Spruce)	no	no	no	good	no
189 18	Buttacavoli Carlo	23		m	m	marble cutter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$28	no			Yes Brother in Law Vincenzo Giammusso 128 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	La Barbera Concetta	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do		husband		no			Brother in Law V. Giammusso address as above	no	no	no	good	no
20	Buttacavoli Stefanina	—		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do		father		no			Uncle Vincenzo Giammusso address as above	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 190 21	Sardo Vincuglio Vinca	68		f		widow dressmaker	no	no					Stockton	New York	self	$40	no			Yes Nephew Angelo Carrubba 60 Catherine Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
191 22	Zaffuto Giuseppe	33		m	s	sulphurminer	yes	yes					Trotta	do	self	$12	no			Yes Brother Decimo Zaffuto 336 E. 38th Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no
192 23	Di Mino Calogero	33		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		self	$12	no			Yes Brother Alfonso De Mino 336 E. 38th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
193 24	Terio Filippo	32		m	s	do	yes	yes			Sicily	Aidone	Bklyn	do	self	$60	no			Yes Step brother Raimondo Giuseppe 467 Carrol Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 194 25	Sardo Vincuglio Salva	59		m	w	widow dressmaker	no	no					Stockton	New York	self	$20	no			Yes Son Angelo Carrubba 60 Catherine Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
195 26	Larrara Angelo	26		m	s	baker	no	no			Sicily	Marsala	Bristol Pa.		self	$10	no			Yes Cousin Larrara Vincenzo 324 Brook Street Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 196 27	Genua Maria Maddalena	16		f	m	dressmaker	no	no			Sicily	Castelvetrano	Chicago Ills.	yes	husband	$20	no			Yes Brother Genua Carmelo (Travelling with Bro) 249 Polk St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 197 28	Siciotta Salvatore	32		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self	$20	no			Yes Brother in Law Genua Carmelo (travelling with wife) address as above.	no	no	no	good	no
198 29	Genua Salvatore	21		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do		self	$20	no			Yes Brother Genua Carmelo address as above	no	no	no	good	no
199 30	Accardo Maria	37		f	s	housemaid	no	no			Sicily	do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$50	no			Yes Sister Accardo Francesca Con of 929-714 St St Louis Mo-	no	no	no	good	no

Exc. 24 + 26 Eager

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Rasas MASTER, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rasas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 9 . 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Università, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 9 . 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from PALERMO JUL 19 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 6 1906 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
156	1 Laitrelli Sebastiano	40		m		sulphurminer										$										
[illegible]	2 Rizzo Sebastiana	28		f	m.	accountmaker	yes	yes		"Italian (Sicily)"	Sicily	do	New York	Yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband Morgano Gaetano 76 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	3 Mangano Rosa	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do		"	father		"			Yes Father Morgano Gaetano address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	4 Mangano Antonino	1		m	s	son	no	no				do		"			"			Yes Father Morgano Gaetano address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	5 Damante Fortunato	21		m	m	sulphurminer	yes	yes		"Italian (Sicily)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	10	no			Yes Brother in Law Leonti Giuseppe 362 Bond Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	6 Rizzo Lorenzo	20		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (Sicily)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Frarretta 140 Lewis Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 160	7 Pavone Rosaria	22		f	w	housewife	no	no				do	do	"	self	10	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Pavone 330 Seis Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	8 Conoscente Arcangelo	2		m	s	son	no	no				do		"	Mother		no			Uncle Giuseppe Pavone address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	9 Lacagnina Filippo	20		m	s	shipwright	no	no		"Italian (Sicily)"		do	Rochester N.Y.		self	10	no			Yes Uncle Cirino Giuseppe 379 North Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	10 Pavone Alfonsa	18		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	"	self	10	no			Yes Father Giuseppe Pavone 330 Seis Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	11 Di Vincenzo Fco Paolo	33		m	m	sulphurminer	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Pavone Serafino 292 3rd St Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
164	12 Corregrosa Antonino	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Magaluso Onofrio 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 165	13 Maida Angelo	34		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes				Sciara	New York	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Maida Salvatore 2 East 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
166	14 Lucia Francesco	33		m	m	carter	yes	yes		"Italian (Sicily)"		do	do	"	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Maida Salvatore 336 East 38th Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 167	15 Sferrazza Salvatore	13		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			Castrofilippo	New York	"	father	30	no			Yes Father Sferrazza Alfonso 336 East 38th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	16 Sferrazza Maria	11		f	d	sister	yes	yes				do	"	"	do	-	no			Father Sferrazza Alfonso address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
168	17 Bufalino Calogera	18		f	s	seamstress	no	no				do	New York	"	self	12	no			Yes Sister Bufalino Nunzia & A Rosario 77 Houston Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
169	18 Filorizzo Ignazio	28		m	m	sulphurminer	no	no		"Italian (Sicily)"		Sciara	do	"	self	30	no			Yes Uncle Mammoni Salvatore 168 Leonard Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
170	19 Valdinoto Francesco	31		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes				do	do	"	self	30	no			Yes Uncle Mammoni Salvatore address as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no
171	20 Mammona Calogero	33		m	m	barber	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	"	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Mammoni Salvatore address as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	21 Mammana Giuseppe	24		m		sulphurminer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do		self	30	no			Yes Cousin Mammona Salv Uddress as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	22 Greco Maria Crocifissa	34		f		housewife						Monreale	New York		self	30	no			Yes Cousin Francesco Solano 161 W 27 Street New York						
	23 Di Gregorio Anna	4		f								do														
	24 Di Gregorio Rosalia	2		f								do														
174	25 Prestigiacomo Fco Paolo	37		m	m	trading	yes	yes		"Italian (Sicily)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Frank Solano 161 W 27th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	26 Lavardera Giuseppe	16		m		baker					Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no
176	27 Gammino Giuseppe	24		m	s	daylaborer	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Gambino Felice 38-40 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	28 Montana Luigi	14		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				Sciara	Norristown Pa	yes	self	13	no			Yes Father Montana Saverio 533 arron Street Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	29 Giaimo Antonino	55		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Sons Giaimo Giuseppe & Ignazio 533 arron Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	30 Giaimo Giovanni	14		m	s	do	no	no	Italy			do	"	"	father	-	no			Brothers Giuseppe & Ignazio address as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hm Parks MASTER, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hm Parks
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 9, 190[illegible]

at New York
C P

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the NAP[illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T 27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo JUL 19 1906 190 Arriving at Port of Hoboken AUG 4 - 1906 190

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
132	Savona Filippa	21		f		Farmer's wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cianciana	Newark N.J.	yes	husband	$8								
	Casciano Maria	3		f	S	daughter	no	no				do	"	"	father	—	no							
	Casciano Elvira	1		f	S	do	no	no				do	"	"	"	—	no							
134	Speciale Filippo	45		m	M	gardener	yes	yes				Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	20	no							
135	Falrone Calaldo	38		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	7-137370 5/16/40-505			S. Calaldo	Farnham N.J.	yes	self	6	no							
136	Scaru Antonio	42		m	M	stone cutter	no	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Burgio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	16	no							
137	Vinti Rosalia	23		f	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy			Girgenti	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	5	no							
	Di Salvo Calogero	4		m	S	son	no	no				do	"	"	father									
	Di Salvo Giuseppe	1	5	m	S	son	no	no				do	"	"										
138	Viviano Caterina	17		f	M	housewife	no	no			Sicily	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	20	no							
139	Ciulla Giuseppe	24		m	M	tailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do		self	20	no							
140	Ciulla Luigi	22		m	S	do	no	no				do	Newark N.J.	"	self	20	no							
141	Sutera Calogera	30		f	M	housewife	no	no				do	New York	"	husband	12	no							
	Sclafani Angelo	9		m	S	Child	no	no	Italy			do	"	"	father	"								
	Sclafani Accursia	7		f	D	daughter	no	no				do	"	"	"	"								
	Sclafani Filomena	4		f	D	do	no	no	2-193988-7-9-42 (505)			do	"	"	"	"									
142	Triolo Michela	45		f	M	housewife	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	New York	"	husband	30	no							
143	D'Asaro Calogero	15		m	S	sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do		father	10	no							
144	D'Asaro Ignazio	21		m	S	do	no	no				do	do		father	10	no							
145	Vitabile Onofrio	18		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				do	New York	"	self	12	no							
146	Mangiaharne Giusto	54		m	M	day laborer						Ciminneri												
147	Alcimo Giuseppe	15		m	S	industrious	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Newark N.J.	no	self	30	no							
148	Barna S. Bastiano	19		m	S	day laborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Castel Umberto	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	14	no							
149	Premori Ercolina	23		f	M	midwife	yes	yes	Italy			Castelterminii	New York	"	husband	40	no							
150	Scantamburlo Giovanni	30		m	M	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Manzanzago	do	"	self	40	no							
151	Rizza Giuseppe	20		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy			Castrogiovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	12	yes 1905 yes							
152	Calamia Girolama	27		f							Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato												
153	Stampo Rosario	28		m	S	farm laborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Agira	Newark N.J.	no	self	12	no							
154	Mugavero Carmela	23		f	M	seamstress	no	no	Italy			do	do	"	self	12	no							
155	Nicosia Luciano	40		m	M	day laborer	no	no	Italy			S. Calaldo	Pittston Pa.	yes	self	30	no							

Except 22 Inspector

	17	18	19	20	21	22
132		no	no	no	good	no
		no	no	no	good	no
134						
135						
136		no	no	no	good	no
137						
138		no	no	no	good	no
139		no	no	no	good	no
140		no	no	no	good	no
141						
		no	no	no	good	no
		no	no	no	good	no
142						
143		no	no	no	good	no
144		no	no	no	good	no
145						
146						
147						
148		no	no	no	good	no
149		no	no	no	good	no
150						
151						
152						
153		no	no	no	good	no
154		no	no	no	good	no
155		no	no	no	good	no

Husband Cavarra Gaetano
Father Cavarra Gaetano
Address as above
Father Cavarra Gaetano
Address as above
Cousin Fabio Francesco
Cousin 4th St. Buffalo N.Y.
Brother Calogero Guzetto
Box 43 Farnham N.Y.
Brother in law Polizzi Sebastiano
93½ Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.
Husband Calogero Di Salvo
134 George Street Brooklyn N.Y.
Father Calogero Di Salvo
Address as above
Father Calogero Di Salvo
Address as above
Uncle Antonio Segreto (travelling with husband)
176 Elizabeth Street New York
(Travelling with wife)
Address as above do
Uncle Antonio Segreto
176 Elizabeth Street do
Husband Stefano Calogero
176 Elizabeth St do
Father
Address as above do
Father
Address as above do
Father
Address as above do
Husband D'Asaro Ignazio
176 Elizabeth Street New York
Father D'Asaro Ignazio
176 Elizabeth Street do
Father D'Asaro Ignazio
Address as above do
Brother Vitabile Onofrio
176 Elizabeth Street do
Foster brother Catania Giuseppe
220-222 Bruce Street Newark N.J.
Cousin Manera Salvatore
321 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.
(Travelling with husband) Cousin
Agello Pietro c/o Mrs Frank Totti 180 Greenwich St New York
(Travelling with wife) do New York
Address as above Greenwich St New York
Brother in law Cotroneo Giuseppe
Box 76 Ste Brooklyn N.Y.
Cousin Catania Giuseppe
220-222 Bruce Street Newark N.J.
Husband Cutera Filippo
2 Bedford St Newark N.J.
Cousin Pirrello Giuseppe
117 Main Street Pittston Pa.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, M.S.* of the ALGERIA, 98,678 from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe D'Amico, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,678, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAP[illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest She[illegible] [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of Ellis Island AUG 4 - 1906, 190. AUG 6 1906

No. on List		NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
109	1	Baglio Maria Teresa	28		f	m		no	no			Sicily	Castelvetrano	Clifton N.J.	no	husband	30	yes	1898	New York	Yes husband Di Rosa Antonino						
112	2	Siciono Giobattista	30		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				Marsala	Belvidere Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Giambattista Montalto 102 Randolph ave. Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	3	Mannina Salvatore	22		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Giambattista Montalto 462 Res str. Mord Est Belvidere Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	4	Sicari Angelo	19		m	s	farmlaborer	2-570412 5-24-38 yes	yes				C.O. 12/12/42	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Bonaccorso Gioacchino address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	5	Rocco Francesco	38		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				Salemo	New York	"	self	12	no			Yes Brother-in-law Mazzara Antonino 402 East 106 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	6	Di Fatta Vita	20		f		wife					Sicily	do				200	yes	1898	New York	284 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
116	7	Di Gristina Francesco	20		m	s	farmlaborer	1-165094-14/3/41 yes	yes				Alimente	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother-in-law Mazzara Antonino address as above do Yes Cugea Marco Buccaro 344 16-E 11 st	no	no	no	no	good	Blind of eye
117	8	Lusanti Giuseppe	16		m	m	trading	yes	yes				do	New York	"	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Di Stefano Giuseppe 1742 Lexington avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	9	Lomara Giuseppe	20		m	s	typographer	yes	yes				Salemo	New York	"	self	40	no			Yes Uncle Terralane Francesco 145 21 st street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Lomara Concetta	18		f	s	housemaid	2-558152-1/3/38 yes	yes				do	do	"	"	"	"									
	11	Lomara Angela	13		f	s	do	2-585028 yes	yes	7/28/38			do	do	"	"	"	"									
119	12	Fricia Accurso	16		m	s	barber	yes	yes				do	Ribera	New York	"	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Paolo di Giorgi 338-340 East 21 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	13	Guastella Angelmo	45		m	m	miller	yes	yes		Italy		do	do	"	self	60	no			Yes sons Leonardo Gioacchino Guastella 342-E 48 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Guastella Giuseppa	13		f	-	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	"	father	"	"			Brother Leonardo Gioacchino & Giovanni address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Guastella Lucia	16		f	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	"	"	"	"			Brothers " " " address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
121	16	Cortese Giovanni	22		m		farmlaborer						do														
122	17	Palazzo Giuseppe	29		m	s	baker	yes	yes			Sicily	Barrafranca	Boston Mas.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Relative Alfonso Gagliolo 76 B'dale. 192 North Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	18	Petralia Francesco	54		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	80	no			Yes Son Petralia Giuseppe 76 B'dale 192 North Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Catania Angela	46		f	m	wife	no	no	1-407153 - 8-10-42			do	"	"	husband	"	"			Son Petralia Giuseppe address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	20	Petralia Francesca	16		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	1-288035-3/31/34			do	"	"	father	"	"			Brother Petralia Giuseppe address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Petralia Teresina	9		f	s	do	yes	yes				do	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Petralia Giuseppe address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	22	Di Girolamo Giacomo	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes				Marsala	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin D. Stefano Battista 132 S. Halsted Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	23	Marino Filippo	17		m	s	farmlaborer	11-270902-8-7-1940 yes	yes		Italy	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	12	no			Yes Uncle D'anna Nicola 219 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	24	Schieromini Domco	23		m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes				do	do	"	self	10	no			Yes Uncle D'anna Nicola 219 Johnson ave —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	25	Martinez Baldassare	31		m	m	Cooper	yes	yes				do	Belvidere Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Martinez Felix 424 Res Str. Mord Est Belvidere Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	26	Magna Giovanni	34		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Lace Giuseppe 138 Hamburg Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	27	Liciardi Salvatore	32		m	s	stone cutter	no	no				do	do	"	self	10	no			Yes Brother in Law Lace Giuseppe 35 State Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	28	Fici Onofrio	34		m	m	Cooper	yes	yes				do	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Sipotone Leonardo 401 N.E. Enton St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	29	Barraco Andrea	28		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Lace Giuseppe & Langhino 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	30	Scardilli Filippo	24		m	m	miner	no	no				Agrigento	Newark N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Yes Cousin D. Cosmo Cataldo 145 Newton Street Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible]3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible] BOSTON

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19th July 1906. Arriving at Port of Ellis Island AUG 4 - 1906 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
93	Gagliano Giuseppa	25		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cigira	Newark N.J.	yes	husband	$22	no			Yes husband Longo Vincenzo					
	2 Longo Drazio	5		m	S	son	no	no				do	"	"	father	-	"			5 Bedford Street Newark N.J. Father Longo Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
	3 Longo Giuseppe	3		m	S	son	no	no				do	"	"	"		"			address as above Father Longo Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
	4 Longo Antno Filippo		2	m	S	2-877799- son	no	no			Sicily	do	"	"	"		"			address as above Father Longo Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED	5 Contino Grazia	27		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Newark N.J.	yes	husband	20	no			address as above Yes husband Vagamm Natale	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	6 D'Amaso Carmela	2	2	f	S	Boarding	no	no				do	"	"	adopted father	-	"			5 Bedford Street Newark N.J. Adopted Father Vagamm Natale	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	7 Novi Giacomo	-	8	m	S	Laundress	no	no				do	"	"	do		"			address as above adopted father					no
97	8 Amato Girolamo	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes				Giuliana	New York	"	self	12	no			address as above Yes Cousin Giacinto Verdone				good	no
98	9 Sicari Orsola	21		f	S	dressmaker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Laterno	New York	"	self	[illegible]	no			24 Elizabeth Street New York. Yes Cousin Monaco Gioacchino	no	no	no	good	no
99	10 Barbara Michele	27		m	S	stonemason	no	no	Italy			Trabani	Brooklyn N.J.	"	self	10	no	2-602225-11/13/31		402 East 106 Street New York Yes Friend Monaco Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
Set ADMITTED	11 Monaco Rocco	46		m	m	stone worker	yes	yes				do	do	"	self	52	no			122 Sutter ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Yes Brother in law Maltese Vito				good	no
ADMITTED	12 Maltese Maria	39		f	m	wife	yes	no				do	"	"	"	-	"			122 Sutter ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Maltese Vito					no
ADMITTED	13 Monaco Vincenzo	5		m	S	son	no	no				do	"	"	"	-	"			address as above Uncle Maltese Vito	"			good	no
	14 Monaco Francesco	7		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	"	"	-	"			address as above Uncle Maltese Vito	"	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	15 Maltese Mario	42		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes				do	do	"	self	52	no			address as above Yes Brother Maltese Vito	"	no	no	no	good	no
	16 Impellizzeri Leonardo	33		m	M	wife						do	"	"	"	"	"			122 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother in Law Maltese V.					
ADMITTED	17 Maltese Giovanna	11		f	D	2-873643-5/8/41. daughter	no	no	Italy			do	"	"	"	"	"			address as above Uncle Maltese Vito	"			good	no
	18 Maltese Halo Vincenzo	6		m		son	-	-			Sicily	do	"	"	"	"	"			address as above Uncle Maltese Vito	"	no	no	no	good	no
	19 Maltese Matilde Giuseppa	1		f		daughter	-	-				do	"	"	"	"	"			address as above Uncle Maltese Vito	"	no	no	no	good	no
102	20 Adragna Giuseppe	24		m	S	stonemason	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	NYC	"	self	-	no			address as above Yes Friend Monaco Andrea				good	no
103	21 Amorelli Michele	18		m	S	sulphurmine	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Caltanisetta	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	12	no			122 Sutter Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. Yes Cousin Michele Giordano					
104	22 La Barbera Rosa	40		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	Campobello of Mazara	St Louis Mo	yes	self	60	no			9 Sutter Street Ansonia Conn Yes Husband Simonella Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
	23 Simonello Anna	15		f	-	daughter	-	-				do	"	"	"	"	"			1007 North Street St Louis Mo Yes Father Simonella V.	no	no	no	good	no
	24 Simonella Angela	11		f	-	do	-	-				do	"	"	"	"	"			address as above Father do	"			good	no
	25 Simonella Mattia	9		f	-	do	-	-	Italy			do	"	"	"	"	"			address as above Father do	"			good	no
	26 Simonella Francesca	7		f	-	do	-	-	Italy		Sicily	do	"	"	"	"	"			address as above Father do	"	no	no	no	good	no
105	27 Scalisi Francesco	17		m	S	baker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			address as above Father do	"	no	no	no	good	no
106	28 Stabile Paolo	25		m	S	tailor	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	20	no			423 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Yes Brother Scalisi Paolo		no	no	no	good	no
107	29 Situzzella Maria	23		f	S	domestic	no	no				Castroffilippo	New York	"	self	30	no			423 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Yes Cousin Giovanna Costiana		no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	30 Scarlata Giovanna	58		f	widd	housewife	no	no	Italy			Villalba	Clifton N.J.	no	self	30	yes 1893-3th	New York		336 East 38th St. New York Yes Son Michele & Stefana Mulè		no	no	no	good	no
																				102 Randolph Ave. Clifton N.J.					

Except 12 Deportees

For

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 . from PALERMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe , Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 ; , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NAPLES University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo JUL 19 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of Gedney AUG 4 - 1906 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
64	1 Terruggia Rosa	27		f	M	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Newark N.J.	no	husband	8				husband Raniello Filippo 101 - 14th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2 Laubllo Teresa	8		f	S	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	do	no	father	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	3 Laubllo Filippa	4		f	S	—"—	no	no			Sicily	do	do	"	"	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	4 Laubllo Gaetana	2		f	S	—"—	no	no			Sicily	do	do	"	"	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	5 Laubllo Grazia	8 m		f	S	—"—	no	no			Sicily	do	do	"	"	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	6 Uzzo Antonino	36		m	M	baker	no	no			Sicily	do	do	"	"	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 69	7 Uzzo Giovanna	42		f	M	dressmaker	no	no			Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	60	no			Yes Uncle Ferracane Frank 145 - 21 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	8 Toscano Carlo	26		m	S	~~laborer~~	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	"	self	50	no			Yes Uncle Ferracane Frank address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	9 Collura Giuseppe	25		m	S	shoemaker	no	no			Sicily	do	New York	"	self	20	no			Yes Sister Lucrezia Toscano, Widow Tavata 444 E 13 Street % Bro Zuccaro New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	10 Buttitta Carmelo	18		m	S	~~farming~~	yes	yes			Sicily	Lizzi	Pueblo Colorado	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Giacomo Suggio 905 W Box Elder Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	11 Buttitta Antonino	44		m	M	do			Italy		Sicily	Palermo	New York	"	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Cannatella Eugenio 528 - 43 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	12 Lo Secco Giuseppe	28		m	M	farmlaborer 2-202676	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do								no	no	no	no	good	no
75	13 Cerami Giuseppe	42		m	M	baker	no	no			Sicily	Ficarazzi	New York Passaic N.J.	"	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Ciro Greco Box 418 Wappingers Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	14 Mannone Antonino	46		m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes			Sicily	Petralia Sott	Harlem Sta	"	self	40	no			Yes Brother in law Carmelo Orlando 199 Cedar St Harlem Sta	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	15 Bonomo Andrea	32		m	M	do	yes	yes			Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	39	no			Yes son Mannone Giuseppe % Bro Lo Secco 40 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	16 Amato Antonino	20		m	S	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	do	"	self	42	no			Yes Nephew Testa Carlo 502 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	17 Almanza Andrea	33		m	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Beloit Wis	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Brasca Antonino 462 Bas St. Nord Est Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	18 Giampertone Fco Plo	28		f	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tunis	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Tafina Paola % P. Ign Tacorino 183 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	19 Tacello Antonino	26		m		farmlaborer					Sicily	Roccapalumba	do		husband	12	no			Yes Husband Buttacavoli Salvatore 72 Main Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	20 Anzalone Gaspare	34		m	M	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	New York	"	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Schiavo Giuseppe 1½ Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	21 Di Chiara Damiano	30		m	M	do	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	"	self	20	no			Yes Brother Di Chiara Giuseppe 1½ Monroe Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	22 Pulici Salvatore	18		m	S	do	yes	yes				Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.		self	10	no			Yes Uncle Salvatore Traverella 16a Lewis Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	23 Restano Antonino	31		m	M	sulphur miner 27-51346 11-19-28	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Bonaventura Gaetano 657 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	24 Belgio Angelo	27		m	M	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	New York	"	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Crocilla Giuseppe 804 Christie Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	25 Silato Giuseppe	16		m	S	daylaborer	yes	yes				S Cataldo	Erie Pa	"	self	10	no			Yes Brother Cataldo Silato 513 West 16 Street Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	26 Di Marco Michelangelo	17		m	S	~~agriculturer~~	yes	yes	Italy			Castrogiovanni	Boston mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Alessandra Gaetano 334 North Street Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	27 Merlo Fco Paolo	33		m	M	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Merlo Angelo 334 North Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	28 Calio Antonino	17		m	S	daylaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Marco Filomeno 731-23-25 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
91	29 Turriciano Ignazio	32		m	M	tailor	no	no			Sicily	Bellammare Golf	New York	"	self	20	no			Yes Brother Calogero Turriciano 2-4 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	30 Lotro Silvestro	23		m	M	stonemason	yes	yes				Agira	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Aiuto Filippo Lotro Filippo 5 Bedford Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 . from PALERMO . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] 3 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NAT[illegible] University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe [illegible]

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

23 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 List **22.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of Rochester AUG 4 - 1906 Aug 6, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
42	1 Accardi Vito Bro	15		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)	Sicily	Biracquino Enterprise Ala	Ensley Ala	Sis	father	$10	no			Yes Father Salvatore Accardi Box 57 Ensley, Ala Nurse	no	no	no	good	no
43	2 Di Benedetto Maddalena	20		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Ensley Ala	Sis	her husband	$10	no			Yes husband Catalano Mario Box 57 Ensley, Ala Nurse	no	no	no	no	good	no
	3 Catalano Antoninetta	1	9	f		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	Sis	father		no			Yes Father Catalano Mario Box 57 Ensley Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	4 Pizzitola Salvatore	24		m	S	farmer				"Italian (south)"		do	"	Sis	self	$8	no			Yes Brother Antonino Pizzitola address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	5 Crapanzano Francesco	22		m	S	day laborer				"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Rochester N.Y. New York	Yes	self	$10	no			Yes Cousin Agello Filippo Box 57 Ensley-Ala					good	no
46	6 Distefano Pasquale	20		m	S	do				"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester do	No	self	$9	no			Yes Cousin Agello Filippo 37 Firme Street Rochester N.Y.						
ADMITTED 47	7 Librano Salina	24		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"			7-202088(505) no g/a 9/11/42							Yes husband Amato Calogero 37 Firme Str Rochester N.Y.						
ADMITTED 48	8 Amato Maria	2		f		daughter	no	no		"It.....		do	"	Yes	father	$	no			Yes Father Amato Calogero 251 Penfield Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	9 De Gaetano Domenica	11		f	S	At School	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	father	$10	no			Yes Father De Gaetano Tommaso address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	10 Giangreco Lorenzo	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	no			Yes Uncle Berrittella Francesco 251 Penfield St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	11 Gentile Carmela	23		f	S	housemaid	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	Yes	self	$10	no			Yes Brother in law Brutto Luciano 88 Hartford Street Rochester N.Y.						no
51	12 Marotta Francesco	49		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	Yes	self	$30	no			Yes Son in law Spanno Giuseppe + daughter Ann 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.						
52	13 Strena Antonina	23		f	m	housewife	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	her husband	$11	no			Yes husband Platania Salvatore 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14 Platania Giuseppa (child)	8	7	f		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	father	"	"			Yes Father Platania Salvatore address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	15 Berrittella Angela	21		f	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	father	$10	no			Yes Father Vincenzo Berrittella 88 Hartford St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	16 Berrittella Giuseppa sister	18		f	S	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	Yes	father	$10	no			Yes Father Vincenzo Berrittella address as above						
55	17 Indovino Carmelo	48		m	m	Miner	no	no				do	Rochester Ny	No	self	$11	no			No Giovanni 351 Shaw St						
ADMITTED 56	18 Lecora Concetta	19		f						2-832-836 3/3/41 505 no g/a		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	husband	$	no			Yes husband Bozzi Pietro 292 3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
ADMITTED 57	19 Bozzi Filippa	4		f		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	Yes	father		no			Yes Father Bozzi Pietro address as above						
57	20 Costa Giuseppe	47		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		"Italian	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	No	self	$38	no			Yes Brother in law Carlevati Pietro + Brother Alfonso 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	21 Savone Giovanni	25		m	S	sulphur miner	no	no		"Italian	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no			Yes Brother Serafino Savone 292 3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	22 Loria Filippo	35		m	m	tailor	yes	yes					Agira New York		self	$8	no			Yes Brother Loria Giuseppe in old Dredown 122 Lawrence St New York						
60	23 Gagliano Giuseppe	22		m	S	sulphur miner	no	no				do	Newark N.J.	No	self	$10	no			Yes Brother Gagliano Carmelo 5 Bedford St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	24 Marsala Vita	21		f	S	seamstress	no	no				do	do	No	self	$11	no			Yes Cousin Manno Vito 5 Bedford St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	25 Marsala Giuseppe bro	31		m	m	miner	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	Yes	self	$	no			Yes Cousin + Manno Vito address as above						
63	26 Gagliano Gaetana	24		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian		do	do	No	self	$10	no			Yes husband Ricca Salvatore 5 Bedford St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27 Ricca Mariano	7		m	S	son	no	no			Sicily	do	"	No	mother	"	"			Father address as above						
	28 Ricca Salvatore	4		m	S	son	no	no			Sicily	do	"	No	"	"	"			Father address as above						
	29 Ricca Filippo	2		m	S	son	no	no				do	"	No	"	"	"			Father address as above						
64	30 Spano Nicolina	24		f	m	Weaver	yes	yes		2-804892-505-12/10/40 Rec'd (C.L. 245 9-18-41)		do	Rockaway N.J.	No	self	$10	no			Yes husband Loria Giuseppe 234 Main St Rockaway N.J.						

(Except 18-19 - E.C. Hendrix (M.D. Im. Insp.)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 , from PALERMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 , * [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NAPLES University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
[illegible]enian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cro[illegible]
Cuban.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2. List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19 July, 1906. Arriving at Port of Ellis Island AUG 4 - 1906, 190

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and able to read, whether he can read the language or dialect of his native country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20 1	Gebbia Concetta	41		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		Campofiorito	New York	=	self	$ 48 no			Yes Sister Gebbia Maria - Brother-in-law Arango Ferdinando 298 240 Elizabeth St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 2	Coscino Giuseppe	18		m	farmlaborer				"Italian (south)"		Chiusa Sclafani													
22 3	Cuccio Maria	15		f	dressmaker				"Italian (south)"		Campofiorito								no	no	no	no	good	no
23 4	Segreto Salvatore	44		m	farmlaborer				"Italian (south)"		Rocca								no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Segreto Giuseppe	11		m				Italy			do													no
24 6	Zarri Pasquale	50		m m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy			Castelbuono	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	20 no			Yes Brother Zarri Antonino 58 Common Street Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25 7	Lipari Emanuele	21		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy			Palermo	New York	=	self	20 no			Yes Father Domenico Lipari 134 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26 8	Saponte Pasqualina	34		f wife	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castroflippo	New York	=	self	130 no			Yes Brother Saponte Antonino % B.S. Vito Lercara 336 East 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Trapani Maria	16		f s	daughter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	=	"	"			Uncle Saponte Antonino address as above - do -						
27 10	Castelli Calogero	30		m	daylaborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pacalmuto													
11	Castelli Ignazio	13		m				Italy		Sicily	do													
28 12	Rocca Nicolo	35		m m	daylaborer	no	no				do	Hamilton Canada	yes	self	12 no			Yes Brother in law Lo Tardo Salvatore 177 Rebec St. Hamilton (Canada)						
DEPORTED 29 13	Saglia Progetto Giuseppe	59		m widow	In Transit Sulphur mine	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	In Transit Hamilton Canada	yes	self	50 no			Yes San Carmelo Saglio 177 Rebecher Street Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no Hernia
30 14	Castiglione Giuseppa	33		f	dressmaker						do								no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Burgio Vito	9		m							do								no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Burgio Francesco	7		m							do								no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Burgio Giuseppe	4	10	m							do								no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Castiglione Rosalia	31		f							do								no	no	no	no	good	no
32 19	Calabro Pietro	28		m m	fork keeper	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	New York	=	self	12 no			Yes Brother in law Russo Eugenio % L. Cavallaro 181 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lipitone Luigi	24		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn	=	self	10 no			Yes Brother in law Gaetano Bellorto 324 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
34 21	Rizza Mariano	34		m m	sulphur mine	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	New York	=	self	12 no			Yes Nephews Vaccaro Fra Sarlo 211 First Avenue New York						
35 22	Catania Paolo	34		m m	sulphur mine	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	=	self	12 no			Yes Cousin Petr. Gaetano % B. G. Lasca 2072 1st Ave New York						
36 23	Di Dio Sofia Giuseppa	45		f m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	=	husband	24 no			Yes Husband Vetri Gaetano % B. G. Lasca 2072 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vetri Carlo	12		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	=	father	"			Father Vetri Gaetano address as above - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vetri Luigi	8		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	=	do	"			Father address as above - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no
37 26	Bruno Giovanni	22		m s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villarosa Campofiorito	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	12 no			Yes Uncle D'Amore Francesco 119 Eveh Street Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
38 27	Dichiara Eppa	38		f																				
39 28	Guarnotta Fra Paolo	26		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	15 no			Yes Cousin Lorenzo Mitarro % Fra Gennaro 325 Adams St Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
40 29	Lollara Santi	27		m	cabinetmaker			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													
41 30	Giacomazza Franco	22		m s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bompietro	Omaha Neb.	yes	self	12 no			Yes Father Giacomazza Bartolo 420 - 16 Street Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INS[illegible]OR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The retu[illegible] months, the latter applying on[illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—The ent[illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—[illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorce[illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry [illegible] rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of ea[illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engi[illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polish[illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cub[illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] as "Ita[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	[illegible]lish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 19th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston AUG 4 - 1906 Aug 6, 1906 .190

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giacalone Giuseppe	29		m.	s	day laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	self	$8	no			Yes Uncle Saverio Romano (Nelson Street 107 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	La Licata Giuseppe	24		m.	m.	carpenter	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	=	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Alfallo Onofrio 39 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Miserandino Mrs Anna	46		f.	m	seamstress	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Letralia	Lassac N.Y.	S	husband	20	yes	1903/07	New York	Yes husband Leto Antonio 270 5th Lassac N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leto Teddea	12		f.	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Italy	do	do		father		yes	"	"	Yes father Leto Antonio address as above	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leto Alfredo M	9		m.	s	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	do	do	S	do		yes	"	"	Yes father Leto Antonio address as above	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lunardo Giovanni	22		m.	s	day laborer	yes	yes				Castrogiovanni	New York	=	self	9	no			Yes Uncle Gesualdo Cancellire 76 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grassi Diego	21		m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes				"	Boston Mass	S	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Messina Ignazio 2 Merrimac Str 130 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
6	Diamante Angela	37		f.		seamstress				"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"									no	no	no	good	no
	Lunardo Antonia	10		f.								"									no	no	no	good	no
7	Alessandro Gaetano	46		m	m	stone-mason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	New York	=	self	60	no			Yes Cousin Vito Gaetano 76 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	Alessandro Maria 29555 7-11-27	20		f.	s.	dress-maker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	"	=	"	"	no			Yes Cousin Vito Gaetano 2072 First Ave address as above	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alessandro Benedetto	18		m.	s.	stone mason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	do	=	self	12	no			Yes Brother Viviano Antonio 2072 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Viviano Giovanna	24		f.	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy			Letralia	Lassac N.Y.	=	self	15	no			Yes Brother Viviano Antonio 39 State Street Lassac N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Viviano Gaetano	17		m	s.	stone mason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	do	=	self	15	no			Yes Brother Viviano Antonio address as above do	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giardina Francesco	36		m	m.	blacksmith	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	5	no			Yes Uncle Giovanni Sciascia 342 Wythe ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Basile Vincenza	28		f.	s.	dress-maker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	5	no			Yes Brother Basile Giovanni 423 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mirrione Giuseppe	29		m.		day laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo									no	no	no	good	no
16	Landino Salvatore	36		m	m	book binder	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	50	yes	1903	New York	Yes Cousin Balsano Castienze 279 North Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Marza Cira	35		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	"	"	=	"	"	no			Cousin Balsano C. address as above	no	no	no	good	no
	Landino Giovanni	8/12		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	"	=	"	"	no			Uncle Balsano Castienze address as above	no	no	no	good	no
	Landino Rosaria	9		f.	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	"	=	"	"	no			Uncle Balsano C. address as above	no	no	no	good	no
	Landino Giuseppe	5		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	"	=	"	"	no			Uncle Balsano C. address as above	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sciarta Lucia	9		f.								Ribera									no	no	no	good	no
18	Lavuri Filippo	49		m	m	miner	no	no	Italy			Piazza	New York	=	self	20	no			Yes Son Rosario v Salvatore Lavuri 221 First Avenue Cor 109 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
	Sottile Carmela	46		f.	m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	"	"	=	"	"	no			Sons Rosario v Salvatore 2121 address as above	no	no	no	good	no
	Lavuri Maria Catena	9		f.	s	daughter	"	"	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	"	=	"	"	no			Brothers Address as above	no	no	no	good	no
	Lavuri Angelo	8		m	s	son	"	"	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	"	=	"	"	no			Brothers Address as above	no	no	no	good	no
	Lavuri Giuseppe	12		m	s	son	"	"	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	"	=	"	"	no			Brothers Address as above	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marino Rosaria	40		f.		seamstress	yes	yes	Italy			"	New York	=	husband	12	no			Yes husband Francesco Giusto 2237 2 Ave 115-114 New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giusto Calogero	8		m	s	son	no	no	Italy			"	"	=	father	"	"			Father Francesco Giusto address as above do	no	no	no	good	no

Except 4 — Ed Hendrick
Ms Em Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Pards MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Pards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND **STEERAGE** ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS **SHEET IS FOR** STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under **Act of Congress** approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having **such passengers** on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of AUG 4 - 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in manifest.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Can read or cannot read.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Last residence.	Destination.	Final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other person or by the government, and if by other person or by the government, state relationship, if any, to person so paying, or state if other source.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, state amount.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guzzardi Lidi	27	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stella Lucia	25	f.	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cardello Michele	0	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cardello Maria	4	f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cardello Mariannina	5	f.	[illegible]	2-9516 795	[illegible]	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-16-42	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sabile Luciano	18	m.	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bonaccorso Santo	27	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Signato Giuseppa	23	f.	m.	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Signato Salvatore	1	m.	s.	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lorefice Salvatore	40	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	[illegible]	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mammana Gaetano	19	m.	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giacona Genaro	24	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Agata Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Isidoro [illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	22	m.	m.	coachman	yes	Italian	South Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
16	Lo Cicero Francesco	24	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Puglia Vincenzo Marzio	25	m.	m.	mason	no	Italian	South Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo 336 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Guglietta Gaetano	26	m.	s.	mason	no	Italian	South Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	336 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Scicca Rocco	34	m.	m.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italy	Sciacca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	336 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bagheri Paolo	35	m.	m.	musician	no	Italian	South Italy	Sciacca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	336 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barbacana Gaetano	18	m.	s.	mason	no	Italian	South Italy	Sciacca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	336 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Arano Pietro	30	m.	m.	musician	yes	Italian	South Italy	Caronia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Giovanni Zacka 3171 195th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rizza Giorgio	27	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Modica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Robbed	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gulino Giuseppa	24	f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Ragusa	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	336 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Leiscione Carmelo	6	m.	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South Italy	Ragusa	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Giuseppe Orlando 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Leiscione Giovanna	4	f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South Italy	Ragusa	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Giuseppe Orlando 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Corallo Angela	18	f.	m.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italy	Ragusa	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Giuseppe Orlando 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ruggeri Michele	26	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Giovanni Fiorina 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and not by language they speak. Last if none, will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from PALERMO JUL 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906, 190 114

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guzzardi Vito	24		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	—	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Pandiello Salvatore 238 240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stella Lucia	35		f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York		self	$ 20	no	Husband Carudello Angelo 444 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cardello Michele	9		m.	s.	(son)	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	=	father	=	no	Father Cardello Angelo 444 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cardello Maria	7		f.	s.	(daughter)	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	=	father	=	no	Father Cardello Angelo 444 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cardello Marianna	3		f.	s.	(daughter)	=	=	Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	=	father	=	no	Father Cardello Angelo 444 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tabile Luciano	18		m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caselatini	Omaha Neb.	no	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Tabile Luciano 1817 Chicago Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bonaccorso Santo	27		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Omaha Neb.	no	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Vacante Alfio 504 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pignato Giuseppa	23		f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	=	self	$ 12	no	Brother Pignato Michele 218 E. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pignato Salvatore	17		m.	s.	ironmonger	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	=	self	$ 100	no	Brothers Pignato Michele and Giacchino 218 E. 9th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Perefice Salvatore	40		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Pachino	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Brother Perefice Giuseppe 554-556 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sammana Gaetano	16		m.	s.	[illegible]						New York	=	sold	$	no	Cousin Mangi Giuseppe 49-57 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Saiasona Sabatino	39		m.													Cousin Saiasona Maria 6. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Agata Giuseppe																in law Vacc. Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cidoma			m.	m.	macaroni maker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	=	self	$ 12							good	no
15		24		m.	m.	coachman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	=	self	$ 12	no	336 friend Cacco 336					good	no
16	Di Geronimo Francesco	24		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	=	self	$ 12	no	336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Puglia Vincenzo Orazio	23		m.	m.	mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	=	self	$ 12	no	Brother Puglia Vincenzo, Orazio and Pietro 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Guglielta Gaetano	26		m.	s.	mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	=	self	$ 12	no	Brother Puglia Raffaele 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sciacca Rocco	34		m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Scordia	New York	=	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Azzaro Giovanni 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Baghieri Paolo	35		m.	m.	industrial	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	New York	=	self	$ 80	no	Cousin Sciacca Giuseppe 3 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Casticcana Giovanni	18		m.	s.	mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	New York	=	self	$	no	Friend Bongiovanni Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Strano Pietro	30		m.	W.	musical	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	New York	=	self	$ 30	no	Cousin Giovanni Lacka 195th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rizza Giorgio	27		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	=	self	$ 12	no	Friend Falco Giorgio 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gulino Giuseppa	24		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	self	$ 100	no	Husband Briscione Salvatore 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Briscione Carmela	6		m.	s.	(son)	=	=	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	by his mother	$ —	no	Father Briscione Salvatore 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Briscione Giovanni	4		m.	s.	(son)	=	=	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	by his mother	$ —	no	Father Briscione Salvatore 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Corallo Angela	18		f.	m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	self	$ 20	no	Husband Franca Angelo 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mangeri Michele	26		m.		farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	Reggio							no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe	28		m.	m.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Friend Costa Gregorio 238-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]ce Francesco	39		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	Francomilla	no	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Ruggero Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no

Mrs Alexander

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Wm Wards MASTER of the ALGERIA, 98,676 , from PALERMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

DOCTOR

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1560 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from PALERMO JUL 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 6 1906, 190

115

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane. Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Valenti Rosario	21		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Caruso Filadelfo 344 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franco Giuseppe	36		m.	m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Greco Salvatore #334 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fumo Fortunato	37		m.	m.	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Vasta Filadelfo 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bonnado Gaetano	20		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	Brother in law Angelo Riposo	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cabibi Filadelfo	25		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	Friend Caruso Filadelfo 334 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lauria Rosa	32		f.					Italian	South Italian	Gentini							no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Scabibi Domenico	8		m.		(son)			Italian	South Italian	Gentini							no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scabibi Alfia	5		f.		(daughter)			Italian	South Italian	Gentini							no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scabibi Vincenzo	2		m.		(son)			Italian	South Italian	Gentini							no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scabibi Sebastiano	6		m.		(daughter)			Italian	South Italian	Gentini							no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cannone Maria	41		f.	w.	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	$ 24	no	Cousin Caruso Filadelfo 344 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Valenti Adriana	14		f.	s.	daughter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	by father	=	no	Uncle Caruso Filadelfo 344 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Valenti Alfio	11		m.		(son)			Italian	South Italian	Gentini							no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pappalardo Alfio	27		m.	s.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Brigadal Scilla	New Brunswick N.J.	no	self	$ 30	in 1901-1906 to New Brunswick	Brother Pappalardo Domenico #15 Schuremon Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Napolitano Vittorio	28		m.	m.	photographer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	self	$ 40	no	Brothers in law Lisandrello Giorgio and Emanuele 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lisandrello Concetta	28		f.	m.	domestic	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	by husband	$ 17	no	Brother Lisandrello Giorgio & Emanuele 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Napolitano Anna	10		f.	s.	(daughter)	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	=	=	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Lisandrello Federico	23		m.	m.	cutter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	self	$ 30	no	Bros Lisandrello Giorgio & Emanuele 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Chiarolanza [illegible]	29		m.	m.	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	[illegible]	=	no	Bros Lisandrello Giorgio & Emanuele 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Cavaliere Francesca	20		f.	m.	domestic	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Husband Lisandrello Emanuele 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Pappalardo Salvatore	21		m.	s.	mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Brigadal Scilla	New Brunswick N.J.	no	self	$ 12	no	Brother Pappalardo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Campo Giorgio	24		m.	s.	miner	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	self	$ 40	no	Nephew La Carrubba Rosario 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Ciuchino Salvatore	26		m.	s.	pioneer	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	self	$ 28	no	Brother Ciuchino Giovanni 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Barbera Giovanni	34		m.	s.	engineer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vineo	Boston Mass.	yes	self	$ 100	no	Friend Mario Buccieri 15 Henchman Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Catalano Filomena	37		f.	w.	domestic	yes		Italian	South Italian	Melilli	Boston Mass.	yes	self	$ 80	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Catalano Biagio	15		m.	s.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Melilli	Boston Mass.	yes	by mother	=	no	=	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brugoletta Biagio	26		m.	s.	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	self	$ 30	no	Brother Brugoletta Emanuele 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lacaheri Giuseppe	26		m.	m.	pioneer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	New York	=	self	$ 30	no	Cousin La Carrubba Giovanni 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Scalia Antonino	29		m.		shoemaker			Italian	South Italian	Catania							no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gibilterra Francesco	21		m.	m.	seaman	yes		Italian	South Italian	Carlentini	New York	=	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Alessa Domenico 388 Mares Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

+ 21 - 26 + 211 29

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98.676 from PALERMO solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the su employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the fore List or Manifest of said, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investig I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expr implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledg belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and t every respect.

Wm Wards MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at Ogden

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98.676 * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, ~~and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at Ogden

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

S. S. ALGERIA, 98.676 sailing from PALERMO JUL 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.York AUG 4 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ingrassia Tarsela	34	2	M	M	domestic	no		Italian	South Italian	Buccacilla	New York	=	self	$ 12	yes	brother in law Ingrassia Vito 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ingrassia Giuseppe	5		M		scholar	no		Italian	South Italian	Buccacilla	New York	=	[illegible]			Uncle Ingrassia Vito 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Guastella Giovanni	29		M	S	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	New Orleans	no	[illegible]	$ 15		238-240 Elizabeth Street						
4	Bertuna Michele	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Salvatore Sciacca Box 575	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bertuna Angelo	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Friend Capuana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Interlandi Francesco	18		M	S	barber	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Friend Capuana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Licari Giuseppe	35		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Chicago	no	self	$ 26	no	Uncle Costa Giovanni 317 E. 114 th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Guzzardi Francesco	19		M	S	waiter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Brother-in-law Calandra Gaetano 62 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lisi Emanuele	30		M	S	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Friend Costa Giovanni 317 E. 114 th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cappala Giuseppe	37		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Buccacilla	New York	=	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Misuri Rosa 62 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Calabrera Giuseppe	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	2-6 4 2 7 11 4/13/39	Italian	South Italian	Buccacilla	Chicago	no	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Lo Faro Gaetano 145 Lenox Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Orlando Gaetano	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Friend Di Mauro Gaetano 211 First Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Liberto Salvatore	25		M	M	carpenter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Friend La Rocca Giuseppe 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Berbone Angelo	41		M	M	mason	no		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Friend Capuana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Garratana Vincenzo	24		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Friend Capuana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Luce Saverio	16		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Cousin La Rocca Giuseppe 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luca Salvatore	26		M	M	shoemaker	no		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	[illegible] father	$ 10	no	Uncle Randinello Salvatore 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lino Salvatore	21		M		shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Randinello Salvatore 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Blangiardo Vito	32		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Buccacilla	New York	=	self	$ 12	no	Relative Buccacilla Vito 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gulistro Letterio	21		M	M	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Cammarato Paolo 1 Pitts St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Taraci Antonino	32		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Friend La Magna Salvatore 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Trasca Gior[illegible]	25		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cacino	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	Giuseppi Salvagi Zero Common Street N. 71	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Catanch[illegible]ami	34		M	M	macaroni maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Brother Franco Giorgio 336-38 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible] La Giorgio	26		M	M	macaroni maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	=	self	$ 10	no	Brothers Catanella Concetto Salvatore 336-38 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]ano Salvatore	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	S Maria di Licodia	Washington D.C.	no	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Corso Agatino 405 H St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rapisarda Antonino	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	S Maria di Licodia	Washington D.C.	no	self	$ 12	no	Brother Rapisarda Francesca 405 H St. N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuffrida Giovanni	34		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	S Maria di Licodia	Washington D.C.	no	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Corso Agatino 405 H St. N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Merato Filadelfo	24		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Lauli Angelo 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Spina Muzio	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	3-15369 4-19-38	Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Andrea Facante 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Greco Giuseppe	24		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Guercio Vincenzo 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Tesla Adelfio	30		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Gentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	Brother Filadelfo Testa 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no

C. F. English Insp.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

STEW Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

DOC

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

16

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— months, the latter app

Column 4 (Sex).—

Column 5 (Married or single).— S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should desc rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

The people who are native to [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by who [illegible]; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steams

Column 14 [illegible] $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 sho [illegible] idual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money bro [illegible] ily should not be divided among the several members of th

Column 15 [illegible] United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in [illegible] ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if [illegible] ars) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 [illegible] end; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in colum [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relat [illegible] complete address.

Column [illegible] [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection offic [illegible] ers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
[illegible]garian.	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	[illegible]n Islander.
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	Ruth[illegible] Swedes).
Finnish.	Scandinavi[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from JUL 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
342	1 Giorgio Geranea	36		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	self	$17	no	—	—	friend Agamanian Bros 75 Morris St				
343	2 Panaiote Zubuglis	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	—	—	friend Agamanian Bros 75 Morris St				
344	3 Elia Zoleas	35		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	—	—	Brother in law Kristo Quatsikas 21 Roosevelt St				
345	4 Salonio Kazakos	35		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$75	"	—	—	friend Athanasio Alexiou 1350 Jefferson St				
346	5 Eleftherios Athanios	25		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"	—	—	friend Athanasi Mpeke 5 Spring St				
347	6 Panaiotis Keetsenakis	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peabody Mass	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Peagas Angelopulos 906 Bay St				
348	7 Elias Kotsopulos	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Relative Peter Kotsopulos 91 Lehman St				
349	8 Georges Karoculos	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$5	"	—	—	Cousin John Gangelis 362 State St				
350	9 Demetre Koutsogiannis	18		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	N. J.	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Uncle Charles Chilaptas 2427 Bay 8 St				
351	10 Kostant Grigoropulos	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Bro Vasilios Belisarios 89 James St				
352	11 Spiridon Kazacos	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	—	—	Bro do do				
353	12 Basilio Koklubes	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Cousin Demetrios Kalogeretis 632 12 St				
354	13 Panagiotis Agelopulos	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peabody Mass	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Cousin George Angelopulos 906 Bay St				

Transferred to List 34

ALGERIA
98,676
[illegible]
MASTER

"Spanish-American" is to be entered in this column for all persons of Spanish or Spanish-American descent.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" as to be entered in this column for all aliens must be determined by the nationality or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98.676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had * 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Università, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets * in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

16 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 93,676 sailing from JUL 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.York AUG 4 - 1906, 190 218

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
313 1	Panza Michele	48	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes			Avellino	Aquilania	Montclair	no	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Angelo 53 Glen Rida ave	no				good	no
312 2	Di Benedetto Vito	38	m	m	-do-	no	no			-do-	-do-	Youngstown O.	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brotherin-law Moses Vito 338 East Federal St.	no				good	
316 3	Rubinmarco Grimaldo	30	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes			Perugia	Rieti	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin De Marco Elio 716 N. 9th St.	no				good	
320 4	Sabato Esposito	69	m	W	sailor	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Napoli	Castellammare	New Haven Conn.	"	"	20	yes	1899	New J.	San Antuano Wallace St. 199	no				good	
319 5	Cafora Pietro	29	m	S	sailor	yes	yes			Salerno	Salerno	New York	"	"	12	no	—	—	Cousin Ramano Alfonso Zussaino No 24	no				good	
321 6	Italia Francesco	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	no			Catanzaro	Maida	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	Brother	16	—	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Vincenzo 1 Cedar Alley Pittsburg Pa.	no				good	
322 7	Cortese Ciro	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Napoli	Napoli	N. Bedford	no	self	10	"	—	—	Uncle Tommaso Luongo	no				good	
8	Cursia Assunta	23	f	m	housewife	no				do	do	do	"	husband	"	"	—	—	President St. 330 Brooklyn						
9	Cortese Vincenza	1	f	"	none	no	no			do	do	do	"	father	"	"	—	—	do — do — do	no				good	no
10	Palumbo Anna	40	f	m	housewife	no	no			do	do	do	"	self	30	"	—	—	Husband Aulicino Alfredo 162 Mulberry St.	no				good	no
323 11	Aulicino Amalia	5	f	S	none	no	no			do	do	do	"	mother	"	"	—	—	Father do — do —	no					
12	do Umberto	7	m	S	none					do	do	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	do — do — do	no	no			good	no
13	do Ida	3	f	S	none	6-4-40	(No)			do	do	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	do — do — do	no	no			good	no
324 14	Bartolam Italia	2	f	S	none					Roma	Roma	St. Louis Mo.	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father Bartolam Luigi 216 N. 9th St.	no	no			good	no
325 15	Ferrari Augusto	50	m	S	laborer	yes	yes			do	do	do	no	self	30	"	—	—	Brotherin-law Bartolam Luigi 216 N. 9th St.	no	no			good	no
16	Fontana Davide	33	m	m	electrician	"	"			Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	Brotherin-law	15	yes	1899	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Gallo Enrico 42 King St.	no	no			good	no
17	Sotto Giovanna	27	f	m		"	"			do	do	do	"	Brother	"	"	—	—	Brother do do do	no	no			good	
18	Fontana Enrichetta	6	f	S		"	"			do	do	do	"	Uncle	"	"	—	—	Uncle do do do	no	no			good	
324 19	do Teodoro	8	m	"		"	"			do	do	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	do do do do	no	no			good	
20	do Ernesto	13	m	"		"	"			do	do	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	do do do do	no	no			good	
21	do Maria	6	f	"		"	"			do	do	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	do do do do	no	no			good	
333 22	Marinelli Paolo	23	m	W	shoemaker	yes	yes			Avellino	Avellino	do	no	self	10	"	—	—	Father Sabato 2164 First Avenue	no	no			good	
334 23	Giordano Giuseppa	26	f	W	housewife	"	"			Gaeta	Gaeta	do	yes	Son	10	"	—	—	Son Ettore 223 Centre St.	no	no			good	
24	do Carlo	11	m	S	mechanic	"	"			do	do	do	"	Brother	"	"	—	—	Brother do do do	no	no				
336 25	Giovanni Nicolas	25	m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	do	no	self	10	"	—	—	Friend Antonio Micola caught U.S. Springs	no	no			good	no
337 26	Giorgio Krierio	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	do	do	Washington D.C.	"	"	30	yes	—	—	Cousin Efferdon Alexsius 220 Jackson Hobbsly	no	no	no		good	no
338 27	Athanasio Effimio	20	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	New York	"	"	40	"	—	—	Friend G. Giabros 60 Columbus Square 249	no	no	no		good	no
339 28	Nicola Stanulof	22	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	do	do	Chicago Ill.	"	"	15	"	—	—	Friend Giorgio Cigamus 249 Ely Ave St.	no	no	no		good	no
340 29	Elia Centran	27	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	N. Y.	"	"	95	"	—	—	Friend Agamemnon Panagachi 6 Morris St.	no	no	no		good	no
341 30	Demetrio Nasacof	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	45	"	—	—	Friend Agamemnon Panagachi 6 Morris St.	no	no	no		good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, 98,676,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Silunico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

[redacted]

T OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]

(black)

[illegible]m.

[illegible]ian.

Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (
Scandinavia
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nigeria sailing from [illegible] JUL 18 1906, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maraci Corrado	18		s.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Rossini	Middletown Conn	yes	self	6	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Condiano Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lentini Francesco	29	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Rossini	Middletown Conn	yes	self	8	no	Uncle Lentini Natale Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good.	no
3	Medetto Benedetto	23	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Gli	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Fonti Antonino Tommas Cognetta Bowne 166 E canal st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
4	Giannone Cristanino	35	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Gli	Fayetteville N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Lucia Sue Banca Italiana Angelo Campichello 156 Varick st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
5	Arcidiacono Vincenzo	20	m	s.	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	12	no	Friend Primo Arcidiacono Banca Italiana 5 Carmine street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bitolo Agatino	24	m	s.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Acireale	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Brother Bitolo Alfio 436 Archibald st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Inglisi Rosario	38	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Riposto	New York	yes	self	12	no	Wife Caltagirone Salvatore 88 Roseman	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Pasquale Lorenzo	20	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Barcellona	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Uncle Luis Antonino Union Ticket agency 203 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good.	no
9	Colosimo Gaetano	22	m	s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Fiordia	Winsted Conn	no	self	12	no	Brother in law Dimauro Michele Chestnut st # 14 North America	no	no	no	no	good.	no
10	Alessandro Saverio	18	3	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Fiordia	Winsted Conn	no	self	12	no	Friend Faulla Gaetano 6 W. America del nord Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good.	no
11	Del Dipolo Gaetano	27			s	laborer			Italian	Sud Ital	Castiglione	Albany N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Cousin Polo Giovanni Banca Bracelli 119					good	
12	Adorno Giuseppe	16	10	m	s.	Carter	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Florinia	Middletown Conn	no	self	12	no	Uncle Francesco Adorno Middletown Conn # 120 America del Nord.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Basta Giuseppe	27		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Florinia	Middletown Conn	no	self	12	no	Brother in law Francesco Adorno Middletown Conn # 50 S. Un. America del nord.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Basta Giuseppe (figlio)	17	11	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Florinia	Middletown Conn	no	self	12	no	Uncle Francesco Adorno Middletown Conn # 50 S. Un. America del nord.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nenuti Matteo	41		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Abestina	New York	yes	self	20	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Graziella Tyrica Caro of Banca Popolare 113 Orth street N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tommaso Lagana	17			s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	New York	yes	self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lunio Federico	26		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no	Friend Tomarello Antonino Christiana 870 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good.	no
18	Caspato Alfonso	23	7	m	m	Fisherman	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Pondapese	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Father in law Gaetano Alesi Varick Frankelin alle # 11 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anastasio Antonino	21	10	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Militello	Orientanten Pa	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Anastasio Antonino Banca Italiana Spezzio and Cherry Box 705 Orientanten Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tomarello [illegible]	20		m	s	Milicoun	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no	Brother Tomarello Antonino Banchiere Christiana 870 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tomarello Francesco	29		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	50	no	Brother Tomarello Antonino Banchiere Christiana 870 Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tallarico Rosaria	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bedrona	Cresson Pa	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Calegiuri Giuseppe 604 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Colegiuro Vincenzina	26		f	d.	school	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	"	no	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tallarico Ma Giuseppa	16		f	d.	housework	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	no	Brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mazzi Aurelio	20	9	m	d.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Romagna	Francisco Cal	"	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Rizzi Raffaele 116 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible] Rocco	19	4	m	d.	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Rimini	"	"	Brother	20	no	Brother Mario [illegible] Mason St.					good	
27	D'Antonio Agostino	21		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Rocchetta Sant	Hartford Conn	"	cousin	10	no	Cousin Procaccino Savino 136 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Russo Giuseppe	17		m	s	barber	"	"	Italian	Italian South	S Agnello	New York	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Generoso 50ft West 62 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible] Giuseppe	21		m	s	shoe maker	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	self	10	no	Friend Russo Generoso 50ft West 62 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore Giovanni	21		m	s	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ponza	"	"	"	12	no	Brother in law Silverio Mazzarella 511 East 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Chas. F. Jones
Inspector

* Race or People will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from NAPLES JUL[illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.York AUG. 4 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether male or female.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bonarrigo Antonino	20		m.	S.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$	12	no	Cousin Carlo Agostino & Francesco Salvatore Angelo Compichello 186 Navy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good.	no
2	Marrazo Giuseppe	44		m		farm laborer			Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli												
3	Guglietta Giovanni	17		m		farm laborer			Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli												
4	Costanzo Concetto	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli	Brooklyn	no	self	-	12	no	Brothers Costanzo Carmelo e stefano Banco Italiana Angelo Compichello 186 Navy Street Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
5	Nicolo Giuseppe	17		m		farm laborer			Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli												
6	Arcini Antonio	26		m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	-	12	no	Cousin Arcini Agostino James Lamotta Paynter 196 & Samuel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
7	Jamé Pietruccia	37		W.	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	-	16	no	Fabbiano Ignazio Bro Banco Italiana Angelo Compichello 186 Navy Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rao Natala (figlia)	16		W.	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	mother	"	no	d	d	d	d	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rao Francesco (figlio)	14		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	"	no	d	d	d	d	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rao Mariano (figlio)	12		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	"	no	d	d	d	d	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rao Giuseppe (figlio)	3		m	S	None	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	"	no	d	d	d	d	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fragassetto Giuseppe	25		m	m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Salina	New York	yes	self	-	28	no	Cousin Giuseppe Barca 220 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good.	no
13	Saltalamacchia Concetta	23		W.	m.	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Salina	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	-	6	no	Husband Giuseppe Barca 220 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good.	no
14	Saltalamacchia Giovanna	10		W.	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Salina	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	-	6	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Barca 220 Washington St New York City New York	no	no	no	no	good.	no
15	Liccio Nicola	24		m	S.	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Sicilino	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	-	12	no	Cousin Gius Lombardo 404 West Columbia ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good.	no
16	Terrano Luigi	45		m		Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Sicilino	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	-	12	no	Brother in law Lombardo di Salvatore 404 West Columbia ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good.	no
17	Adorno Marianna	55		W.	m.	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Jerodia	Middleton Conn	no	self	-	20	no	Brother Francesco Adorno 4th Centr. N 50 Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	no	good.	Laceration contusion of left arm
18	Strazzulla Maria	23	7	W.	S.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Jerodia	Middleton Conn	no	self	-	20	no	4th Centr. N 50 America del Nord.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
19	Strazzulla Concetta	19	3	W	S.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Jerodia	Middleton Conn	no	self	-	-	no	Uncle Francesco Adorno 4th Centr. N 50 Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
20	Strazzulla Domenico	14	11	m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Jerodia	Middleton Conn	no	self	-	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
21	La Mela Salvatore	25	2	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Taurom	Oaterno	New York	yes	self	-	16.	no	Cousin Giuseppe Alfio Central Ave N 142 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
22	Schirò Giuseppe	26		m	S.	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	-	12	no	Cousin Antonino 189 Broadway N.Y. Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Camarello Giacomo	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Alli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	-	12	no	Cousin Pasqua Giuseppe Banco Italiana Angelo Compichello 186 Navy Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good.	no
24	Cancellaro Angelo	21		m	m.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	-	10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Camarello Care of Angelo Scotto & Son 232 Columbia street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good.	no
25	Micali Vincenzo	18		m		Laborer			Italian	Sud. Italian	Messina												
26	Zagami Salvatore	27		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	-	20	no	Cousin Camarello Antonino Penfriend Christiana 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good.	no
27	Zagami Francesco	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	-	50	yes	Brother in law Camarello Antonino Christiana 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good.	no
28	Zarle Rosario	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Messina	Boston Mass.	yes	self	-	16.	no	Brother Paule Grasano 26 1/2 Cloarter Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good.	no
29	Malone Maria	23	8	W.	S	Does dahes	yes	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Cardentini	Omaha Nebra	no	self	"	14	no	Cousin Luciano Nicola Omaha Nebra	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Spadaro Giacomo	24		m	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Messina	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	-	10	no	Uncle Biagio Malvasio 4th 3/4 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.York AUG 4 - 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
288 1	Conte Sebastiano	37		M	M	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Baronissi	Northdale N.Y.	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Calderisi Carmine 2 Stagner St.		no	no		good	trachoma
289 2	Fiore Domenico	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	Salerno	N.Y.	no	self	10	"	—	—	Father Raffaele 2 Stagner St.		no	no		good	no
290 3	Tozzi Giuseppe	39		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Lioteci	"	yes	"	14	yes	1896	N.Y.	Brother in law Bellucci Michele 329 E 4th Street		no	no		good	no
" 4	" Vincenzo	12		M	S	None	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "		no	no		good	no
291 5	Gottardo Francesco	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Sirignano	Toronto Can	yes	"	20	no	—	—	Nephew Gentile Francesco 56 Albert St.		no	no		good	no
292 6	Gentile Pasquale	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	Palomonte	Toronto Can	yes	Brother	12	"	—	—	Brother Francesco 56 Albert St.		no	no		good	no
293 7	Di Blasio Ettore	13		M	S	hatter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Capua	N.Y.	"	Brother	12	"	—	—	Brother Orazio 61 213 Jerm & 13 Street		no	no		good	no
294 8	Ruggiero Raimaldo	19		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	Caserta	Toronto Can	no	self	12	yes	1903	Toronto	Brother Carlo Eagle Cove St. 199		no	no		good	no
295 9	Cortelossa Vincenzo	19		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Candida	N.Y.	"	"	14	yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother Carmineantonio 225 E 12th Avenue		no	no		good	no
296 10	Costantino Benedetto	50		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Messina	Scaletta Curvinsville	"	yes	Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband Felice Cumpasco 742 Box		no	no		good	no
" 11	Cumpasco Mrs Elisabetta	17		F	S	None	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father — "		no	no		good	no
297 12	Albano Domenico	28		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Pignola	Brooklyn	no	self	20	"	—	—	Cousin Antonio Lorusso 226 E 14th St.		no	no		good	no
298 13	Cocchia Carmine	38		M	M	mercantile	yes	"	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Mercato Sal.	N.Y.	"	"	200	yes	1899	N.Y.	Nephew Cumpasco Felice 74 Mulberry St.		no	no		good	no
299 14	Spera Adelaide	29		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		no	no		good	no
" 15	Cocchia Vincenzo	7		M	"	None	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		no	no		good	no
299 16	Del Vecchio Salvatore	39		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Italian	"	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Pizzutodi Siro 1 Spring St.		no	no		good	no
299 17	Spera Letizia	15		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	Italian	"	Salerno	Mercato Sal.	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother Gaetano 21 Mulberry St.		no	no		good	no
298 18	Carillo Giuseppe	32		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	"	Campobasso	Oreglians	Newark N.J.	no	"	18	"	—	—	Brother in law Spatola Antonio 203 E 4th Ave.		no	no		good	no
299 19	Graziano Alfonso	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	Italian	"	Catanzaro	Miglierina	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"	—	—	Uncle Cappelli Antonio Grand St. 176		no	no		good	no
300 20	Di Donato Massimo	40		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	Italian	"	Teramo	Castelli Alto	Philad Pa	yes	Brother in law	30	"	—	—	Brother in law De Julio Pasquale 243 E 9th St.		no	no		good	no
300 21	Polarico Tommaso	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Sersale	Reading Pa	no	cousin	18	"	—	—	Cousin Antonio Maruso Reading Pa		no	no		good	no
301 22	Cardeman Domenico	16		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Vietri sul Mar	N.Y.	"	Uncle	15	"	—	—	Uncle Nicola Siro Grand Ave Corona L.I.		no	no		good	no
302 23	Garofolo Vincenzo	26		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	Cetara	"	no	self	10	"	—	—	Uncle Giusio Siro Grand Ave Corona L.I.		no	no		good	no
303 24	Bartoro Camillo	29		M	M	Mason	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Tramaviller	Providence	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Gallo Salvatore 20 Irvine St. Providence		no	no		good	no
295 25	Dilisalama Giuseppe	21		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Alvito Mayo	N.Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Grandelli Giuseppe 173 Hester St. 329 Mulberry St.		no	no		good	no
296 26	De Simone Angelo	24		M	S	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin " "		no	no		good	no
304 27	Monteiro Costrese	44		M	M	basket maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	S Maria Capua	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin De Martino Giuseppe President St. 20		no	no		good	no
305 28	Tamburro Nicola	40		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	Castella	Phoenixville Pa	no	"	14	yes	1905	Phoenixville	Nephew Brancaccio Daniello 9 Canal St.		no	no		good	no
211 29	De Cussia Giovanni	28		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Rocchetta	Newark	"	"	10	no	—	—	Cousin Carmine Michele 50-14 to 6th Avenue		no	no		good	no
309 30	Navach Giuseppe	32		M	M	barber	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Monopoli	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	—	—	Cousin Guida Raffaele 142 Baxter St.		no	no		good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dennis Clyne, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Johnson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible] DC

at Lyon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES JUL 13 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Hoboken AUG 4 - 1906, 190

No. of Line	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
225 1	Miranda Gaetano	16	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	V. Giuseppe	Buffalo	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Father Michele Miranda 41 Cedar St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
226 2	Langone Vittorio	21	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Salerno	Laurita	Brooklyn	"	yes	Brother	12	"	—	—	Brother Langone Giovanni 67 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no
227 3	Vitiello Antonio	23	M	M	sailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Capua	N.Y.	no	self		10	"	—	—	Brother Vincenza 651 Morgan ave	no	no	no	good	no
228 4	Saggese Giovanni	28	M	M	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian		S. Giuseppe	Buffalo	"	"		10	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Miranda 41 Cedar St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
232 5	Motta Anna	60	F	W	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	Napoli	N.Y.	"	"		14	"	—	—	Sister Mark Mayer 183 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pastore Giulia	26	F	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"		10	"	—	—	Husband Giovanni Borrello 2 Roosevelt Av Cor 4th St	no	no	no	good	no
235 7	Bruno Antonio	7	M	S	none	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	—	—	Father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Anna	6	F	"	none	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Lino	4	M	"	none	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Nicola	4	M	"	none	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
236 11	Cinquegrana Vincenzo	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	S. Arsino	N.Y.	"	yes	cousin	10	"	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Cinquegrana 253 First Ave	no	no	no	good	no
233 12	Guarnetto Maria	23	F	S	laundress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	Napoli	"	"	no	self	20	"	—	—	Brother Michele "	no	no	no	good	no
230 13	Guarino Vincenzo	32	M	M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Monteforte	Bastanchia	"	"		20	yes	1904	Brother	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Marcantonio 240 Ward St.	no	no	no	good	no
231 14	Angelo Raffaele	14	M	S	none	"	"	American	American												no	no	no	good	no
— 15	" Michele	12	M	S	none	"	"	American	American												no	no	no	good	no
230 16	Di Giovanni Vincenzo	18	M	S	glove maker	"	"	Italian		Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	"	"		12	no	—	—	Uncle Grimaldi Migala 188 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
229 17	D'avisto Giuseppe	32	M	M	butter	no	yes	Italian		"	Bacoli	Brooklyn	"	"		14	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Cousin Mappa Nicola 62 President St.	no	no	no	good	no
228 18	Rossi Luigi	43	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Treviso	Vazzola	Pierce Pa	"	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Pierce Pa	no	no	no	good	no
227 19	D'angelo Luigi	21	M	S	butter	no	no	Italian		Napoli	Casoria	Jersey N.J.	no	no	self	10	"	—	—	Uncle Justo Salvatore 263 A.P. ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
233 20	Centiglio Giuseppe	38	M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Italian		Salerno	Salerno	Brooklyn	"	"		16	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Cousin Andretti Vincenzo 758 Hancock ave	no	no	no	good	no
233 21	er Alessandro	16	M	S	barber	"	"	Italian	Italian South												no	no	no	good	no
234 22	Amicucci Lorenzo	44	M	M	baker	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	"	"		10	no	—	—	Brother Sister Mary 64 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Genovese Maria Giuseppa	35	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	Johnston Pa	"	yes	husband	10	"	—	—	Husband Di Gilio Raffaele 102 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Gilio Anna	6	F	S	none	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	"	—	—	Father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
25	Fiorillo Felicia	36	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	"	N.Y.	"	no	self	12	"	—	—	Husband D'andria Giuseppe 102 - 3 - Ave B 12 253 St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	D'andria Angela	9	M	S	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	—	—	Father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
27	er Annunziata	7	F	"	none	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
241 28	Gadi Saverio	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	self	10	yes	1904	N.Y.	Uncle Della Valle Saverio 154 E. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
240 29	Cinquegrana Gaetano	28	M	S	pastry cook	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"		10	yes	1906	N.Y.	Cousin Grimaldi Vincenzo 72 and 6 Hanover St.	no	no	no	good	no
239 30	Bilo Giovanni	39	M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"		10	no	—	—	Cousin Grimaldi Vincenzo 72 and 6 Hanover St.	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 . from NAPLES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Cipolla , Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,67[illegible] * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Scipuccy

DO[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98.676 sailing from JUL 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Dalport AUG 4 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes, When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perfetta Maria Raffaela	30	f.	W.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Afragola	Worcester Mass	no	self	$20	yes 1896	Worcester Mass	Sister	Raffaela Ferrillo 130 Shrewsbury St.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Iserna Agnese	9	f.	S.	None	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	Uncle	Domenico Ferrillo		no	no	no	good	no
3	" Anna Maria	5	f.	"	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
4	" Domenico	3	m.	"	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
5	" Vincenzo	2	m.	"	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
6	" Generosa	4	mo.			no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
7	Fanelli Maria	55	f.	S.	Dress maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	Napoli	N.Y.	"	Self	$6	no		Sister	Fanelli Anna 173 Mulberry St.		no	no	good	Varicose Ulcer on L. Leg	no
8	La Vegola Pasquale	22	m.	S.	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	$10	—	—	Uncle	La Vegola Michele 229 Elvira Avenue		no	no	good		no
9	Gargiulo Gaetano	21	m.	S.	Barber	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	Gragnano	Brooklyn	"	"	$8	—	—	Cousin	Galatto Sergio 112 Columbia St.		no	no	good		no
10	De Nolo Pasquale	24	m.	S.	Macaroni Mfg.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	$8	—	—	Cousin	Leguori Michele 107 Wallace St. New Haven		no	no	good		no
11	Gagliano Luisa	20	f.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	Napoli	Italy	"	"	$10	—	—	Husband	Arena Giuseppe 113 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
12	Arena Maria	3	f.	S.	none	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father	"		no	no	no	good	no
13	Schiazzano Paolo	34	m.	M.	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	Baroli	"	"	"	$10	—	—	Brother in law	Mazza Michele 62 Prescott St.		no	no	no	good	no
14	Rotato Leopoldo	37	m.	S.	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	Catalanuovo	Mount Vernon	"	"	$10	yes 1903	Mount Vernon	Brother	Giuseppe 154 So 4th ave		no	no	no	good	no
15	Pighiarelli Eduardo	32	m.	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	Castellamare	Port Washington	"	"	$10	no	—	Brother in law	Gregario Giuseppe 28 Box 1230		no	no	no	good	no
16	Lenna Maria	29	m.	M.	housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	Napoli	N.Y.	"	"	$10	—	—	Husband	Luigi Allegrino 89 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
17	Orlando Pasquale	32	m.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Eboli	Brooklyn	"	"	$8	—	—	Uncle	Orlando Daniello 18 Witmer Place		no	no	no	good	no
18	DEPORTED. Forte Vincenzo	48	m.	M.	painter	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$20	—	—	Brother in law	Alfano Manlio 22 Brady St.		no	no	no	good	no
19	" Alfredo	12	m.	S.	mechanic	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
20	Orefice Luigi	48	m.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	Catanatora	N.Y.	"	Self	$2	—	—	Son in law	Loretta Giovanni 240 Elizabeth St.		no	no	no	good	no
21	Esposito Filomena	43	f.	M.	Housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	—	—	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
22	Orefice Michelangelo	4	m.	S.	None	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	Father	"	—	—	Brother in law	"		no	no	no	good	no
23	" Concetta	6	f.																						
24	" Pietro	3	m.	S.	None	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	Father	"	—	—	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
25	" Carlo	10	m.	S.	None	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	Father	"	—	—	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
26	De Mare Gennaro	53	m.	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	S. Pietro Bel	Port Richmond	"	Self	$2	—	—	Cousin	Quagliola Giuseppe 061 State St. Staten Is		no	no	no	good	no
27	" Filomena	20	f.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
28	" Domenico	17	m.	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
29	Carbone Rachele	32	f.	M.	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	S. Giuseppe	Buffalo	"	"	$10	—	—	Husband	Mirenda Pietro 41 Jersey St.		no	no	no	good	no
30	Miranda Maddalena	32	f.	M.	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	—	—	Husband	Alfano Luigi		no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Lucca

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Enrico Gypsa, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Dr Enrico

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 DOCTOR

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. sailing from JUL 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of AUG 1 - 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	How much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
178	Castle Fabrizio	32		M	S. clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Regg. Cal.	Regg. Calab.	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	—	Cousin Cipollino Vincenzo 109 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
179	Philima Fabrizio	32		M	S. tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 109 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
180	Marra Francesco	17		M	S. laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Romeo Gulgiuno 253 E. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
181	Angelone Domenico	28		M	M.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	Bagalati	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother in law Romeo Pulgiuno 253 E. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
182	Sibrighia Domenico	41		M	M.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	S. Lorenzo	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Guerrari Andrea 23-25 Chrystie	no	no	no	no	good	no
183	Romeo Pasquale	28		M	S. farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	Regg. Cal.	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle Romeo Santo 23-25 Chrystie	no	no	no	no	good	no
184	Maiuti Domenico	19		M	S. laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother in law Maiuolari Andrea 23-25 Chrystie	no	no	no	no	good	no
185	Ingro Carmelo	18		M	S. farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	S. Lorenzo	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Sara Vincenzo 200 Lackawanna Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
186	Espano Giuseppe	20		M	S. laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	Regg. Cal.	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Antonino 832 East 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
187	Squillace Andrea	20		M	S.	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	Condofuri	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Squillace Leonardo 24 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
188	Pratticò Edmundo	23		M	S.	"	yes	Italian		"	Reggio Cal.	Philad. Pa	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother in law Libri Antonio 127 South 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
189	Vegeto Giuseppe	29		M	M.	shoemaker	"	Italian		"	"	N. Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother in law Zetta Giovanni 4th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
190	Labella Domenico	19		M	S.	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	Bellopi	Port Chester	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Mauro Domenico 25 South 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
191	Jacopino Leonardo	20		M	S. laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	Reggio	N. Y.	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother in law Mandolari Andrea 23-25 Chrystie	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	Labella Consolata	20		F	M. housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	Bellaro	Port Chester	"	"	10	"	—	—	Husband Labella Ignazio 5 Grace Court & Park Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
193	Labrussia Pasquale	28		M	M.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Pagani	Newark	"	"	16	"	—	—	Brother in law Palumbo Gennaro 39 Seventh Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
194	Dell'Olive Antonio	41		M	M.	"	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"										
195	DEPORTED Dell'Imperio Nicola	22		M	M. farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Frignano Magg.	N. Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Mapelo Giuseppe 24 Mangin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
196	Paragallo Francesco	27		M	M. barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Graguano	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother in law Liguzzi Raffaele 56 Leroy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
197	Giannetta Pasquale	20		M	S. baker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Grano	Lawrence Mass.	"	"	14	"	—	—	Cousin Minisuse Pietro Commercial St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	Vitiello Pasquale	24		M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Ponza	N. Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Vitiello Vincenzo 63 Merrit Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
199	De Cicco Ernesto	20		M	S. farm laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Frignano Magg.	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle De Cicco Antonio 8th & Dygert St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
200	Simonelli Nazzaro	47		M	M. barber	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Maguolo Luigino 24 Marion St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
201	Saggurino Raffaele	26		M	S. saddlemaker	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	"	"	20	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brother in law Sangiovanni Raffaele 137 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
202	Salzano Michele	22		M	S. laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	Afragola	N. Y.	"	"	12	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 203 E. 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
203	DEPORTED Sesta Angelo	17		M	S. farm labor	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Coltiano	Allendale N.J.	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother Legue Cambria & Allendale Sts.	no	no	no	no	good	no
204	or Antonio	20		M	M.	"	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	—	—	Brother or no	no	no	no	no	good	no
205	Pisante Clemente	24		M	S. sweetwater	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Offaiano	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Capozzo Giuseppe 370 E. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
206	Limone Francesco	24		M	S. mason	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	S. Arpino	N. Y.	yes	Brother	10	"	—	—	Brother Domenico 94 & 2 First St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
207	Pisante Antonio	29		M	M. joiner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	Retina	Brooklyn	no	self	10	"	—	—	Cousin Patti Giuseppe 26 Cen. ref.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards, * of the ALGERIA 98,676 from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Flavio Gioia, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 40 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Stanziale
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] people in the United States on a temporary sojourn, not intending to [illegible] in this column as [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..., sailing from NAPLES JUL 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Boston AUG 4 - 1906, 190

125

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation*	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
159	1 Silvestre Raffaele	65		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Grumo Nev.	N.Y.	no	self	42 no	—	—	Stepson Cognizzo Gennaro 22 Richmond St.	no		no	no	good	no
158	2 Rosalba Pietro	9m		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Cognizzo Gennaro 2449 West 8th Coney Island	no		no	no	good	no
157	3 Grimaldi Assunta	30		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Carmine 63 Tremont St	no		no	no	good	no
156	4 or Annunziata	23		F	S	hairdresser	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle Carmine Grimaldi 63 Tremont St	no		no	no	good	no
155	5 Perillo Gioacchino	34		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Celanovese	Philad. Pa	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother Settimio 84 Gritman St	no		no	no	good	no
166	6 Mele Giuseppe Gisac	22		M	S	Joiner	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Lizzian	N.Y.	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Cognizano Gennaro 44 Hampton St	no		no	no	good	no
165 X	7 Evadillo Vincenta	44		F	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Benevento	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	12	"	—	—	Brother Raffaele 235 Atlantic Ave	no		no	no	good	no
164	8 Cavallo Antonio	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Lizzian	N.Y.	no	self	12	"	—	—	Cousin Cognizano Gennaro 44 Hampton St	no		no	no	good	no
163	9 Paragua Vincenzo	28		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Spinazzola	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Cognizano Gennaro 44 Hampton St	no		no	no	good	no
162	10 Gudas Isabella	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	Cerami	West Hoboken	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Cognizano Gennaro 44 Hampton St	no		no	no	good	no
161	11 Columbo Biagio	23		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Foglianise	N.Y.	yes	Brother	10	"	—	—	Brother Pietro 250 Spring St West Hoboken	no		no	no	good	no
160	12 Rengine Gm Antonio	23		M	M	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Volturino	Orange	no	Brother	10	"	—	—	Brother Pietro 250 Spring St West Hoboken	no		no	no	good	no
160 X	13 Verdi Giuseppe	24		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Spinazzola	N.Y.	no	self	12	"	—	—	Brother Leonardo 5 Central Ave	no		no	no	good	no
167	14 Bonetto Cosimo	44		M	M	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Lizzian	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Mauro Cardile 6th St	no		no	no	good	no
	15 Rinaldo Vincenzo	22		F	M	housewife	NO	"	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Benevento	"	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	Cousin Gabriella Tudino 205 Spring St	no		no	no	good	no
169	16 Bianchini Nunzio	18		M	S	none	"	NO	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Husband Bianchini Concetta 29 Mulberry St	no		no	no	good	no
	17 " Amelio	12		M	"	none	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	no		no	no	good	no
	18 " Anna	9		F	"	none	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	no		no	no	good	no
	19 " Cosimo	6		M	"	none	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	no		no	no	good	no
170	20 Iacono Gregario	44		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Zoria d'Ind	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin D'Amboro Serdino 32 St 356 Shoda	no		no	no	good	no
	21 Damilisi Mrs Giuseppa	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Livorno	Livorno	"	yes	Husband	12	"	—	—	Husband Damilisi Salvatore 2 1/2 Elizabeth St	no		no	no	good	no
	22 " Giuseppe	6		M	S	none	no	no					"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father " " "	no		no	no	good	no
	23 " Beatrice	2		F	"	none	no	no					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	no		no	no	good	no
	24 Alfanti Vittorio	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Abdi Pie-Ancali P.		Philad. Pa	"	Brother	10	yes	Yes	Philad. Pa	Brother Guardia 342 to 8th St	no		no	no	good	no
171	25 Dri Natalina	28		F	Domestic Housework		"	"	Italian	Italian South																
172	26 Consolato Cattentino	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Regg. Cal.	Regg. Cal	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Cattentino 595 E 13th St Maria A City	no		no	no	good	no
173	27 Fabrizio Paolo	20		M	S	7-122941-505 9/21/29	no	no	Italian	Italian South																
174	28 Cardaciotto Girolamo	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	Cittanova	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Cirlano Lizzio Sergeant Co F 25th Inf Fair Haven	no		no	no	good	no
176	29 Abbate Francesco	46		M	M	cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	Regg. Cal.	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Uncle Cardaciotti Michael 100 Elizabeth St	no		no	no	good	no
177	30 Giampa Antonietta	21		F	M	embroiderer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Stepson Cardaciotti Francesco 100 Elizabeth St	no		no	no	good	no
																				Brother Campagna 169 Center St	no		no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Julian Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER,* of the ALGERIA, 98,676 ..... from NAPLES ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 9 ....., 190 6

at ..... Depot

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Eunice Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ..... 3 - 4 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 - 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Eunice
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 9 ....., 190

at Depot

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as for [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES JUL 18 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906 , 190

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
131	1 Fama Giuseppe	25		M	M	Charcoalburner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Stilla	Phila Pa	go	Brother in law	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Grace Giuseppe 242 Sevel St Phila		no	no	no	good	no
132	Conte Nicola	39		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian		Bari	Cisternino	N Y	no	self	10	"	—	—	Brother in law Lazzarro Natale 208 109th St		no	no	no	good	no
133	Mignuis Olinda	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italian		Avellino	Prata Sannita	Brooklyn	go	Parents	12	"	—	—	Parents Mignuis Giuseppe 2442 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no
134	D'Errico Francesco	25		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian		Bari	Cisternino	N Y	no	self	14	"	—	—	Cousin Sabatino Michelo 2442 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no
135	Sciandivasci Leonardo	26		M	S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Potenza	Ferrandina	"	"	"	60	"	—	—	Cousin Coreffi Eustachio 94 New Bowery		no	no	no	good	no
136	D'Alessandro Domenico	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Camerota	Gerard Hill Pa	go	Brother in law	10	yes	1903 Gerard Hill Pa		Brother in law Carmello Vincenzo Gerard Hill Pa		no	no	no	good	no
137	Fioravante Saverio	23		M	M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Succivo	Brooklyn	go	Brother in law	12	"	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Carmello Vincenzo 60-62 Sullivan St		no	no	no	good	no
138	Cutaneo Maria	23		F	S	none	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	—	—	—	Husband Cutaneo Francesco		no	no	no	good	no
139	Vittoriosi Giovanni	23		M	S	Glove maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	N Y	"	Self	12	"	—	—	Father		no	no	no	good	no
140	Rizzo Rosa	24		F	M	housewife			Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluccio Inferiore	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle Marino Giuseppina 213 6th St		no	no	no	good	no
141	Faliciano Fiorentino	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Campobasso	Macchia	Providence R I	go	Husband	15	"	—	—	Husband Ferrara Antonio 1 Mercer St		no	no	no	good	no
142	Caramante Damiano	6		M	S	Child	"	"	Italian	(C. L. 104-41)	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Husband Capaquazzo Biagio 4 Ver St		no	no	no	good	no
143	Mc Carmine	4		M	S	none	"	"	Italian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father or		no	no	no	good	no
144	Soccorso Roberto	21		M	S	Dancer	yes	yes	Italian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	or		no	no	no	good	no
145	Merenmarco Giacomo	19		M	S		"	"	Italian		Avellino	Castelfranco	Boston Mass	go	Uncle	10	"	—	—	Uncle Grieco Raffaele 210 North 11th St		no	no	no	good	no
146	Testa Filagnena	64		F	M	Housework	no	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Muro Lucano	N Y	no	self	14	"	—	—	Uncle Damato Angelo 44-46 Roosevelt St		no	no	no	good	no
147	Chiurchi Francesco	31		M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	Italian		Campobasso	Jelsi	Baltimore Md	go	Son	10	"	—	—	Son Cafelice Pasquale 120 Jennings St Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no
148	Bocchetta Leone	18		M	S	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian		Potenza	Ferrandina	Phila Pa	no	self	40	"	—	—	Brother in law Marrano Vincenzo 125 Lodi St		no	no	no	good	no
149	Guerra Alfredo	22		M	S	cook	"	"	Italian		or	Melfi	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"	—	—	Uncle Bocchetta Alessandro 436 Moore St		no	no	no	good	no
150	De Filippo Raffaele	32		M	M	housework	no	no	Italian		Napoli	Napoli	or	"	"	10	"	—	—	Father Guerra Gennaro 6 Richards St		no	no	no	good	no
"	Intagliano Antonia	7		F	S	none	"	"	Italian		Avellino	Grottolmina	Yonkers N Y	go	Husband	18	"	—	—	Husband Intagliano Rocco 6 Harvey Lane		no	no	no	good	no
151	Romano Vincenzo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		or	or	"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father or		no	no	no	good	no
152	Mucardo Lucia	22		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian		Napoli	Napoli	N Y	no	self	14	"	—	—	Uncle Romano Michele 104th Ave Lots		no	no	no	good	no
153	Giacolone Rosalia	10		F	S	none	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	40	"	—	—	Brother in law Cenne Angelo Diamond Ave 13		no	no	no	good	no
154	Miele Antonio	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	"	"	"	40	"	—	—	Brother in law Cenne Angelo 136 Diamond Ave		no	no	no	good	no
155	Palmieri Raffaele	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	Italian	South	"	or	do	"	father	"	"	—	—	or		no	no	no	good	no
156	Prabota Ernesto	30		M	M	Joiner	"	"	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	N York	"	self	14	"	—	—	Brother in law Cuso Giuseppe 76 Bayard St		no	no	no	good	no
157	Compare Salvatore	28		M	S	barber	"	"	Italian		"	"	Albany N Y	yes	cousin	10	"	—	—	Cousin Tarrezzia Leonardo 26 Rosedale pl		no	no	no	good	no
158	Di Pace Ignazio	24		M	S	Baker	"	"	Italian	South	Zoggia	Margherita	Northumberland Pa	no	self	12	"	—	—	Cousin Capuschiano Antonio 39 Rose St		no	no	no	good	no
"											or	or	or	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin or		no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Impallomeni MASTER of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Impallomeni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Cuneo Gypse, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Stanislao

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190 DO

at New York

H. Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Impiazzi MASTER of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Impiazzi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this day of J, 190 DO

at New York

H. C. Iverson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGIERS sailing from NAPLES JUL 18 1906 .190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906 .190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
103	1 Roberto Ferdinando	16	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Paternopoli	Boston Mass	yes	uncle	10	no	—	—	Uncle Stock Salvatore 115 Sabine St.	no	no	no	good	no	
107	2 Cofelice Maria	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Jelsi	Baltimore Md	"	Brother in law	30	"	—	—	Brother in law Cosentino Giuseppe 130 Sackett Sts	no	no	no	good	no	
106	3 Murri Raffaele	18	M	S	Dress maker	yes	yes	Italian		Chieti	Paglieta	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	"	—	—	Brother Luciano 685 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no	
	4 Pace Leonardo	32	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Potenza	Avigliano	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Brother	20	"	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 18 Morgan St.	no	no	no	good	no	
105	5 Montesano Rosa	29	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Italian		"	"	"	"	Brother in law	10	"	—	—	Brother in law " "	no	no	no	good	no	
	6 Pace Caterina	2	F	S	None	"	"	Italian		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	—	—	Uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no	
	7 " Ma Giuseppa	1	F	S	"	"	"	Italian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	good	no	
	8 " Angelo Vito	60	M	M	"	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	Son	30	"	—	—	Son Giuseppe 18 Morgan St.	no	no	no	good	no	
104	9 Carlucci Caterina	55	F	M	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	good	no	
	10 Pace Ma Carmela	11	F	S	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	—	—	Brother " "	no	no	no	good	no	
111	11 De Curtis Leonardo	15	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Zoggia	Vico Gargano	Philad Pa	no	self	10	"	—	—	Brother Michele 231-23-25 Carpenter St.	no	no	no	good	no	
128	12 Maggio Pietro	23	M	M	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Salerno	Camerota	Girardville Pa	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Crasphini Pasquale Girardville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
113	13 Robattini Costantino	30	M	M	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Chieti	S Giov Teat	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	cousin	14	"	—	—	Cousin De Francesco Luigi 106-108 Jay St.	no	no	no	good	no	
114	14 Ferraioli Luigi	40	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	no	self	22	yes	1903	Schenectady	Cousin Ferraioli Rosario 164-168 Jay St.	no	no	no	good	no	
118	15 Seva Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	"	"	Italian	South	Bari	Andria	New Haven Conn	"	"	100	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 686 Grand Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
110	16 Arcarioli Giovanni	13	M	S	laborer	"	"	Italian	South	Zoggia	Vico Gargano	Philad Pa	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Arcella Pietro 928 So 9th Street St.	no	no	no	good	no	
122	17 Martilli Fiorentino	16	M	S	"	"	no	no		Ceraino	S Benedetto	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	12	"	—	—	Brother Donato 4th Box	no	no	no	good	no	
123	18 Pellegrino Antonio	23	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Salerno	Camerota	Gerard Mill Pa	"	"	10	yes	1904	Gerard Mill Pa	Brother in law D'Angelo Antonio Gerard Mill Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
109	19 Travaglione Nicola	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	Italian		Zoggia	Vico Gargano	Philad Pa	"	"	10	no	—	—	Cousin Mamarot Carlo 928-27 So 9th Street St.	no	no	no	good	no	
121	20 Angelozzi Francesco	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Italian		Ceraino	Cellino Att	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Calzavecca Luigi 927 and 929 So Eighth St.	no	no	no	good	no	
120	21 Faiola Pasquale	15	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	"	"	Collegeville Pa	"	"	20	—	—	—	Brother Fabio 177 Box	no	no	no	good	no	
124	22 Pomarico Gaetano	28	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian		Salerno	Camerota	Gerard Mill Pa	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle Manganelli Antonio Gerard Mill Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
119	23 Luciani Camillo	17	M	S	"	"	"	Italian		Ceraino	Mosceno	Philad Pa	"	"	20	"	—	—	Brother Antonio Goodman Pa Box 15	no	no	no	good	no	
125	24 Tamuzzi Francesco	22	M	M	mason	"	"	Italian		Salerno	Camerota	Gerard Mill Pa	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Colicigno Salvatore Gerard Mill Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
117	25 Cadei Ercole	36	M	M	laborer	"	"	Italian		Perugia	Peciano	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	—	—	Cousin Austeri Cesare 147 Box Mingo get Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	
126	26 Colicigno Vincenzo	25	M	M	"	"	"	Italian		Salerno	Camerota	Gerard Mill Pa	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Chicla Gerard Mill Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
116	27 Baldini Cesare	26	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Perugia	Peciano	Mingo get Ohio	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Austeri Cesare 147 Box	no	no	no	good	no	
115	28 Veraraino Michele	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian		Caserta	Belmonte Catt	N.Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Luigi Sullivan St. 183-185	no	no	no	good	no	
127	29 Tamuzza Costantino	35	M	M	laborer	"	"	Italian		"	Camerota	Gerard Mill Pa	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Rocca Nicola Gerard Mill Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
	30 Bisotti Francesco	18	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	South	Zoggia	Vico Gargano	Philad Pa	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother in law Capraglione Pietro 925-27 So 9th Street St.	no	no	no	good	no	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER, * of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug, 190 6

at Ellis Island
N. Tennant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Gaetano, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug, 190 6

at Ellis Island
N. Tennant
Immigration Officer.

DOCTOR

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGO[illegible] 98[illegible] sailing from ... JUL 18 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906 , 190 138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
75	1 Ciuffi Francesco	39		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Mosciano	Henderson N.C.	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Eritmiani Carlo 2146 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	2 Grasso Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	Foggia	Nocera Sup.	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	"	—	—	Cousin Di Giovine Giuseppe 1147 E. 31st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	3 Ulli Pasquale	30		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	12	"	—	—	Wife " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	4 De Francesco Emidio	36		M	M	Shoe maker	"	"	Italian	"	Aquila	Amatrice	Morristown Pa	no	Self	20	"	—	—	Cousin Ruggiero Domenico 2466 Bway	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	5 Desiderio Francesco	63		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Campobasso	Montefalcone	Philad Pa	yes	Nephew	10	"	—	—	Nephew Giorgio Desiderio 1156 Christian ave 19th	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	6 Aletto Raffaele	36		M	M	cabdriver	"	"	Italian	"	Teramo	Alanno	Madison Conn	no	Self	10	"	—	—	God Father Sparvitis Louis 155 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	7 Massaro Savino	41		M	M	Shoe Maker	"	"	Italian	South	Bari	Andria	New Haven Conn	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother in law Teva Salvatore 536 Grand ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	8 Mauriello Agostino	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	Pannarano	New York	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Pallegone Anzibal 203 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	9 Ceresini Francesco	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Cellino Att.	Philad Pa	yes	Brother in law	10	"	—	—	Brother in law Flariano Giovanni 98 Sixth Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	10 Carlino Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Castelmuovo	Providence Gordon R.I.	no	self	50	"	—	—	Brother in law Tannelli Giacomo Providence Gordon R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11 Di Paola Maria	49		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	12 Carlino Rosa	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13 " Annunziata	19		F		"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14 " Mariano	10		M	"	none	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	15 Valli Assunta	22		M	M				Italian	South	Aquila	Amatrice	Morristown Pa	"	"	40	"	—	—	Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	16 Gilotta Matteo	17		M	S				Italian	South	Avellino	Greci	Middleton "	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Mondo Giuseppe 658 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
	17 Mezza Maria	44		F	M				Italian	South	Foggia	Faeto	Utica N.Y.	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Mondo Giuseppe Lattoce St. no 40	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	18 Russo Antonietta	4		F	S															Husband Russo Paolo 91 Third ave 37						
	19 " Vincenzo	6		M	"				Italian											Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	20 Mastruzzo Francesco	19		M	S		no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Muro Lucano	Baltimore Md	yes	Brother in law	40	"	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	21 Ricci Cesare	39		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Roma	Acquapendente	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	12	"	—	—	Brother in law Pasqua Gabriele 71 Fishkill Landing	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	22 Pericelli Domenico	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"			Avellino	Roccabascerana	N.Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother in law Pericelli Nicola 112 Lager St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	23 Ricci Vittorio	43		M	S	miner	"	"			Roma	Acquapendente	Boston Mass	"	"	50	"	—	—	Cousin Paulone Annibal 203 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	24 Orsini Giuseppe	35		M	M	Joiner	"	"	Italian		Teramo	Teramo	Philad Pa	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Serfont Gervasio Catish Mass 5 Marcus St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	25 Pelo Barnaba	22		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Russian		Roma	Acquapendente	N.Y.	yes	"	20	"	—	—	Brother Pelo Pietro 9th St. Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
101	26 Fagioli Nicola	28		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Civitella Cesa	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Squarci Remigio 446 Banning St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	27 Pelo Alessandro	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		"	Acquapendente	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	Uncle Zambardi Vincenzo 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	28 Pignaloni Serafino	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian		Ascoli	Piceno Ascoli	Philad Pa	yes	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Chiepici Alebandro 446 Banning St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	29 Moretti Fiorinto	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Teramo	Cragnalelo	Clairton Pa	"	"	16	"	—	—	Cousin Pignala Mazzappa 81 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	30 Pelo Arcangelo	61		M	M	farmer	"	"	Italian	South	Roma	Acquapendente	Boston Mass	"	"	40	"	—	—	Cousin Esposito Giovanni 658 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
																				Nephew Silveri Pasquale 5 Harrison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw Wards [illegible] MASTER, * of the ALGERIA, 98,678 tons, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Wards

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at N York

W C Edwards

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Gyle, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676 tons, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Tolmino

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190[illegible] DOCTOR

at N York

W C Edwards

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, sailing from JUL 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
58	1 Berrocia Rosa	22	f.	s.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Cocori	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	18	no	—	—	Brother in law Leonardo Ferrara 378 Bowery		no	no	good	no
59	2 Fiorillo Alfonso	28	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Italian	South	Salerno	Mercato San.	Brooklyn	"	"	18	"	—	—	Brother in law Francesco Sellitto 240 Union St.		no	no	good	no
X	3 Del Benedetto Anna	17	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	"	"	Husband	18	"	—	—	Husband Guerra Gaetano 6 Orchard St.		no	no	good	no
63 X	4 Guerra Anna	20	f.	s.	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father " " "		no	no	good	no
X	5 " Filippo	11	m.	s.	cook	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		no	no	good	no
62	6 Napolano Feliciano	17	m.	s.	mason	"	"	Italian	South	"	Cipiano	"	no	self	15	"	—	—	Uncle Napolano Giovanni 200 Sackett St.		no	no	good	no
61	7 Russo Carmine	40	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera Inf.	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	Brother in law Barrella Alfonso 241 President St.		no	no	good	no
	8 Marola Francesca	51	f.	m.	housework	"	"	Italian	South	"	Valle Lucania	Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes	Husband	20	"	—	—	Husband Gatto Francesco 101 Mount Vernon St.		no	no	good	no
	9 Gatto Maddalena	24	f.	s.	Domestic	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father " " "		no	no	good	no
60	10 " Carmine	17	m.	s.	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		no	no	good	no
	11 " Amello	14	m.	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		no	no	good	no
	12 Marinna Vincenza	60	m.	m.	housewife	no	yes	Italian	"	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	40	"	—	—	Son Gioacchino 1 Mott St.		no	no	good	no
	13 Zaccone Giuseppe	14	m.	s.	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		no	no	good	no
57	14 Maddonna Angela	9	f.	s.	"	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother " "		no	no	good	no
	15 Pia	6	f.	s.	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		no	no	good	no
	16 Valeria	4	f.	s.	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		no	no	good	no
56	17 Cimino Mad. Luigia	23	f.	m.	servant	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		no	no	good	no
71	18 Turco Giovanni	54	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Italian	"	Salerno	Serre	Boston Mass	"	"	10	yes	100/	N.Y.	Brother Salvatore 1 St. Louis St.		no	no	good	no
67 X	19 Lidonnici Francesca	19	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	"	Catanzaro	Strangoli	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	—	—	Husband Settieri Domenico 13 Spencer St.		no	no	good	no
68 X	20 Santorufo Candida	16	f.	s.	laborer	"	"	Italian	"	Salerno	Serre	Hohensack N.J.	yes	Brother	10	"	—	—	Brother Gennaro " "		no	no	good	no
	21 Napolitano Mad. Grazia	22	f.	m.	housework	"	"	Italian	"	Catanzaro	Strangoli	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	10	"	—	—	Husband Mangusso Biagio 147 Main St. 224 Jones St.		no	no	good	no
66	22 Mancuso Francesco	4	m.	s.	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father " " "		no	no	good	no
69 X	23 Santorufo Antonia	12	f.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Salerno	Serre	Hohensack N.J.	yes	Brother	10	"	—	—	Brother Luigi 147 Main St.		no	no	good	no
65 X	24 Napoli Enrichetta	21	f.	s.	housewife	no	yes	Italian	"	Catanzaro	Strangoli	N.Y.	no	self	35	"	—	—	Cousin Mangusso Biagio 224 Elizabeth St. Graham 621		no	no	good	no
70	25 Pierro Agostino	24	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Salerno	Serre	Boston Mass	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle Turco Salvatore 1 St. Louis St.		no	no	good	no
	26 Terrano Luigi	29	m.	m.	industrial	"	"	Italian	"	Catanzaro	Strangoli	Castabula	"	"	60	"	—	—	Brother in law Faura Pietro P.O. Box 1996		no	no	good	no
64	27 Ferraro Rosa	54	f.	m.	housewife	no	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		no	no	good	no
74	28 Oliva Emanuele	43	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	"	Potenza	Montemagno	Worcester Mass	yes	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Father Santangelo Gaetano 130 Kenyon St. Hamtramck Detroit Mich.		no	no	good	no
72	29 Mattola Giuseppe	30	m.	m.	"	no	no	Italian	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	yes	Son	10	"	—	—	Son Francesco Mattola 130 Kenyon St. Hamtramck Detroit Mich.		no	no	good	no
73	30 Ambrosuccia Crimo	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	Italian	"	Matera	"	"	"	Father	18	"	—	—	Son Father Santangelo Gaetano Manchester Mass		no	no	good	no

Charles D. Sp... Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 —

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,[illegible] * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NA[illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designatio[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]ent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, sailing from [illegible] JUL 1 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Nelson AUG 4 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Prisoner, or a Pauper, or Helpless, or Unable to take care of himself without becoming a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
37	1 Epaminonda Fathura	23		m s	mason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	N Y	yes	self	56	no	—	—	friend Agamemnon Cayagatis 459 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	
38	2 Mutsailo Katinic	21		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Slavak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Citcalina	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Lubenzer Penzo 592 West 46th St.	no	no	no	no		
39	3 Stefano Gabelic	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lesina	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Father Jerco Jakson St. 229	no	no	no	no	good	
40	4 Pendo Giorgio	21		m s	farm laborer	X	"	"	"	"	Cinaglina	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Lubanin Penzo 592 West 46th St.	no	no	no	no	good	
41	5 Kurilic Todar	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chermiany	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin N. P. Latkick 583 Clavarett av.	no	no	no	no	good	
42	6 Jakolo Petikos	21		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Dernif	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin N. P. Latkick 583 Clavarett av.	no	no	no	no	good	
43	7 Kotavic Mirko	22		m s	farm laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Nurgraz	Duluth Minn	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Elia Batkovic 634 W. Superior St.	no	no	no	no	good	
44	8 Milcetin Ciboric	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinaglino	N Y Norfolk	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Jovo Ciboric 621 Box Norfolk Com	no	no	no	no	good	
89	9 Temistocle Haramangi	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Salt Lake City	yes	"	18	"	—	—	Father Nicola 50 Box 145 Utah	no	no	no	no	good	
90	10 Costantino Kremidas	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asia Minor	Salt Lake City	"	"	15	"	—	—	Friend Giorgio Wasan 607 West 24th St.	no	no	no	no	good	
91	11 Stelianos Mamidaky	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pireo	N York	"	"	40	"	—	—	Friend Samuel Kalamarizis 26 Washington St.	no	none	no	no	no	
92	12 Giorgio Lucatus	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	—	—	Friend Efanyo Kalamarizis 26 Washington St.	no	none	no	no	no	
93	13 Pattadeli Zisol	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	"	"	"	100	"	—	—	Cousin Giorgio Mackay 607 West 24 St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
154	14 Athanasio Adus	28		m s	cook	"	"	"	"	Costantinople	Costantinople	Hazleton Pa	no	"	40	"	—	—	Relation Tedone Angelo Diamond Ave 13 & Arkton	no	none	no	no	good	no
214	15 Israiel Labibo	28		m m	dress maker	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Beyrout	Beyrout	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	my family Rakal J Israel 57 Washington St. 53	no	none	no	no	good	no
215	16 " Rosa	6		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	no	none	no	no	good	no
216	17 Amin J Israiel	35		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother Rakal J. 57 Washington St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
217	18 Joseph "	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle " "	no	none	no	no	[illegible]	no occupation
218	19 Barbara Dahrong	40		f m	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Alexandre Mathieu Pearl St. 28	no	none	no	no	good	
	20 Lottie Mastabonica	24		f m		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Lasfa	Lasfa									no	no			good	
	21 Peric "	9		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"									no	no				
218	22 Negin "	7																		no	no				
	23 Gobel "	5																		no	no			good	
	24 Mirkel "	2																		no	no			good	
226	25 Athanasios Assimacop	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamas	Kalamas	New York	yes	self	16	no	—	—	Friend Giorgio Kalagerakis 243 Dormer St. Brooklyn	no	none			good	
227	26 Carilaos Veglidis	29		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Alessandria	Philad Pa	"	"	18	"	—	—	Relation Critto Salamandro 1014 Walnut St.	no	none			good	
228	27 Merucci Ferdinando	32		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	South	Cerano	Boscianoco	Pearson Pa	Nephew	30	yes	9 m/s	West Virginia	Nephew Di Girolamo Ruggiero Mark Pearson Pa	no	none			good	
229	28 Caglisferro Vincenzo	26		m m	"	"	"	do	do	Caserta	S Micla	Ste Albany	no	self	10	no	—	—	Brother in law D'Amato Nicola 29 Madison Ave	no	none			good	
231	29 Zarina Antonio	28		m s	coachman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marciania	New York	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Domenico Zarina 2173 First Ave	no	none			good	
230	30 Vallone Agostino	47		m m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Venafro	Philad Pa	"	"	10	yes	7 m/s	Durant	Cousin Gambrell Francesco Philad Pa 720 8th St	no	none			good	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the ALGERIA, 98,676 from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe [illegible] DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES JUL 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21	1 Lupo Nicola	Albania	18	S.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Giul. Vasa	Waynesburg	Pa. no	self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Pietro Greco 122 Mulberry St. Box 124		no	no	none	good	no
34	2 Savarese Salvatore	22		M. S.	laborer	"	"	Italian	"	Bari	Monopoli	N. Y.	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Brother Savarese Giuseppe 142 Mulberry St.		no	no	none	good	no
23	3 Bessi Vito Donato	20		M. S.	shoemaker	"	"	Italian	"	"	Cerri	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Cipilla [illegible] 242 4th Ave		no	no	none	good	no
34	4 Notorio Vincenzo	22		M. S.	furniture maker	no	no	Italian	"	Napoli	Napoli	N. Y. City	yes	aunt	$50	"	—	—	Aunt Carella Rosa 125 Mulberry St.		no	no	none	good	no
35	5 Zuccaro Vito	21		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Bari	Monopoli	Jersey City	no	self	$50	"	—	—	Cousin Luce Brigida 423 Second St.		no	no	none	good	no
33	6 Di Nasso Cosimo	21		M. S.	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	N. Y. City	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Rafel Breggia 246 Mott St. West Auburn		no	no	none	good	no
32	7 Barbarito Antonio	18		M. S.	barber	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	" City	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Cousin Giampietro Vito 125 Mulberry St.		no	no	none	good	no
31	8 Zuccaro Cosimo	22		M. S.	laborer	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Cousin Luce Brigida 423 Second St.		no	no	none	good	no
30	9 Lillo Antonio	28		M. M.	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	50	"	—	—	Brother Pietro 125 Mulberry St.		Dis 2 mos	no	none	Lame	hip
29	10 Sforza Vito	18		M. S.	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	Syracuse N. Y.	no	"	$50	"	—	—	Cousin Silva Angelo 106½ Laurel St.		no	no	none	good	no
28	11 Giuditto Marco	18		M. S.	carpenter	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	no	"	$50	"	—	—	Cousin Renza Vincenzo 106½ Laurel St.		no	no	none	good	no
27	12 Cavallo Nicola	19		M. S.	sailor	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	Troy N. Y.	no	"	$50	"	—	—	Brother Vito 125 4th St.		no	no	none	good	no
26	13 Schena Felice	21		M. S.	shoemaker	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Laforre Angelo 47 Hancock St.		no	no	none	good	no
25	14 Carbonara Giovanni	19		M. S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Greco Michele 125 Mulberry St.		no	no	none	good	no
24	15 " Bro. Giuseppe	16		M. S.	"	no	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	—	—	" " "		no	no	none	good	no
22 +	16 Marino Maria Domenica	14		S.	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	"	Campobasso	S. Giuliano	"	yes	father	10	"	—	—	Father Marino Nicola 219 East 116th St.		no	no	none	good	no
46	17 Montanari Ferdinando	29		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Forlì	Meldola	Marquette Mich.	yes	self	20	"	—	—	Cousin Brunori Cesare 342 Cantra Costa		no	no	none	Amputated	Right arm
51	18 Puco Marino	32		M. M.	Stonemason	no	no	Italian	"	Napoli	Sant Antuono	Brentwood N. J.	no	"	18	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Romano Francesco 580 South Clinton Ave		no	no	none	good	no
49	19 Cappiano Gaetano	17		M. S.	painter	yes	yes	Italian	"	Napoli	Napoli	N. Y.	"	"	12	"	—	—	Uncle Cira Pasquarosa 43 Spring St.		no	no	none	good	no
50	20 Ostreau Giuseppe	18		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Italian	"	"	Cantarino	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Storabe Antonio 190 Mulberry St.		no	no	none	good	no
48	21 Minetto Vincenzo	28		M. M.	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cuneo	Carbemiglio	Torrington Conn.	yes	Brother	$6	"	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Torrington Conn.		no	no	none	good	no
47	22 Bruno Serafino	17		M. S.	sailor	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Forlì	Cattolica	Stamford Conn.	yes	father	$1	"	—	—	Father Brunori Cesare Cantra Costa 342 Canal Meeting		no	no	none	good	no
45 +	23 Maioli Filomena	19		S.	Housework	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	Meldola	N. Y.	yes	Husband	18	"	—	—	Husband Della Rosa Alberto 1 Hoboken St. 76		no	no	none	good	no
56	24 Mastellone Giuseppe	18		M. S.	barber	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Meta	"	no	self	2	"	—	—	Brother-in-law De Martino Salvatore 103½ Avenue		no	no	none	good	no
54	25 Scarpora Gabriele	29		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	S. Agnello	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Antonio [illegible]		no	no	none	good	no
55	26 Martino Salvatore	25		M. M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	American	US	Meta	"	"	"	"	50	yes	3 yrs	New Y.	Father Gennaro 423 - 4 Ave		no	no	none	good	no
	27 Mastellone Maria	24		F. M.	Housework	"	"	"	US	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	none	good	no
+	28 Borracci Angela	47		F. M.	"	"	"	Italian	"	Bari	Cerri	Tompsonville Conn.	S	"	22	no	—	—	Husband De Bella Francesco 218 Box		Varicose Veins	no	none	Poor	
+	29 " Maria	19		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	—	—	Brother-in-law " "		no	no	none	good	no
+	30 Di Bella Rosa	2		F.	none	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	S	brother	"	"	—	—	Father " "		no	no	none	good	no

1-343727 - 5/8/41

E C Hendrix
U S Im Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wards MASTER, * of the ALGERIA 98,676 , from NAPLES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wards

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec , 190 .

at New York

H C Carswell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Amico Giuseppe , Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,676 , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NAPLES University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe D'Amico

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec , 190 .

at New York

H C Carswell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former including all persons who own farms, with or without incumbrance, and the latter including all persons working on farms for wages, whether by the day, week, month, or year, without reference to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their agents, and the distinction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be specifically reported under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming in transit from Canada to pass through the United States, but not intending to pass through Canada, should be reported as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH) [illegible]

The people who [illegible] their descend-

[illegible] *residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in colu 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show d nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relati friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mo shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seve members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United Sta before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	[redacted]
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,678 sailing from NAPLES JUL 18 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1906 190 1132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Salenaro Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Zamarilla	Providence	no	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Caprino Grazia 30 Sassi St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
2	Cavallo Raffaele	19	9	m	S	draughtsman	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Caprino Grazia 30 Sassi St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
3	Botte Giuseppe Anton	20		m	S	shoe maker	"	"	Italian		Benevento	S. Bartolomeo	New York	"	"	10	"	—	—	Step father Pizzuto Giovanna 707 So. Seventh St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
4	Cuoco Carmine	24		m	m	mason	"	"	Italian		Foggia	Candela	Schenectady	yes	yes	cousin	20	"	—	—	Cousin Benvenuto Calvucca 36 Broadway	no	none	no	no	good	no
5	Favorito Ma. Filomena	23		f	m	dress maker	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	no	none	no	no	good	no
6	Cuoco Angela	2		f	Sin	none	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	no	none	no	no	good	no
7	Ricciardi Salvatore	25		m	S	mechanic	no	no	Italian		Napoli	Gli Vedra	New York	no	self	16	"	—	—	Cousin Esposito Salvatore 336 1st 150 St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
8	Castiglione Francesco	22		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italian		Cosenza	Fiche Paolo	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Dato Francesco 172 Mulberry St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
9	" Vincenzo	10		m	S	none			Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	"	no	none	no	no	good	no
10	Marconi Vincenzo	32		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Macerata	Sanmenesia	Dillonvale Ohio	yes	Brother in law	20	"	—	—	Brother in law Biagiane Enrico Dillonvale Ohio	no	none	no	no	good	no
11	Parrotta Francesco	20		m	S	"	"	"	Italian		Cosenza	Pietrapaolo	New York	no	self	10	"	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 104 Mulberry St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
12	Sammartino Vincenzo	19		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian		Campobasso	Gambatesa	Phila. Pa	yes	Brother	12	"	—	—	Brother Rapinese Phila. Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no
13	Basile Giuseppe	20	6	m	m	mechanic	"	"	Italian		Lecce	Francavilla	Providence	no	self	20	"	—	—	Uncle Caprino Grazia 30 Sassi St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
14	Pascarelli Annita	15	6	f	S	dressmaker			Italian		Foggia	Alfina	Rad	Boston	"	"	12			Brother Federico Cleveland O.	no	none	no	no	good	no
15	" Felina	11		f	S	"			Italian		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	"	no	none	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	22		m	S	[illegible]			Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Pasqua 208 2 Ave.	no	none	no	no	good	no
17	Martino Angela	50		f	m	dress maker	no	no	Italian		Foggia	Alfino	Rad	Jamesville	yes	Son	60	"	—	—	Son Federico 70 Cleveland St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
18	Pascarelli Grazia	13		m	S				Italian		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	—	—	Brother	no	none	no	no	good	no
19	" Filomena	10		f					Italian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	no	none	no	no	good	no
20	Di Domenico Nicola	26		m	S	mason	yes	yes	Italian		Campobasso	Cerroli	Phila. Pa	no	self	60	"	—	—	Cousin Enrico Dolfo 918 So. 9th St.	no	none	no	no		no
21	Pedrucci Francesco	22		m	m	servant	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	New York	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother in law Vasse Riccardi 200 Sullivan St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
22	D'Apolito Salvatore	21		m	Wd	joiner	"	"	Italian		Foggia	Ilgiov. Ro	Beverville	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Federico Lorenzetti 70 Elmden St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
23	Di Mauro Salvatore	39		m	m	cardmaker	"	"	Italian		"	"	N. J.	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother in law Cesarini Bruno 129 Mulberry St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
24	Monaco Michele	22		m	m	barber			Italian							12	"	—	—	Cousin Gabacco Nicoffee 65 Baxter St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
25	Fiorentino Mario Lau	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	Italian				Napoli	Meta		10	"	—	—	Husband Pasquale Fiorent 249 East 11th St.	no	none	no	no	good	no
26	Fiorentino Luigi	11		m	S	none	"	"	Italian		"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	Father	no	none	no	no	good	no
27	" Giovanni	9		m	"		yes	yes	Italian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	no	none	no	no	good	no
28	" Emmanuel	7		m	"		yes	yes	Italian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	no	none	no	no	good	no
29	" Annunzio	5		f	"		no	no	Italian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	no	none	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible] ardo	3		m	"		no	no	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	no	none	no	no	good	no

F. 2-49377 11/3/36 Surname amended. Central office Circular letter of 6/25/36 Ser. 55875/7163

FIORENTINO

2-508758-505-12/11/40

6-43338 11/20/38

2-2-[illegible]

[illegible] of tourists and aliens in transit, state in colm 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Algeria** (Anchor Line) *arrived,* **Aug. 6,1906** 19 . . M., . . *from* . .

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Spano Nicolina	22	30		1	husb	Husb. Lorio 234 Main - Rahway, N.J.	Ging	Aug 6	4[22] —		1	—
62	Bianchini Vincenza & 4 ch	8	151/19		5	husb	" Vincenzo 2315 Pacific " Klyn	"	"	5[35] —		—	5
63	Gagliano Giuseppa & 3 ch	24	1/4	1	5	husb	" Lorenzo Sing 151 Lamb St Newark N.J.	"	"	7 11[45]		3	3
64	Labbate Vincenza	29	3		1	tel [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4[35]		3	3
65	Failla Mulone Grazia & 3ch	29	21/24		3	husb	Husb. Diego 319 E 116 " "	Ging	"	6 5[22] —		—	4
66	Sicari Orsola	24	9		1	cous	Dau Angel Sicari 319 E 116 St " "	"	"	7 10[45]		1	1
67	Romano Rosa Mariantonia	29	4		1	bro	Bro. Luis 693 E 6th " "	Ging	"	6 5[22] —		—	1
68	Fappa Pietruccia & 4ch	13	7/11		5	husb	Husb. Ignazio 56 Grand " Klyn	"	"	6 —		—	5
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb. Victor Cassino 157 Grand St Newark NJ	"	"	7 9[45]		2	2
70												1	4
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALgeria Anchor Line arrived Aug. 6, 1906 19 . . M., . . , from . . .

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Ferrugia Rosa & 4 ch	23	1/5	1	4	husb	Husb Gius. Sacillo 101 14 Ave Newark, N.J	Pizg	Aug 6	4[45]		4	4
✓	32	Stell a Lucia & 3 ch	3	2/5		4	husb	" Angelo Cardello 436 E 61st nyc	"	" 5	4[49]		4	4
✓	33	Rizzo Vita & 2 ch	36	20/22		3	husb	Son Ditto Pietro 728 Liberty Av Bklyn	"	" 5	5[56]		3	3
✓	34	Manzone giovanni & ch	34	7/8		2	husb	Husb Vito Tarci 242 Elizab. nyc	"	" 5	5[46]		2	2
✓	35	Gebbia Concetta	21	1		1	sis	sis Maria Assunta 229 Elizab "	"	" 5	5[43]		1	1
✓	36	Scuderi Salvatore	36	17		1	father	Father Gaetano 126½ Broome "	"	" 5	5[45]		1	1
✓	37	Fioravante Saveria & ch	7	7/8	1	2	husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 11	2		2	2
✓	38	Pastore Giulia & 4 ch	11	6/10	1	4	husb	Bro Giov. Pugliesi 187 Maspeth Ave Bklyn	Pizg	6 5	5[45]		4	4
✓	39	Fiorilla Felicia & 2ch	11	25/27		3	husb	Husb Gius D'Andrea 346 E 13 nyc	"	" 5	5[7]		3	3
✓	40	Petruzzela Maria	24	29		1	bro	Bro Santo 336 E 40 "	"	" 5	5		1	1
✓	41	Messino Vito	28	17		1	tel	Dial Doc 165 Hamilton Ny C.	Pizg	11 10	3		5	5
✓	42	De Benedicitis Anna & 2ch	4	3/5		3	husb	Husb Gennaro 7 Richard Bklyn	Pizg	6 5	5[59]		3	3
✓	43	Dobilice Ma Gius	8	21/23		3	husb	Husb Salvatore 229 Elizab nyc	"	" 5	5[55]		3	3
✓	44	Bufalino Calogero	27	17		1	sis	Bro Calogero 53/55 Stanton "	"	" 4	4[44]		1	1
✓	45	Rizzo Sebastana & 2ch	27	2/4	1	3	husb	Husb Gaetano 1341-68 Bklyn	Bell	" 5	5[30]		2	2
✓	46	Rallo Brigida	33	9		1	bro	Bro Antonio 150 [illegible] St Bkl.	Pizg	7 12	12[20]		1	1
✓	47	Fuccillo Assunta	8	7		1	bro	Bro Nicola 2275 Pacific Bklyn	Pizg	6 5	5[34]		1	1
✓	48	Cardella Antonina	34	20		1	uncle	[illegible]	"	7 11	1		0	1
✓	49	Gulino Giuseppa & 2ch	3	24/26	1	2	husb	Husb Salvatore 20 Manhattan (2) nyc	(Pizg	6 5	5[45]		2	2
✓	50	Triolo Michela	26	17		1	husb	[illegible]	"	7 11	1		0	1
✓	51	Sutera Calogera & 3ch	26	7/9		4	husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 11	[illegible]		0	[illegible]
✓	52	Prestigiacomo Francesco	27	25		1	cous	Cous Fco Romano 161 W 29 nyc	Pizg	6 5	5[50]		1	1
✓	53	Nasta Anna	11	5		1	sis	Bro L. Ferdinando Esposito 183 Mott st "	Bkl.	6 5	5[45]		1	1
✓	54	Cagliano Luisa & ch	10	11/12		2	husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 11	[illegible]		2	2
✓	55	Randazzo Anna & ch	29	6/7	1	1	husb	Husb Pietro 9 Amity Bklyn	Bkl	6 5	5[05]		—	2
✓	56	Marino Rosaria & ch	20	29/30		2	husb	Husb Fco Isola 237 [illegible] nyc	Pizg	7 11	11[20]		2	2
✓	57	Spero Liboria	12	17		1	bro	[illegible]	Gen.	7 9	9[30]		1	0
✓	58	Cudumano Giuseppe & 2ch	29	9/11		3	husb	Husb Gius. 9 Emmett Bklyn	Pizg	6 5	5[30]		—	3
✓	59	Casale Luigia	29	12		1	husb	" Salvatore " " "	"	"			—	1
✓	60	Alessi Angela & 2ch	30	24/26		3	husb	" Fco 217 E Hanton st nyc	"	" 6	6[03]		—	3

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O K

S. S. Algeria (Anchor Line) arrived U. S. Aug 6, 1906 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Grimaldi Assunta & niece	8	3/4	2		Bro	Bro Carmelo 63 Summit st Bklyn	Prag	Aug 6	5.50	—	2	2
2	Giampa Antonietta	8	30	1		bro	[illegible]	"	" 7	[illegible]	"	"	"
3	Di Dia Sofia Grazia & 2 ch	21	23/25	3		husb	Son Gaetano Ute 229 E106 nyc	Prag	" 6	6.07	—	3	3
4	Mobile Luciano	19	6	1		tel$	Pm McFee Uncle Luciano — 1217 Cicero st Omaha, Neb.	"	" "	1.55	—	1	—
5	Lidonici Francesca	4	19	1		husb	Husb. Decc Littiere 73 Spring st Bklyn	"	" "	5.15	—	1	1
6	Lafonte Pasqualina & dau	21	8/9	2		bro	Bro Antonio 154 E48 nyc	"	" "	5.48	—	2	2
7	Marino Domenica	2	16	1		father	Mother Maria 549 E149 "	"	" "	6.07	—	1	1
8	Corallo Angela	19	27	1		husb	Husb. Angelo Fca 82 Oliver "	"	" "	5.16	—	1	1
9	Santorufo Candida & sis	4	20&23	2		bro	Bro Luigi 147 Main Hackensack N.J.	"	" "	5.27	—	2	2
10	Maioli Filomena	2	23	1		husb	Husb. Michele Dularosa 712 4th Hoboken, N.J.	"	" "	5.58	—	1	1
11	Napoli Enrichetta	4	24	1		cous	Cousin Luigi [illegible] 61 3rd Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	" 7	11	1	1	1
12	Marconi Vincenzo	1	10	1		tel $	Stat Loc 165 W Hamilton " N.C.	Gym	" 11	10.04	5	5	5
13	Lattella Consolata	9	15	1		husb	Husb. Ignezio 5 Grove Church st Port Chester N.Y.	Prag	" 6	5.37	—	1	1
14	Bonacci Angela & sis & ch	2	28/30	3		tel $	RRRte Husb. Fco Dr. Bello Thompsonville, Ct	Bell	" "	10.—			
15	Basile Vincenza	20	16	1		bro	Bro. Gior. 419 Carroll Ave Bklyn	Prag	" "	5.—	—	1	1
16	Consalata Constantina	8	26	1		bro	Bro. Anto 597 E104 nyc	"	" "	5.35	—	1	1
17	Di Guarda Giuseppa	35	28	1		bro-in-law	Bro L. Salvatore Di Franco 242 E108 "	Bell	" "	4.45	—	1	1
18	Bona ccorsa Santo	19	7	1		tel $	[illegible]	Prag	" 8	3.22	2	2	2
19	Mirenda Lucia	36	26	1		husb	Husb Benedetto Sorella 323 E107	Prag	" 6	5.48	—	1	1
20	Patella Leoluca	33	16	1		tel $	[illegible]	"	" 8	[illegible]			
21	Venti Rosalia & 8 ch	26	7/9	1	2	husb	Husb Di Salvo Calogero 134 Judge st Bklyn	Prag	" 6	5.34	—	2	2
22	Giannetto Maria	11	12		1	bro	Bro Michele 183 Mulberry st nyc	"	" "	3.02	—	1	1
23	Saltalamacchia Concetta & sis	13	13/14		2	tel $	Husb. Geis. Bana 220 Wash. st. Newburg, N.Y.	"	" "	5.05	—	2	2
24	Somaritano Carmela	32	20		1	husb	Husb. Giorgio Di Giorgio 354 W 12 nyc	"	" "	5.32	—	1	1
25	Spitaleri Giuseppa	35	26		1	father	Mother Antonia 2006 Madison Ave "	Bell	" "	5.—	—	1	1
26	Giambro Rosalia	37	29		1	cous	Cous. Geis. Prestinonio 222 E163 "	Prag	" "	6.06	[redacted]	1	1
27	Nasca Luigia	38	4		1	bro	Bro Gaspare Cherry st 145 "	"	" "	5.27	—	1	—
28	Palumbo Anna & 3ch	15	10/13		4	husb	Husb Alfred Auricchino 439 E114 "	"	" "	5.17	—	3	3
29	Cafieri Maria & 5 ch	1	25/30		6	husb	" Pasquale Fiorentino 233 E106 "	"	" "	5.54	—	6	6
30	Pignato Giuseppa & bro	3	8/9		2	bro	Bro Sebastiano 228 E98 "	"	" "	5.44	—	2	2

Fria Aug 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E... do

I, E... solemnly, sin... employed by ... foregoing List ... investigation, ... charge, or is ... felony or oth... agreement, e... of my knowl... correct and t...

Sworn to ...

State wh...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerlan, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing thence with ... do ... Physician.

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 136

S.S. Algeria arrived ... 6, 190 5 M., ... from ...

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
24 m	67 Ciccia Michele				~~Dec~~ L.C. Diseased	Reynolds																		
19 f	68 Pecora Concetta & ch				" from Hoe 8-14-05	"																		
2 f	69 Tinaco Rita				" Pub Charge	"																		
16 f	70 Genna Maria				"	"																		
32 m	71 Turriciano Ignazio				L.C. Diseased	"																		
45 f	72 Maggio Ignazia	+	+	1	" from Hoe 8-17-05 Reynolds																			
11 f	73 Fadden Leto	20	4	1	" " "	Schlam																		

2 3 2

Totals.

Column 3 ... months, the la...
Column 4 ...
Column 5 ... S (single), W...
Column 6 ... rately as possi... Civil engineer ... steel polisher, ... turner, or oth...
A distinct ... mount of mo...
A farmer ...
A farm la...
Steamship ... should be ma... ination of all...
Aliens in ... under head o... the United ... "tourists" ...
Column ... should be ci... Yes—No (ca...
Column ... which immi...
Column ... s given in ...
Special ... manifests al... For instanc... race or peo... mean "Fr... might prop... nationality ...

The te...

"Spar... scent.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kühn Comm.[illegible] of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the employed by the owners thereof to make a [illegible] foregoing Li[illegible] investigati[illegible] charge, or [illegible] felony or o[illegible] agreement [illegible] of my kno[illegible] correct an[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. ALGERIA arrived August 6, 1906, 190, [illegible] M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Persons	NAMES.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Title	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Sworn	11	f	31 ✓		De Faetano, Domenica	22	9	1	L P C		Hendrix																1	1	1
	48	m	32 ✓		Pirrone, Luigi	13	13	1	"	Dr. [illegible]	Metz																		
	24	f	33 ✓		Bibbano, Julia and ch (Amato)	22	7/8	2	"		Hendrix																2	2	2
State	54	f	34 ✓		Iacuzzo, Filippa	70	21	1	"		Cowley																1	1	1
	55	f	35 ✓		Passanante, Teresa	30	14	1	"	Dr. [illegible] C.	Cowley																1	—	1
	18	m	36 ✓		Sessa, Angelo Maria	9	2/3	1	"	Bro. in [illegible]	[illegible]																1	1	1
	69	m	37 ✓		Sabato, Esposito	15	4	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz																1	—	1
	63	f	38 ✓		Catamzaro, Anna	34	2/3	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Hendrix																1	1	1
	58	f	39 ✓		Scarlata, Giovanna	24	30	1	"		Thiess																1	1	1
	59	f	40 ✓		Di Liberto, Filomena	70	5	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Cowley																3	3	3
	19	m	41 ✓		MaMinaldi, Letterio	37	11	1	"	HOLD [illegible]	Mack																4	4	4
	46	m	42 ✓		Monaco, Rocco and 2 sons	24	111314	3	"	wf in hosp	Thiess																2	2	2
	55	m	43 ✓		Giainno, Antonino and son	21	2/3	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Baldwin																4	4	4
	38	f	44 ✓		Genovese, Maria Filomena	11	26	1	"	child in hosp.	Doremus																4	4	4
	35	m	45 ✓		Israiel, Amin wf and ch	3	17/15	3	"	son in hosp.	Metz																27	27	27
	13	m	46 ✓		Caito, Gregorio sis and bro	31	236	3	"	mother in hosp.	English																4	4	4
	59	f	47 ✓		Sardo, Viscuglia Sal.	28	21	1	"	Dr. Note.	Baker																1	—	1
	68	f	48 ✓		" Vincenza	26	25	1	"		"																1	—	1
	22	m	49 ✓		Pisciotta, Salvatore	28	28	1	"	wf in hosp.	Jones																13	13	13
	22	m	50 ✓		Sinaconi, Natale	38	1	1	"	sisteria hosp.	Jones																14	14	14
	33	m	51 ✓		Proietto, Gregorio	30	201		"	Rom hosp 8/9 Sullivan																	1	1	1
	19	m	52 ✓		Tafarella Antonino	33	30		"	" " " "																	1	1	1
	20	m	53 ✓		Tarraglione, [illegible]																							1	—
	18	m	54 ✓		Lagano, Domenico	16	1		"	" " " 8/9 Mullen																	1	1	1
	11	m	55 ✓		Derari, Yizef	3			D. & D.	Ro hosp	Trasbonna																		
	23	m	56 ✓		La Casca, [illegible]																								
	39	m	57 ✓		Maltese, Maria	24	121		"	Rom hosp. 8/9	Mullen																	1	1	1
	15	m	58 ✓		Alamio, [illegible]				D. & D.	do hosp.	Trasbonna																		
	26	m	59 ✓		Re. Alfeo				"	" "	"																		
	20	m	60 ✓		Caltagirone, [illegible]				"	" "	"																		

Totals.

Column [illegible] months, the
Column [illegible]
Column [illegible]
S (single), M
Column [illegible] rately as po
Civil engine
steel polishe
turner, or o
A distin
mount of
A farme
A farm
Steamsh
should be m
ination of a
Aliens u
under head
the United
"tourists"
Column
should be o
Yes—No (e
Column
which immi
Column
given in
Special
manifests a
For instanc
race or peo
mean "Fr
might prop
nationality.

The ter

"Spani
cent.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

I, E... do solemnly ... physician ... for ... WD ... S. S. ALGERIA (Anchor Line) arrived August 6, 1906. , 190 , M., , from ... ation of ... cording ... hysical ...

		Index No.		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Boards of Special Inquiry: Def Date	Def Page	Def Secy	Excl Date	Excl Page	Excl Secy	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Secy	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Secy	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
2	f	1	Italia, Bartolomea	15	14	1	I P C	Schwartz																				1	2	1
50	m	2	Ferrari, Augusto	15	15	1	"	Schwartz																				1	2	1
32	m	3	Dell Imperio, Nicolo	9	16	1	" twice in prison	S R																				4	5	4
31	m	4	D'Apolito, Salvatore	1	22	1	C L	Doremus																				4	5	4
18	m	5	Sgro, Carmelo	9	8	1	I P C	S R																				—	—	—
42	m	6	Castiglione, Fco. and son	1	8/9	2	C L	Doremus																				—	—	—
54	m	7	Turco, Giovanni	4	18	1	I P C	Jones																				3	4	3
37	f	8	Catalano, Filomena and ch	18	22/8	2	"	Illegit. ch.	Schlaar																			—	2	—
59	m	9	Paglia, Projetto Gppe.	21	13	1	"	Dr. Cert.	DiM.																					
45	m	10	Forte, Vincenzo and son	10	18/19	2	"	" "	Leonard																					
20	f	11	Palumbo, Calogero bro and sis	31	17/19	3	"		English																			3	6	3
13	m	12	Sperrazza, Salvatore and sis	27	15/18	2	"		Baldwin																			2	2	2
34	m	13	Maida, Angelo	21	13	1	"		Baldwin																			1	1	1
54	f	14	Salemi, Maria S. and 6ch(Palazzo)	22	18/22	5	"		DiM.																			3	5	5
22	f	15	Pavone, Rosaria and ch	27	7/8	2	"		Baldwin																			4	6	4
47	m	16	Piraino, Antonio and 2ch	34	26/28	3	"		Hendrix																			3	3	3
48	f	17	Miserandino, Anna and ch(Letc)	20	3 5	2	"	child in hosp.	Hendrix																			4	6	4
42	f	18	Uzzo, Giovanna	23	7	1	"		Raczk.																			1	2	1
12	m	19	Rallo, Giuseppe	33	8	1	"		DiM.																			1	1	1
3	f	20	Ingianni, Vincenza	33	13	1	"		DiM.																			4	5	4
37	f	21	Russo, Vincenza and 2 sis	33	10/12	3	"		DiM.																			6	7	6
27	f	22	Contino, Grazia ch(D'Amaso) and ad.ch.(Novi)	24	5/7	3	"		Thiess																			2	2	2
12	m	23	Alesso, Michele	28	8	1	"		Eager																			6	7	6
33	m	24	De Mutti, Giuseppe	28	8	1	"		Eager																			6	7	6
55	m	25	Bonasera, Marcello	35	23	1	"		Schwartz																			1	2	1
26	m	26	Barresi, Francesco	39	2	1	"	Been in jail	Alex.																			4	5	4
45	f	27	Dahrony, Barbara	3	19	1	"		Rotz																			1	2	1
60	f	28	Venezia, Alfonsa	34	1	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Hendrix																			1	1	1
52	f	29	Cricchio, Concetta and dau(Tomasina)	29	28/7	2	"		S R																			2	—	2
42	m	30	Maltese, Mario and dau	24	15/17	2	"		Thiess																			2	2	2

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Com.,* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 6/1906

Dr. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Add
Am Aug 1/1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL

lack).	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Treasury Department and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C 139

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA, sailing from Bremen, 24th of July 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31st of July, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Richter Julius	27		M	S	steward	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Brooklyn			Ship	5	no			cousin Brooklyn	Paul Schulze Fulton street 1935	no	no	no	good	no
2																					"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					"	"	"	"	"	"
4																					"	"	"	"	"	"
5																					"	"	"	"	"	"
6																					"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					"	"	"	"	"	"
8																					"	"	"	"	"	"
9																					"	"	"	"	"	"
10																					"	"	"	"	"	"
11																					"	"	"	"	"	"
12																					"	"	"	"	"	"
13																					"	"	"	"	"	"
14																					"	"	"	"	"	"
15																					"	"	"	"	"	"
16																					"	"	"	"	"	"
17																					"	"	"	"	"	"
18																					"	"	"	"	"	"
19																					"	"	"	"	"	"
20																					"	"	"	"	"	"
21																					"	"	"	"	"	"
22																					"	"	"	"	"	"
23																					"	"	"	"	"	"
24																					"	"	"	"	"	"
25																					"	"	"	"	"	"
26																					"	"	"	"	"	"
27																					"	"	"	"	"	"
28																					"	"	"	"	"	"
29																					"	"	"	"	"	"

Examined Aug 6, 1906
Charles P. Miller
Inspector

add
1 Alien

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1680

Aug. 5-6-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 21 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator